

A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS

# **LAND ROVER DEFENDER**

**90/110/130**

**1983-2006**

**ORIGINAL, OEM & AFTERMARKET  
PARTS & ACCESSORIES**



TEL: UK 01522 568000 - USA 855 746 2767

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

**[www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)**

# THE RIMMER BROS SERVICE

WE HAVE THE  
PARTS

WE GUARANTEE  
THE QUALITY

WE'RE KEEN  
ON PRICE

WE DELIVER  
FAST

WE KNOW YOUR  
CAR

## Helping you care for your Land Rover Defender

(1983 to 2006 Models)



Since the early 1980s, Rimmer Bros has specialised in supplying parts for British cars. In 1982 we started selling Classic Triumph parts and by the mid 80's were supplying stainless steel exhaust systems for Land Rovers and other 4x4 vehicles. In 1993, we added to our range of parts catalogues when we began stocking parts for the Rover SD1.

In the summer of 2000, to celebrate 30 years of Range Rover production, we launched our parts catalogue for the Range Rover Classic. This was a natural move, as a vast number of Range Rovers are powered by the Rover V8 engine - a subject in which we specialise. This was followed by our Discovery, Discovery Series II, Discovery 3, Range Rover P38A, Range Rover L322, Range Rover Sport (up to 2009), Freelander, Freelander 2 and Defender (up to 2006) parts and accessories catalogues. For Discovery 4, Range Rover Velar and L405 please visit our website. In 2005, Rimmer Bros set up an MG Rover Parts business covering all models and, more recently, Jaguar 1996 on.

We are now pleased to introduce our latest, totally revised parts and accessories catalogue for the Land Rover Defender 1983-2006. This catalogue, developed concurrently with a new sister catalogue covering the Defender from 2007 onwards, lists a continuously growing range of genuine, original equipment manufacturer (OEM) and aftermarket parts and accessories. Our website also features this catalogue and lists recently introduced products and parts updates.

Please note that our catalogue predominantly covers UK and European Models. Although most parts listed are common to the Rest of the World Markets, there are sometimes specific parts for certain countries that are different to those listed herein. If unsure, please contact us quoting your full VIN number.

Our customers are owners, garages and other specialists looking for a fast, reliable source of original and high quality aftermarket parts and accessories available by mail order or over the counter. We have the latest technology to ensure orders are processed efficiently and despatched promptly to wherever you are - UK or worldwide.

Our aim with this catalogue is to apply our expert parts service to Land Rover Defender, helping you to maintain and enhance your vehicle at affordable cost.

### THE CARS WE SPECIALISE IN

As well as caring for your Defender, we also supply parts for Range Rover, Sport, Evoque, Discovery, Freelander, 90/110 & Land Rover 'Series' vehicles. Additionally, we also supply parts for Triumph TR2-8, Herald, Vitesse, Stag, GT6, 2000/2500/2.5Pi, Dolomite, Rover SD1, MG Rover cars

including - Rover 100/200/400/600/800/25/45/75/ZR/ZS/ZT, MGB, MG F, MG TF, Midget & Rover Mini. In addition we are developing a range of fast moving parts for Jaguar models from 1996 on. Please refer to inside rear cover for details on all our catalogues.



## UK & WORLDWIDE



**RIMMER**  
BROS EST 1982



# How to Order

<b>WEBSITE</b>	<b>www.rimmerbros.com</b>
<b>TELEPHONE</b>	UK - <b>01522 568000</b> Overseas - <b>+44 1522 568000</b> From the USA - <b>855 746 2767</b>
<b>EMAIL</b>	<b>lrsales@rimmerbros.com</b>
<b>FAX</b>	UK - <b>01522 567600</b> Overseas - <b>+44 1522 567600</b>
<b>POST</b>	Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England
<b>COLLECT IN PERSON</b>	Our sales counter is open 8.30am-5.30pm Monday-Friday and 8.30am-1pm Saturday. <i>We also offer a 'click and collect' service to save you time.</i>

## PAYMENT

We accept all major credit, debit and charge cards and also Paypal on orders where all items are in stock. Orders can also be pre-paid by bank transfer (in GBP/Euro/US Dollar- see website for details) or cheque (in GBP-please allow a few extra days for clearance). If you send cash or Rimmer Bros Vouchers, please use registered mail, as we cannot accept responsibility for any loss.

## PRICING

There are no prices in this catalogue. Use it to select the parts you need, then check the cost by referring to our website. Our website gives up-to-the minute information regarding availability and the price of any item.

All orders will be invoiced and charged in GBP. All goods are sold subject to the price ruling at the time of invoicing.

## VAT

For details on VAT, & VAT exempt sales, please refer to our website.



# THE LAND ROVER PARTS SPECIALIST





## PART NUMBERS & IDENTIFICATION

We identify parts so that you know what you are buying. When there are alternatives to the original Land Rover part, we use a simple numbering system so that you can select the part that best suits your needs and budget. This avoids any confusion when comparing quality and price:

- **Genuine (Land Rover boxed) part** – will have a plain number
- **OEM (original equipment manufacturer) part** – will have a P1 suffix
- **Aftermarket (reproduction) part** – will have a P suffix

In addition, there is also equivalence with certain Rover/Triumph numbers or when we use our own part number where no original part number exists.

## QUOTATIONS, BACK ORDERS & SPECIAL ORDERS

### Quotations

If you require a written quotation for the part(s) and/or delivery charge(s) before ordering, please contact us.

### Back Orders

Back ordered parts are not charged for until despatch. Upon despatch we will charge the price (in GBP) quoted at the time of ordering. Prices will be unaffected by any subsequent price alterations unless advised in writing to you. Please notify us in writing (letter, fax or email) if you wish to cancel any back ordered items.

Back orders are automatically cancelled after 3 months. Back ordered parts will be sent carriage free (some exclusions apply for export overseas). If you would prefer that your order is sent complete, please request this at the time of ordering.

### Special Orders

Certain items (coloured trim, carpets, one-off type parts, etc) are sometimes only available by special order. This means we have to order them for you specially from the manufacturer. For this reason, we require a 20% non-refundable deposit upon taking your order. The balance is payable when the goods are despatched. Please note that special order items can take several weeks to be supplied and are non returnable.



SALES COUNTER



PARTS COLLECTION AT OUR SALES COUNTER



VEHICLE DISPLAY AT OUR SHOWROOM





DESPATCH AREA

## SHIPPING

At Rimmer Bros, we opt to use the best carriers in the business to ensure your order is delivered safely, securely and on time. The shipping method and cost is based upon what you order, where you want the parts sending and how quickly you want them.

Orders are despatched as soon as practically possible. If your parts are required urgently and you want an express delivery service, please tell us.

For shipping methods and guide prices, (including packaging and handling), please refer to our website.

Shipping charges for export of oversize parcels outside the UK may need to be quoted once the order is picked and packed.

Once your order is shipped and providing we have your email address, we will email confirmation to you, including tracking information if applicable.

Delivery times will be dependent on location and delivery method selected.

Please note that certain 'hazardous' products, such as aerosols, paints, fluids and chemicals cannot be sent via post or by air freight.

## EU SHIPPING

We have many cost-effective shipping options to the EU, including All-Inclusive. Please refer to our website, or contact us for further details.

## RETURNS & EXCHANGE OLD UNITS

### Returns

Please refer to our website for full details.

All returns must be pre-authorised with a returns authorisation (RA) number. Returned products without an RA number will be subject to delay and possible return to sender.

All returns are subject to a physical inspection. **We must have received and inspected the product before an exchange or credit can be issued.**

## WARRANTY & LEGAL INFO

Please refer to our website for full details.

### Parts Warranty

All new and reconditioned parts are covered by a 12 month manufacturer's warranty unless specifically stated. You should notify us immediately if a potential warranty situation arises. We will then advise a course of action. Any suspected faulty part must be returned to us together with the original invoice or proof of purchase and with as much information relating to the problem as possible. **Please note that a defective part must be returned and received by us before it can be exchanged.** All warranty parts are subject to a physical inspection. This may involve returning the part to our supplier to verify the fault before it can be exchanged.

### Legal Info

Errors & Omissions Excepted. Please tell us if you think something is wrong in our catalogue. All parts offered subject to availability. All part numbers, illustrations and photographs used are intended for reference and identification purposes only and are not necessarily an exact representation of the goods supplied. Photographs of parts should be considered indicative of what we supply rather than an exact representation as sources of supply and manufacture can change. Whilst we make every effort to ensure the accuracy of product descriptions, illustrations and photographs, they are based upon information supplied by the manufacturer or distributor at the time.

There may be occasions - due to circumstances beyond our control - when specifications are changed, or when goods become temporarily unavailable. Certain part numbers may have been superseded to an alternative number when a later version or updated specification is offered.

# CATALOGUE CONTENTS

ALSO SEE INDEX ON PAGE 350

Vehicle Identification	7
Service & Filter Kits	9
Ignition	12
Wipers & Wash System	17
Suspension	20
Brakes	38
Steering	50
Engine Components	
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	56
200TDi Diesel	63
300TDi Diesel	68
2.5L TD5 Diesel	75
2.25L Petrol	79
2.5L Petrol	83
3.5L V8 Carb	87
4.0L V8 Supplement	346
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	93
Transmission	94
Clutch	108
Gearbox	
LT85	113
LT77	114
R380	116
ZF Automatic	117
Cooling	118
Lighting	131
Alternators	139
Starter Motors & Battery	140
Electrical	141
Fuel System	146
Exhaust	156
EGR	183
Bodywork	184
Body Fittings	201
Chassis	214
Heating & Air Conditioning	217
Control Cables	221
Hood & Hood Components	223
Seats & Interior Trim	228
Accessories	248
50th Anniversary 4.0 Litre V8 Supplement	346
Index	350



1000'S OF LOCATIONS

© Copyright Rimmer Bros 2022. All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be copied, reproduced, stored in any retrieval system, communicated or transmitted in any form or by any means, including Photocopying, Electronic, Mechanical or otherwise, without prior written permission from Rimmer Bros Ltd.



# Defender, The Heritage of Land Rover

## 1983-2006 Models: The Land Rover Engined Defenders

### Stage 1: Birth of The 'Modern' Land Rover

Back in the 1970s, the traditional Land Rover Series that had been in production since 1948 was under attack. Like most of the rest of the British motor industry, it was suffering from poor reliability and a lack of development investment, all thrown sharply into focus by very competent Japanese rivals.

For Land Rover, the Japanese competitor above others that threatened to become its nemesis was the Toyota Land Cruiser. In Land Rover's all-important export markets, the Series was being trounced by the Land Cruiser. In the African bush and Australian Outback, the bombproof nature of the Land Cruiser, plus the fact that it pulled like a team of oxen, was a welcome relief for former Land Rover owners more used to the Series' outclassed and underpowered 4 cylinder 2 1/4 litre engines and their barely more powerful and overheating-prone sibling, the 6 cylinder 2.6. The Series had simply been left behind.

The response came in two stages - literally. Land Rover being within the world of 1970s British Leyland, meant that development cash was in very short supply, even for one of BL's more successful arms. The solution was to carry out the limited amount of development that could be afforded straight away and plan for things being easier in the future so that more finance would become available to finish the job.

Stage 1 was released to the public in 1979, for the first year mostly only to the most important export markets. It consisted of the longer wheelbase 109" Series 3, crucially now powered by the Range Rover's wonderful 3.5 litre Rover V8 petrol engine and mated to the same car's stronger LT95 four speed gearbox. With this transmission, for the first time a Series Land Rover would have permanent 4 wheel drive, a nod towards the Ninety, One-Ten and Defender to come. Stage 1 did what it was intended to do, just, and enlivened interest in Land Rover products. However, no-one was in any doubt that Stage 2 would have to follow quickly if sales figures were not to decline terminally.

### Stage 2: The One-Ten and Ninety

In June 1983 the first Stage 2 model was launched. The One-Ten (always referred to as such in printed material, though the vehicle always bore numerical '110' badging) brought about the demise of all the old long wheelbase Series 3 109" models, including the Stage 1 V8. Somewhat confusingly, the short wheelbase Series 3 88" continued in production for another year until the launch of the Ninety (as with the 110, badged as '90') brought about its demise, too.

The new One-Ten in 1983 finally offered what the Land Rover strategists and sales team had wished for several years previously. Permanent 4 wheel drive was now standard across all models (with the exception of a handful of the earliest One-Tens), with a new-to-Land Rover 5 speed 'LT77' gearbox and LT230 transfer box replacing the weaker Series' LT76 transmission in 4 cylinder models. V8s would continue for a while longer with the Stage 1's LT95 four speed, before using the Spanish 'Santana' LT85 five speed for the remainder of the 1980s, finally getting a heavy duty LT77 ('LT77S') gearbox in the early 1990s.

New exterior features included a larger, one piece windscreen (initially still hinged, though on most models only theoretically), a flush-fronted grille developed from the Stage 1 V8 and wheelarch extensions to cover the wider tracked running gear. Coil springs replaced the Series' outmoded leaf springs, not only vastly improving comfort but also increasing axle articulation, vastly improving the car's off-road ability. A stronger chassis was matched by new axles, whose location was carried out by radius arms front and rear, with a Panhard rod also on the front axle and upper A brackets on the rear. The Range Rover's self levelling unit was standard on the rear axle of One-Ten County Station Wagons and optional on other models.

While drum brakes remained for several more years on the rear axle, the front end was at last blessed with disc brakes and the braking system was servoed. Power steering, a popular option from the start of One-Ten production, quickly became more commonly found on vehicles than not.

2 1/4 litre petrol and diesel engines, in very similar specification to that previously found on the last Series 3s, would hold the fort until the improved 2.5 litre diesel arrived nearly a year later, and another 18 months after that until the 2.5 litre petrol completed the update of four cylinder engines to go with the V8 petrol.

In common with the new short wheelbase Ninety in June 1984, One-Ten Hard Tops, Pickups and Station Wagons finally received wind-up windows; sliding windows in removable door tops were henceforth only to be found on soft tops and military models. Wind-up windows allowed for two other refinements: more secure car-type door locks and 'proper' door handles inside and out, plus trim panels on the insides of the doors to cover up the lock and winder mechanisms.

The new One-Ten and Ninety models were very well received by the press. The more capable, more refined and more comfortable nature of the new Land Rovers - especially in upgraded trim 'County' form - was much applauded. Still appreciated was the carry over of the Meccano-like parts interchangeability and utilitarianism of the outgoing Series that ensured a vehicle of just about any customer's desired specification could be created from a menu of possible assemblies and parts.

The interchangeability of parts permitted the introduction of a third, extra long wheelbase model, the 127. Usually, but not always, specified with a four door crew cab and high capacity pickup rear body, the 127 was always a very low-volume variant, initially aimed at military and utility company customers and was most frequently specified with the V8 petrol engine, the four cylinder petrol and diesel units of the time not really having sufficient power for the application.

Until mid-1985, the Ninety was available only with the four cylinder engines, but from that time the V8 petrol from the One Ten and 127 could also be specified. The newly available engine together with the better ground clearance that the Ninety had over its longer siblings made for what the motoring writers at the time called 'unstoppable offroad ability'. At the same time all V8 models gained a new five speed gearbox, finally replacing the old LT95 four speed. V8 petrol Land Rovers would use this new LT85 gearbox, often known as the 'Santana' gearbox after the Spanish-built Land Rovers for which it was originally created, for another five years.

The last significant developments for the Ninety, One-Ten and 127 models came about for the 1987 model year. Even with its enlarged 2.5L engine size and modest power increase, Land Rover's 4 cylinder diesel still lacked torque compared to its competitors and so the 2.5 litre Turbo Diesel was added to the range. With a maximum torque of 150lb.ft, up from 114lb.ft in the normally aspirated diesel, for the first time ever a diesel Land Rover had something more than glacial performance. The Turbo Diesel quickly became the more popular diesel engine choice. At the same time, the V8 petrol option was usefully uprated by 20bhp to 134bhp.

### Defender and the TDi

In the eyes of most of the general public, all post-Series Land Rovers are Defenders, but in fact the name didn't actually appear until mid-1990. Land Rover had filled the gap between its utilitarian 90/110/127 line up and the increasingly luxurious and upmarket Range Rover with the Land Rover Discovery in 1989, which meant that the vehicles previously known simply as Land Rovers would now have to have an umbrella model name to cluster together under. With some brilliance, the extremely apt Defender name was chosen, the three variants becoming Defender 90, Defender 110 and Defender 130.

The next big change was the introduction in the Defender of the Discovery's 200TDi diesel engine, nearly a year later. Space restrictions in the installation resulted in the 200TDi being somewhat modified from its use in the Discovery; some previous Turbo Diesel type components and layouts had to be adopted to make it all fit in. Code named 'Gemini', the 200TDi engine was a direct injection turbo diesel unit and a huge step forward from the previous Turbo Diesel in terms of both performance and refinement. Overnight it became the choice for the vast majority of Defender customers, consigning the 2.5L petrol and normally aspirated 2.5L diesel to be henceforth 'special order only', certain export or military applications only. The V8 petrol carried on, in gradually dwindling numbers, but still significant enough (especially export) to receive another upgrade, in the form of a stronger version of the 4 cylinder models' 5 speed gearbox, the LT77S, to replace the LT85 Santana unit.



## INTRODUCTION

At this point the Defender re-entered the North American market, where Land Rovers hadn't been sold since 1969 but where the hugely successful Range Rover had been re-establishing the Land Rover name since 1987. Done initially as a high profile but low volume (510 cars) limited edition, the Defender was permitted into the United States with the Range Rover's V8 injection engine and classified as a 'light truck' to circumnavigate the US car regulations which would otherwise have proved too expensive to comply by.

Only available in 110 County Station Wagon form, the North American Specification (NAS) Defender played up to its rugged reputation by sporting a huge external roll cage and bull bar. Following this came another NAS V8 petrol model, this time a soft top 90 aimed at recreational sports use, naturally called the NAS 90. Complemented for a while by a European diesel engine equivalent called the 90SV ('Special Vehicles'), the NAS 90 remained in production until 1999. Another limited edition saw 500 NAS 90s built in station wagon guise in the mid-1990s.

Three significant upgrades on the Defender took place in rapid succession in 1993 and early 1994. The first provided disc brakes all-round from now on, Defender 110s and heavy duty 90s also getting ventilated discs up front.

The next significant upgrade was the introduction of the 300TDi diesel engine, replacing the 200TDi in Defender, Discovery and Range Rover diesel applications. Differing from the previous 200TDi by famously apparently featuring '300 changes' (actually the true figure was 208), the 300TDi was to become the last of the 4 cylinder Land Rover engines that could trace their ancestry back to the first vehicles of 1948. More refined than the 200TDi and easier to build and service, it fitted into the Defender as easily as the Discovery and Range Rover, so a special version was no longer required. Military customers welcomed it, too, since unlike the 200TDi it could be adapted for use in a 24V electrical system, meaning that finally the 24V compatible normally aspirated 2.5L diesel could be dropped.

At the same time as the 300TDi engine, the R380 gearbox was introduced. Immediately recognisable by reverse being below 5th on the gear lever gate, rather than being on a dog-leg alongside 1st on the LT77 'box', it shared many parts with its predecessor, yet felt completely different. Reverse gear now had synchromesh and, while the increased strength of the gearbox wasn't immediately noticeable, the far easier, smoother change between all gears certainly was.

As the 1990s progressed, the increased power and refinement of the TDi engines, particularly the 300TDi, meant that there was less demand for the powerful but thirsty V8 petrol. In markets other than North America the V8 gradually faded away, except for a few products built or converted by Land Rover Special Vehicles (who also produced a batch of 2.0 litre Rover T Series 'MPI' petrol Defender 90s for the Carabinieri in Italy). As a 'last hurrah' for the V8, a limited edition Land Rover 50th anniversary Defender 90 model was offered in 1998, featuring an adapted Range Rover 4.0 litre EFI V8 engine and automatic gearbox. For four years from 1997, Land Rover South Africa offered a 2.8 litre 6 cylinder petrol model using BMW's M52 engine. This too fizzled out soon after the sale of Land Rover from BMW to Ford. From that point on, the Defender would have an all-diesel line up.

### The TD5 Era

A new engine, also intended for the new Discovery Series II, would find its way into the Defender for the 1999 model year. Codenamed 'Storm', the new TD5 engine was effectively a 5 cylinder development, with new injection and management systems, of Rover's 2.0 litre 4 cylinder L Series diesel, as found in early diesel Land Rover Freelanders - and the two engines shared many components. In actual fact, the Storm engine project originally also included 4 and 6 cylinder versions, but only the Defender and Discovery Series II's 5 cylinder made it to production, due to the availability of BMW 4 and 6 cylinder diesels to Rover and Land Rover at the time.

With its extra cylinder the TD5 was quickly noted as refined for a utility vehicle diesel engine. It passed new noise and emissions regulations and could be adapted to pass regulations coming down the line for the foreseeable future (more new regulations arrived in 2002). Incidentally, the new drive-by noise regulations necessitated the fitment of so much engine bay sound deadening equipment that the horns could no longer be heard without relocating them and providing the lamp panels on the front wings with louvred 'vents'!

There were initial concerns about the more complex electronic control systems of the TD5, so in some export countries the 300TDi remained available until 2006, built in a plant in Brazil (that later also built larger capacity versions for other uses). Notably the British Army foresaw problems with the TD5 as well, so they too stuck largely with the 300TDi. Actually after a couple of teething faults that were soon rectified, the TD5 proved itself to be very reliable and gained a fan base that it retains today.

While the headlines were taken by the TDi and TD5 diesel engines in the 1990s, the Defender was also becoming far more refined inside, too. While 'County' badging largely disappeared towards the end of the 1990s, more and more Defenders were finished with the County level of trim - cloth seat faces and carpets ousted the hose-clean vinyl and rubber in most models, along with trimmed headlinings and even a glass sunroof over the front seat row. A radio was fitted as standard, air conditioning became a more popular option and, while never threatening to attain the equipment levels of the Discovery or Range Rover, it was clear that Land Rover felt Defender customers should no longer be 'roughing it'.

In 2002, the Defender finally got central locking, electric windows and ABS brakes, a sign that more and more owners were expecting contemporary car levels of equipment. By this time, half of new orders included metallic paint in the specification (no longer bush-scratch friendly), alloy wheels and body coloured roof in place of the traditional white, sun-reflecting finish.

If the more traditional rural Defender owner was skeptical about these 'improvements', they'd have a lot more to come to terms with in spring 2007.

### 2007 and Beyond: Puma and L663

The 2007-onwards model would be seen as almost a new vehicle. From then on, there would be 1983-2006 models, and there would be the 2007-on 'Puma'. The informal name referred to the new engine, the Ford Transit's 4 cylinder 2.4 litre 'Puma' unit that provided a wider torque band than the TD5 and, crucially, greatly reduced emissions. Between the new engine and the wheels a new, 6 speed MT82 gearbox was mated to the traditional Land Rover LT230 transfer box.

Exterior changes were limited to a bonnet bulge to clear the engine, updated badges echoing those found on contemporary Land Rover vehicles and a greater range of sports utility market aimed alloy wheel options. Inside was a new, safety regulations-compliant, soft fascia and the Defender's 1970s instruments and switches were at last mostly replaced by modern items. A new heater and air conditioning system brought further modern car standards.

For 2012, a new 2.2 litre engine from the same Ford engine range was fitted, to comply with further new regulations, a diesel particulate filter also being fitted for the first time. More new legislation for 2016 for which the vehicle just couldn't be made to comply finally ended Defender production at the close of the 2015 model year. After 32 years, thirteen engines (not including several more in Spanish Santana and Iranian models!), seven gearboxes and around a million vehicles built (the exact figure is unknown, because of overseas builds), on Friday 29th January 2016 the last Defender rolled off the production line.

In the background, of course, Land Rover had been working for some time on a brand new Defender, model code 'L663' (the old Defender had, under the Ford regime, been given the 'L316' code). A concept vehicle, DC100, was unveiled at the 2011 Frankfurt Motor Show and at the 2019 show the new Defender was first shown to the public. It went on sale in 2020, retaining the two Defender 'wheelbase names' of 90 and 110, though the actual wheelbases are rather longer at 101.9 and 119" respectively. However, aside from styling cues, the name and the towering heritage, the new Defender shares nothing with the old car. It is necessarily entirely new, conceived to face the challenges ahead in the modern world.

It is the first Defender to fully satisfy requirements allowing it to be sold in North America and China, potentially its two biggest markets and vital for Land Rover's future. Make no mistake, it is still absolutely, 100% a Land Rover and in most ways even more capable than our venerable old friend. It will however not last as long, because modern world policies and Land Rover marketing will not permit it and, while only time will tell, it is very unlikely to gain the fanbase or the worldwide love and appreciation of the one and only, utterly incomparable and unmistakable traditional Land Rover.



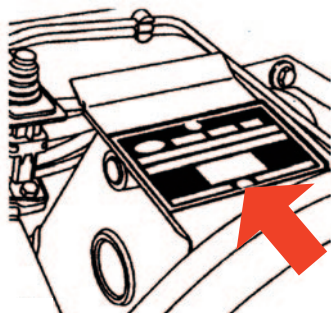


## VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

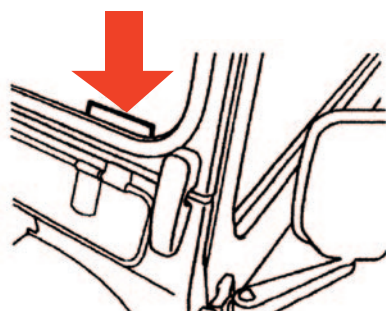
### SERIAL NUMBER LOCATIONS

To ensure the parts that you order are correct for your Land Rover Defender, you will need to know the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number). It would also be extremely useful to know the vehicle's engine and axle serial numbers, or at least their prefixes, and to a lesser extent to know the gearbox numbers.

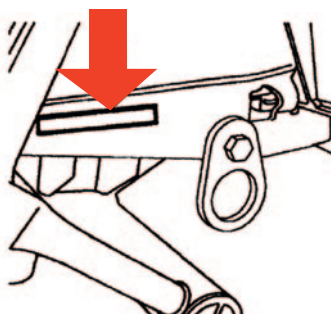
The following illustration shows where the VIN (Vehicle Identification Number) and serial numbers are located on the Land Rover Defender:



BRAKE PEDAL BOX VIN PLATE LOCATION



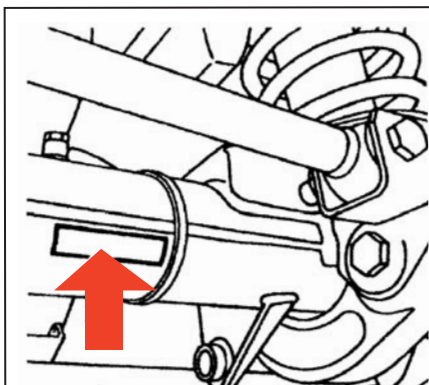
WINDSCREEN VIN PLATE LOCATION



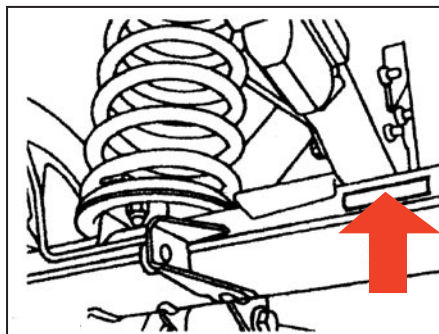
FRONT LASHING EYE VIN PLATE LOCATION



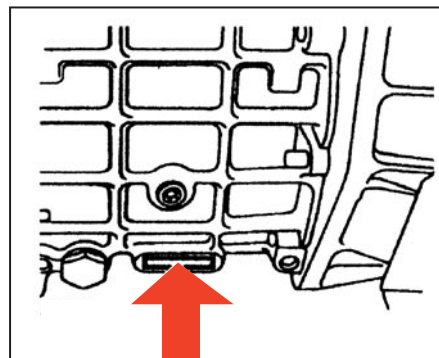
THE 300TDI ENGINE NUMBER IS STAMPED ON THE CYLINDER BLOCK ON THE RH SIDE OF THE ENGINE ABOVE THE CAMSHAFT FRONT COVER PLATE.



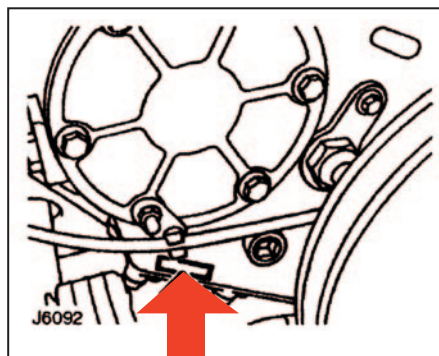
THE FRONT AXLE SERIAL NUMBER IS STAMPED ON THE FRONT OF THE LH AXLE TUBE, INBOARD OF RADIUS ARM MOUNTING BRACKET.



THE REAR AXLE SERIAL NUMBER IS STAMPED ON THE REAR OF THE LH AXLE TUBE, INBOARD OF SPRING MOUNTING.



THE MAIN GEARBOX R380 NUMBER IS STAMPED ON A CAST PAD ON THE BOTTOM RH SIDE OF THE GEARBOX.



THE TRANSFER GEARBOX LT230 SERIAL NUMBER IS STAMPED ON THE GEARBOX CASING BELOW THE MAINSHAFT REAR BEARING HOUSING.



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



## VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION

### VIN VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER, 'ROW' REST OF WORLD SPECIFICATION (I.E. NOT 'NAS' NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION, USA, CANADA & MEXICO).

The last six characters of the VIN are the serial number of your car. However, the VIN also provides you with considerably more useful information, most importantly the model year of your car (the majority - but by no means all - of changes in production relate to model years).

The complete VIN (excluding vehicles for North America: USA, Canada and Mexico, which employ a significantly different VIN code system) can be broken down thus:

First character -	S = Europe	Ninth Character -	1 = RHD 4 speed manual (V8 only)
Second character -	A = United Kingdom		2 = LHD 4 speed manual (V8 only)
Third Character -	L = Land Rover (UK)		3 = RHD automatic
Fourth Character -	L = Land Rover marque		4 = LHD automatic
Fifth Character -	D = 90, 110, 127 & Defender		7 = RHD 5 speed manual
Sixth Character -	V = 90" wheelbase, standard duty	Tenth Character -	8 = LHD 5 speed manual
	H = 110" wheelbase, standard duty		A = 1983 model year
	K = 127/130" wheelbase, std. duty		B = 1985 model year
	A = 90" wheelbase, heavy duty		E = 1988 model year
	B = 110" wheelbase, heavy duty		F = 1989 model year
	V = 127/130" wheelbase, hvy. duty		G = 1990 model year
Seventh Character -	A = regular hard top or pick up, or		H = 1991 model year
	Hi-Cap pick up on some		J = 1992 model year
	1983-84 110s		K = 1993 model year
	B = 3 door station wagon		L = 1994 model year
	F = 4 door crew cab, not Hi-Cap		M = 1995 model year
	H = Hi-Cap truck cab or crew cab		T = 1996 model year
	M = 5 door station wagon		V = 1997 model year
Eighth Character -	B = 2.5L Diesel Turbo (Falcon, not		W = 1998 model year
	TDi or TD5)		X = 1999 model year
	C = 2.5L diesel, normally aspirated		Y = 2000 model year
	D = 2.5L petrol carb		1 = 2001 model year
	F = 2.5L diesel TDi non EEGR/cat		2 = 2002 model year
	(Gemini, 200TDi, 300TDi)		3 = 2003 model year
	G = 2.25L diesel, normally aspirated		4 = 2004 model year
	H = 2.25L petrol carb		5 = 2005 model year
	M = 4.0L V8 petrol EFI		6 = 2006 model year
	V = 3.5L V8 petrol carb	Eleventh Character -	A = Solihull plant
	Y = 2.0L petrol MPI	Twelfth to Seventeenth -	999999 = serial number
	6 = 2.5L diesel TDi EEGR and/or cat	Characters	
	(Gemini, 200TDi, 300TDi)		
	8 = 2.5L diesel TD5		
	9 = 2.8L petrol BMW M52		

### VIN VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER, 'NAS' NORTH AMERICAN SPECIFICATION (I.E. NOT 'ROW' REST OF WORLD SPECIFICATION)

The last six characters of the VIN are the serial number of your car. However, the VIN also provides you with considerably more useful information, most importantly the model year of your car (the majority - but by no means all - of changes in production relate to model years).

The complete VIN for North American Specification (USA, Canada and Mexico) can be broken down thus:

First character -	S = Europe	Eighth Character -	4 = 4 speed automatic
Second character -	A = United Kingdom		8 = 5 speed manual
Third Character -	L = Land Rover (UK)	Ninth Character -	X = Check digit (variable)
Fourth Character -	D = Defender	Tenth Character -	P = 1993 model year
Fifth Character -	H = NAS 110		R = 1994 model year
	V = NAS 90, Federal (49 States)		S = 1995 model year
	X = NAS 90, California (50th State)		T = Not used (no 1996 production)
Sixth Character -	1 = 5 Door (110 Station Wagon)		V = 1997 model year
	1 = 2 Door (90 Soft Top)	Eleventh Character -	A = Solihull plant
	2 = 2 Door (90 Soft Top)	Twelfth to Seventeenth -	999999 = serial number
	3 = 3 Door (90 Station Wagon)	Characters	
Seventh Character -	2 = 3.9L or 4.0L V8 petrol EFI		

#### Example:

A car showing SAL LDVAF 7 HA 481575 is - Europe/UK/Land Rover UK/Land Rover/Defender/90 Std. Duty/Hard Top or Pickup/200TDi non Cat/RHD 5 Speed manual/1991MY/Solihull/serial no. 481575 ...and for the purposes of using the VIN to trace applicable parts for the car in this catalogue, the tenth character onwards is the most important part, i.e. HA481575.

#### Example:

A car showing SAL DX324X VA 992116 is - Europe/UK/Land Rover UK/Defender/California/90 Station Wagon/4.0L V8 petrol EFI/4 speed automatic/check digit/1997MY/Solihull/serial no. 992116 ...and for the purposes of using the VIN to trace applicable parts for the car in this catalogue, the tenth character onwards is the most important part, i.e. VA992116.

#### Under-Bonnet Brake Pedal Box VIN Plate

##### Additional Information

Aside from the VIN, the LH 'B' post VIN plate also provides the following additional information, from the top of the plate to the bottom:

1. Type Approval Specification
2. Vehicle Identification Number (VIN)
3. Gross Vehicle Weight (GVW, in Kg)
4. Gross Train Weight (GTW, in Kg)
5. Maximum Front Axle Load (in Kg)
6. Maximum Rear Axle Load (in Kg)
7. Exterior Paint Colour (see Paints section for codes)

#### IMPORTANT NOTE

Wherever identification/serial numbers are quoted in this catalogue to help you distinguish change points between the fitment of different components, they relate to the Original Factory Specification or Component when the vehicle was new, and not to subsequent miscellaneous replacements.

## YOUR VEHICLE DETAILS

Enter your vehicle details here for easy reference

Vehicle Identification Number (VIN):

Engine Number (eng):

Front Axle Number (axle):

Rear Axle Number (axle):

Gearbox Number (g/box):

Transfer Box Number (g/box):

Paint Code:

Trim Code:

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
--	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

SERVICE & FILTER KITS

Filter Kit

200TDi Diesel Models

Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter & sump plug washer

Aftermarket	1	LL1344P
Genuine	1	LL1344

300TDi Diesel Models

Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter & sump plug washer

Aftermarket	1	LL1345P
Genuine	1	LL1345

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Includes oil filter, air filter, fuel filter & sump plug washer

Aftermarket	1	LL1346P
Genuine	1	LL1346



LL1344P



LL1346P

Service Kit

2.5L NA Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models

Includes air filter, oil filter, fuel filter and sump plug washer

Aftermarket	1	LL1343P
Genuine	1	LL1343

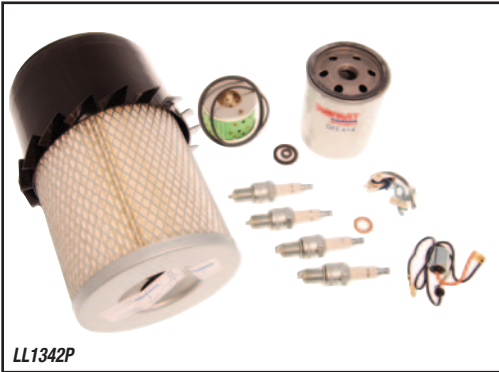
2.5L Petrol Models

Includes air filter, oil filter, fuel filter, sump plug washer, spark plugs, contact set, condenser

Aftermarket	1	LL1342P
Genuine	1	LL1342



LL1343P



LL1342P

FILTRATION

Oil Filter

Oil Filter - Cartridge

2.25L, 2.5L & V8 Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR3340P
OEM	1	ERR3340P1
Genuine (Bulk)	1	ERR3340X
Genuine	1	ERR3340

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR3340P
OEM	1	ERR3340P1
Genuine (Bulk)	1	ERR3340X
Genuine	1	ERR3340

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR3340P
OEM	1	ERR3340P1
Genuine (Bulk)	1	ERR3340X
Genuine	1	ERR3340

TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	LPX100590P
OEM	1	LPX100590P1
Genuine	1	LPX100590
Stubby	1	LPX100590BPSTUB

Performance Oil Filter - Cartridge

V8 Petrol & Carburettor Models

K&N	1	ERR3340KN
-----	---	-----------

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

K&N	1	ERR3340KN
-----	---	-----------

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

K&N	1	ERR3340KN
-----	---	-----------

Filter Guard Magnetic Oil Protector - Cartridge

2.25L, 2.5L & V8 Petrol Models

Britpart	1	ERR3340FGBP
----------	---	-------------

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Britpart	1	ERR3340FGBP
----------	---	-------------

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Britpart	1	ERR3340FGBP
----------	---	-------------

Rotor Oil Filter

TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR6299P
OEM	1	ERR6299P1
Genuine	1	ERR6299

Sump Plug

200TDi Diesel Models

Genuine	1	603659A
---------	---	---------

3.5L V8 Carb Models

Genuine	1	603659A
---------	---	---------

300TDi Diesel Models

up to (eng) 16L88228A & 23L88228A

Aftermarket	1	UAM2957P
Genuine	1	UAM2957

(eng) 23L/16L88229A on

OEM	1.	LSF100040LP1
Genuine	1	LSF100040L

Sump Plug Washer

300TDi Diesel Models

up to (eng) 16L88228A & 23L88228A

Aftermarket	1	UAM2857P
-------------	---	----------

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	FRC4808P
Genuine	1	FRC4808

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	FRC4808P
Genuine	1	FRC4808

4 Cylinder Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	FRC4808P
Genuine	1	FRC4808

TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket		CDU1001
-------------	--	---------

Sump Plug Sealing Washer

300TDi Diesel Models

up to (eng) 16L88228A & 23L88228A

Aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP
Genuine	1	ALU1403L

(eng) 23L/16L88229A on

OEM	1	ALU1403LP
Genuine	1	ALU1403L

Drain Plug O Ring

2.5L NA & 2.5TD Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	37H575P
-------------	---	---------



ERR3340P1

ERR3340P



LPX100590



LPX100590BPSTUB



ERR3340KN



ERR3340FGBP



ERR6299P1



603659A

UAM2957P

LSF100040LP1

FRC4808P

ALU1403LP

37H575P



## Air Filter

<b>V8 EFI Petrol Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4683P</b>
OEM	1	<b>RTC4683P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC4683</b>

<b>V8 EFi Petrol Models</b>	Britpart	1	<b>RTC4683BP</b>
	Britpart	1	<b>RTC4683BP</b>
	K&N	1	<b>RTC4683KN</b>

V8 Petrol Models		
1/2"	Aftermarket 1	<b>BY9340</b>
1"	Aftermarket 1	<b>BY9341</b>



## FILTRATION

### Fuel Filter

#### Fuel Filter - Element for in line filter assembly

##### 2.25L Diesel Models

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel (not TDi) Models

Aftermarket	1	90517711P
OEM	1	90517711P1
Genuine	1	90517711

##### 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

*Includes sealing ring*

Aftermarket	1	AEU2147LP
OEM	1	AEU2147LP1
Genuine	1	AEU2147L
Alternative	1	RTC5938P1
Genuine	1	RTC5938

##### TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	ESR4686P
OEM	1	ESR4686P1
Genuine	1	ESR4686

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	JS660LP
Genuine	1	JS660L

##### 3.5L V8 Carb Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	JS660LP
Genuine	1	JS660L

#### Fuel Filter - In PRC3901 electric fuel pump

##### All Petrol Models up to (VIN) MA962814

*(external to fuel tank)*

Aftermarket	1	90606262P
-------------	---	-----------

#### Fuel Filter - Internal threaded unions

##### 3.5L V8 Carb Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	ESR4065P
OEM	1	ESR4065P1
Genuine	1	ESR4065

##### V8 Efi Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	ESR4065P
OEM	1	ESR4065P1
Genuine	1	ESR4065

#### Fuel Filter - Complete Assembly

##### 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

OEM	1	WJN500180P1
-----	---	-------------

##### 2.5L TD5 Models

OEM	1	WJN000020P1
Genuine	1	WJN000020

##### 90 Models with TD5 engine from (VIN) 5A705374

OEM	1	WJN500150P1
Genuine	1	WJN500150

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	NRC9786P
Genuine	1	NRC9786

##### 3.5L V8 Carb Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	NRC9786P
Genuine	1	NRC9786

##### All Diesel Models - sedimentor type

Aftermarket	1	NRC9708P
OEM	1	NRC9708P1
Genuine	1	NRC9708

#### Fuel Filter Seal

##### Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	605011P
Genuine	1	605011

for sedimentor filter

Top

Aftermarket	1	AAU9903P
Genuine	1	AAU9903

Bottom

Aftermarket	1	AAU9902P
Genuine	1	AAU9902

#### Fuel Filter Gasket

##### Petrol Models with external (FFF) Fuel pump

Genuine	1	JS657L
---------	---	--------

#### Drain Plug

##### Diesel Models

OEM	1	37H7920P1
Genuine	1	37H7920



ESR4065P1



WJN500180P1



WJN500150P1



NRC9786P



NRC9708P1



605011P



AAU9903



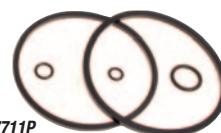
JS657L



37H7920P1



90517711P



AEU2147LP



RTC5938P1



ESR4686P1



JS660LP



90606262P

### Filter Misc

#### Oil Strainer - Transmission ZF 4 Speed Auto

##### V8 EFi Petrol Models with auto gearbox

Aftermarket	1	RTC4653P
OEM	1	RTC4653P1
Genuine	1	RTC4653

#### O Ring

##### V8 EFi Petrol Models with auto gearbox

Aftermarket	1	RTC4276P
Genuine	1	RTC4276



RTC4653P1



RTC4653



RTC4276



## IGNITION

### Spark Plugs / Glow Plugs

#### Spark Plug - N5/N8 Type

<b>2.25L Petrol Models</b>			
7:1 Comp Ratio	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC3571P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>RTC3571P1</b>

#### Spark Plug - N12Y Type

<b>2.25L &amp; 3.5L Carb Petrol Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC3570P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC3570X</b>

#### Spark Plug - RN9YC Type

<b>2.5L Petrol Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERR743P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERR743</b>

#### Spark Plug - N9YC Type

<b>2.5L Petrol Models</b>			
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC3812X</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC3812</b>

#### Spark Plug - RN11YC Type

<b>2.5L &amp; 3.5L Carb Petrol Models</b>			
	Aftermarket A/R		<b>ERR3799P</b>
	Genuine A/R		<b>ERR3799</b>
<b>4.0L Efi Petrol Models - High Comp &amp; Non Catalyst</b>			
	Aftermarket A/R		<b>ERR3799P</b>
	Genuine A/R		<b>ERR3799</b>

#### Spark Plug - N12YC Type 19mm Reach

<b>All 3.5L Petrol Models</b>			
<i>19mm Reach, Low comp</i>			
	OEM	8	<b>GSP4382</b>

#### Spark Plug - RN9YCC Double Core

<b>4.0L Efi Petrol Models</b>			
<i>19mm Reach, High Comp &amp; Non Catalyst</i>			
High Performance	MG Rover	8	<b>GSP6462</b>

#### Glow Plug

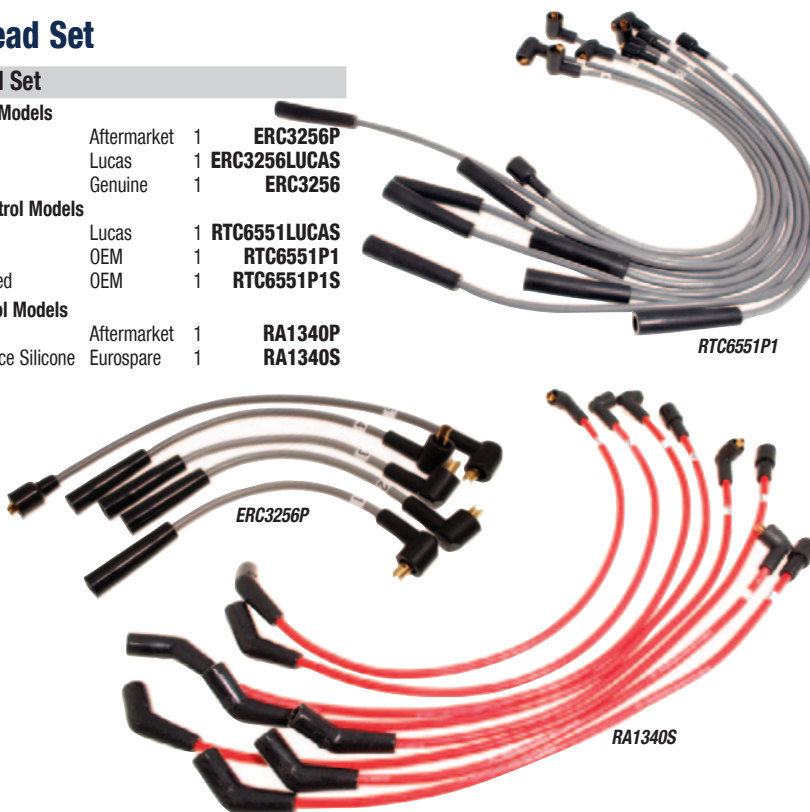
<b>2.5NA &amp; 2.5TD Diesel Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERC8450P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>ERC8450P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERC8450</b>
<b>TDi Diesel Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC8847P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>ETC8847P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC8847</b>
<b>TD5 Diesel Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	5	<b>ERR6066P</b>
	OEM	5	<b>ERR6066P1</b>
	Genuine	5	<b>ERR6066</b>



### Plug Lead Set

#### Plug Lead Set

<b>2.25L Petrol Models</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC3256P</b>	
Lucas	1	<b>ERC3256LUCAS</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>ERC3256</b>	
<b>3.5L Carb Petrol Models</b>			
Lucas	1	<b>RTC6551LUCAS</b>	
OEM	1	<b>RTC6551P1</b>	
Silicone Red	OEM	1	<b>RTC6551P1S</b>
<b>4.0L Efi Petrol Models</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1340P</b>	
Performance Silicone	Eurospare	1	<b>RA1340S</b>



### Ignition Coil

#### Ignition Coil

<b>2.25L &amp; 2.5L Petrol Models</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC9858P</b>	
OEM	1	<b>PRC9858P1</b>	
<b>3.5L Carb Petrol Models</b>			
<b>Bosch Type</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6574P</b>	
OEM	1	<b>PRC6574P1</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>PRC6574</b>	
<b>Lucas Type</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5628P</b>	
Lucas	1	<b>GLC143</b>	
OEM	1	<b>RTC5628P1</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>RTC5628</b>	

#### Ignition Coil - Optronic Megaspark

<b>2.25L &amp; 2.5L Petrol Models</b>			
Lumenition	1	<b>GCL132MS</b>	
<b>3.5L Carb Petrol Models</b>			
<i>12 volt Ballasted</i>			
Lumenition	1	<b>GCL132MS</b>	

#### Ignition Coil Pack

<b>4.0L Efi Petrol Models</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR6269P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>ERR6269</b>	



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## IGNITION

### Distributor Cap

#### Distributor Cap

##### 2.25L Petrol Models

Lucas Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3278P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>RTC3278P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC3278</b>
Ducellier Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4932P</b>

##### 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3278P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>RTC3278P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC3278</b>

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8368P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>STC8368P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8368</b>

#### Distributor Cap - Top Entry for RKC638EL

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

123 Ignition	1	<b>RX2087</b>
--------------	---	---------------

#### Distributor Waterproofing Kit

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

Bearmach	1	<b>STC8368BMWPKIT</b>
----------	---	-----------------------



### Pickup Base

#### Distributor Pickup & Baseplate

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

22G, 24G	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3198P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC3198</b>
24G	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5090P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RTC5090P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC5090</b>



### Rotor Arm

#### Rotor Arm

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3614P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>RTC3614P1</b>
Ducellier	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4933P</b>

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

14G, 15G, 17G Points Type - Post 1977	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3618P</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1857P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>STC1857P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC1857</b>



### Vacuum Unit

#### Distributor Vacuum Unit

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU1034P</b>
------------	-------------	---	-----------------

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

15G	Genuine	1	<b>AAU8452</b>
17G, 19G, 21G	Aftermarket	1	<b>608266P</b>
17G, 22G	Genuine	1	<b>608266</b>
20G 2Pin, 24G	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3201P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC3201</b>
24G	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5092P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC5092</b>



### Contact Breaker

#### Contact Breaker Set

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models - Sliding type

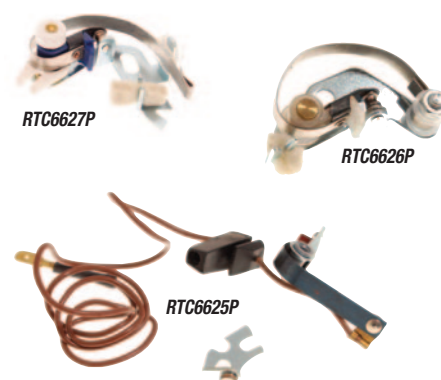
Lucas Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6627P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>RTC6627P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6627</b>

##### 2.25L Petrol Models

Ducellier Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6625P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>RTC6625P1</b>

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6626P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6626</b>



### Condenser

#### Condenser

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

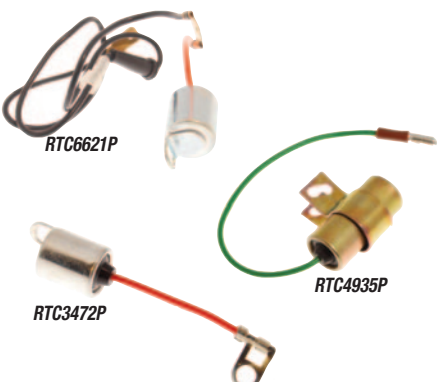
Lucas Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6621P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>RTC6621P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6621</b>

##### 2.5L Petrol Models

Ducellier Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4935P</b>
----------------	-------------	---	-----------------

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models - 15G

Lucas Type	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3472P</b>
	Lucas	1	<b>RTC3472P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC3472</b>





## IGNITION

### Distributor

#### Distributor

##### 2.25L Petrol Models

Aftermarket 1 **ERC8520P**

##### 2.5L Petrol Models

Aftermarket 1 **ETC5835P**

#### Distributor - Electronic

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas distributor replacement

123 Ignition 1 **RKC638EL**

#### Distributor - Electronic Top Entry Cap

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas distributor replacement, Negative Earth

123 Ignition 1 **123MG4RV**

#### Distributor - Ducellier

##### 2.25L Petrol Models

Aftermarket 1 **ERC6986P**

#### Distributor - Lucas Type

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

New Outright Sale

Aftermarket 1 **RKC638**

#### Distributor - Electronic Programmable

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas distributor replacement

123 Ignition 1 **RKC638ELT**

#### Distributor - Electronic Bluetooth Programmable

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas distributor replacement

123 Ignition 1 **RKC638ELTBT**

#### Distributor - Lucas Electronic Type

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

15G OEM 1 **ERC4536P**

#### Distributor - Electronic Ignition

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

19G Detoxed OEM 1 **ETC5090P**

20G, 8.13:1 Cr OEM 1 **ETC4717P**

Lucas OEM 1 **ETC4715P**

21G, 22G, 9.35:1 Cr OEM 1 **ETC4715P**

9.35cr OEM 1 **ETC4715P**

#### Distributor - Electronic Ignition 3 Pin Amp

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

24G, Lucas Aftermarket 1 **ETC6976P**

24G OEM 1 **ETC6976P1**

Alternative Aftermarket 1 **ERR4285P**

#### Distributor - Electronic Programmable Slot Drive

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

123 Ignition 1 **RB7459E123**

#### Distributor - Electronic Bluetooth Programmable Slot Drive

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

123 Ignition 1 **RB7459E123BT**

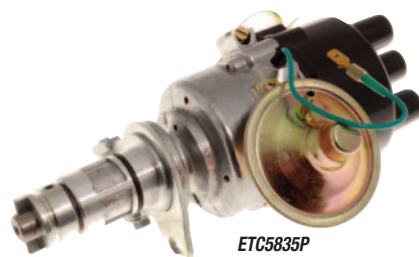
#### Electronic Ignition Conversion Kit

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

15G Britpart 1 **ERC4536KBP**



ERC8520P



ETC5835P



RKC638EL



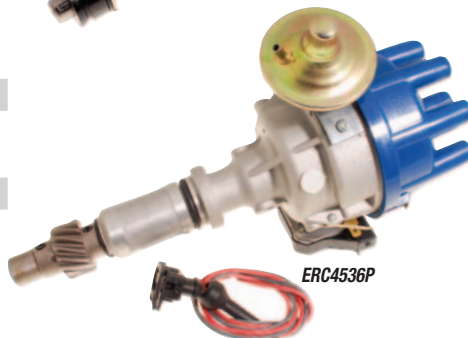
123MG4RV



RKC638



RKC638ELT



ERC4536P



ETC5090P



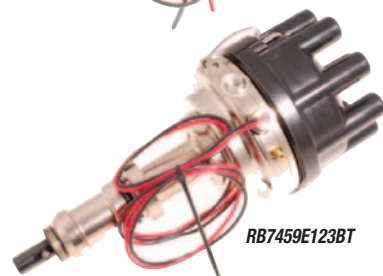
ETC4717P



ERR4285P



RB7459E123



RB7459E123BT



ERC4536KBP

# 123ignition.nl

#### 123 Ignition Distributors

Available as an out of the box, pre-programmed unit or for more advanced/high performance users, a fully programmable unit. Both offer a reliable and powerful electronic ignition solution.

The standard unit offers 16 different advance-curves, that can be selected via an easy to access switch for application fine tuning.

The programmable units (identified as TUNE) can be set to your exact specifications and are fully programmable by either computer connection or BlueTooth.

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## IGNITION

### Electronic Ignition

#### Optronic Standard Ignition

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas 25D4	Lumenition	1	<b>RR1113</b>
Lucas 45D4 - <i>Points distributor only</i>	Lumenition	1	<b>RL1262</b>
Ducellier - <i>Points distributor only</i>	Lumenition	1	<b>LL1316</b>

#### Optronic Performance Ignition

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas 25D4 <i>Inc Sports Coil</i>	Lumenition	1	<b>RR1113PERF</b>
-----------------------------------	------------	---	-------------------

#### Magnetronic Ignition

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas 45D4 - <i>Points distributor only</i>	Lumenition	1	<b>RT1251</b>
---	------------	---	---------------

#### Electronic Conversion Kit

##### 3.5L Carb Petrol Models

Standard - <i>Points distributor only</i>	Lumenition	1	<b>RB7270</b>
Performance - <i>Points distributor only</i>	Lumenition	1	<b>RB7270PERF</b>

#### Optronic Ignition Power Module

##### All Models

Lumenition	1	<b>PMA50</b>
------------	---	--------------

#### Distributor Fitting Kit

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

For Lucas 22/25D	Lumenition	1	<b>FK116</b>
For Lucas 43/45D	Lumenition	1	<b>FK117</b>

#### Optical Switch

##### All Models

Standard	Lumenition	1	<b>OS50</b>
AC Delco	Lumenition	1	<b>OS60</b>

#### Ignition System Mounting Bracket

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Lumenition	1	<b>MK006</b>
------------	---	--------------

## Lumenition ELECTRONIC IGNITION

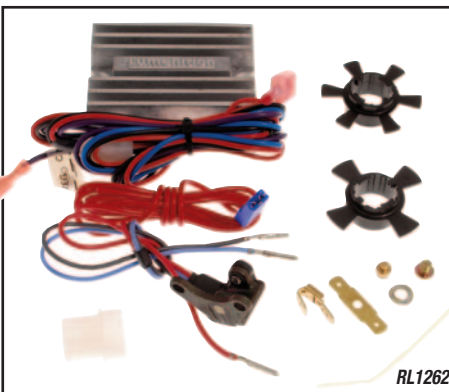
**STANDARD OPTRONIC IGNITION** - The Standard Optronic system is ideal for all road and classic cars up to and including 8 cylinder engines with a special version for boat engines. The recommended ignition coils are the Lumenition MegaSpark 4 coil-and-ballast-resistor combination or the MegaSpark 6 unballasted 3 Ohm coil.

**PERFORMANCE OPTRONIC IGNITION** - The Lumenition Performance Optronic electronic ignition is suitable for all engines using a single ignition coil. It is especially suited to performance engines up to 12 cylinders and race or rally vehicle. Replacing contact breakers and condensers, it needs no maintenance and has no parts to wear out. With all the reliability of the standard Optronic ignition it adds the Lumenition constant energy coil, which gives a fully saturated spark far higher up the engine rev range than possible with a standard coil.

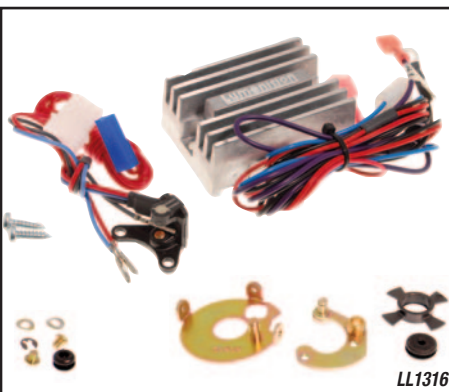
**MAGNETRONIC ELECTRONIC IGNITION** - For less demanding application in classic 4 and 6 cylinder vehicles of the 1960's to 1980's fitted with Lucas 20 or 40-series distributors (e.g. from 1959 to 1985) or for the VW Beetle, flat-4 cylinder engine, a Lumenition Magnetronic ignition offers an alternative, lower cost electronic ignition to the Optronic without sacrificing the Optronic's proven reliability. Replacing contact breakers and condensers, the Magnetronic requires no maintenance and has no parts to wear out.



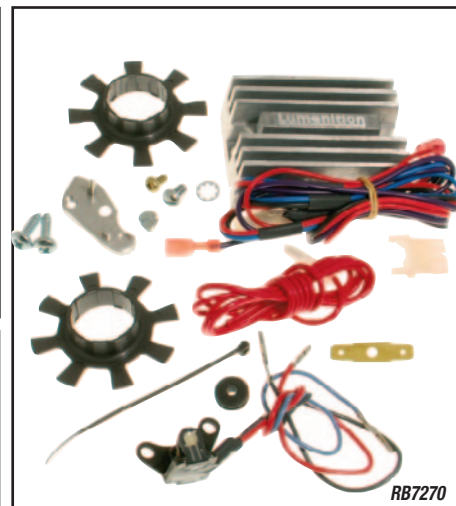
RR1113



RL1262



LL1316



RB7270



RB7270PERF



RT1251



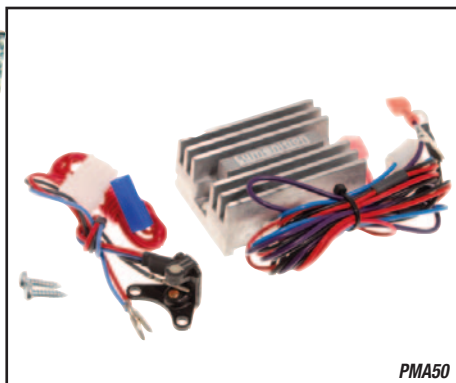
FK116



FK117



RR1113PERF



PMA50



OS50

OS60

MK006

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



## IGNITION

### Distributor Parts

#### O Ring Distributor

3.5L Carb Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>603446P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>603446</b>



#### Distributor Clamp

3.5L Carb Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>613857A</b>
-------------	---	----------------

#### Insulation Kit

3.5L Carb Petrol Models

22G	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5971P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC5971</b>



#### Distributor Drive Gear & Coupling

3.5L Carb Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC1353</b>
-------------	---	----------------



#### 3 Pin Amplifier Link Lead

3.5L Carb Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1212P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

#### Conversion Kit - for HEI Style Distributor Cap

3.5L Carb Petrol Models

Pertronix	1	<b>RB7459EHTC</b>
-----------	---	-------------------



### Ignition Switch

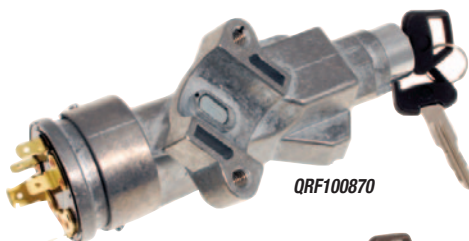
#### Steering Lock Assembly

2.5L NA Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>QRF100870P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>QRF100870LUCAS</b>

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models to (VIN) LA932971

Aftermarket	1	<b>QRF100870P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>QRF100870LUCAS</b>



#### Steering Lock Assembly

2.5L TDi Diesel Models to (VIN) 1A622423

Genuine	1	<b>LR077439</b>
---------	---	-----------------

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models from (VIN) VA134378

Genuine	1	<b>LR077439</b>
---------	---	-----------------

All Petrol Models

Less shift interlock	Genuine	1	<b>LR077439</b>
With shift interlock	Genuine	1	<b>QRF100860</b>



#### Ignition Switch - Less Steering Lock

All Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>PRC2734</b>
All Petrol Models	Genuine	1	<b>551508</b>

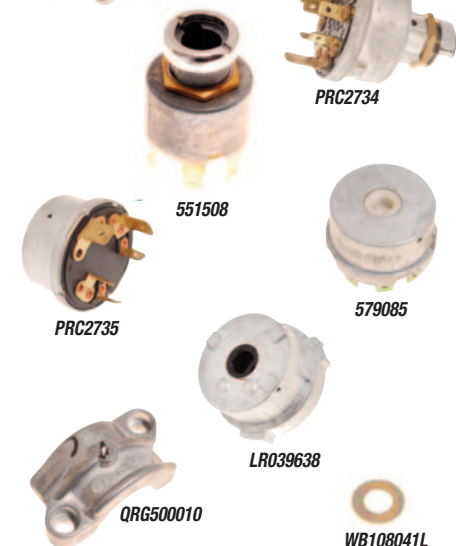
#### Ignition Switch - With Steering Lock

All Petrol Models to (VIN) FA415402	Genuine	1	<b>579085</b>
-------------------------------------	---------	---	---------------

2.5L NA Diesel Models to (VIN) LA932971	Genuine	1	<b>PRC2735</b>
---	---------	---	----------------

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models to (VIN) LA932971	Genuine	1	<b>PRC2735</b>
--	---------	---	----------------

All Models from (VIN) FA415403	Genuine	1	<b>LR039638</b>
--------------------------------	---------	---	-----------------



#### Clamp

All Models	Genuine	1	<b>QRG500010</b>
------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Shear Bolt

All Models	Genuine	2	<b>51K41001</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>QRH100030</b>

#### Washer - M8

All Models	Genuine	2	<b>WB108041L</b>
------------	---------	---	------------------

### Tools

#### Flexible Spark Plug Wrench

All Petrol Models

10mm	Laser	1	<b>TKC5627</b>
21mm	Laser	1	<b>GAT140</b>

#### Spark Indicator

All Petrol Models	Laser	1	<b>RX1957</b>
-------------------	-------	---	---------------

#### Multitool - 4 In 1

All Petrol Models	Laser	1	<b>RX2028</b>
-------------------	-------	---	---------------

#### Feeler Gauge Set - Metric & Imperial 32 Blade

All Petrol Models	Laser	1	<b>RX2029</b>
-------------------	-------	---	---------------

#### Spark Plug Thread Chaser - M14 x 125mm

All Petrol Models	Laser	1	<b>RX2217</b>
-------------------	-------	---	---------------



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

## WIPERS & WASH SYSTEM

### Wiper Blades

#### Wiper Blade

<b>All Models - Front &amp; rear</b> <i>TUV approved, metal rivets, OEM high quality rubber, graphite coated</i>		
Lucas	1	<b>LR079891P</b>
<b>All Models - Front &amp; rear</b>		
Economy	1	<b>LR079891PE</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR079891P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR079891</b>



### Wiper Arms

#### Wiper Arm

<b>All RHD Models</b>		
to (VIN) 1A622423	Aftermarket 2	<b>PRC4276P</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>PRC4276</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424	Aftermarket 2	<b>DKB000061PMDP</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>DKB000061PMD</b>
<b>All LHD Models</b>		
to (VIN) 1A622423	Aftermarket 2	<b>PRC4277P</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>PRC4277</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424	Aftermarket 2	<b>DKB000051PMDP</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>DKB000051PMD</b>

PRC4276P

DKB000061PMDP

PRC4277P

STC443P

DKB000051PMDP

LR033006P

#### Wiper Arm - Rear

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) FA452017	Aftermarket 1	<b>STC443P</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>STC443</b>
from (VIN) FA452018	Aftermarket 1	<b>LR033006P</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>LR033006</b>

### Wiper Motors

#### Wiper Motor - Front

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) 1A622423	Aftermarket 1	<b>RTC3867P</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>RTC3867</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424	Aftermarket 1	<b>LR082012P</b>
	OEM 1	<b>LR082012P1</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>LR082012</b>



RTC3867

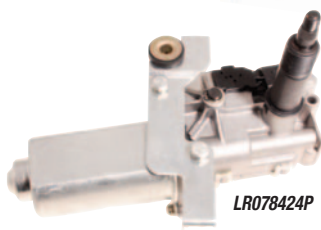
LR082012P1

#### Wiper Motor - Rear

<b>All Models</b>		
Aftermarket 1		<b>LR078424P</b>
Genuine 1		<b>LR078424</b>

#### Wiper Motor Brush

<b>All Models</b>		
from (VIN) 2A622424	Genuine 1	<b>DLZ000010</b>



LR078424P

#### Programmable Electronic Intermittent Wiper Controller

<b>All Models</b>	Smartscreen 1	<b>RX1991</b>
-------------------	---------------	---------------

#### Wiper Motor Wiring Plug & Lead

<b>All Models</b>	Aftermarket 1	<b>517621PLUG</b>
-------------------	---------------	-------------------



RX1991

517621PLUG



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



## WIPERS & WASH SYSTEM

### Window Washer Components

#### Windscreen Washer Pump Link Lead

##### All Models

without air conditioning or headlamp wash  
Fit with STC1453P pump as replacement for original windscreen washer pump

Aftermarket	1	<b>AMR3849P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AMR3849</b>

#### Washer Pump

##### All Models

non air conditioning Models with rear screen wash  
up to (VIN) WA159806

Rear screen	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1453P</b>
from (VIN) XA159807 on			
Front screen	OEM	1	<b>DMC100550P1</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>DMC100550P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>DMC100550</b>

Rear screen	OEM	1	<b>DMC100540P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>DMC100540</b>

to (VIN) AA270226			
Front screen	Lucas	1	<b>GWW125</b>
from (VIN) AA270227 on with air conditioning			
Front or rear screen wash	Aftermarket	1	<b>GWW1194</b>

##### 24V - Military TD5 (Wolf/XD)

Front screen	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC3615P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC3615</b>

#### Windscreen Washer Pump Harness Link

##### All Models from (VIN) AA270227 to (VIN) LA939975

Genuine	1	<b>PRC3794</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Washer Pump Grommet

##### All Models

to (VIN) WA159806	Genuine	1	<b>RTC5828</b>
from (VIN) XA159807 on			
Front screen	Genuine	1	<b>LR027687</b>

without air conditioning up to (VIN) WA159806			
Front screen	Genuine	1	<b>RTC3959</b>

without rear door mounted reservoir without air conditioning			
Rear screen	Genuine	1	<b>RTC3959</b>

#### Washer Jet

##### All Models

up to (VIN) AA270226			
Front screen	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC2437P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC2437</b>

from (VIN) AA270227 to WA159806			
Front screen, twin jet type	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR061677P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR061677</b>

with rear screen wash			
Rear screen	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR061678P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR061678</b>

#### Washer Jet Repair Kit

##### All Models - Front screen wash

Twin nozzle jet - allows replacement of broken outer section without having to remove dash top to replace whole assembly. DNJ500290 adhesive also required.

Genuine	1	<b>DNJ500270</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Washer Jet Adhesive

##### All Models - Front screen wash

Twin nozzle jet - use in conjunction with DNJ500270 repair kit.

Genuine	1	<b>DNJ500290</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Washer Hose Non Return Valve

##### All Models from (VIN) XA159807 on

Fits in-line in 4mm dia. hose

Aftermarket	1	<b>AMR6676P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AMR6676</b>

#### Pump to Valve Hose

##### All Models from (VIN) XA159807 on

Front screen	Genuine	1	<b>DNC101720</b>
--------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Washer Tubing

##### All Models - Front & Rear Screen wash

4mm internal diameter (3mm also available).

Aftermarket	1	<b>GWW201M</b>
-------------	---	----------------

#### Washer Reservoir Cap

##### All Models

from (VIN) XA159807 on  
Front & rear screen wash

OEM	1	<b>DMG10001LP1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>DMG10001L</b>

with air conditioning or with headlamp wash  
45mm dia.

Genuine	1	<b>DMG10005L</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Washer Reservoir

##### All Models

from (VIN) XA159807 on  
Front screen wash

Genuine	1	<b>DMB500130</b>
---------	---	------------------

Front & rear screen wash  
Genuine 1 **DMB500120**

with headlamp wash with air conditioning  
from (VIN) AA270227 to (VIN) WA159806

Front screen & headlamp wash  
Genuine 1 **PRC5773**

with rear screen wash/wipe and headlamp wash  
(South Africa, Sweden) from (VIN) AA270227 to LA647644

Rear screen & headlamp wash  
Genuine 1 **PRC5773**

#### Washer Reservoir & Pump

##### All Models with rear screen wash/wipe up to (VIN) AA270226

Bag type reservoir, rear screen wash  
Genuine 1 **STC3803**

#### Washer Reservoir Bracket

##### All Models without air conditioning from (VIN) AA270227 to (VIN) WA159806 - For LH mounted bottle

Genuine	1	<b>RRC8364</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Washer Reservoir

##### All Models

with rear screen wash/wipe and headlamp wash  
(South Africa, Sweden) from (VIN) AA270227 to LA647644

Front screen wash OEM 1 **PRC5744P1**

without air conditioning or headlamp wash from  
(VIN) AA270227 to (VIN) WA159806

Front screen wash OEM 1 **PRC5744P1**

#### Screenwash Reservoir Bolt

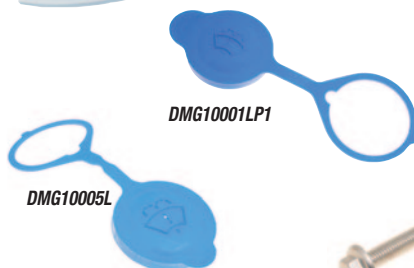
##### All Models to (VIN) WA159806

Genuine	3	<b>78210</b>
---------	---	--------------

#### Windscreen Cleaning Paste

##### All Models

MG Rover	1	<b>DNJ500340</b>
----------	---	------------------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

<b>All Models to (VIN) 1A622423</b>		
Aftermarket	2	<b>STC987P</b>
OEM	2	<b>STC987P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>STC987</b>





## SUSPENSION

### Anti Roll Bar & Bushes

#### Front Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush

<b>All Models - Front anti roll bar</b>		
Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC6828P</b>
OEM	2	<b>NTC6828P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NTC6828</b>
Poly. pair	1	<b>NTC6828PY</b>
Poly. Uprated	2	<b>NTC6828PBRED</b>
25.4mm inside diameter		

#### Front Anti Roll Bar

<b>All Models with factory heavy duty suspension</b>		
Front	Aftermarket	1 <b>LR033037P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>LR033037</b>
Front, uprated - 25.4mm diameter		
	Terraforma	1 <b>LR033037URTF</b>

#### Link Kit - for uprated anti roll bars

<b>All Models with factory heavy duty suspension - Fitting Kit</b>		
	Terraforma	1 <b>LR033037URTFK</b>

#### Spacer Kit - for anti roll bar

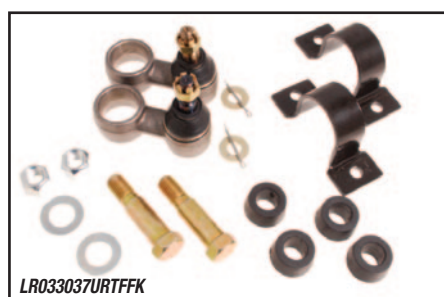
<b>All Models with factory heavy duty suspension</b>		
2 hole	Terraforma	1 <b>LR033037URTFK2</b>
4 hole	Terraforma	1 <b>LR033037URTFK4</b>

#### Anti Roll Bar Link Ball Joint

<b>All Models - Front &amp; rear</b>		
Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC1888P</b>
OEM	2	<b>NTC1888P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NTC1888</b>

#### Front Clamp Bracket

<b>All Models - Anti roll bar mounting, front</b>		
Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC6776P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NTC6776</b>



#### Link to Anti Roll Bar Bolt

<b>All Models - Anti roll bar to link, front &amp; rear</b>		
Aftermarket	2	<b>RYG501480P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>RYG501480</b>

#### Shock Absorber & ARB Link Bush

<b>All Models fitted with anti roll bar - Anti roll bar link, rubber</b>		
Aftermarket	4	<b>552819P</b>

#### Rear Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush

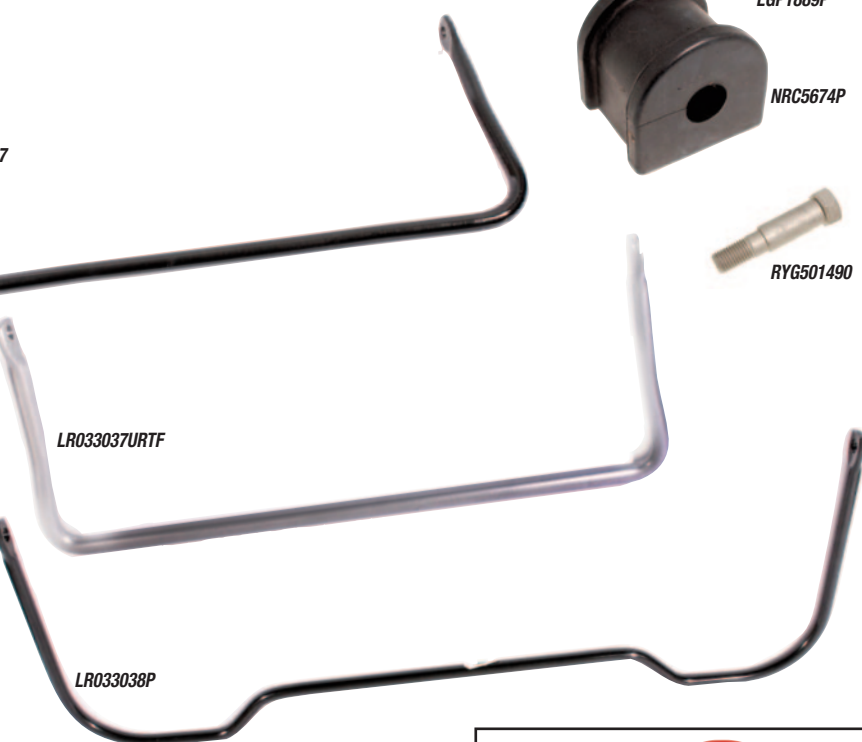
<b>All Models</b>		
from (VIN) MA960430 to WA159806 except V8 EFI		
Rear, standard rubber, for 16mm bar		
Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC7394P</b>
OEM	2	<b>NTC7394P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NTC7394</b>
from (VIN) XA159807 on		
Rear, standard rubber		
Aftermarket	2	<b>EGP1889P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>EGP1889</b>

#### Rear Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush

<b>110 Models - with rear anti roll bar from VIN HA455946</b>		
Rear	Aftermarket	2 <b>NRC5674P</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>NRC5674</b>

#### Rear Anti Roll Bar

<b>110 Models</b>		
Rear, standard size		
Aftermarket	1	<b>LR033038P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR033038</b>
Rear, uprated 25.4mm diameter		
Terraforma	1	<b>LR033038URTF288</b>



#### Link Kit - for uprated anti roll bars

<b>110 Models - Fitting Kit</b>	Terraforma	1 <b>LR033038URTFK</b>
---------------------------------	------------	------------------------

#### Bolt

<b>110 Models - Anti roll bar to link, rear</b>		
Aftermarket	2	<b>RYG501490P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>RYG501490</b>

#### Anti Roll Bar Bush Set - Polybush

<b>All Models</b>		
Front anti roll bar bush kit		
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>LL1359PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>LL1359PBB</b>
Rear anti roll bar bush kit		
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>LL1360PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>LL1360PBB</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDI Diesel  
300TDI Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## SUSPENSION

### Ball Joints


#### Ball Joint Assembly

<b>All Models - Rear upper link</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>RHF500110P</b>	
OEM	1	<b>RHF500110P1</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>RHF500110</b>	
Heavy Duty	1	<b>RHF500110URBM</b>	


#### Fulcrum Bracket & Ball Joint Assembly

<b>All Models - Rear upper link &amp; fulcrum bracket</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>RHF500110PASSY</b>	
OEM	1	<b>RHF500110P1ASSY</b>	

#### Ball Joint & Fulcrum Bracket - Adjustable

<b>All Models - Rear upper link &amp; fulcrum bracket</b>			
Britpart	1	<b>RHF500110BPASSYUR</b>	

#### High Articulation Ball Joint & Fulcrum Bracket

<b>All Models - Rear upper link &amp; fulcrum bracket</b>			
Britpart	1	<b>RHF500110BPASSYHA</b>	

#### Fitting Kit


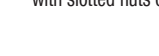
<b>All Models - Rear upper link</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>RHF500110PKIT</b>	

#### Self Levelling Unit - Ball Joint

<b>110 Models from VIN HA455946</b>			
Top & bottom	Aftermarket	1	<b>575882P</b>



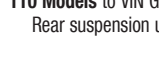
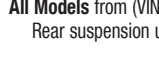
#### Split Pin

<b>All Models</b>			
from VIN HA455946 - Rear			
Aftermarket	1	<b>UYT500030P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>UYT500030</b>	
with slotted nuts on rack rod end ball joints			
Aftermarket	1	<b>UYT500030P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>UYT500030</b>	

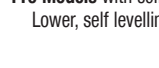
#### Lower Ball Joint Self Levelling Unit Seal

<b>110 Models from VIN HA455946 - Lower</b>			
Genuine	1	<b>NRC8007</b>	

#### Upper Fulcrum Bracket

<b>110 Models to VIN GA455945</b>			
Rear suspension upper link			
Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC3923P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>NRC3923</b>	
<b>All Models from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930263</b>			
Rear suspension upper link			
Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC3923P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>NRC3923</b>	

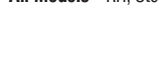
#### Ball Joint Gaiter

<b>110 Models with self levelling suspension</b>			
Lower, self levelling unit			
Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6561P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>NRC6561</b>	

#### Nut (castellated) for Ball Joint (A frame)

<b>All Models from VIN HA455946 - Rear</b>			
Genuine	1	<b>RYH501090</b>	

#### Drop Arm Repair Kit

<b>All Models - RH, Steering drag link</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>RBG000010P</b>	
OEM	1	<b>RBG000010P1</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>RBG000010</b>	

#### Ball Joint Tool

<b>All Models</b>	Britpart	1	<b>RBG000010BPTOOL</b>
-------------------	----------	---	------------------------

Allows removal/refitting of ball joint without removing drop arm



### Bump Stops

#### Bump Stop

<b>All Models</b>			
Front suspension			
rubber	Aftermarket	2	<b>ANR4188P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ANR4188P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ANR4188</b>
poly., red	Polybush	2	<b>ANR4188PBREXT</b>
poly., black	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4188BPPYBLK</b>
poly., yellow	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4188BPPYYEL</b>
Rear suspension			
rubber	Aftermarket	2	<b>ANR4189P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ANR4189</b>
	Polybush	2	<b>ANR4189PBO</b>
poly., black	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4189BPPYBLK</b>
poly., yellow	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4189BPPYYEL</b>

#### Bump Stop - Extended

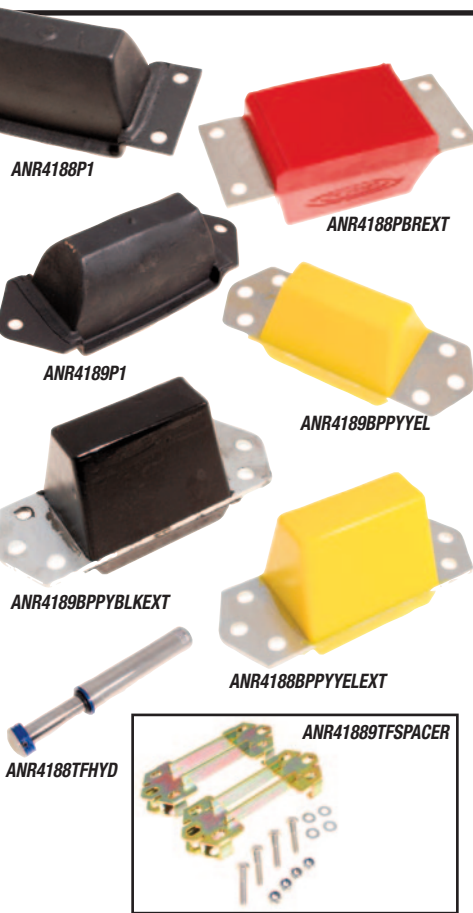
<b>All Models</b>			
Front suspension			
poly., black	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4188BPPYBLKEXT</b>
poly., yellow	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4188BPPYYEEXT</b>
Rear suspension			
poly., black	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4189BPPYBLKEXT</b>
poly., yellow	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4189BPPYYEEXT</b>

#### Bump Stop Spacers

<b>All Models</b>			
Front or rear	Terrafirma	a/r	<b>ANR41889TFSPACER</b>

#### Bump Stop Hydraulic

<b>All Models</b>			
Front or rear	Terrafirma	1	<b>ANR4188TFHYD</b>

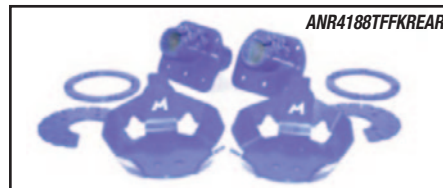
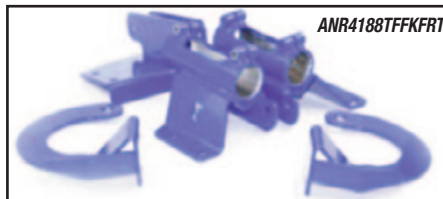


#### Fitting Kit - for Hydraulic Bump Stop

<b>All Models - Front</b>	Terrafirma	1	<b>ANR4188TFKFRT</b>
<b>90 Models - Rear</b>	Terrafirma	1	<b>ANR4188TFKREAR</b>
<b>110 Models - Rear</b>	Terrafirma	1	<b>ANR4188TFKREAR110</b>

#### Mounting Tube - for Hydraulic Bump Stop

<b>All Models</b>	Front or rear	Terrafirma	1	<b>ANR4188TFMTGU</b>
-------------------	---------------	------------	---	----------------------





## SUSPENSION

### Coil Springs - Front

#### Coil Spring

##### 90 Models

Front			
driver's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9446P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9446</b>
passenger's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9447P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9447</b>

##### 110 Models

Front - standard			
driver's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC8044P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC8044</b>
passenger's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC8045P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC8045</b>
Front - heavy duty			
driver's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9448P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9448</b>
passenger's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9449P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9449</b>

#### Coil Springs (pair)

##### All Models from VIN HA455946

Front			
light load, plus 50mm lift			
	Terraforma	1	<b>LL1684TF</b>
medium load, plus 50mm lift			
	Terraforma	1	<b>LL1687TF</b>
heavy load, plus 50mm lift			
	Terraforma	1	<b>LL1685TF</b>
lowered, minus 25mm drop			
	Terraforma	1	<b>LL1694TF</b>

#### Coil Springs - Up-rated Performance

##### All Models

Front, heavy duty Bearmach Blue, +45mm ride height, 380lb rate, pair			
	Bearmach	1	<b>LL1106</b>

#### Mounting Bracket

##### All Models

Front spring, upper			
each	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC6372P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NRC6372</b>
pair	Britpart	1	<b>NRC6372URBP</b>
Galvanised each	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC6372PG</b>
Front spring, upper extended			
pair	Terraforma	1	<b>NRC6372TFELT</b>
Front spring, upper plus 50mm			
pair	Britpart	1	<b>NRC6372URBP50</b>
	Terraforma	1	<b>NRC6372URTFL</b>
Front spring, upper twin			
pair	Britpart	1	<b>NRC6372URTWINBP</b>
Front spring, upper twin plus 50mm			
pair	Britpart	1	<b>NRC6372URTWINBP50</b>
Front spring, upper twin short			
Bearmach1			<b>NRC6372URTWINBMS</b>



#### Axle Spring Mount

##### All Models from VIN HA455946

Front, std. height			
RH	Britpart	1	<b>LL1508BPSTDRH</b>
LH	Britpart	1	<b>LL1508BPSTDLH</b>
Front, plus 40mm lift			
RH	Britpart	1	<b>LL1508BPRAISED RH</b>
LH	Britpart	1	<b>LL1508BPRAISED LH</b>

#### Plate, Spring Retainer (pair)

##### All Models - Front

pair	Britpart	1	<b>NTC6106BPFRONT</b>
	Terraforma	1	<b>NTC6106TFFRT</b>

#### Spring Seat Lower

##### All Models

Front suspension	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC9700P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NRC9700</b>

#### Spring Seat Lower - Galvanised

##### All Models

Front	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC9700PG</b>
-------	-------------	---	------------------

#### Spring Seat Lower Kit - Galvanised

##### All Models

Front suspension	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC9700BPK</b>
------------------	-------------	---	-------------------

#### Spring Spacers

##### All Models - Front, +50mm height

Pair	Britpart	1	<b>RA2086BPFRONT</b>
------	----------	---	----------------------

#### Air Lift 1000 Air Helper Spring Kit

##### All Models from (VIN) HA455946

Pair	Britpart	1	<b>RA1371</b>
------	----------	---	---------------

#### Compressor for RA1371

##### All Models from (VIN) HA455946

	Britpart	1	<b>RA1372</b>
--	----------	---	---------------



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## SUSPENSION

### Coil Springs - Rear

#### Coil Spring

##### 90 Models

Rear, driver's side standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9448P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9448</b>

Rear, passenger's side standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9449P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9449</b>

4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models			
Rear, driver's side standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>RKB101230P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RKB101230</b>

All models with factory heavy duty fitment <i>Heavy duty, green/yellow/red stripe.</i>	Aftermarket	2	<b>RKB101230P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RKB101230</b>

Rear, passenger's side heavy duty standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>RKB101240P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RKB101240</b>

##### 110 Models

without self levelling suspension up to (VIN) WA159806			
Rear, driver's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6389P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC6389</b>

Rear, passenger's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6904P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC6904</b>

with self levelling suspension up to (VIN) WA159806			
Rear, driver's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6388P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC6388</b>

Rear, passenger's side	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC7000P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC7000</b>

from (VIN) XA159807			
Rear, both sides	Aftermarket	2	<b>RKB101111P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RKB101111</b>

#### Coil Springs Up-rated (pair)

##### 90 Models

Rear, heavy duty standard ride height, pair	Britpart	1	<b>RA1351BP</b>
---	----------	---	-----------------

Rear, heavy duty Bearmach Blue, +0mm ride height, 195.5lb rate, pair	Bearmach	1	<b>RA1351</b>
--	----------	---	---------------

Rear, heavy duty Bearmach Blue, +40mm ride height, 295lb rate, pair	Bearmach	1	<b>RA1351R40</b>
---	----------	---	------------------

Rear, heavy duty +40mm ride height, pair	Britpart	1	<b>RA1351RBP40</b>
--	----------	---	--------------------

Rear, heavy duty +50mm ride height, pair	Britpart	1	<b>RA1351RBP50</b>
--	----------	---	--------------------

Rear, heavy duty +50mm ride height, high load, pair	Britpart	1	<b>RA1351RBP50HL</b>
---	----------	---	----------------------

Rear, heavy duty minus 25mm ride height, pair	Britpart	1	<b>RA1351LBP25</b>
---	----------	---	--------------------

#### Coil Springs Up-rated (pair)

##### 90 Models from VIN HA455946

Rear, medium load, plus 50mm lift	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1688TF</b>
-----------------------------------	------------	---	-----------------

Rear, heavy load, plus 50mm lift	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1690TF</b>
----------------------------------	------------	---	-----------------

Rear, lowered, minus 25mm drop	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1695TF</b>
--------------------------------	------------	---	-----------------

##### 110 Models from VIN HA455946

Rear, light load, plus 50mm lift	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1686TF</b>
----------------------------------	------------	---	-----------------

Rear, medium load, plus 50mm lift	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1689TF</b>
-----------------------------------	------------	---	-----------------

Rear, heavy load, plus 50mm lift	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1691TF</b>
----------------------------------	------------	---	-----------------

Rear, lowered, minus 25mm drop	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1696TF</b>
--------------------------------	------------	---	-----------------

Rear, heavy duty minus 25mm ride height	Britpart	1	<b>RA1351LBP25110</b>
---	----------	---	-----------------------

Rear, lowered, minus 50mm drop	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1697TF</b>
--------------------------------	------------	---	-----------------

##### 130 Models

standard ride height - Bearmach Blue	Bearmach	1	<b>LL1107</b>
--------------------------------------	----------	---	---------------

Up-rated	Britpart	1	<b>LL1107BP</b>
----------	----------	---	-----------------

plus 40mm ride height	Britpart	1	<b>LL1107RBP40</b>
-----------------------	----------	---	--------------------

Up-rated	Britpart	1	<b>LL1107RBP50</b>
----------	----------	---	--------------------

#### Dislocation Cone (pair)

##### 90 Models from VIN HA455946

Rear	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1363TF</b>
------	------------	---	-----------------

Rear, stainless steel	Britpart	1	<b>LL1363BPSS</b>
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------

##### 110 Models from VIN HA455946

Rear	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1362TF</b>
------	------------	---	-----------------

Rear, stainless steel	Britpart	1	<b>LL1362BPSS</b>
-----------------------	----------	---	-------------------

#### Superlift Spring Relocator (pair)

##### 90 Models from VIN HA455946

Rear	Terrafirma	1	<b>LL1363TFINV</b>
------	------------	---	--------------------

#### Coil Spring Seat

##### 110 Models from VIN HA455946

Rear lower	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC4317P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NRC4317</b>

#### Coil Spring Helper

##### 110 Models with heavy duty suspension

Rear, both sides	Aftermarket	2	<b>RRC3266P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RRC3266</b>

#### Spring Seat Lower

##### 90 Models

to (VIN) LA939975			
Rear suspension	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC9700P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NRC9700</b>

from (VIN) MA939976 to 4A682694			
Rear spring	Aftermarket	2	<b>ANR3578P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ANR3578</b>

from (VIN) 4A682695			
Rear suspension	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC9700P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NRC9700</b>

#### Spring Seat Lower - Galvanised

##### 90 Models

to (VIN) LA939975			
Rear suspension	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC9700PG</b>

from (VIN) 4A682695			
Rear suspension	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC9700PG</b>

#### Spring Seat Kit Lower - Galvanised

##### 90 Models

to (VIN) LA939975			
Rear suspension	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9700BPK</b>

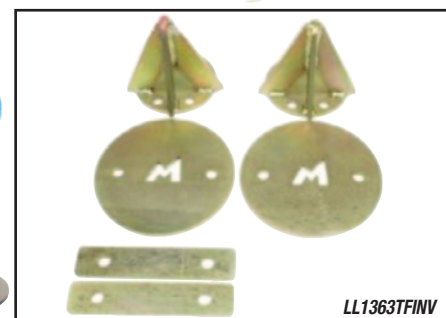
from (VIN) 4A682695			
Rear suspension	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9700BPK</b>



LL1363BPSS



LL1362TF



LL1363TFINV



NRC9700BPK



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)





## SUSPENSION

### Polyurethane Bushes - Front

#### Radius Arm Bush

<b>All Models</b> - Front suspension			
up to (VIN) KA930455	axle end, poly.	Aftermarket 2	<b>NTC7307POLY</b>
from (VIN) LA930456 on	poly.	Aftermarket 4	<b>NTC6781POLY</b>
up to (VIN) VA130784	chassis end, poly.	Aftermarket 4	<b>NRC4514POLY</b>
from (VIN) VA130785 on	chassis end, poly.	Aftermarket 4	<b>ANR6971POLY</b>

#### Radius Arm Bush Kit

<b>All Models</b> - Front suspension			
up to (VIN) KA930455	axle end, poly.		
	Orange	Polybush 1	<b>NTC7307PBO</b>
	Blue	Polybush 1	<b>NTC7307PBB</b>
from (VIN) LA930456 on	poly.		
		Britpart 1	<b>NTC6781BPPY</b>
		Bearmach 1	<b>NTC6781BMPYC</b>
up to (VIN) VA130784	chassis end, poly.		
	red	Polybush 1	<b>NRC4514PBR</b>
	radius arm to chassis, poly.		
	yellow	Britpart 1	<b>NRC4514BPKPOLYYEL</b>

#### Panhard Rod Bush

<b>All Models</b> up to (VIN) 2A626645			
Front, poly.		Aftermarket 2	<b>ANR3410POLY</b>

#### Panhard Rod Bush Set

<b>All Models</b> - Front suspension			
up to (VIN) 2A626645			
	Blue	Polybush 1	<b>ANR3410PBB</b>
	Red	Polybush 1	<b>ANR3410PBR</b>
	Orange	Polybush 1	<b>ANR3410PBO</b>
from (VIN) 2A626646 on	poly, black	Aftermarket 1	<b>RBX101340PY</b>

#### Anti Roll Bar Mounting Up rated Bush

<b>All Models</b> - Front suspension			
Front anti roll bar, poly.	25.4mm inside diameter		
	Terraforma 2		<b>NTC6828PBRED</b>

#### Shock Absorber Mounting Bush

<b>All Models</b> - Front upper & lower, poly.			
		Aftermarket 4	<b>552818POLY</b>
	performance red	Polybush 4	<b>5528189PBR</b>
	comfort blue	Polybush 4	<b>5528189PBB</b>
	dynamic orange	Polybush 4	<b>5528189PBO</b>

#### Shock Absorber Bush Kit

<b>All Models</b>			
Front, poly. - to (VIN) GA455945			
	performance red	Polybush 1	<b>LL1357PBR</b>
	comfort blue	Polybush 1	<b>LL1357PBB</b>
	dynamic orange	Polybush 1	<b>LL1357PBO</b>
Front & Rear, poly.			
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806		Aftermarket 1	<b>LL1095POLY</b>
from (VIN) XA159807 on		Aftermarket 1	<b>LL1095LPOLY</b>

#### Shock Absorber & ARB Link Bush

<b>90 Models</b> fitted with anti roll bar			
Front upper & lower, poly.			
		Aftermarket 4	<b>552819POLY</b>
<b>110 Models</b> fitted with anti roll bar			
Rear, lower, poly.		Aftermarket 4	<b>552819POLY</b>

#### Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush

<b>All Models</b> - Front anti roll bar, poly.			
		Aftermarket 2	<b>NTC6828PY</b>

#### Anti Roll Bar Bush Set

<b>All Models</b> - Front anti roll bar bush kit			
	performance red	Polybush 1	<b>LL1359PBR</b>
	comfort blue	Polybush 1	<b>LL1359PBB</b>



NTC7307POLY



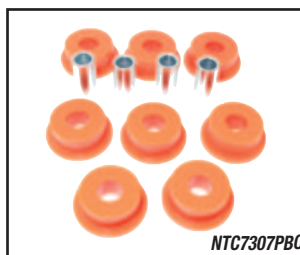
NTC6781POLY



NRC4514POLY



ANR6971POLY



NTC7307PBO



NTC7307PBB



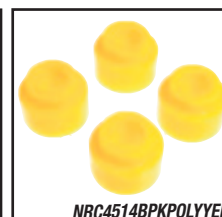
NTC6781BPPY



NTC6781BMPYC



NRC4514PBR



NRC4514BPKPOLYYEL



ANR3410POLY



ANR3410PBB



ANR3410PBR



ANR3410PBO



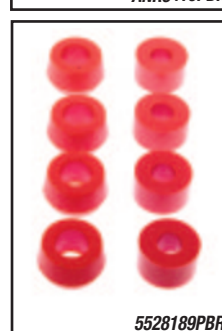
RBX101340PY



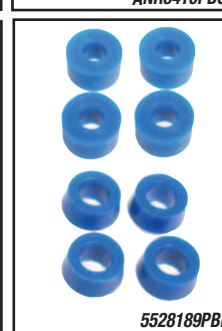
NTC6828PBRED



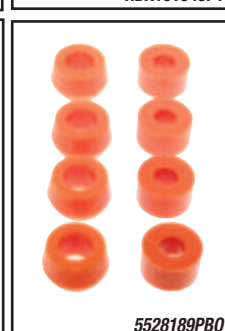
552818POLY



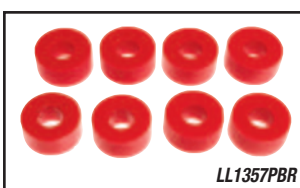
5528189PBR



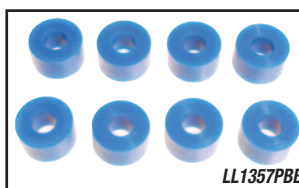
5528189PBB



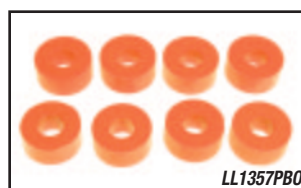
5528189PBO



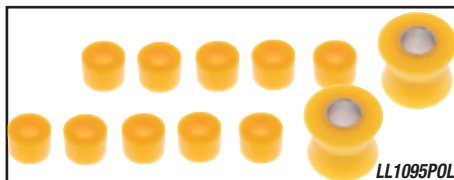
LL1357PBR



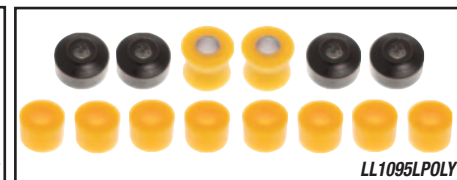
LL1357PBB



LL1357PBO



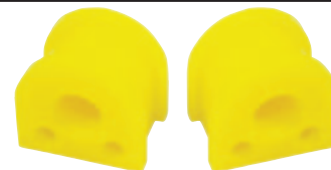
LL1095POLY



LL1095LPOLY



552819POLY



NTC6828PY



LL1359PBR



LL1359PBB

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## SUSPENSION

### Polyurethane Bushes - Front *Cont'd*

#### Bump Stop

<b>All Models</b> - Front suspension, poly.,		
red	Polybush	2 <b>ANR4188PBREXT</b>
black	Britpart	2 <b>ANR4188BPPYBLK</b>
yellow	Britpart	2 <b>ANR4188BPPYYEL</b>

#### Bump Stop - Extended

<b>All Models</b> - Front suspension, poly.,		
black	Britpart	2 <b>ANR4188BPPYBLKEXT</b>
yellow	Britpart	2 <b>ANR4188BPPYYEEXT</b>

#### Performance Bush Kit

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) 2A626646 on		
<i>Car set of suspension bushes</i>		
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>LL1479PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>LL1479PBB</b>

#### Polyurethane Bush Kit

<b>90 Models</b>		
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806		
<i>Supplementary kit - includes bushes for front and rear ARBs, A frames, shock absorbers and steering damper.</i>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>LL1308</b>
from (VIN) WA159807		
<i>Supplementary kit - includes bushes for front and rear ARBs, A frames, shock absorbers and steering damper</i>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>LL1309</b>

<b>110 Models</b>		
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806		
<i>Supplementary kit - includes bushes for front and rear ARBs, A frames, shock absorbers and steering damper</i>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>LL1310</b>
from (VIN) WA159807		
<i>Supplementary kit - includes bushes for front and rear ARBs, A frames, shock absorbers and steering damper.</i>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>LL1310L</b>

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) A159807		
<i>Car set of suspension bushes</i>		
black	Britpart	1 <b>LL1479BPPLYBLK</b>
yellow	Britpart	1 <b>LL1479BPPLYEL</b>

#### Suspension Bush Kit

<i>Complete vehicle set, poly.</i>		
<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) AA267063		
black	Aftermarket	1 <b>LL1059ALTPOLY</b>
from (VIN) BA267064		
black	Aftermarket	1 <b>LL1059ALTPOLYL</b>
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930455		
black	Britpart	1 <b>LL1059BPPOLYBLK</b>
yellow	Britpart	1 <b>LL1059BPPOLYYEL</b>
blue	Britpart	1 <b>LL1059BPPOLYBLU</b>

<b>110 Models</b>		
from (VIN) BA267064		
black	Aftermarket	1 <b>LL1059ALTPOLYL</b>

#### Polybush Suspension Bush Kit

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930455		
<i>Kit contains Radius Arms &amp; Panhard Rod bushes, poly.</i>		
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>LL1059PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>LL1059PBB</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1 <b>LL1059PBO</b>

#### Suspension Bush Kit B

<b>All Models</b>		
up to (VIN) KA930455 - poly.		
blue	Aftermarket	1 <b>RA1274ALTPOLY</b>
	Britpart	1 <b>RA1274BPPOLYBLU</b>
(VIN) LA930456 on - poly.,		
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>RA1274PBR</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1 <b>RA1274PBO</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>RA1275PBB</b>
(VIN) LA930456 to WA159806 - poly.,		
black	Britpart	1 <b>RA1274BPPYBLKDEF</b>
yellow	Britpart	1 <b>RA1274BPPYYELDEF</b>

#### Bolt Kit

<b>All Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>RA1177P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>RA1177</b>



ANR4188PBREXT



ANR4188BPPYBLK



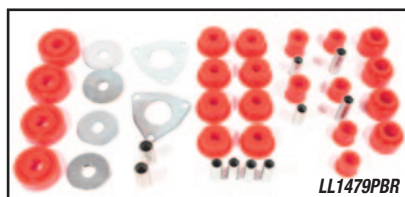
ANR4188BPPYYEL



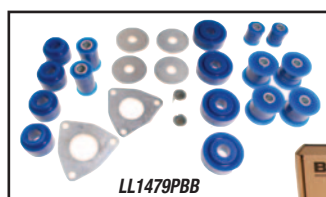
ANR4188BPPYYEEXT



ANR4188BPPYBLKEXT



LL1479PBR



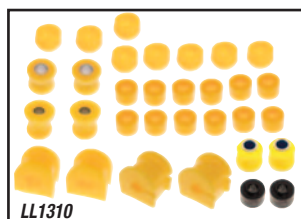
LL1479PBB



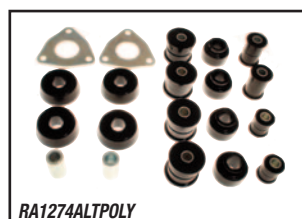
LL1479BPPLYBLK



LL1479BPPLYEL



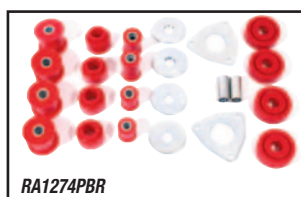
LL1310



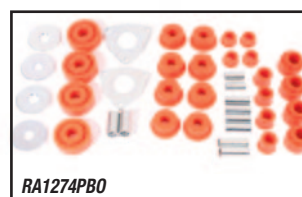
RA1274ALTPOLY



RA1274BPPOLYBLU



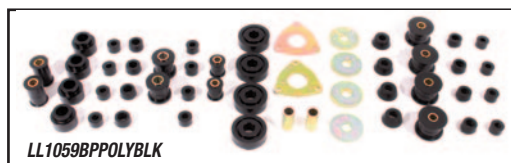
RA1274PBR



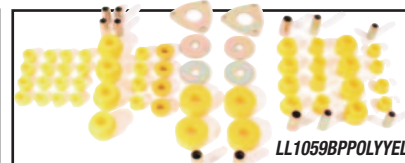
RA1274PBO



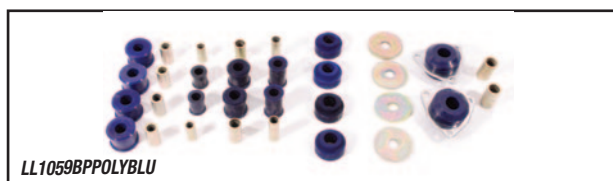
LL1059ALTPOLY



LL1059BPPOLYBLK



LL1059BPPOLYYEL



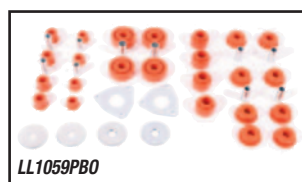
LL1059BPPOLYBLU



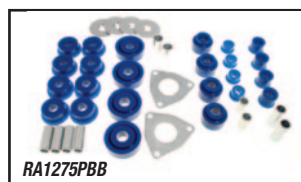
LL1059PBR



LL1059PBB



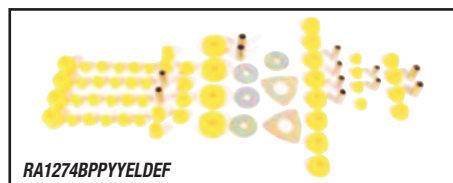
LL1059PBO



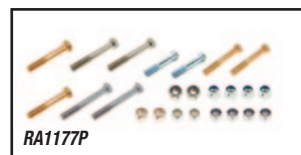
RA1275PBB



RA1274BPPYBLKDEF



RA1274BPPYYELDEF



RA1177P

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## SUSPENSION

### Polyurethane Bushes - Rear

#### Radius Arm Bush

All Models - Rear suspension

chassis end	Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC9027POLY</b>
performance red			
pair	Polybush	1	<b>NTC9027PBR</b>
black, pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC618POLY</b>
each	Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC1772POLY</b>
axle end - performance red			
pair	Polybush	1	<b>NTC1772PBR</b>

#### Shock Absorber Mounting Bush Kit

All Models to (VIN) GA455945 - Rear lower

performance red	Polybush	1	<b>5528189PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1	<b>5528189PBB</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	<b>5528189PBO</b>

#### Shock Absorber Mounting Bush

All Models to (VIN) GA455945 - Rear lower

Aftermarket	4	<b>552818POLY</b>
-------------	---	-------------------

#### Shock Absorber Mounting Bush Kit

All Models from (VIN) XA159807 on - 8 Piece Kit

performance red	Polybush	1	<b>RNF100090LPBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1	<b>RNF100090LPBB</b>

#### Shock Absorber Mounting Bush

All Models from (VIN) XA159807 on

Rear, lower, poly.	Aftermarket	8	<b>RNF100090LPOLY</b>
Rear, upper, poly.	Aftermarket	8	<b>NRC5593POLY</b>

#### Bush Set

All Models - Rear, upper

comfort blue	Polybush	1	<b>NRC5593PBB</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	<b>NRC5593PBO</b>

#### Shock Absorber Bush Kit

All Models to (VIN) GA455945

performance red	Polybush	1	<b>LL1356PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1	<b>LL1356PBB</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1	<b>LL1356PBO</b>

#### Rear Anti Roll Bar Bush Kit

90 Models - Rear suspension

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806			
black	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1096</b>
performance red	Polybush	1	<b>LL1096PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1	<b>LL1096PBB</b>
from (VIN) WA159807			
yellow	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1097</b>

110 Models - Rear suspension

performance red	Polybush	1	<b>LL1360PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1	<b>LL1360PBB</b>

#### Rear Anti Roll Bar Mounting Bush

All Models - Rear suspension

from (VIN) MA960430 to WA159806 - Except V8 EFI			
for 16mm bar	Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC7394POLY</b>

90 Models - Rear suspension

from (VIN) XA159807 on			
standard	Aftermarket	2	<b>EGP1889POLY</b>
25.4mm inside dia.	Terraforma	2	<b>EGP1889URTFPY254</b>

110 Models - Rear suspension

with rear anti roll bar from (VIN) HA455946			
	Aftermarket	4	<b>NRC5674POLY</b>
25.4mm inside dia.	Terraforma	4	<b>NRC5674URTFPY254</b>
28.0mm inside dia.	Terraforma	4	<b>NRC5674URTFPY280</b>



#### Shock Absorber & ARB Link Bush

110 Models fitted with anti roll bar

Rear, lower,	Aftermarket	4	<b>552819POLY</b>
--------------	-------------	---	-------------------

#### Bump Stop

All Models - Rear suspension

orange	Polybush	2	<b>ANR4189PBO</b>
black	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4189BPPYBLK</b>
yellow	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4189BPPYEL</b>

#### Bump Stop - Extended

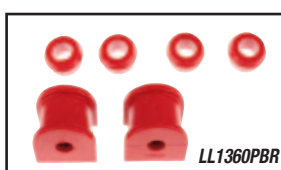
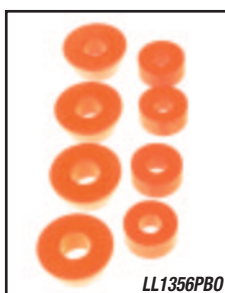
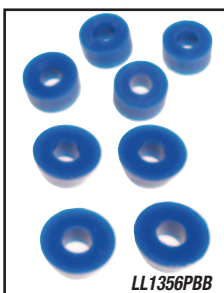
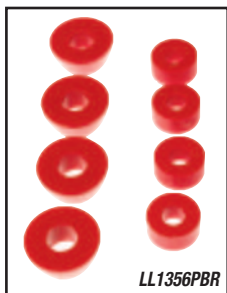
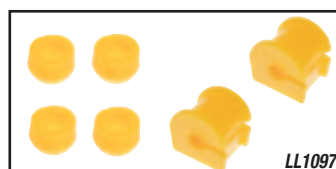
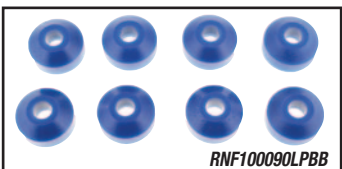
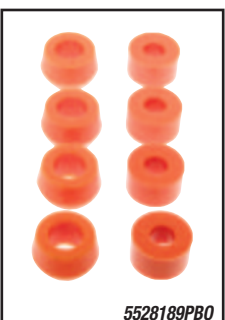
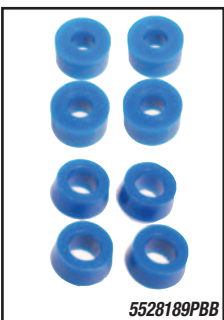
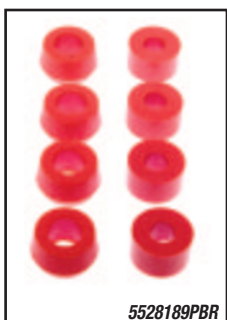
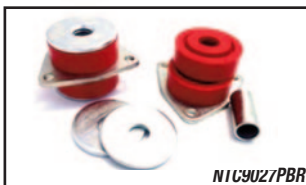
All Models - Rear suspension

black	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4189BPPYBLKEXT</b>
yellow	Britpart	2	<b>ANR4189BPPYELXT</b>

#### Upper Link Bush

All Models - Rear suspension

yellow	Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC1773POLY</b>
performance red	Polybush	1	<b>NTC1773PBR</b>
comfort blue	Polybush	1	<b>NTC1773PBB</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



SUSPENSION

Polyurethane Bushes - Vehicle Sets

Bolt Kit

All Models from (VIN) HA455946		
Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1177P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RA1177</b>

Suspension Bush Kit B

All Models		
up to (VIN) KA930455		
blue	Britpart	1 <b>RA1274BPPOLYBLUE</b>
black	Aftermarket	1 <b>RA1274ALTPOLY</b>
(VIN) LA930456 to WA159806		
yellow	Britpart	1 <b>RA1274BPPYELDEF</b>
black	Britpart	1 <b>RA1274BPPYBLKDEF</b>

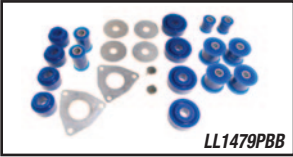
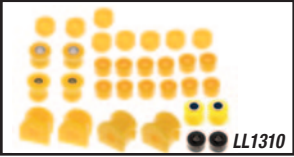
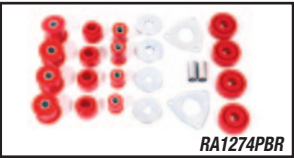
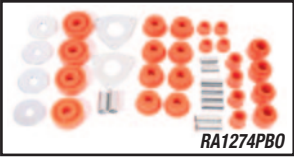
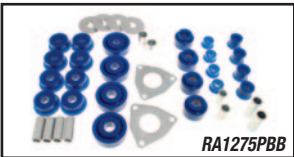
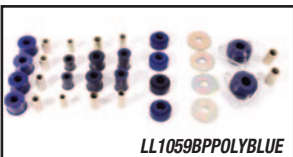
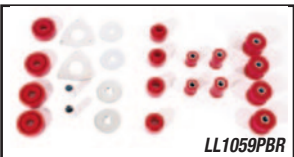
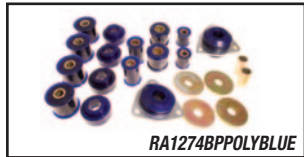
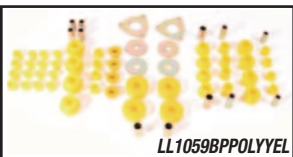
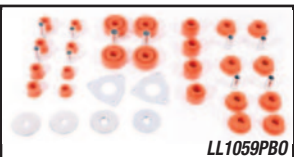
Suspension Bush Kit

All Models		
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930455		
<i>Kit contains Radius Arms &amp; Panhard Rod bushes</i>		
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>LL1059PBB</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1 <b>LL1059PBO</b>
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>LL1059PBR</b>
(VIN) LA930456 on		
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>RA1275PBB</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1 <b>RA1274PBO</b>
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>RA1274PBR</b>

Supplementary Bush Kit

Supplementary kit - includes bushes for front and rear ARBs, A frames, shock absorbers and steering damper.

90 Models		
from (VIN) HA455946 to WA159806		
Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1308</b>
from (VIN) WA159807 on		
Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1309</b>
110 Models		
from (VIN) HA455946 to WA159806		
Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1310</b>
from (VIN) WA159807 on		
Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1310L</b>



Front Shock Absorber Bush Kit

All Models up to (VIN) WA159806		
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>LL1357PBB</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1 <b>LL1357PBO</b>
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>LL1357PBR</b>

Rear Shock Absorber Bush Kit

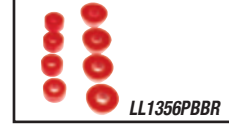
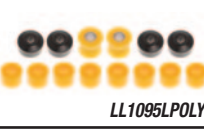
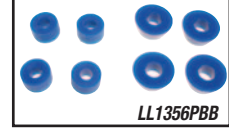
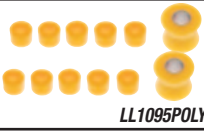
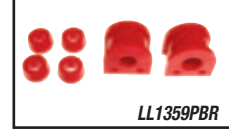
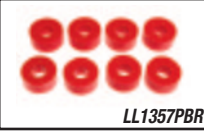
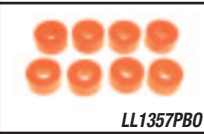
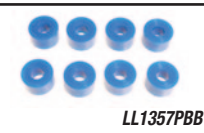
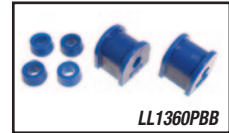
All Models up to (VIN) WA159806		
comfort blue	Polybush	1 <b>LL1356PBB</b>
dynamic orange	Polybush	1 <b>LL1356PBO</b>
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>LL1356PBR</b>

Front & Rear Shock Absorber Bush Kit

All Models		
to (VIN) WA159806	Aftermarket1	<b>LL1095POLY</b>
from (VIN) XA159807 on	Aftermarket1	<b>LL1095LPOLY</b>

Radius Arm Bush Kit

All Models		
Front suspension kit, radius arm to chassis		
to (VIN) GA455945		
yellow	Britpart	1 <b>NRC4514BPKPOLYEL</b>
Rear suspension kit, chassis end		
performance red	Polybush	1 <b>NTC9027PBR</b>



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

## SUSPENSION

### Shock Absorbers - Front

#### Shock Absorber - Front

##### 90 Models

up to (VIN) WA159806			
Front, std.	Aftermarket	2	STC3766P
	OEM	2	STC3766P1
	Genuine	2	STC3766
Front, heavy duty			
	Britpart	2	STC3766BPHD
from (VIN) XA159807			
Front	Aftermarket	2	RSC100040P
	OEM	2	RSC100040P1
	Genuine	2	RSC100040
Front Pair	Bilstein	1	RSC100040BILSTEIN

##### 110 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806			
	Aftermarket	2	STC3769P
	OEM	2	STC3769P1
	Genuine	2	STC3769

##### All Models

Front, oil, std. height			
	Aftermarket	2	RSC100050P
	OEM	2	RSC100050P1
	Genuine	2	RSC100050
Front, gas, std. height, pair	Bilstein	1	RA1345BILSTEIN

#### Shock Absorber - Up-rated Front

##### All Models - Front, gas

std. height	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFAT
	Pro-Sport	2	RA1345TFPS
big bore	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFBBE
Commercial heavy duty			
	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFCHD
+25mm height	Pro-Comp	2	RA1345BMPC
+50mm height, pair	Bilstein	1	RA1345RAISED
	Pro-Comp	2	RA1345BMPCEXT50
	Pro-Sport	2	RA1345TFPSE
big bore	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFBBE
+100mm height	Pro-Comp	2	RA1345BMPCEXT100
11" travel	Mega Sport	2	RA1345TFMS11

##### All Models from (VIN) HA455946 - Front

std. height	Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1481BPCEL
	Super Gaz	2	LL1481BPSUP
50mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1481BPCEL50
	Super Gaz	2	LL1481BPSUP50
125mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1481BPCEL125

#### Front Mounting Kit - Mega Sport

All Models	Mega Sport	1	RA1345TFMSFK
------------	------------	---	--------------

#### Shock Absorber Fitting Kit - Mega Sport

All Models			
Fitting kit for all Mega Sport Shock Absorbers (225 mm & 275mm) (9" & 11")			
	Mega Sport	2	RA1346TFMSFK

#### Shock Absorber Remote Reservoir

All Models - Front, gas			
+50mm height			
	Terraforma	2	RA1345TFRREXT2
std. height, uprated remote reservoir			
	Britpart	1	RA1345BPRRES

#### Shock Mounting Retention Ring

All Models - Front suspension			
	Aftermarket	2	RNJ500010P
	Genuine	2	RNJ500010
pair	Britpart	1	RNJ500010HDBP
uprated pair	Terraforma	1	RNJ500010URTF

#### Shock Absorber Inner Washer

All Models - Front, upper & lower			
	Aftermarket	8	RYF500200P
	Genuine	8	RYF500200

#### Shock Absorber Outer Washer

All Models - Front, upper & lower			
	Aftermarket	8	RYF500240P
	Genuine	8	RYF500240



#### Suspension Turret, Front Washer

All Models	Aftermarket	8	GHF332
------------	-------------	---	--------

#### Nut for Shock Absorber

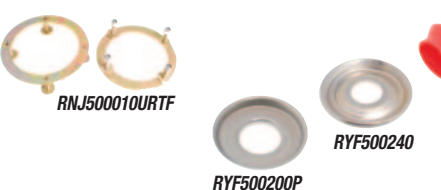
All Models from (VIN) HA455946			
Front & rear	Genuine	4	RYH501080

#### Shock Absorber Boot - Coloured (pair)

All Models with Pro Comp shock absorbers			
May fit other makes.			
black	Pro-Comp	1	BA9000
Red	Pro-Comp	1	P12128
Royal Blue	Pro-Comp	1	P12100
Orange	Pro-Comp	1	P12110
yellow	Pro-Comp	1	P12129
Light Blue	Pro-Comp	1	P12120
Lime Green	Pro-Comp	1	P12115

#### Shock Absorber Gassing Kit

All Models	Terraforma	1	RA13456TFGASKIT
------------	------------	---	-----------------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## SUSPENSION

### Shock Absorbers - Rear

#### Shock Absorber - Rear

##### All Models

up to (VIN) WA159806

Rear, oil, std. height

Aftermarket	2	STC3771P
OEM	2	STC3771P1
Genuine	2	STC3771

Rear, gas, std. height

pair Bilstein	1	RA1346BILSTEIN
---------------	---	----------------

from (VIN) XA159807 on

Rear, oil, std. height

Aftermarket	2	STC3704P
OEM	2	STC3704P1
Genuine	2	STC3704

Rear, oil, std. height B6 Damper

Bilstein	2	STC3704UPRATED
----------	---	----------------

##### 90 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

Rear

Aftermarket	2	STC3767P
OEM	2	STC3767P1
Genuine	2	STC3767

from (VIN) XA159807

Rear

Aftermarket	2	RPM100070P
OEM	2	RPM100070P1
Genuine	2	RPM100070
pair Bilstein	1	RPM100070BILSTEIN

##### 110 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

with self levelling suspension

Rear

Aftermarket	2	STC3770P
OEM	2	STC3770P1
Genuine	2	STC3770

from (VIN) XA159807 on

Rear

Aftermarket	2	RPM100080P
OEM	2	RPM100080P1
Genuine	2	RPM100080

#### Shock Absorber - Up-rated, Rear

##### All Models

Rear, gas, std. height

uprated

All Terrain	1	RA1346TFAT
Pro-Comp	2	RA1346BMPC
Pro-Sport	2	RA1346TFPS

Rear, gas, Big Bore, std. height

Expedition	2	RA1346TFBBE
------------	---	-------------

Rear, gas, Bilstein B4, + 50mm lift, pair

pair

Bilstein	1	RA1346RAISED
----------	---	--------------

from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear, std. height

uprated

Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1482BPCEL
Super Gaz	2	LL1482BPSUP

Rear, gas, Commercial Heavy Duty, std. height

Terrafrirma	2	RA1346TFCHD
-------------	---	-------------

from (VIN) HA455946

Rear, 50mm lift

Super Gaz	2	LL1482BPSUP50
-----------	---	---------------

Rear, gas, +50mm height

Pro-Comp	2	RA1346BMPCEXT50
Pro-Sport	2	RA1346TFPSE

Rear, 50mm lift

Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1482BPCEL50
------------------	---	---------------

Rear, gas, Big Bore, + 50mm

Expedition	2	RA1346TFBBE
------------	---	-------------

Rear, gas, +100mm height

Pro-Comp	2	RA1346BMPCEXT100
----------	---	------------------

Rear, 125mm lift

Cellular Dynamic	2	LL1482BPCEL125
------------------	---	----------------

#### Shock Absorber - Heavy Duty, Rear

##### All Models

up to (VIN) WA159806

Rear, gas, heavy duty, std.

Aftermarket	2	STC3772P
OEM	2	STC3772P1
Genuine	2	STC3772

##### 90 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

Rear

Britpart	2	STC3767BPHD
----------	---	-------------



#### Shock Absorber - Mega Sport Up-rated, Rear

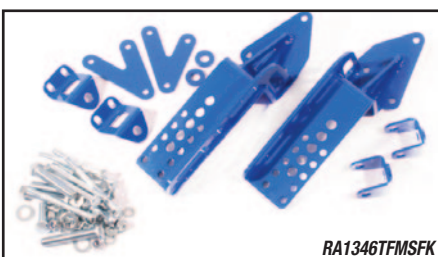
All Models - Rear, gas, Mega Sport, + 275mm (11")

Mega Sport 2 RA1346TFMS11

#### Mega Sport Shock Absorber Fitting Kit

All Models - Fitting kit for all Mega Sport Shock Absorbers (225 mm & 275mm) (9" & 11")

Mega Sport 2 RA1346TFMSFK



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## SUSPENSION

### Shock Absorbers - Rear *Cont'd*

#### Fuel Filter Relocation Kit

**All Models** - Rear shock absorber  
Terraforma 1 **LR041260TFFILTMT**

#### Shock Absorber Remote Reservoir (pair)

**All Models** - Rear, nitrogen filled  
Britpart 1 **RA1346BPPRES**  
+ 50mm Terraforma 1 **RA1346TFRREXT2**

#### Mounting Bracket

**All Models**  
Rear shock absorber  
Aftermarket 2 **LR041260P**  
Genuine 2 **LR041260**  
Extra Long Travel (pair)  
Britpart 1 **LR041260LTBP**  
Terraforma 1 **LR041260TFELT**  
Rear twin shock absorbers  
pair Britpart 1 **LR041260URTWINBP**  
Terraforma 1 **LR041260TFTWIN**  
Bearnmach 1 **LR041260URTWINBM**  
Rear shock absorber - Shock dropper  
pair Terraforma 1 **LR041260TFDROPP**

#### Shock Absorber Bracket (pair)

**All Models** from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear  
Britpart 1 **LL1506BP**

#### Bottom Gaiter Clip

**110 Models & All Models** with self levelling suspension  
from (VIN) HA455946  
Large Aftermarket 1 **577703P**  
Genuine 1 **577703**  
Small Aftermarket 1 **90577704P**  
Genuine 1 **90577704**

#### Rear Shock Absorber Washer

**All Models** - lower, rear suspension  
Aftermarket 2 **NRC6235P**  
Genuine 2 **NRC6235**

#### Rear Retaining Washer

**All Models** - rear suspension  
Inner upper Aftermarket 2 **RYF500210P**  
Genuine 2 **RYF500210**  
Outer upper Aftermarket 2 **RYF500220P**  
Genuine 2 **RYF500220**

#### Shock Absorber Nut

**All Models** from (VIN) HA455946  
Front Genuine 2 **RYH501080**  
Rear Genuine 4 **RYH501080**

#### Shock Absorber Boot - Coloured (pair)

**All Models** with Pro Comp shock absorbers  
(may fit other makes)  
Black Pro-Comp 1 **BA9000**  
Red Pro-Comp 1 **P12128**  
Royal Blue Pro-Comp 1 **P12100**  
Orange Pro-Comp 1 **P12110**  
Yellow Pro-Comp 1 **P12129**  
Light Blue Pro-Comp 1 **P12120**  
Lime Green Pro-Comp 1 **P12115**



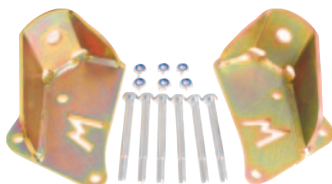
LR041260TFFILTMT



LR041260P



LR041260LTBP



LR041260TFELT



LR041260TFDROPP



577703P



90577704P



NRC6235P



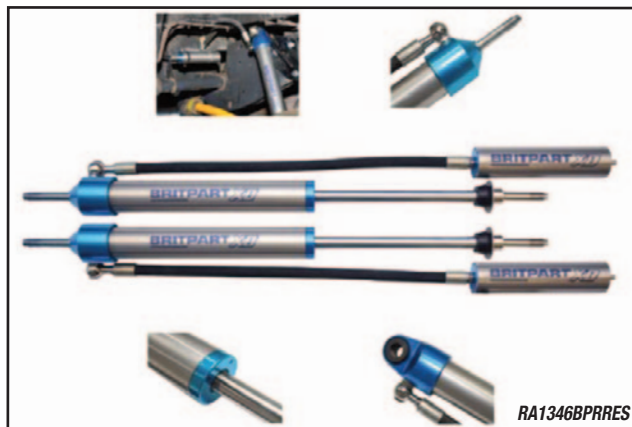
RYF500210P



RYF500220P



RYH501080



RA1346BPPRES



RA1346TFRREXT2



LR041260TFTWIN



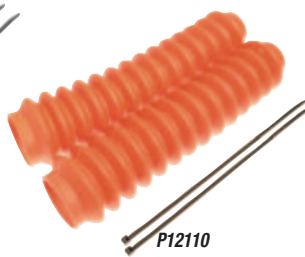
LL1506BP



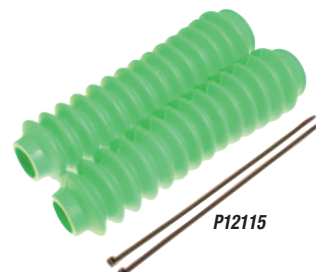
BA9000



P12128



P12110



P12115

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



## SUSPENSION

### Shock Absorber Kits - Front & Rear

#### Standard Shock Absorber Kit

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers

##### 90 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket 1  
Genuine 1

**LL1295P**  
**LL1295**

from (VIN) XA159807

Aftermarket 1  
Genuine 1

**LL1296P**  
**LL1296**



LL1295P

#### Upgraded Shock Absorber Kit

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers, Heavy Duty Gas

##### All Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

Bilstein 1 **RA1344BILSTEIN**

from (VIN) XA159807 on

Bilstein 1 **LL1112**



LL1296P

#### Standard Shock Absorber Kit

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers

##### 110 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

unless fitted with self levelling suspension

Aftermarket 1  
Genuine 1

**LL1297P**  
**LL1297**

from (VIN) XA159807

Aftermarket 1  
Genuine 1

**LL1300P**  
**LL1300**



RA1344BILSTEIN

#### Heavy Duty Shock Absorber Kit

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers

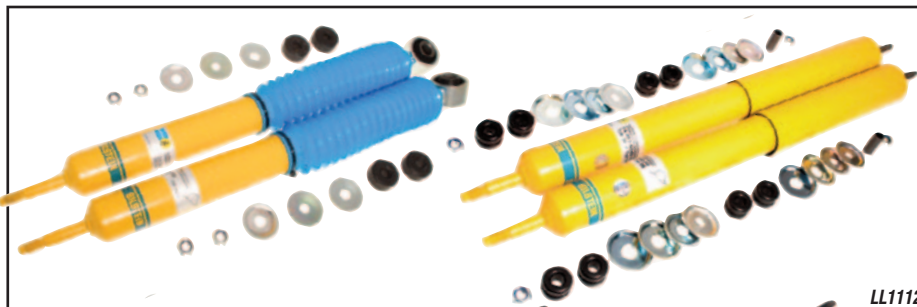
##### 110 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

unless fitted with self levelling suspension

Aftermarket 1  
Genuine 1

**LL1298P**  
**LL1298**



LL1112

#### Self Levelling Shock Absorber Kit

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers

##### 110 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

with self levelling suspension

Aftermarket 1  
Genuine 1

**LL1299P**  
**LL1299**



LL1300



LL1297P



LL1298



LL1299

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## SUSPENSION

### Suspension Bushes - Rubber

#### Front Radius Arm Bush Kit

**All Models** up to (VIN) VA130784 - Front suspension radius arm to chassis, rubber  
Britpart 1 **NRC4514BPKIT**

#### Front Radius Arm Bush

**All Models** - Front suspension up to (VIN) VA130784 chassis end, rubber

Aftermarket	4	<b>NRC4514P</b>
OEM	4	<b>NRC4514P1</b>
Genuine	4	<b>NRC4514</b>

from (VIN) VA130785 on chassis end, rubber

Aftermarket	4	<b>ANR6971P</b>
OEM	4	<b>ANR6971P1</b>
Genuine	4	<b>ANR6971</b>

up to (VIN) KA930455 axle end, rubber

Aftermarket	4	<b>NTC7307P</b>
Genuine	4	<b>NTC7307</b>

from (VIN) LA930456 on axle end, rubber

Aftermarket	4	<b>NTC6781P</b>
OEM	4	<b>NTC6781P1</b>
Genuine	4	<b>NTC6781</b>

#### Panhard Rod Bush

**All Models** - Front, rubber up to (VIN) 2A626645

Aftermarket	2	<b>ANR3410P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>ANR3410</b>

from (VIN) 2A626646 on

Aftermarket	2	<b>RBX101340P</b>
OEM	2	<b>RBX101340P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>RBX101340</b>

#### Shock Absorber & ARB Link Bush

**All Models** fitted with anti roll bar Anti roll bar link, rubber

Aftermarket	4	<b>552819P</b>
-------------	---	----------------

#### Suspension Bush Kit

*Bush kit 'D' - incl. bottom link mounting bushes, front radius arm to axle bushes, A frame bushes, Panhard rod bushes, upper and lower shock absorber bushes, radius arm to chassis bushes.*

**All Models** up to (VIN) KA930455

Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1173EARLYP</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RA1173EARLY</b>

from (VIN) LA930456 to 2A626645

Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1173LATEP</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RA1173LATE</b>

#### Bolt Kit

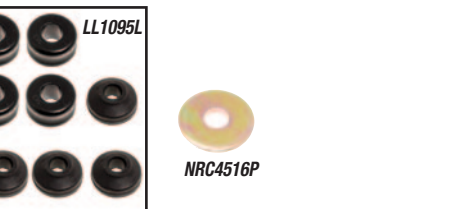
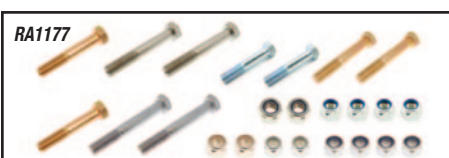
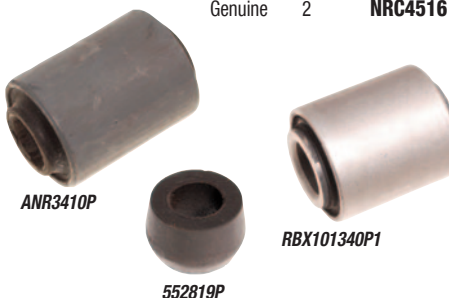
**All Models**

Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1177P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RA1177</b>

#### Front Radius Arm Bush Plain Washer

**All Models** to (VIN) VA130784

Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC4516P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NRC4516</b>



#### Rear Radius Arm Bush

**All Models** - rubber

Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC1772P</b>
OEM	2	<b>NTC1772P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NTC1772</b>

up to (VIN) KA930455 - chassis end, rubber pair

Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC9027P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

**All Models** - chassis end, rubber pair

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC618P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC618P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC618</b>

#### Rear Shock Absorber Mounting Bush

**All Models** from (VIN) XA159807 on - rubber lower

Aftermarket	2	<b>RNF100090LP</b>
MG Rover	2	<b>RNF100090A</b>
Genuine	2	<b>RNF100090L</b>

**All Models** - rubber upper

Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC5593P</b>
OEM	2	<b>NRC5593P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NRC5593</b>

#### Rear Upper Link Bush

**All Models** - rubber

Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC1773P</b>
OEM	2	<b>NTC1773P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NTC1773</b>

#### Rear Bush on Radius Arm Washer

**All Models** - chassis end

Aftermarket	2	<b>STC618WASHER</b>
-------------	---	---------------------

#### Rear Anti Roll Bar Mounting Strap

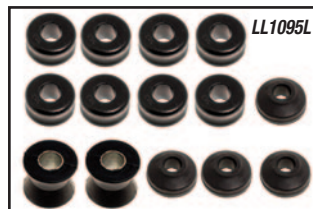
**110 Models** with rear anti roll bar

Aftermarket	2	<b>592773P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>592773</b>

#### Link to Anti Roll Bar Bolt

**All Models** - Anti roll bar to link, front & rear

Genuine	2	<b>RYG501480</b>
---------	---	------------------





SUSPENSION

Track Control & Radius Arms

Radius Arm Assembly - Front

<b>All Models</b>			
up to (VIN) KA930455	Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC2705P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NTC2705</b>
from (VIN) LA930456 on			
	OEM	2	<b>LR041266P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LR041266</b>

Radius Arm Nut & Bolt Kit

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 - Front			
Britpart	2		<b>LL1679BP</b>

Radius Arm Dished Washer

<b>All Models</b> - Front suspension			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>RYF500270P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RYF500270</b>

Radius Arm Bush Plain Washer

<b>All Models</b> - Front suspension to (VIN) VA130784			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC4516P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NRC4516</b>

Radius Arm Assembly - Rear

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA470428 on - Rear suspension			
<i>Fits earlier models if replaced in pairs</i>			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR049068P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LR049068</b>

Radius Arm Nut & Bolt Kit - Rear

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear			
Britpart	1		<b>LL1680BP</b>

Panhard Rod Assembly

<b>All Models</b>			
RHD or LHD Models up to (VIN) 2A626645 - Front			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RBI500020P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RBI500020</b>
adjustable	Terraforma	1	<b>RBI500020TFADJ</b>
RHD from (VIN) 2A626646 on - Front			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RBI100041P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RBI100041</b>
adjustable	Britpart	1	<b>RBI100041ADJBP</b>
	Terraforma	1	<b>RBI100041TFADJ</b>
LHD from (VIN) 2A626646 on - Front			
	OEM	1	<b>RBI100031P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RBI100031</b>

Panhard Rod Mounting Bracket

<b>All Models</b>			
RHD Models - Front			
to (VIN) 2A626645			
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC9462</b>
from (VIN) 2A626646			
	Genuine	1	<b>RBJ102940</b>
LHD Models to (VIN) 2A626645 - Front			
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC9461</b>

Top Link Assembly - Rear

<b>All Models</b> - Rear			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>NTC2706</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR045324P</b>
LH	OEM	1	<b>LR045324P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR045324</b>

Tie Bar

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) MA940010 on - Steering box			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR041261P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR041261</b>
RHD Models from (VIN) HA455946 - Steering box			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR041261P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR041261</b>

Tie Bar Bracket

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear			
Britpart	1		<b>LL1507BP</b>

Upper Fulcrum Bracket

<b>110 Models</b> to VIN GA455945			
Rear suspension upper link			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC3923P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC3923</b>
<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930263			
Rear suspension upper link			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC3923P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC3923</b>

Front Radius Arm to Axle Bolt

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930455			
5/8UNF x 3.1/2	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>BH610281LP</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>BH610281L</b>
from (VIN) LA930456 on			
M16 x 90mm	Genuine	a/r	<b>BH116187</b>
from (VIN) KA930435 to (VIN) LA939975			
M16 x 100mm	Genuine	a/r	<b>BX116201</b>

Panhard Rod Bolt

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) 2A626645 - Front			
	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>BH114167P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>BH114167</b>

Radius Arms Bolt

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) MA939976 to (VIN) WA159806 - Front			
	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>BH116207P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>BH116207</b>

Radius Arms Nut

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 - Front			
	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>ANR3140P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>ANR3140</b>

Top Link Bolt

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear			
3/4UNF x 4"	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>BH612321P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>BH612321</b>

Bottom Link Bolt

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear			
5/8UNF x 4"	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>BH610321LP</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>BH610321L</b>

Bottom Link Nut

<b>All Models</b> - Front & rear			
5/8UNF	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHF226</b>

Panhard Rod Bolts Nut

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) HA455946 on - Front			
M14	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>NY114041P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>NY114041L</b>

Upper Link Bolt (A frame) Nut

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear			
	Genuine	a/r	<b>NY612042</b>

Radius Arm to Chassis Washer

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear			
	Genuine	a/r	<b>WA120006</b>

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel

200TDi Diesel

300TDi Diesel

2.5L TD5 Diesel

2.25L Petrol

2.5L Petrol

3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



## SUSPENSION

### Shock Absorber & Spring Kits - STANDARD

#### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - Standard

*Kit contains 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs*

##### 90 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1098P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LL1098</b>

from (VIN) XA159807

Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1099P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LL1099</b>

##### 110 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806  
with standard suspension

Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1100P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LL1100</b>

with self levelling suspension

Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1102P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LL1102</b>

from (VIN) XA159807

with standard suspension

Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1101P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LL1101</b>

with self levelling suspension

Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1103P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LL1103</b>

##### 127 Models

up to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1104P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LL1104</b>

from (VIN) XA159807 on

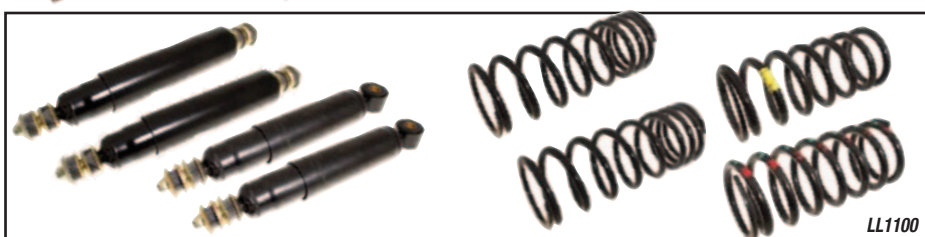
Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1105P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LL1105</b>



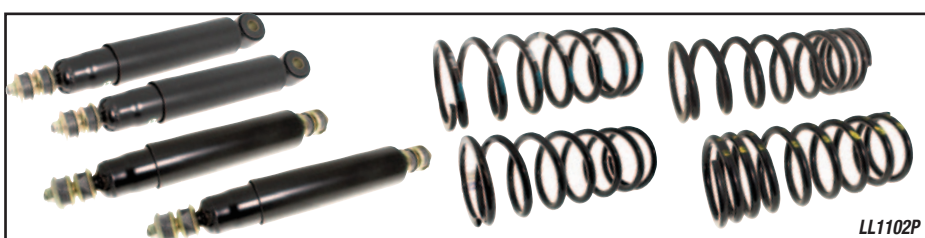
LL1098P



LL1100P



LL1101



LL1102P



LL1101P



LL1103P



LL1104P



LL1105

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



## FRONT SUSPENSION

### Shock Absorber & Spring Kits - UPRATED

#### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - Std Height

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, standard height.

##### 90 Models

- from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806  
with standard duty, standard height coil springs  
Bilstein 1 **LL1113BILSTEIN**
- from (VIN) XA159807  
with standard duty, standard height coil springs  
Bilstein 1 **LL1113BILSTEINL**
- from (VIN) HA455946  
with light duty, standard height coil springs  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSL**
- with heavy duty, standard height coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488BPCEL**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488BPSUP**

##### 110 Models

- from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806  
(unless fitted with self levelling suspension)  
with standard duty, standard height coil springs  
Bilstein 1 **LL1114BILSTEINE**
- from (VIN) XA159807  
(unless fitted with self levelling suspension)  
Bilstein 1 **LL1114BILSTEINL**
- from (VIN) HA455946  
with medium duty, standard height coil springs  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSM**
- with medium duty (TUV approved),  
standard height coil springs  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSMTUV**
- with heavy duty, standard height coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1489BPCEL**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1489BPSUP**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSH**

#### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit + 25mm Lift

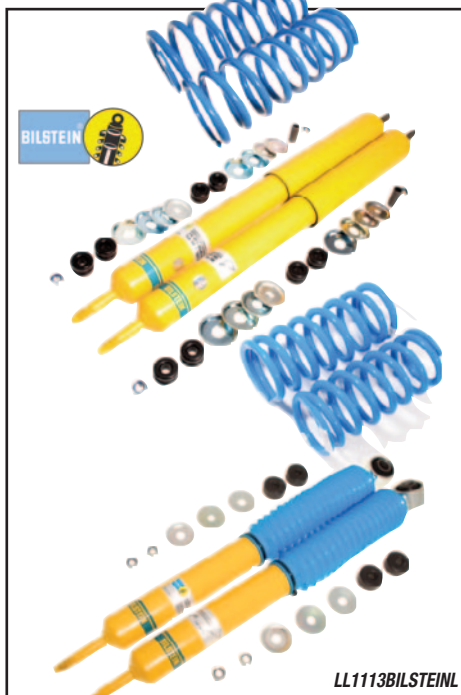
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, plus 25mm lift

- 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946  
with light duty +25mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL25**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488RBPSP25**

#### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit + 40mm Lift

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, plus 40mm lift

- 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946  
with light duty +40mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL40**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488RBPSP40**
- with standard duty +40mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL40MD**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488RBPSP40MD**
- with heavy duty +40mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL40HD**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488RBPSP40HD**
- 110 Models from (VIN) HA455946  
with heavy duty +40mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1489RBPCEL40**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1489RBPSP40**



LL1113BILSTEINL



LL1488BPSUP



LL1700TFATM



LL1701TFPSM



LL1489RBPCEL125

#### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit + 50mm Lift

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, plus 50mm lift

##### 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with light duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1700TFATL**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSLE**
- with medium duty, +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1700TFATM**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSM**
- with heavy duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1700TFATH**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSHE**
- with heavy duty (TUV approved) +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1700TFATHUV**

##### 110 models from (VIN) HA455946

- with light duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1701TFATL**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSLE**
- with medium duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1701TFATM**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSME**
- with heavy duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1701TFATH**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSHE**

#### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - 50mm Ex Lift

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear, 50mm extended travel shock absorbers & 4 medium load, plus 50mm lift coil springs

- 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946  
with medium duty +50mm lift coil springs  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSME**

#### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - 125mm Lift

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, plus 125mm lift

- 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946  
with light duty +125mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL125**
- 110 Models from (VIN) HA455946  
with heavy duty +125mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1489RBPCEL125**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)





## BRAKES

### Brake Pads - FRONT

#### Brake Pad Set - Front

##### 90 Models

to (VIN) HA701009

Solid discs retained by pin

Aftermarket	1	<b>SFP500160P</b>
Brembo	1	<b>SFP500160BREMBO</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC3765</b>

Solid discs retained by spring clip

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2956P</b>
EBC (Ultimax)	1	<b>STC2956ULTIMAX</b>
Brembo	1	<b>STC2956BREMBO</b>
EBC (Green Stuff)	1	<b>STC2956GS</b>

from (VIN) HA701010

Solid discs

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2952P</b>
OEM	1	<b>SSTC2952P1</b>
EBC (Green Stuff)	1	<b>STC2952GS</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC2952</b>

##### 110 Models

to (VIN) KA930434

Solid discs

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2952P</b>
OEM	1	<b>SSTC2952P1</b>
EBC (Green Stuff)	1	<b>STC2952GS</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC2952</b>

from (VIN) LA930456

Vented discs

Aftermarket	1	<b>SFP000260P</b>
Brembo	1	<b>SFP000260BREMBO</b>
Terraforma (Ceramic)	1	<b>SFP000260C</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SFP000260</b>

#### Anti Rattle Spring - Front

##### 90 Models to (VIN) HA701009

Front brake pads

Aftermarket	a/r	<b>606688P</b>
Genuine	a/r	<b>606688</b>

#### Spring & Pin Kit - Front

##### All Models with non vented disc brakes

Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5001P</b>
OEM	1	<b>RTC5001P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC5001</b>

#### Brake Pad Fitting Kit - Front

##### All Models with vented discs from (VIN) LA930456 on

Front Vented Disc Brakes

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8575P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------



STC3765



SFP500160BREMBO



STC2956P



STC2956ULTIMAX



STC2956BREMBO



STC2956GS



606688P



RTC5001P1



STC2952



STC8575P

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## BRAKES

### Brake Pads & Shoes - REAR

#### Brake Pad Set - Rear

##### 90 Models - Rear Brakes

Aftermarket	1	<b>LR032954P</b>
Brembo	1	<b>LR032954BREMBO</b>
OEM	1	<b>LR032954P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR032954</b>
EBC (Green Stuff)	1	<b>LR032954GS</b>

##### 110 & 130 Models - Rear Brakes, Solid Discs to (VIN) 1A614447

Eurospare	1	<b>SFP000280P</b>
Brembo	1	<b>SFP000280BREMBO</b>
OEM	1	<b>SFP000280P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SFP000280</b>
EBC (Green Stuff)	1	<b>SFP000280GS</b>
Premium Ceramic		
Terraforma	1	<b>SFP000280C</b>
from (VIN) 1A614448 on		
Eurospare	1	<b>SFP000250P</b>
Brembo	1	<b>SFP000250BREMBO</b>
OEM	1	<b>SFP000250P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SFP000250</b>
Premium Ceramic		
Terraforma	1	<b>SFP000250C</b>

#### Brake Pad Fitting Kit - Rear

##### 90 Models

from (VIN) LA930456 - Rear Disc Brakes		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8574P</b>

##### 110 Models

from (VIN) LA930456 to 1A614447		
Rear Brakes, Solid Discs		
OEM	1	<b>SFP000280FKP1</b>

#### Drum Brakes Shoe Set

##### All Models - with rear drum brakes up to (VIN) KA930455

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2796P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC2796P1</b>
Alternative Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2797P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC2797P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC2797</b>

##### 110 Models - with rear drum brakes up to (VIN) KA930455 - Set of 4, 11" dia brakes

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC3944P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

#### Handbrake Brake Shoe Set

##### All Models

<b>Handbrake, rod operated type</b>		
up to (VIN) KA930455 with rear drum brakes		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC965P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC965P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC965</b>

##### **Handbrake, direct entry cable type**

from (VIN) LA 935630 on		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ICW500010P</b>
TRW	1	<b>ICW500010P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ICW500010</b>

#### Brake Linings Set

##### Set of 4, with rivets, rear brakes

##### 110 Models

up to (VIN) KA930455 with rear drum brakes		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2795P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC2795</b>

#### Brake Adjuster Kit

##### All Models with rear drum brakes - Rear Brake Shoes

Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3176P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC3176</b>

#### Spring - Brake Shoe

##### 90 Models

up to (VIN) KA930455 - Rear Brakes		
Aftermarket	a/r	<b>218983P</b>
Genuine	a/r	<b>218983</b>

#### Retaining Spring - Brake Shoe

##### All Models with rear drum brakes

Genuine	a/r	<b>236993</b>
---------	-----	---------------



LR032954P



LR032954BREMBO



SFP000280P



LR032954GS



SFP000280BREMBO



SFP000280GS



SFP000250C



SFP000250P



STC2796P



STC2796P1



STC2797P



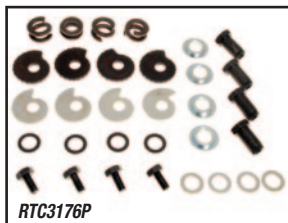
ICW500010



STC965P1



STC2795P



RTC3176P



218983P



236993

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## BRAKES

### Discs & Drums

#### Front Brake Disc - Solid 298mm

All Models with Non vented disc brakes

Front, Not Vented - Solid 298mm		
each	Aftermarket 2	LR017951P
pair	Brembo 1	LR017951BREMBO
each	Genuine 2	LR017951



LR017951P

#### Front Performance Brake Disc - Solid 298mm

All Models with Non vented disc brakes

Front, Not Vented, slotted & drilled - Solid 298mm		
pair	Britpart 1	LR017951URBP

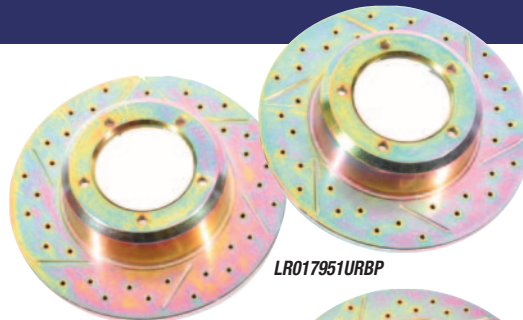


LR017952P1

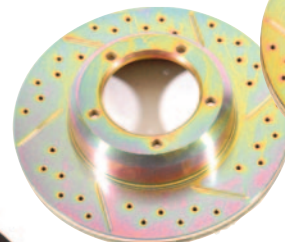
#### Front Brake Disc - Vented 298mm

All Models with vented front disc brakes

Front, Vented 298mm		
each	Aftermarket 2	LR017952P
pair	Brembo 1	LR017952BREMBO
each	OEM 2	LR017952P1
each	Genuine 2	LR017952



LR017951URBP



LR017952URBP

#### Front Performance Brake Disc - Vented 298mm

All Models with vented front disc brakes

Front, Vented 298mm, slotted & drilled		
pair	Britpart 1	LR017952URBP



FTC4838P

#### Mudshield Brake Disc - Front

All Models from (VIN) TA989187 on

Front RH	Aftermarket 1	FTC4838P
	Genuine 1	FTC4838
Front LH	Aftermarket 1	FTC4839P
	Genuine 1	FTC4839
Galvanised Front Pair	Aftermarket 1	LL1963



LR017953P1



LL1963

#### Rear Brake Disc (single) Solid 290mm

90 Models with rear disc brakes

Rear, Not Vented		
each	Aftermarket 2	LR017953P
pair	Brembo 1	LR017953BREMBO
each	OEM 2	LR017953P1
	Genuine 2	LR017953



FTC3846P1

#### Rear Performance Brake Disc - Solid 290mm

90 Models with rear disc brakes

Rear, Not Vented, slotted & drilled		
pair	Britpart 1	LR017953URBP

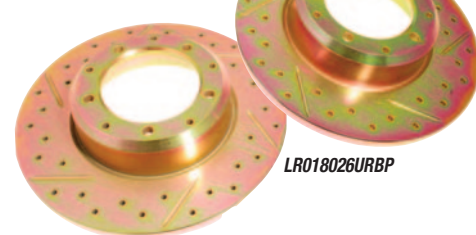


LR017953URBP

#### Rear Brake Disc (single) Solid 298mm

All 110/130 Models with rear disc brakes

up to (VIN) WA159806 - Rear, Not Vented		
each	Aftermarket 2	FTC3846P
	OEM 2	FTC3846P1
	Genuine 2	FTC3846
from (VIN) WA159807 - Rear, Not Vented		
each	Aftermarket 2	LR018026P
pair	Brembo 1	LR018026BREMBO
each	OEM 2	LR018026P1
each	Genuine 2	LR018026



LR018026URBP

#### Rear Performance Brake Discs - Solid 298mm

All 110/130 Models with rear disc brakes

from (VIN) WA159807 - Rear, Not Vented, slotted & drilled		
pair	Britpart 1	LR018026URBP



LR018026BREMBO

#### Rear Brake Drum

90 Models up to (VIN) KA930455 - Rear

Aftermarket 2	591039P
Genuine 2	591039



591039P

All 110/130 Models up to (VIN) KA930455 - Rear

Aftermarket 2	576973P
Genuine 2	576973

576973P

#### Handbrake Brake Drum

All Models - Handbrake

Aftermarket 1	LR025177P
Genuine 1	LR025177

#### Mudshield Brake Disc - Rear

All Models with rear disc brakes - Rear

RH	Genuine 1	LR017960
LH	Genuine 1	LR017961

#### Drum Brake Retaining Screw

All Models from (VIN) HA455946 on - Rear

Aftermarket a/r	SA108161P
Genuine a/r	SA108161

#### Drum Retainer Screw

All Models from (VIN) HA455946 on

M8 x 20	Aftermarket a/r	SA108201LP
	Genuine a/r	SA108201L



LR025177



LR017960



SA108161P



SA108201L

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# BRAKES

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## Brake Calipers - FRONT

### Brake Caliper - Front

#### All Models - Front

up to (axle) 22L09654 RHD

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3380P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3381P</b>

up to (axle) 23L05987 LHD

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3380P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3381P</b>

(VIN) HA701010 to (VIN) KA930455

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5572P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC5572</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5573P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC5573</b>

#### 90 Models - Front, Solid Disc Brakes

RHD from (axle) 22L09655 to 22L10191, 22L10272 to (VIN) HA701009

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4998P</b>
	TRW	1	<b>RTC4998P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC4998</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4999P</b>
	TRW	1	<b>RTC4999P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC4999</b>

LHD from (axle) 23L05988 to 23L06059, 23L06079 to (VIN) HA701009

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4998P</b>
	TRW	1	<b>RTC4998P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC4998</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4999P</b>
	TRW	1	<b>RTC4999P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC4999</b>

#### 110 Models - Front, Solid Disc Brakes

RHD up to (axle) 20L21632B

LHD up to (axle) 21L18648B

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2537P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>AEU2537</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2538P</b>
LHD from (axle) 21L18649B to (VIN) KA930455			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>SEB500440P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>SEB500440P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>SEB500440</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>SEB500450P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>SEB500450P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>SEB500450</b>

#### All Models - Front

Solid Disc Brakes - (VIN) HA701010 to (VIN) KA930455

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>SEB500440P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>SEB500440P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>SEB500440</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>SEB500450P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>SEB500450P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>SEB500450</b>

Vented Disc Brakes - from (VIN) LA930456 on

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>SEB500460P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>SEB500460P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>SEB500460</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>SEB500470P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>SEB500470P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>SEB500470</b>

### Brake Caliper Piston Kit - Front

#### 90 Models to (VIN) HA701009 - Front

Stainless Steel material

Set of 4	Aftermarket	1	<b>606683BPSSKIT</b>
----------	-------------	---	----------------------

### Brake Caliper Piston - Front

#### 90 Models - Front

to (VIN) HA701009

Standard material	Aftermarket	4	<b>606683P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>606683P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>606683</b>

Stainless Steel material

	Aftermarket	4	<b>606683SS</b>
--	-------------	---	-----------------

Vented Disc Brake - from (VIN) HA701010 to KA930455

Standard Material	Aftermarket	4	<b>STC201P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>STC201P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>STC201</b>

Stainless Steel Material

	Aftermarket	4	<b>STC201SS</b>
--	-------------	---	-----------------

#### 110 Models - Front, Vented Disc Brake

RHD from (axle) 20L21633B to (VIN) KA930455

LHD from (axle) 21L18649B to (VIN) KA930455

Standard Material	Aftermarket	4	<b>STC201P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>STC201P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>STC201</b>

Stainless Steel Material

	Aftermarket	4	<b>STC201SS</b>
--	-------------	---	-----------------

### Caliper Repair Kit - Front

#### 90 Models - Front to (VIN) HA701009

Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU1547P</b>
OEM	1	<b>AEU1547P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AEU1547</b>

### Caliper Spring Kit - Front

#### All Models - Front calipers (4 springs)

from (VIN) HA455946	OEM	1	<b>LR009769P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR009769</b>

### Bleed Nipple

#### All Models - Front & rear from (VIN) HA455946

Aftermarket	1	<b>SMG000010P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SMG000010</b>

#### 90 Models - Front brake caliper to (VIN) KA930455

Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC1526P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC1526</b>

### Dust Cap Bleed Screw - Front

#### All Models - Blue, front caliper bleed nipple

Genuine	1	<b>594091</b>
---------	---	---------------

### O Ring Caliper

#### All Models - Front Caliper

from (VIN) HA701010 to (VIN) KA930455 -

axle code 23L06060 to 23L06708

Aftermarket	1	<b>17H8764LP</b>
Genuine	1	<b>17H8764L</b>



RTC3380P



RTC5572P



RTC5573P



RTC4998P1



AEU2537P



SEB500440P1



SEB500460P1



SEB500470P1



606683BPSSKIT



606683P1



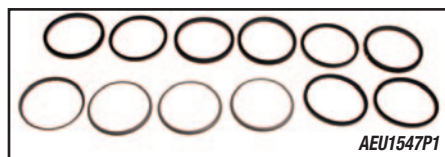
606683SS



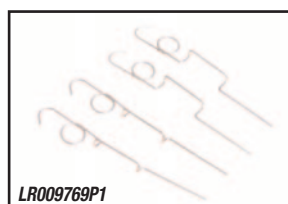
STC201P



STC201SS



AEU1547P1



LR009769P1



SMG000010P



594091



17H8764L

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## BRAKES

### Brake Calipers - REAR

#### Brake Caliper - Rear

##### 90 Models - Rear

from (VIN) HA701010 to 6A713927

RH, Metric	Aftermarket 1	<b>SMC500110P</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>SMC500110</b>
Exchange	Genuine 1	<b>SMC500110R</b>
LH, Metric	Aftermarket 1	<b>SMC500240P</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>SMC500240</b>
Exchange	Genuine 1	<b>SMC500240R</b>

##### 110 Models - Rear,

from (VIN) BA to 1A614447- Vented Disc Brakes

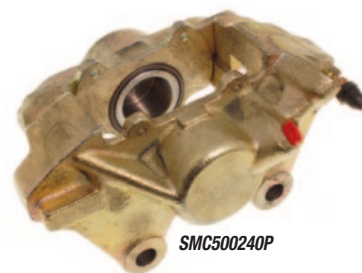
RH	Aftermarket 1	<b>STC1268P</b>
	OEM 1	<b>STC1268P1</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>STC1268</b>
LH	Aftermarket 1	<b>STC1269P</b>
	OEM 1	<b>STC1269P1</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>STC1269</b>

from (VIN) 1A614448 on

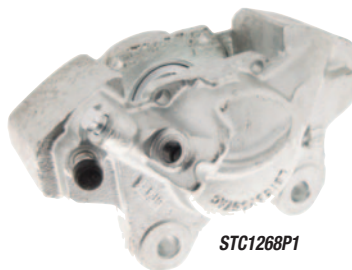
RH	Aftermarket 1	<b>SMC500270P</b>
	OEM 1	<b>SMC500270P1</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>SMC500270</b>
LH	Aftermarket 1	<b>SMC500260P</b>
	OEM 1	<b>SMC500260P1</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>SMC500260</b>



SMC500110P



SMC500240P



STC1268P1



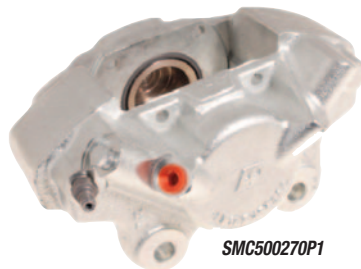
STC1269P

#### Brake Caliper Piston - Rear

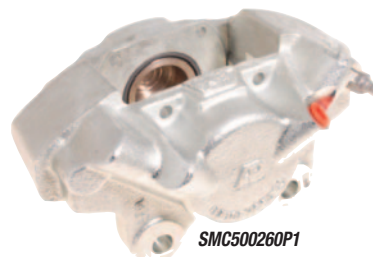
##### 110/130 Models - Rear

from (VIN) 1A614448 on

Standard material	Aftermarket 1	<b>SEE500130P</b>
	OEM 1	<b>SEE500130P1</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>SEE500130</b>



SMC500270P1



SMC500260P1

#### Bleed Nipple - Rear

##### All Models from (VIN) HA455946 - Front & rear

Aftermarket 1	<b>SMG000010P</b>
Genuine 1	<b>SMG000010</b>

##### 90 Models - Rear brake caliper

(VIN) LA930456 to 1A622423

Aftermarket 1	<b>RTC1526P</b>
Genuine 1	<b>RTC1526</b>

##### 110 Models - Rear brake caliper

(VIN) LA930456 to 1A622423

Aftermarket 1	<b>RTC1526P</b>
Genuine 1	<b>RTC1526</b>



SEE500130P1



SMG000010P



RTC1526P



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

**Brakes**

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

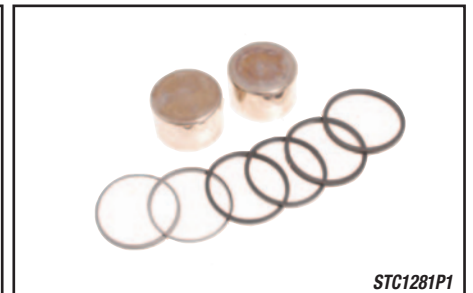
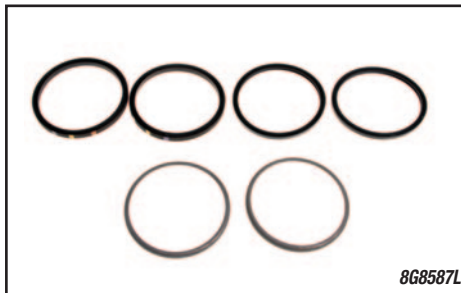
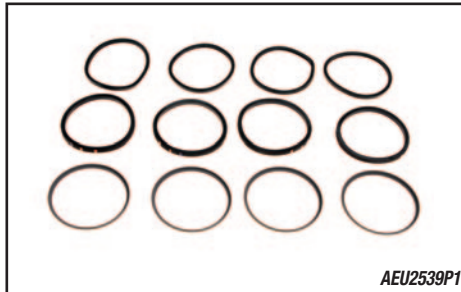
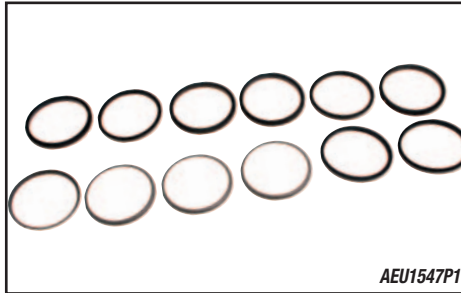
Index

## BRAKES

### Caliper Repair Kit

#### Caliper Repair Kit - Front

<b>90 Models - Front</b>		
to (VIN) HA701009		
does not include pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU1547P</b>
OEM	1	<b>AEU1547P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AEU1547</b>
from (VIN) HA701010 on		
includes pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1280P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC1280P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC1280</b>
does not include pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2539P</b>
OEM	1	<b>AEU2539P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AEU2539</b>
<b>110 Models - Front</b>		
RHD Models from (axle) 20L21633B on		
LHD Models from (axle) 21L18649B on		
includes pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1280P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC1280P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC1280</b>
from (VIN) HA901220 on		
does not include pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2539P</b>
OEM	1	<b>AEU2539P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AEU2539</b>



#### Caliper Repair Kit - Rear

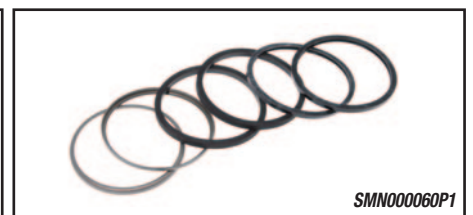
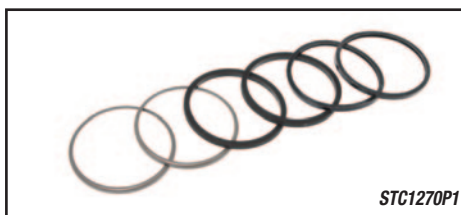
<b>90 Models - Rear</b>		
includes pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>SEE500140P</b>
OEM	1	<b>SEE500140P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SEE500140</b>
does not include pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>8G8587LP</b>
Genuine	1	<b>8G8587L</b>
<b>110 Models - Rear</b>		
to (VIN) 1A614447		
includes pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1281P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC1281P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC1281</b>
does not include pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1270P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC1270P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC1270</b>
from (VIN) 1A614448		
does not include pistons		
Aftermarket	1	<b>SMN000060P</b>
OEM	1	<b>SMN000060P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SMN000060</b>

#### Brake Caliper Piston Kit - Front

<b>90 Models to (VIN) HA701009 - Front</b>		
Stainless Steel material		
Aftermarket	1	<b>606683BPSSKIT</b>

#### Brake Caliper Piston - Front

<b>90 Models - Front</b>		
to (VIN) HA701009		
Standard material		
Aftermarket	4	<b>606683P</b>
OEM	4	<b>606683P1</b>
Genuine	4	<b>606683</b>
Stainless Steel material		
Aftermarket	4	<b>606683SS</b>
Vented Disc Brakes from (VIN) HA701010 to KA930455		
Standard Material		
Aftermarket	4	<b>STC201P</b>
OEM	4	<b>STC201P1</b>
Genuine	4	<b>STC201</b>
Stainless Steel Material		
Aftermarket	4	<b>STC201SS</b>
<b>110 Models - Front</b>		
RHD Models from (axle) 20L21633B to (VIN) KA930455		
LHD Models from (axle) 21L18649B to (VIN) KA930455		
Standard material		
Aftermarket	4	<b>STC201P</b>
OEM	4	<b>STC201P1</b>
Genuine	4	<b>STC201</b>
Stainless Steel Material		
Aftermarket	4	<b>STC201SS</b>



#### Brake Caliper Piston - Rear

<b>110/130 Models - Rear, from (VIN) 1A614448 on</b>		
Standard material		
Aftermarket	1	<b>SEE500130P</b>
OEM	1	<b>SEE500130P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SEE500130</b>







DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

## BRAKES

### Vacuum Pumps

#### Brake Vacuum Pump

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

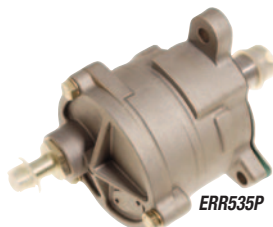
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR535P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR535</b>

##### 200TDi Diesel Models up to (VIN) LA939975

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR535P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR535</b>

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3539P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3539</b>



#### Brake Vacuum Pump Gasket

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

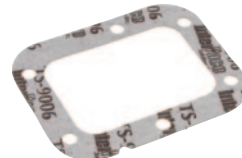
Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC4616P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC4616</b>

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC4616P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC4616</b>

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2027P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR2027</b>



#### Brake Vacuum Non Return Valve

##### All Models (VIN) HA701010 to WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC493P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC493</b>

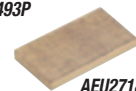
#### Brake Vacuum Pump Rotor Blade

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2718P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AEU2718</b>

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2718P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AEU2718</b>



### Brake Hoses

#### Stainless Steel Braided Brake Hose Kit

##### All Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806

Standard Length - 3 piece

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1233</b>
-----------	---	---------------

50mm longer than std

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1233EXT</b>
-----------	---	------------------

##### 90 Models non ABS

from (VIN) XA159807 to (VIN) 4A63087 (1999 - 2004)

Standard Length - 4 piece

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1891</b>
-----------	---	---------------

##### 90 Models

to (VIN) GA455945 - 50mm longer than std

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1231EXT</b>
-----------	---	------------------

##### 110 Models non ABS

from (VIN) XA159807 to (VIN) 4A63087 (1999 - 2004)

Standard Length - 4 piece

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1891</b>
-----------	---	---------------

##### 130 Models non ABS

from (VIN) XA159807 to (VIN) 4A63087 (1999 - 2004)

Standard Length - 4 piece

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1891</b>
-----------	---	---------------

##### All Models with ABS

from (VIN) XA159807 to 4A683087

Standard Length Goodridge 1 **LL1912**

50mm longer than std

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1232EXT</b>
-----------	---	------------------

##### 110 Models

50mm longer than std

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1232EXTABS</b>
-----------	---	---------------------

from (VIN) 4A683088 on - 4 piece

Standard Length Goodridge 1 **LL1913**

##### All Models non ABS

from (VIN) XA159807 to 4A683087

50mm longer than std

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1232EXT</b>
-----------	---	------------------

from (VIN) 4A683088 on

3 piece Standard Length

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1914</b>
-----------	---	---------------

50mm longer than std

Goodridge	1	<b>LL1682EXT</b>
-----------	---	------------------



#### Brake Hose - Front

##### All Models - Front, rubber

from (VIN) 4A683088 on

Genuine	1	<b>SHB500230</b>
---------	---	------------------

from (VIN) HA455946 on

Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC7874P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

OEM	2	<b>NRC7874P1</b>
-----	---	------------------

Genuine	2	<b>NRC7874</b>
---------	---	----------------

stainless steel braided

Goodridge	2	<b>NRC7874GR</b>
-----------	---	------------------

#### Brake Hose - Rear

##### 90 Models - Rear, rubber

up to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9455P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

OEM	1	<b>NRC9455P1</b>
-----	---	------------------

Genuine	1	<b>NRC9455</b>
---------	---	----------------

stainless steel braided

Goodridge	1	<b>NRC9455GR</b>
-----------	---	------------------

##### 110 Models - Rear, rubber

from (VIN) LA930456 to WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9456P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

OEM	1	<b>NRC9456P1</b>
-----	---	------------------

Genuine	1	<b>NRC9456</b>
---------	---	----------------

stainless steel braided

Goodridge	1	<b>NRC9456GR</b>
-----------	---	------------------

##### All Models with ABS - Rear, rubber

from (VIN) XA159807 on

RH

Aftermarket	1	<b>SHB101370P</b>
-------------	---	-------------------

Genuine	1	<b>SHB101370</b>
---------	---	------------------

LH

Aftermarket	1	<b>SHB101430P</b>
-------------	---	-------------------

OEM	1	<b>SHB101430P1</b>
-----	---	--------------------

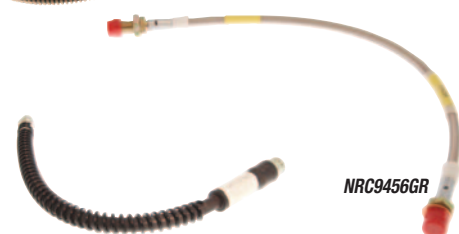
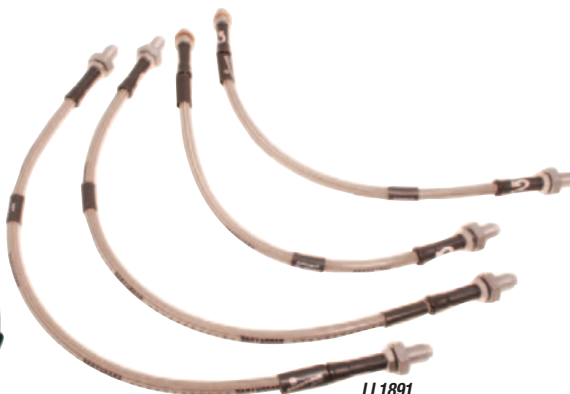
Genuine	1	<b>SHB101430</b>
---------	---	------------------

##### All Models non ABS - Rear, rubber

from (VIN) XA159807 on

Aftermarket	1	<b>SHB101370P</b>
-------------	---	-------------------

Genuine	1	<b>SHB101370</b>
---------	---	------------------



SHB101430



#### Brake Hose Bracket

##### All Models from (VIN) 4A638618 on - brake hose to swivel

RH	Genuine	1	<b>SHU000040</b>
----	---------	---	------------------

LH	Genuine	1	<b>SHU000050</b>
----	---------	---	------------------

#### Brake Hose Clip

##### All Models from (VIN) 4A638618 on

MG Rover	a/r	<b>EJP7813A</b>
----------	-----	-----------------

#### Clutch Hose

##### 4 Cylinder Models up to (VIN) LA930456 (200TDi)

Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4425P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

OEM	1	<b>RTC4425P1</b>
-----	---	------------------

Genuine	1	<b>RTC4425</b>
---------	---	----------------



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)

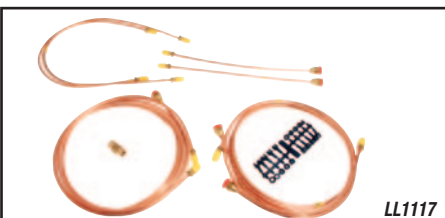
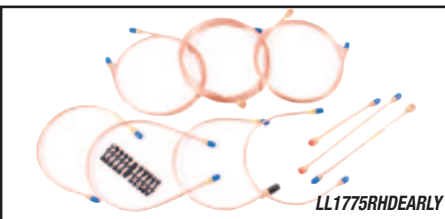
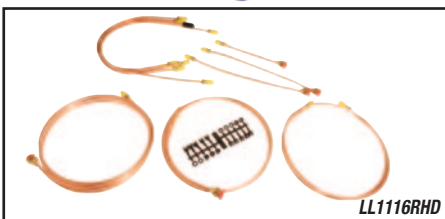
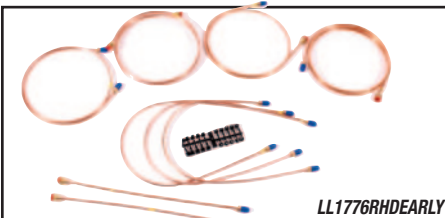
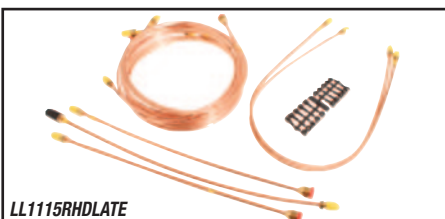
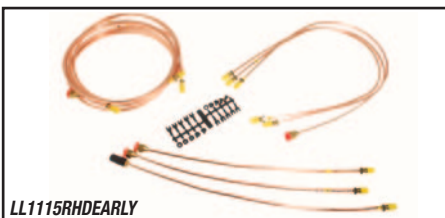


## BRAKES

### Brake Pipes

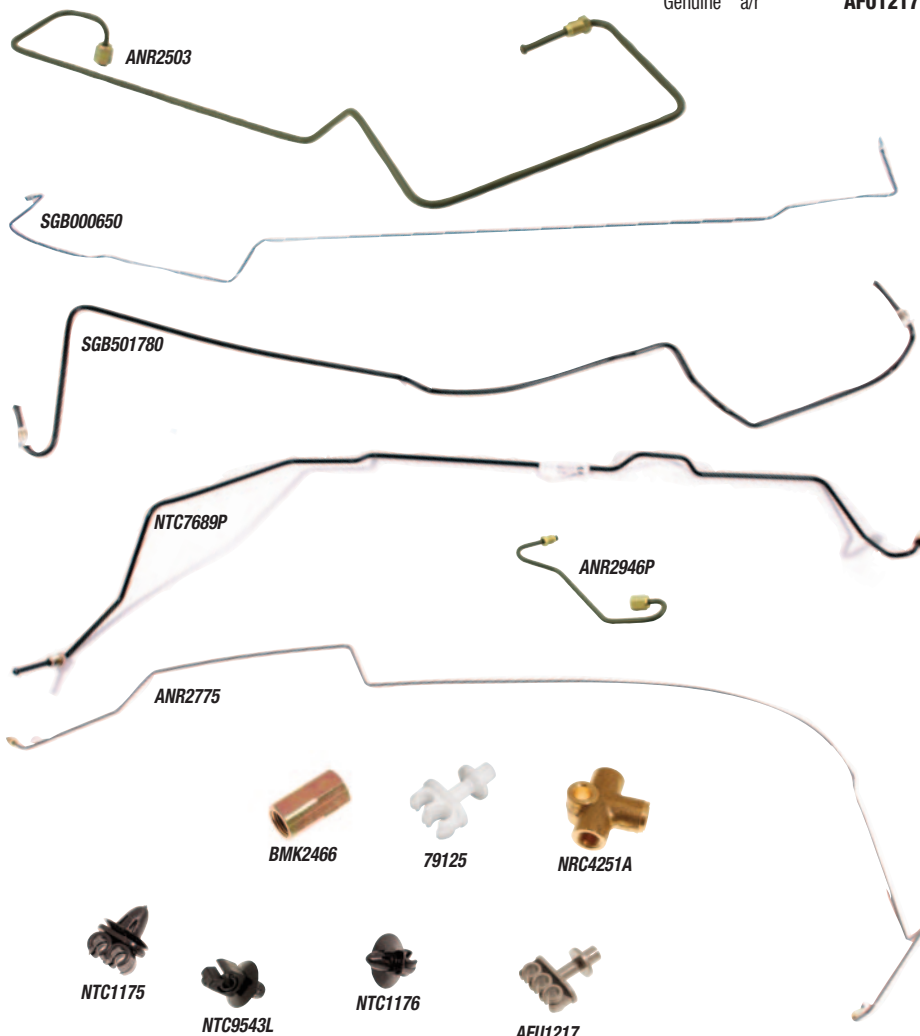
#### Copper Brake Pipe Kit

<b>90 Models</b>		
up to (VIN) HA701009		
RHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1115RHDEARLY</b>
LHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1115LHDEARLY</b>
from (VIN) HA701010 with front valve, without ABS		
RHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1115RHD LATE</b>
LHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1115LHDLATE</b>
300TDi Models from (VIN) LA with front valve, without ABS		
RHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1776RHDEARLY</b>
<b>110 Models</b>		
from 1988 to (VIN) HA901219		
RHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1116RHD</b>
LHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1116LHD</b>
from (VIN) AA to DA		
RHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1775RHDEARLY</b>
Station Wagon from (VIN) LA on		
RHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1117</b>
TD5 Models		
RHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1947</b>
<b>130 Models</b>		
from (VIN) LA on		
RHD	Automec	1 <b>LL1777RHDLATE</b>



#### Brake Pipe

<b>All Models non ABS</b> with rear disc brakes		
(VIN) LA930456 to 4A638617		
Brake valve to RH front hose		
RH	Genuine	1 <b>ANR2503</b>
(VIN) LA930456 on		
Master Cylinder to rear port on brake valve		
RHD	Aftermarket	1 <b>NTC7961P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>NTC7961</b>
4 Cyl to (VIN) 4A638617		
Master Cylinder to LH front hose		
RHD	Genuine	1 <b>NTC9726</b>
<b>All Models with ABS</b>		
from (VIN) 1A608373 - Valve to rear		
RH	Genuine	1 <b>SGB000650</b>
LH	Genuine	1 <b>SGB000640</b>
from (VIN) 5A699381 on		
Rear RH	Genuine	1 <b>SGB501780</b>
Front RH		
LHD	Genuine	1 <b>SGB501800</b>
<b>All Models</b>		
(VIN) LA930455 to WA159806 - Front hose to caliper		
RH	Aftermarket	1 <b>ANR2946P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1 <b>ANR2947P</b>
<b>90 Models with ABS</b> with rear discs		
from (VIN) LA930456 to (VIN) WA159806 - Valve to rear		
Genuine	1	<b>ANR2775</b>
<b>All 90 Models</b>		
from (VIN) LA930456 to WA159806		
Rear, LH	Aftermarket	1 <b>NTC7689P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>NTC7689</b>
<b>110 Models</b>		
up to (VIN) HA901219		
Rear, RH	Genuine	1 <b>NRC7905</b>
<b>110 Models</b> without brake apportioning		
from (VIN) 1A608373 - Valve to rear RH		
Genuine	1	<b>SGB000650</b>



#### Brake Pipe 2 Way Connector

<b>All Models non ABS</b> from (VIN) HA455946		
Rear	Genuine	1 <b>BMK2466</b>

#### Brake Pipe Double Clip

<b>All Models</b> with rear drum brakes less ABS		
to (VIN) HA701009	Genuine	a/r <b>79125</b>

#### Brake Pipe Bracket

<b>All Models</b> to (VIN) WA159806		
RH swivel housing	Genuine	1 <b>FRC7202</b>

#### Brake System T Piece

<b>All Models non ABS</b> - Rear brake pipes		
MG Rover	1	<b>NRC4251A</b>
Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4251AP</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC4251</b>

#### Brake Pipe T Piece

<b>All Models non ABS</b>		
(VIN) XA159807 on - Rear axle		
Aftermarket	1	<b>SGL100000P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SGL100000</b>

#### Brake/Clutch Pipe Clip

<b>All Models</b> - Double	Genuine	a/r <b>NTC1175</b>
----------------------------	---------	--------------------

#### Brake Pipe Clip

<b>All Models</b> - Various applications		
Genuine	a/r	<b>NTC1176</b>
from (VIN) HA455946		
Genuine	a/r	<b>NTC9543L</b>

#### Brake Pipe Triple Clip

<b>All Models non ABS</b>		
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) HA901219		
Genuine	a/r	<b>AFU1217</b>

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## BRAKES

### Handbrake

#### Brake Shoe Set

<b>All Models</b>		
up to (VIN) KA930455		
Handbrake, rod operated type		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC965P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC965P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC965</b>
from (VIN) LA935630 on		
Handbrake, direct entry cable type		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ICW500010P</b>
TRW	1	<b>ICW500010P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ICW500010</b>

#### Brake Shoe Adjuster Assembly

<b>All Models with LT77S &amp; LT85 Gearbox to (VIN) LA935629</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC244P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC245</b>

#### Transmission Brake Adjustment Kit

<b>All Models from (VIN) LA935630 on</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ICW500020P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ICW500020</b>

#### Dust Cover Expander Unit

<b>All Models with LT85 or LT77 5 speed gearbox</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>515466P</b>
OEM	1	<b>515466P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>515466</b>

#### Retaining Kit Expander

<b>All Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1109P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RA1109</b>

#### Expander Unit

<b>All Models with LT77 &amp; LT85 5 speed gearbox to (VIN) GA455945</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2734P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AEU2734</b>

#### Brake Shoe Return Spring

<b>All Models with LT77S &amp; LT85 Gearbox to (VIN) LA935629</b>		
Aftermarket a/r		<b>STC246P</b>
Genuine a/r		<b>STC246</b>

#### Brake Spring Kit

<b>All Models from (VIN) LA935630</b>		
Handbrake Shoe Retention		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ICW100050P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ICW100050P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ICW100050</b>

#### Brake Lever Kit

<b>All Models (VIN) XA159807 on</b>		
OEM	1	<b>ICW100010P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ICW100010</b>

#### Cross Shaft

<b>All Models from (VIN) 4A290431 on</b>		
Handbrake, Direct Entry Cable Type		
OEM	1	<b>ICF100000P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ICF100000</b>

#### Retaining Plate

<b>All Models to (VIN) LA935629</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>515468P</b>

#### Locking Plate

<b>All Models to (VIN) LA935629</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>515467P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>515467</b>

#### Back Plate

<b>All Models</b>		
from (VIN) LA935630 to XA175163		
direct entry cable type		
Genuine	1	<b>STC1533</b>
with LT77S & LT85 Gearbox to (VIN) LA935629		
Genuine	1	<b>STC963</b>

#### Transmission Brake Connecting Rod

<b>All Models with LT77S &amp; LT85 Gearbox to (VIN) LA935629</b>		
Fitted with LT77S & LT85 gearbox for old type expander assembly		
Genuine	1	<b>STC964</b>

#### Handbrake Switch

<b>All Models LHD from (VIN) HA455946</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>EEP191LP</b>
Genuine	1	<b>EEP191L</b>

#### Brake Drum

<b>All Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>LR025177P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR025177</b>



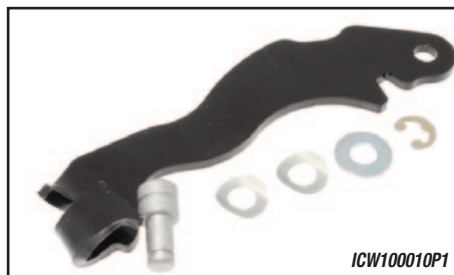
STC965P1



515466P1



RA1109P



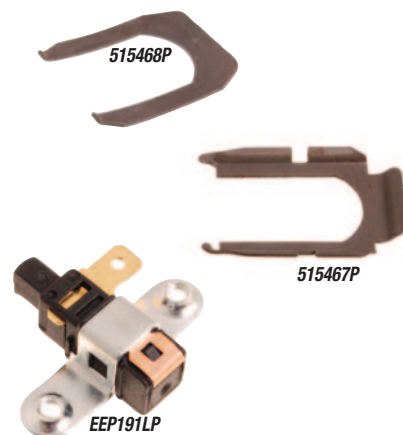
ICW100010P1



ICW500010P1



AEU2734P



515468P

515467P

EEP191LP



STC244P



STC246P



ICW100050P1



LR025177P



ICW500020P

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## BRAKES

### Brake Cables

#### Handbrake Cable

##### All Models

RHD to (VIN) LA935629

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC5088P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC5088</b>

LHD from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) LA935629

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC5089P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC5089</b>

from (VIN) LA935630 on

Aftermarket	1	<b>SPB500200P</b>
OEM	1	<b>SPB500200P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SPB500200</b>



#### Clevis Pin - Handbrake Cable

##### All Models

Handbrake cable to Handbrake lever  
Genuine a/r

**PC108292**

**PC108292**

#### Cross Shaft

All Models from (VIN) 4A290431 on  
Handbrake, Direct Entry Cable Type

OEM	1	<b>ICF100000P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ICF100000</b>

### ABS Parts

#### ABS Sensor - Front

##### All Models

to (VIN) 5A683617

Front	Aftermarket	2	<b>SSW100050P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>SSW100050P1</b>

from (VIN) 5A683618

Front	OEM	2	<b>SSW500050P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>SSW500050</b>



**SSW100050P1**



**SSW500050P1**

#### ABS Sensor Kit - Front

##### All Models with Wabco Type ABS

from (VIN) XA159807 on

Front	Aftermarket	2	<b>STC1749P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>STC1749P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>STC1749</b>



**STC1749P**



**LR023690P**

##### All Models with Bosch type ABS

from (VIN) AA798477 on

Front	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR023690P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LR023690</b>

#### ABS Sensor Kit - Rear

##### All Models with anti lock brakes

to (VIN) 3A664199

Rear, RH or LH	Aftermarket	2	<b>SSW100060P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>SSW100060P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>SSW100060</b>

(VIN) 3A664200 to AA798476 - Wabco type

Rear, RH or LH	Aftermarket	2	<b>SSW500080P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>SSW500080P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>SSW500080</b>

from (VIN) AA798477 on - Bosch type

Rear	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR023691P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR023691P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR023691</b>



**SSW100060P1**



**SSW500080P**

#### ABS Sensor Oil Seal

##### All Models

Front	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC1376P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FTC1376P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC1376</b>

#### ABS Sensor Bush

##### All Models

Front & rear	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR029522P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>LR029522P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LR029522</b>



**LR023691P**



**FTC1376P**



**LR029522P1**

#### Exciter Ring

All Models - Rear

Genuine	2	<b>FTC1379</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### ABS Modulator

##### All Models to (VIN) AA999999

OEM	1	<b>SRB500550P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SRB500550</b>

#### ABS Control Unit

All Models

Genuine	1	<b>SRD000110</b>
---------	---	------------------



**FTC1379**



**SRD000110**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDI Diesel  
300TDI Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

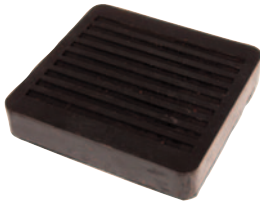
ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

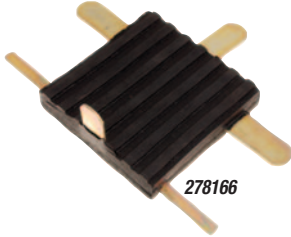
	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	BRAKES								
Service & Filter Kits	Brake Parts Misc								
Ignition	<b>Brake Pedal Pad</b> All Models optional fitment to (VIN) AA234187 Brake pedal only      Aftermarket 1 <b>NRC9224P</b> Genuine 1 <b>NRC9224</b>								
Wipers & Wash System	<b>Brake &amp; Clutch Pedal Pad</b> All Models (VIN) AA234188 on except V8 EFI Brake & clutch      Aftermarket 2 <b>SKE500060P</b> Genuine 2 <b>SKE500060</b>								
Suspension	<b>Clutch Pedal Pad</b> All Models up to (VIN) AA234187 Clutch pedal only      Aftermarket 1 <b>278166P</b> Genuine 1 <b>278166</b>								
Brakes	<b>Brake Light Switch</b> All Models      Aftermarket 1 <b>PRC4297P</b> OEM 1 <b>PRC4297P1</b> Genuine 1 <b>PRC4297</b>								
Steering	<b>Brake Pedal Pivot Bush</b> All Models      Genuine 1 <b>564816</b>								
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	<b>Pressure Reducing Valve</b> 110 Models from (VIN) MA939976 on OEM 1 <b>ANR1415P1</b> Genuine 1 <b>ANR1415</b>								
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	<b>Brake Pressure Switch</b> All Models with dual brakes & PDWA valve up to (VIN) HA901219 Genuine 1 <b>AAU1700</b>								
Transmission	<b>Brake Bias Valve</b> 90 Models non ABS from (VIN) LA930456 on OEM 1 <b>NTC8836P1</b> Genuine 1 <b>NTC8836</b>								
Clutch	<b>Pedal Box Gasket</b> All Models from (VIN) TA995738 Aftermarket 1 <b>ANR6333P</b> Genuine 1 <b>ANR6333</b>								
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto									
Cooling									
Drive Belts									
Lighting									
Alternators									
Starter Motors & Battery									
Electrical									
Fuel System									
Exhaust									
EGR									
Bodywork									
Body Fittings									
Chassis									
Heating & Air Con									
Control Cables									
Hood & Hood Components									
Interior Trim									
Accessories									
Index									



NRC9224



SKE500060



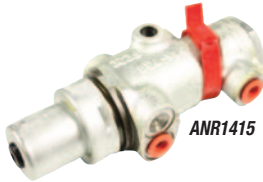
278166



PRC4297



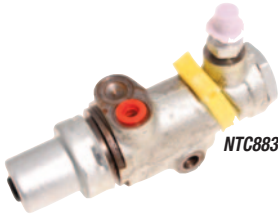
564816



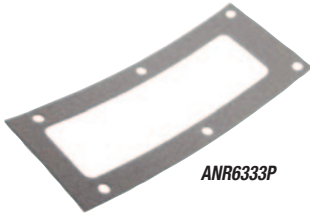
ANR1415



AAU1700



NTC8836



ANR6333P





STEERING

Steering Arm

Drop Arm Repair Kit

All Models - RH			
from VIN HA455946 - Steering drag link			
Aftermarket	1	RBG000010P	
OEM	1	RBG000010P1	
Genuine	1	RBG000010	

Drop Arm Lever

All Models - RHD with Adwest power steering			
For steering box with 4 bolt top plate			
Aftermarket	1	QFW000020P	
OEM	1	QFW000020P1	
Genuine	1	QFW000020	

Steering Arm Lever

All RHD Models			
with Gemmer power steering			
For steering box with 6 bolt top plate			
Aftermarket	1	RTC6398P	
with manual steering			
Aftermarket	1	RTC6398P	
All LHD Models			
with Gemmer power steering			
For steering box with 6 bolt top plate			
with manual steering			
Aftermarket	1	RTC6399P	
with Adwest power steering			
For steering box with 4 bolt top plate			
Aftermarket	1	QFW000030P	
OEM	1	QFW000030P1	
Genuine	1	QFW000030	

Thin Nut

All Models with Adwest lightweight power steering			
Drop arm to steering box (4 bolt top plate type steering box)			
Aftermarket	1	NT614041LP	
Genuine	1	NT614041L	

Ball Joint Tool

All Models			
Allows removal/refitting of ball joint without removing drop arm			
Britpart	1	RBG000010BPT00L	



Steering Box

Steering Box Assembly

All Models			
with Adwest power steering			
New, exchange. Without arm for steering box with 4 bolt top plate			
RHD	Genuine	1	LR062098
LHD	Genuine	1	LR062124
with Adwest lightweight power steering			
New, exchange. Steering box with 4 bolt top plate			
RHD	Aftermarket	1	QAF500110P
	Genuine	1	QAF500110
LHD	Genuine	1	QAF500120
with Gemmer power steering			
Reconditioned, exchange. For steering box with 6 bolt top plate			
RHD	Aftermarket	1	NTC1582EP
90 Models			
with Adwest lightweight power steering except 50 LE			
Reconditioned, exchange. For steering box with 4 bolt top plate			
RHD	Aftermarket	1	STC8384EP
	Genuine	1	STC8384E
LHD	Genuine	1	STC8383E
110 Models			
with Adwest heavyweight power steering			
Reconditioned, exchange. For steering box with 3 bolt top plate, steering arm not included			
RHD	Aftermarket	1	STC8382EP
with Adwest lightweight power steering			
Reconditioned, exchange. For steering box with 4 bolt top plate			
RHD	Aftermarket	1	STC8384EP
	Genuine	1	STC8384E
LHD	Genuine	1	STC8383E
with Adwest heavyweight power steering			
New, outright. Steering box with 3 bolt top plate			
RHD	OEM	1	8510291P1
with Adwest heavyweight power steering			
New, exchange. Steering box with 3 bolt top plate			
LHD	Genuine	1	8510292



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
	STEERING															
Vehicle Identification	Steering Box Components															
Service & Filter Kits	Steering Box Repair Kit															
Ignition	All Models with Adwest manual steering up to (VIN) GA455945															
	Aftermarket	1	STC892P													
Wipers & Wash System	Steering Box Seal Kit															
Suspension	All Models with Adwest power steering For steering box with 4 bolt top plate															
	4 piece	Aftermarket	1	STC2848P												
Brakes		OEM	1	STC2848P1												
		Genuine	1	STC2848												
Steering	14 piece	Aftermarket	1	STC2847P												
		Genuine	1	STC2847												
Engine Components	All Models with Gemmer power steering For steering box with 6 bolt top plate															
	RHD	Aftermarket	1	RTC5071P												
		Genuine	1	RTC5071												
	All Models with Adwest heavyweight power steering up to (VIN) GA455945															
2.5L TD5 Diesel	For steering box with 3 bolt top plate															
	Aftermarket	1	RTC308P													
2.5L Petrol	Ball Joint Kit															
3.5L V8 Carb	All Models with Gemmer manual steering box up to (VIN) 322575															
	OEM	1	AEU2761P1													
	Genuine	1	AEU2761													
Transmission	Steering Box Pinion Seal															
Clutch	All Models with Adwest power steering															
	Genuine	1	608065													
Gearbox	Steering Box Pad Adjuster Kit															
	All Models with Adwest power steering For steering box with 4 bolt top plate															
	Genuine	1	STC4385													
LT85	Teflon PAS Ring															
	All Models with Adwest power steering For steering box with 4 bolt top plate															
LT77	Aftermarket	4	608000P													
R380																
ZF Auto																
Cooling	Input Shaft Seal Kit															
Drive Belts	All Models with Adwest lightweight power steering For steering box with 4 bolt top plate															
	Aftermarket	1	STC889P													
	Genuine	1	STC889													
Lighting	Steering Box Shaft Seal															
Alternators	All Models with Gemmer manual steering box															
	Aftermarket	1	AEU4024P													
	Genuine	1	AEU4024													
Starter Motors & Battery	Needle Roller Bearing															
Electrical	All Models with Gemmer manual steering up to (VIN) GA455945															
	Steering box, rear	OEM	1	RTC6130P1												
		Genuine	1	RTC6130												
Fuel System	Steering box, front	Genuine	1	RTC6129												
Exhaust	Steering box, lower	OEM	2	STC1055P1												
EGR	Worm & Valve Bearing															
Bodywork	110 Models with Adwest heavyweight power steering up to (VIN) GA455945 - Double groove race.															
	Steering box with 3 bolt top plate	Genuine	2	606538												
Body Fittings																
Chassis	Steering Box Bearing															
Heating & Air Con	All Models with Adwest power steering For steering box with 4 bolt top plate															
	Aftermarket	2	RTC4409P													
Control Cables		Genuine	2	RTC4409												
Hood & Hood Components	Steering Box Sector Shaft															
Interior Trim	All RHD Models with lightweight Adwest power steering box For steering box with 4 bolt top plate															
	Genuine	1	RTC4398													
Accessories																
Index																



STEERING

Drag Links

Cross Rod Eye End

All RHD Models

up to (VIN) DA439438

Aftermarket	1	<b>ANR2858P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ANR2858</b>
from (VIN) DA439439 on		
Genuine	1	<b>LR049447</b>

All LHD Models

up to (VIN) DA439438

Aftermarket	1	<b>ANR2859P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ANR2859</b>
from (VIN) DA439439 on		
Genuine	1	<b>LR049448</b>

Cross Rod Tube

All Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ANR2860P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ANR2860P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ANR2860</b>

Track Rod End - RH thread

All Models - RH thread, non-greasable

Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5869P</b>
OEM	1	<b>RTC5869P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC5869</b>



Steering Column

Universal Joint

All Models up to (VIN) VA133508

Upper	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC7387P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>NRC7387P1</b>
Lower	Genuine	1	<b>NRC7387</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC7704P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>NRC7704P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC7704</b>

Universal Joint Kit

All Models from (VIN) 3A650904 on

Lower	Aftermarket	1	<b>QLE500020P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>QLE500020P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>QLE500020</b>

Upper Steering Column

All Models

up to (VIN) HA906579

OEM	1	<b>QMB101620P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>QMB101620</b>
0 on with basic type steering wheel		
Genuine	1	<b>NTC9068</b>

Lower Shaft Assembly

All Models

up to (VIN) VA133508 - With joints

OEM	1	<b>RTC4738P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC4738</b>

from (VIN) 3A650904 - With joints

Aftermarket	1	<b>QME500031P</b>
OEM	1	<b>QME500031P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>QME500031</b>

Steering Column Bolt

All Models from (VIN) VA133509 on

Lower column universal joints

Genuine	1	<b>QYG500100</b>
---------	---	------------------

Steering Column Cowl

All Models except Bluetooth connectivity - Upper

Aftermarket	1	<b>LR048112P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR048112</b>

Steering Column Lock Assembly

All Models - Includes switch

2.5L TD5 Diesel

Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077439P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>LR077439P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR077439</b>

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077439P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>LR077439P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR077439</b>

Petrol Models except 4.0L V8 EFI with shift interlock

Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077439P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>LR077439P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR077439</b>

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models to (VIN) GA455945

Aftermarket	1	<b>QRF100870P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>QRF100870LUCAS</b>

Steering Lock Clamp

All Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>QRG500010P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>QRG500010</b>

Shear Bolt

All Models

Aftermarket	2	<b>QRH100030P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>QRH100030</b>

Ignition Switch Only

All Models

Petrol Models

up to (VIN) FA415402

OEM	1	<b>158459</b>
-----	---	---------------

from (VIN) FA415403

Aftermarket	1	<b>LR039638P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>LR039638LUCAS</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR039638</b>

200/300TDi & TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>LR039638P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>LR039638LUCAS</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR039638</b>

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC2735P</b>
Lucas	1	<b>PRC2735LUCAS</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC2735</b>



NRC7704P1

NRC7387P



QLE500020P



QMB101620P1



QYG500100

RTC4738P



LR048112P

QME500031P1



QRG500010P



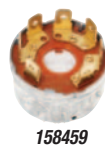
QRH100030P



LR077439P1



QRF100870P



158459



LR039638P



PRC2735P

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## STEERING

### Steering Damper

#### Steering Damper Assembly

All Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4472P</b>
	Terrafrima	1	<b>RTC4472TF</b>
Military (Wolf)	Genuine	1	<b>RTC4472</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC3138P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC3138</b>

#### Steering Damper - Up rated

All Models	Bilstein	1	<b>RTC4472UR</b>
	Cellular Dynamic	1	<b>RTC4472URBPCEL</b>
	Super Gaz	1	<b>RTC4472URBPSUP</b>
Return to centre type up rated damper with return assistance spring			
	Terrafrima	1	<b>RTC4472TFRTC</b>

#### Steering Damper Bush Set - Polyurethane

All Models	Red	Polybush	1	<b>LL1358PBR</b>
	Blue	Polybush	1	<b>LL1358PBB</b>
	Black	Britpart	1	<b>LL1358BPPOLYBLK</b>
	Yellow	Britpart	1	<b>LL1358BPPOLYYEL</b>

#### Steering Damper Eye Bush

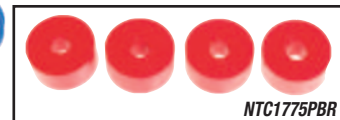
All Models	Standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1775P</b>
	Polyurethane	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1775POLY</b>

#### Bush Kit - Polyurethane

All Models	Performance Red Polybush	1	<b>NTC1775PBR</b>
------------	--------------------------	---	-------------------

#### Steering Damper Bush

All Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>QEM500020P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>QEM500020</b>



### Track Rod End

#### Track Rod End

All Models				
RH thread, non-greasable				
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5869P</b>	
	OEM	1	<b>RTC5869P1</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC5869</b>	
LH thread, non-greasable				
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5870P</b>	
	OEM	1	<b>RTC5870P1</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC5870</b>	
Military - Heavy duty				
RH thread	OEM	1	<b>RRC4222P1</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>RRC4222</b>	
LH thread	OEM	1	<b>RRC4221P1</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>RRC4221</b>	

#### Track Rod Assembly

All Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR041267P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR041267P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR041267</b>

#### Track Rod Tube

All Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR045730P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR045730P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR045730</b>

#### Track Rod End Rubber Cap

All Models to (VIN) GA455945				
	Aftermarket	2	<b>214649P</b>	
	Genuine	2	<b>214649</b>	

#### Track Rod End Spring Ring

All Models to (VIN) GA455945 - Rubber cap, large diameter			
Genuine	2	<b>214685</b>	

#### Slotted Nut

All Models - M12, track rod end			
Aftermarket	1	<b>NC112046P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>NC112046</b>	

#### Split Pin

All Models			
from VIN HA455946 - Rear			
Aftermarket	1	<b>UYT500030P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>UYT500030</b>	
with slotted nuts on rack rod end ball joints			
Aftermarket	1	<b>UYT500030P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>UYT500030</b>	

#### Track Rod End Clamp

All Models - Track rod & drag link			
Aftermarket	2	<b>577898P</b>	
Genuine	2	<b>577898</b>	

#### Track Rod End Bolt

All Models - Track rod and drag link			
Genuine	2	<b>BH604151L</b>	

#### Track Rod End Clamp Nut

All Models - Track rod and drag link			
Genuine	2	<b>QYH500110</b>	





## STEERING

### Power Steering Hoses/Pipes

#### Pump to Steering Box Hose/Pipe

##### All RHD Models - Pump to steering box

from (VIN) AA244023 to FA389107 except V8 Petrol		
Aftermarket	1	NTC5001P
Genuine	1	NTC5001
200TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) HA455946		
Aftermarket	1	NTC9072P
Genuine	1	NTC9072
300TDi Diesel Models to (VIN) WA159806		
Aftermarket	1	ANR2135P
Genuine	1	ANR2135
300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) XA159807 on		
Aftermarket	1	QEP105760P
Genuine	1	QEP105760
4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models		
Aftermarket	1	QEP105760P
Genuine	1	QEP105760
V8 Carb Petrol Models from (VIN) AA262025 on		
OEM	1	NTC2597P1
Genuine	1	NTC2597

##### All LHD Models - Pump to steering box

V8 Petrol Models from (VIN) AA262025 to JA918809		
Aftermarket	1	NTC6790P
OEM	1	NTC6790P1
Genuine	1	NTC6790
300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) HA455946		
Aftermarket	1	ANR6656P
Genuine	1	ANR6656
from (VIN) AA244023 to FA389107 except V8 Petrol		
OEM	1	NTC5000P1
Genuine	1	NTC5000
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models		
Genuine	1	QEP105770
4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models		
Genuine	1	QEP105770

#### Steering Box to Reservoir Hose/Pipe

##### 90 Models - Steering box to reservoir

4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models		
Aftermarket	1	QEH102380P
Genuine	1	QEH102380

##### All RHD Models - Steering box to reservoir

200TDi Diesel Models, V8 EFI Petrol Models & all RHD Models - from (VIN) AA244023 on		
Aftermarket	1	NTC8861P
Genuine	1	NTC8861
300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) XA159807 on		
Aftermarket	1	QEH102460P
Genuine	1	QEH102460

##### All LHD Models - Steering box to reservoir

300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) JA918810		
OEM	1	QEH102390P1
Genuine	1	QEH102390
V8 Carb Petrol Models from (VIN) JA918810 to LA939975		
OEM	1	NTC8860P1
Diesel Models from (VIN) JA918810 to LA939975		
OEM	1	NTC8860P1

#### Adwest Power Steering Hose/Pipe

##### All Models - with Adwest power steering

For steering box with 4 bolt top plate

OEM	1	RTC4400P1
Genuine	1	RTC4400

#### Reservoir to Pump Hose/Pipe

##### All LHD Models - Reservoir to pump

300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) HA455946		
Aftermarket	1	ANR2485P
Genuine	1	ANR2485

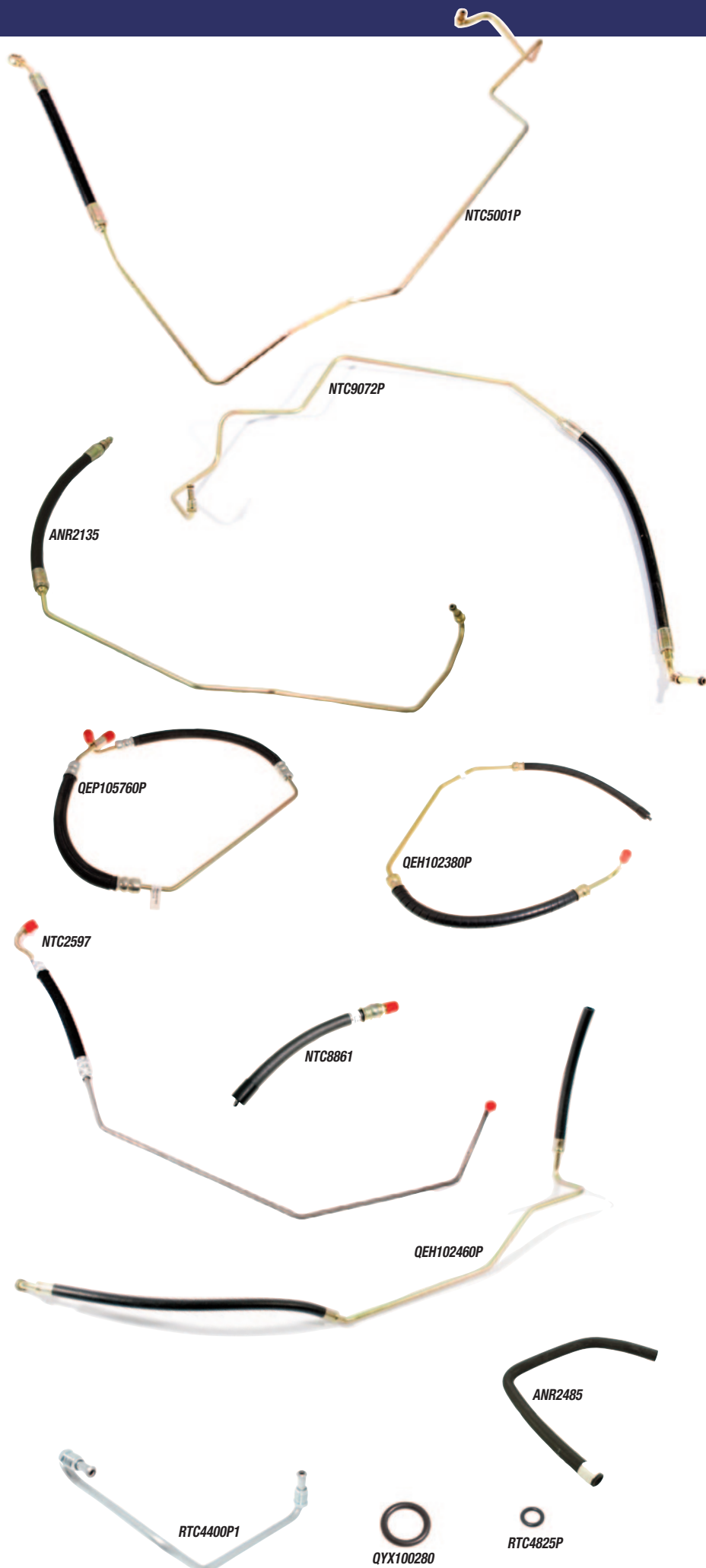
##### 90 Models - Reservoir to pump

4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models		
Eurospare	1	ANR5782P
Genuine	1	ANR5782

#### Power Steering Pipe O Ring

##### All Models

6mm dia.		
Aftermarket	1	RTC4825P
Genuine	1	RTC4825
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models		
Pump to steering box hose, both ends		
Genuine	1	QYX100280
4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models		
Pump to steering box hose, both ends		
Genuine	1	QYX100280



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## STEERING



ETC9077P



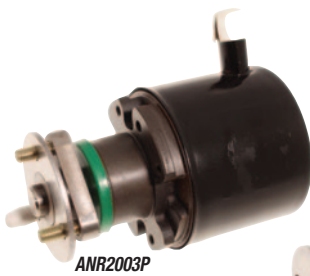
NTC8287P



NTC9070P1



ANR2157P



ANR2003P



NTC9198P



QVB101350P1



QVB101110P



NTC2723



RTC3962P



QFX000030



STC50519P



ABU7145P



ABU7142



STC1633P



RTC5675P



RTC4826P



ETC5783P1



ERR4868P

## Power Steering Pump

### Power Steering Pump Assembly

#### All Models

4 Cyl Models up to (VIN) FA389532  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **ETC9077P**

2.5L NA Diesel Models  
from (VIN) FA389533 to JA918387  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **NTC8287P**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **NTC8287E**

2.5L Petrol Models with Gemmer PAS pump  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **NTC8287P**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **NTC8287E**

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models from (eng) 19J27246C on  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **NTC8287P**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **NTC8287E**

200TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) HA455946  
up to (eng) 11L22454A

New, outright Aftermarket 1 **NTC8287P**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **NTC8287E**

200TDi Diesel Models from (eng) 11L22455A on  
New, exchange OEM 1 **NTC9070P1**  
New, exchange Genuine 1 **NTC9070**

300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) HA455946  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **ANR2157P**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **ANR2157E**  
New, exchange Genuine 1 **ANR2157**

V8 Carb Petrol Models to (eng) 24G10889A  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **ANR2003P**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **ANR2003E**  
New, exchange Genuine 1 **ANR2003**

V8 Petrol Models from (VIN) FA on  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **ANR2003P**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **ANR2003E**  
New, exchange Genuine 1 **ANR2003**

V8 Carb Petrol Models from (eng) 24G10890A on  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **NTC9198P1**  
New, exchange Genuine 1 **NTC9198E**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **NTC9198**

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models  
New, outright OEM 1 **QVB101350P1**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **QVB101350E**  
New, exchange Genuine 1 **QVB101350**

#### 90 Models

4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models  
New, outright Aftermarket 1 **QVB101110P**  
Recon'd, exchange Genuine 1 **QVB101110E**  
New, exchange Genuine 1 **QVB101110**

### Steering Reservoir Cap

All Models up to (VIN) AA244022  
Genuine 1 **RTC3056**

### Power Steering Reservoir Cap

All Models with plastic power steering reservoir  
Genuine 1 **NTC2723**

### Power Steering Reservoir Seal

All Models with metal reservoir up to (VIN) AA244022  
Aftermarket 1 **RTC3962P**

### Power Steering Reservoir

All Models  
Aftermarket 1 **QFX000030P**  
OEM 1 **QFX000030P1**  
Genuine 1 **QFX000030**

### Power Steering Fluid - 1Ltr Cold Climate

All Models with power steering  
1 litre. Cold (standard) climates fluid  
Ravenol a/r **STC50519P**  
Genuine a/r **STC50519**

### Steering Pump Gasket Kit

V8 Models Aftermarket 1 **ABU7145P**

### Steering Pump Seal Kit

V8 Models up to (VIN) AA244542  
Top Aftermarket 1 **ABU7142P**  
Genuine 1 **ABU7142**  
Bottom Aftermarket 1 **STC1633P**

### Power Steering Pump Seal

All Models with Gemmer or Hobourn Eaton power steering  
pump - Inlet union. Dowty washer type seal  
Aftermarket 1 **RTC5675P**  
Genuine 1 **RTC5675**

### Steering Pump O Ring

All Power Steering Models up to (VIN) JA918809  
Aftermarket 1 **RTC4826P**  
Genuine 1 **RTC4826**

### Power Steering Pulley

All Models  
200TDi Diesel Models & 4 Cyl Models to (VIN) GA455945  
OEM 1 **ETC5783P1**  
Genuine 1 **ETC5783**

90 Models  
4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models  
Aftermarket 1 **ERR4868P**  
Genuine 1 **ERR4868**

## Steering Misc Parts

### Steering Limiting Bracket

All Models with wide alloy wheel/tyre combinations  
Limits steering full lock position to prevent foul condition of  
wheels/tyres on models with wider alloy wheels  
Genuine 2 **TAU100170**



TAU100170

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L DIESEL - NA & TURBOCHARGED (1983-1995)

#### Rocker Covers

##### Rocker Cover

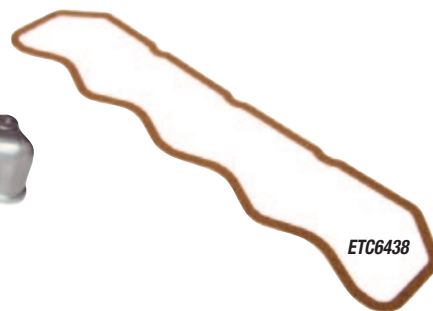
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Genuine	1	ETC6924



ETC6924

##### Rocker Cover Gasket

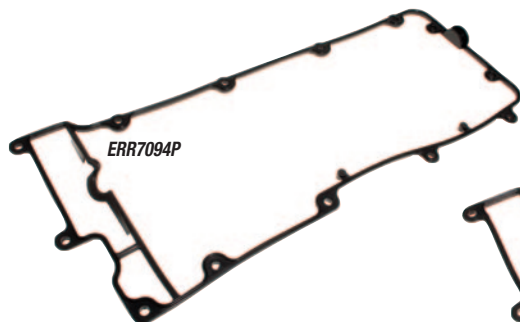
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ETC6438P
Genuine	1	ETC6438



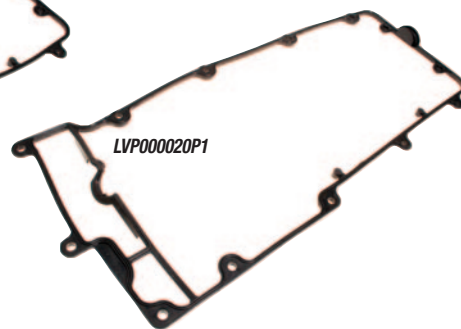
ETC6438

##### Camshaft Cover Gasket

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models to (VIN) 1A622423		
Aftermarket	1	ERR7094P
OEM	1	ERR7094P1
Genuine	1	ERR7094
from (VIN) 1A622424 (with ID tag)		
Aftermarket	1	LVP000020P
OEM	1	LVP000020P1
Genuine	1	LVP000020



ERR7094P



LVP000020P1

##### Single Pipe Breather Cap

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR737P
Genuine	1	ERR737

##### Breather Cap Seal

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR736P
Genuine	1	ERR736
2.5L Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERC8049P
Genuine	1	ERC8049



ERR737P



ERR736P



273069



ERC8049P



ERC9220

##### Washer

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Genuine	1	273069

##### Nut

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Genuine	3	ERC9220

#### Camshaft & Related Parts

##### Camshaft

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ETC7128P
Genuine	1	ETC7128

##### Camshaft Bearing - Front

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
OEM	1	ETC8442P1
Genuine	1	ETC8442

##### Camshaft Bearing - Rear

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	3	90519055P
Genuine	3	90519055

##### Camshaft Oil Seal

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ETC5064P
OEM	1	ETC5064P1
Genuine	1	ETC5064

##### Camshaft Thrust Plate

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Genuine	1	ERC1561

##### Bolt - M10 X 70

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Genuine	1	BX110076M

##### Camshaft Washer

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Genuine	1	ERC8847



ETC8442P1



90519055P



ETC5064P1



ETC7128P



ERC1561



BX110076M

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L DIESEL - NA & TURBOCHARGED (1983-1995)

#### Cylinder Head

##### Gasket Conversion Set

2.5L NA Diesel Models			
Aftermarket	1	STC1559P	
Genuine	1	STC1559	

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models			
Aftermarket	1	STC1558P	

##### Gasket Decoke Set

2.5L NA Diesel Models			
Aftermarket	1	STC1562P	
OEM	1	STC1562P1	
Genuine	1	STC1562	

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models			
Aftermarket	1	RTC5774P	
OEM	1	RTC5774P1	
Genuine	1	RTC5774	

##### Cylinder Head Gasket

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
Aftermarket	1	ERR3618P	
OEM	1	ERR3618P1	
Genuine	1	ERR3618	

##### Cylinder Head Bolt

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
1/2UNF x 4 9/16"	Aftermarket	9	247051P
	Genuine	9	247051
1/2UNF x 2 1/2"	Genuine	2	247683
1/2UNF x 6"	Genuine	5	247723

##### Washer

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
1/2UNF	Genuine	18	ERC6821

##### Core Plug

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
24mm (0.94")	Aftermarket	9	525497P
	Genuine	9	525497
35.2mm (1.39")	Aftermarket	1	524765P
	Genuine	1	524765

##### Cup Plug

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	2	250830P

##### Core Plug Bucket Type

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
20mm (0.8")	OEM	2	602289A

##### Hot Plug

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	4	ERR1223P
	Genuine	4	ERR1223

##### Oil Feed Pipe

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
	Genuine	1	275679

##### Oil Feed Pipe Sealing Washer

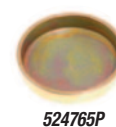
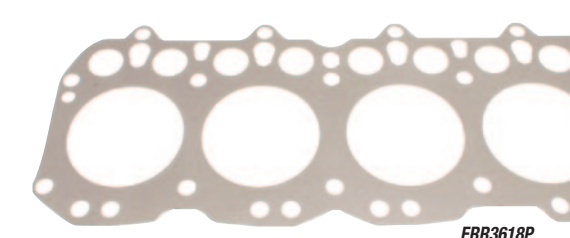
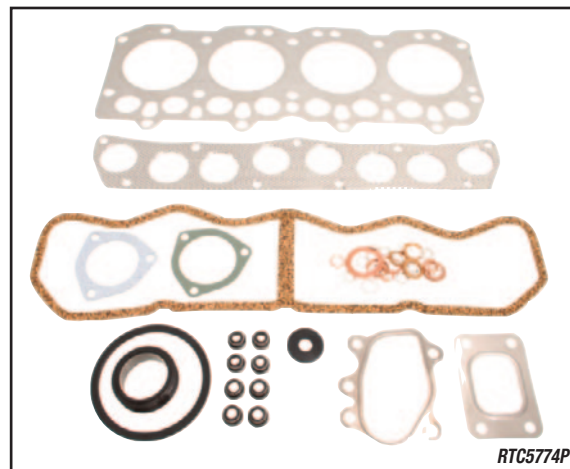
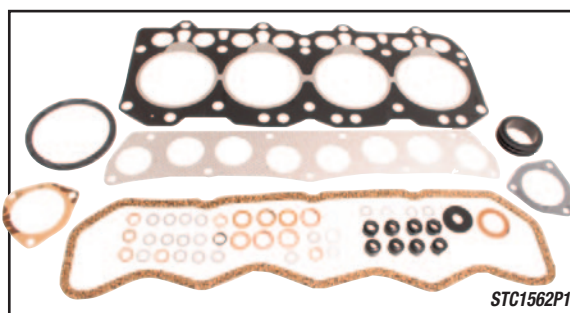
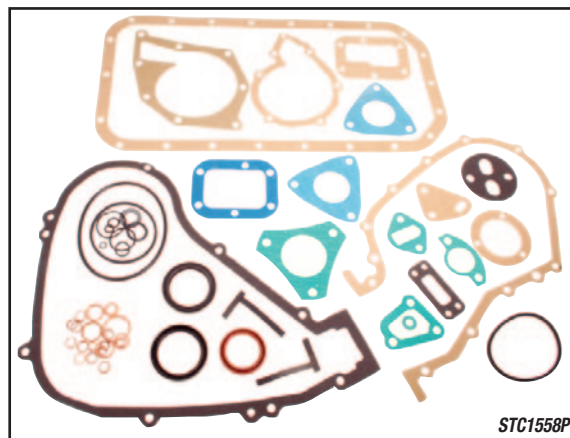
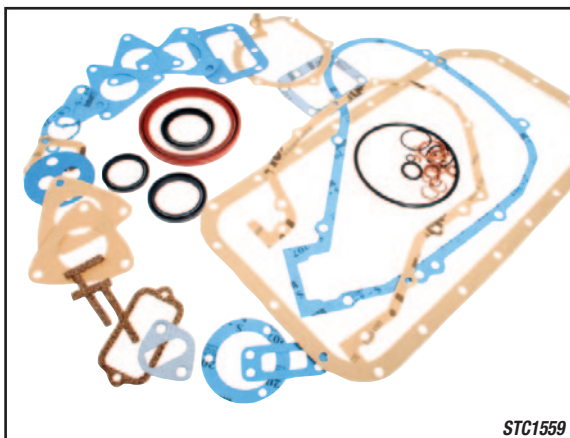
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
	Genuine	4	ETC6510

##### Nut

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
	Genuine	2	NH608061L

##### Stud

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models			
	OEM	2	90518466P1
	Genuine	2	90518466





2.5L Turbo Diesel Models			
to (E) 19J25183C	OEM	4	<b>ETC4643P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC4643</b>
from (E) 19J25184C	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERR3082P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERR3082</b>

<b>2.5L NA &amp; Turbo Diesel Models</b>		<b>ETC4069P</b>
Aftermarket	16	<b>ETC4069</b>
Genuine	16	



2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models	Genuine	8	ERC9054
-------------------------------	---------	---	---------



**E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)**

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
--	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L DIESEL - NA & TURBOCHARGED (1983-1995)

#### Engine Timing Parts

##### Timing Belt Kit

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Britpart	1	ETC7333BPk

##### Timing Belt

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
OEM	1	ETC7333P1
Genuine	1	ETC7333

##### Timing Tensioner

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERC8861P
Genuine	1	ERC8861

##### Front Cover Outer Oil Seal

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ETC4154P
OEM	1	ETC4154P1
Genuine	1	ETC4154

##### Timing Cover Gasket

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR3616P
OEM	1	ERR3616P1
Genuine	1	ERR3616

##### Front Cover Gasket Inner

2.5L NA Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	538039P
Genuine	1	538039

##### Cover Plate Gasket

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR3614P
Genuine	1	ERR3614

##### Front Cover Lower Gasket

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR3615P
Genuine	1	ERR3615

##### Injection Pump Sprocket

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
OEM	1	ETC5717P1

#### Oil Pumps & Related Parts

##### Oil Pump

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR1117P
Genuine	1	ERR1117

##### Oil Pump Drive Assembly

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
OEM	1	ETC6139P1

##### Oil Pump Shaft

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR850P

##### Oil Thermostat

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERC5923P
Genuine	1	ERC5923

##### Oil Filter Adaptor

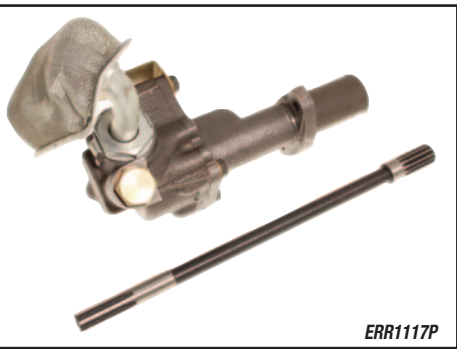
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Genuine	1	ERR1347

##### Dipstick

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ETC7867P
Genuine	1	ETC7867

##### Dipstick Tube O Ring

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	ERR3683P
Genuine	1	ERR3683



##### Oil Strainer Timing Cover

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Genuine	1	ETC4063

##### Oil Pressure Switch

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models		
Aftermarket	1	PRC6387P
OEM	1	PRC6387P1
Genuine	1	PRC6387



ETC6139P1



ERR850P

ETC7867P



ERC5923P



ERR3683P



PRC6387P1



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L DIESEL - NA & TURBOCHARGED (1983-1995)

#### Cylinder Block

##### Block Breather Gasket

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2026P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR2026</b>

##### Side Cover Block Gasket

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1475P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR1475P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR1475</b>

##### Packing Strip Gasket

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR913P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>ERR913</b>

##### Threaded Plug

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	2	<b>247127P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>247127</b>

##### Bearing Housing Jet Valve

###### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC5592P</b>
Genuine	4	<b>ETC5592</b>

##### Bucket Type Core Plug

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

6.81mm (0.25")	Genuine	1	<b>ETC4529</b>
18.1mm (0.71")	Aftermarket	3	<b>ERC4995P</b>
	Genuine	3	<b>ERC4995</b>
25.1mm (0.99")	Aftermarket	3	<b>597586P</b>
	Genuine	3	<b>597586</b>
52.2mm (2.07")	Aftermarket	6	<b>ERC4996P</b>
	Genuine	6	<b>ERC4996</b>

##### O Ring

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR531P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR531</b>



#### Piston Rings & Piston Parts

##### Piston

###### 2.5L NA 4 cylinder Diesel Models

Standard	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC6442SP</b>
----------	-------------	---	------------------

###### 2.5L NA Diesel Models (Hepworth pistons)

Standard	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC6442SP</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC6442S</b>
+ 020	Genuine	4	<b>RTC644220</b>
+ 040	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC644240P</b>

##### Piston Rings

###### 2.5L NA Diesel Models (Hepworth pistons)

Standard	OEM	4	<b>RTC4778SP1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>8510071</b>
+ 0.020	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC477820P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>RTC477820P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC477820</b>

##### Piston Ring Set

###### 2.5L NA Diesel Models (GKN pistons)

Standard	OEM	4	<b>STC772SP1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>STC772S</b>
+ 0.020	Aftermarket	4	<b>STC77220P</b>

###### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

Standard	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC6174SP</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC6174S</b>
+ 0.020	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC617420P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>RTC617420P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC617420</b>

##### Con Rod Bolt

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	8	<b>ERC8751P</b>
Genuine	8	<b>ETC7357</b>

##### Con Rod Nut

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	8	<b>ETC5155P</b>
Genuine	8	<b>ETC8191</b>

##### Big End Bearing Set

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC2993P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RTC2993P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC2993</b>
+ 0.010	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC299310P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RTC299310P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC299310</b>
+ 0.020	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC299320P</b>
+ 0.030	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC299330P</b>
+ 0.040	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC299340P</b>

##### Little End Bush

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	4	<b>247583P</b>
Genuine	4	<b>247583</b>



RTC2993P



247583



RTC6442SP



RTC644240P



RTC4778SP1



RTC477820P



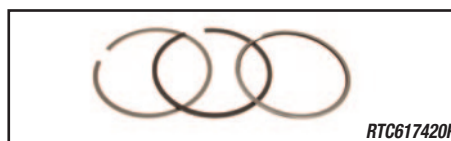
ETC5155P



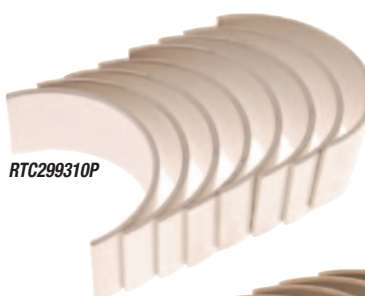
STC772S



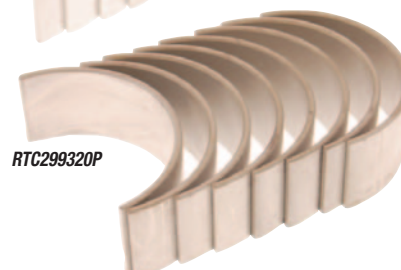
RTC6174SP



RTC617420P



RTC299310P



RTC299320P

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	ENGINE COMPONENTS							
Service & Filter Kits	2.5L DIESEL - NA & TURBOCHARGED (1983-1995)							
Ignition								
Wipers & Wash System	<b>Crankshaft &amp; Related Parts</b>							
Suspension	<b>Crankshaft</b>							
Brakes	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
Steering	Aftermarket 1 ERR1181P							
Engine Components	<b>Crankshaft Oil Seal - Front</b>							
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
200TDi Diesel	Aftermarket 1 ERR6490P							
300TDi Diesel	OEM 1 ERR6490P1							
2.5L TD5 Diesel	Genuine 1 ERR6490							
2.25L Petrol								
2.5L Petrol	STC3395P1							
3.5L V8 Carb	538134P							
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	<b>Crankshaft Seal - Rear</b>							
Transmission	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
Clutch	Aftermarket 1 ERR2532P							
Gearbox	OEM 1 ERR2532P1							
LT85	Genuine 1 ERR2532							
LT77	<b>Shield Oil Seal</b>							
R380	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
ZF Auto	Genuine 1 ETC4390							
Cooling	<b>Main Bearing Set - Standard</b>							
Drive Belts	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
Lighting	from engine number 12J43825C							
Alternators	Aftermarket 1 STC3395P							
Starter Motors & Battery	OEM 1 STC3395P1							
Electrical	Genuine 1 STC3395							
Fuel System	<b>Thrust Washers - Pair</b>							
Exhaust	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
EGR	Standard							
Bodywork	Aftermarket 1 RTC2825P							
Body Fittings	Genuine 1 RTC2825							
Chassis	+ 0.010							
Heating & Air Con	Aftermarket 1 538134P							
Control Cables	Genuine 1 538134							
Hood & Hood Components	+ 0.025							
Interior Trim	Aftermarket 1 538131P							
Accessories	Genuine 1 538131							
Index	+ 0.050							
	Aftermarket 1 538132P							
	Genuine 1 538132							
	<b>Crankshaft Washer</b>							
	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
	Genuine 1 ERR705							
	<b>Spigot Bush</b>							
	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
	Aftermarket 1 LFB500050P							
	Genuine 1 LFB500050							
	<b>Crankshaft Bolt</b>							
	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
	to (VIN) 399927							
	OEM 1 ERR605P1							
	Genuine 1 ERR605							
	from (VIN) 399928							
	Aftermarket 1 ETC7934P							
	Genuine 1 ETC7934							
	<b>Crankshaft Pulley</b>							
	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
	Aftermarket 1 ERR3093P							
	OEM 1 ERC9765P1							
	Genuine 1 ERC9765							
	<b>Engine Sump</b>							
	<b>Sump Pan</b>							
	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
	Genuine 1 ERR4716							
	<b>Sump Gasket</b>							
	2.5L NA Diesel Models							
	Aftermarket 1 546841P							
	OEM 1 546841P1							
	Genuine 1 546841							
	<b>Drain Plug</b>							
	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
	Aftermarket 1 599552P							
	Genuine 1 599552							
	<b>Sump Plug Washer</b>							
	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models							
	Aftermarket 1 FRC4808P							
	Genuine 1 FRC4808							



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L DIESEL - NA & TURBOCHARGED (1983-1995)

#### Engine Coolant Temperature Sensors

##### Temperature Transducer

###### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

to (VIN) FA358427	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC2505P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC2505</b>
from (VIN) FA358428 to WA159806	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6663P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6663</b>

###### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

to (VIN) 19J25183C	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC2505P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC2505</b>
from (E) 19J25184C	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6663P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6663</b>

##### Temperature Transducer Sealing Washer

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>10802070</b>
---------	---	-----------------

##### Adaptor Sender

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>ERC9432</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### Oil Pressure Switch

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6387P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PRC6387P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC6387</b>

##### Oil Pressure Switch Sealing Washer

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>232039P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>232039</b>



PRC2505P



PRC6663P



10802070



PRC6387P1



232039P

#### Fluids

##### Engine Oil (15w-40) Mineral

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models - 6.85 litres needed

1 Litre	Carlube	a/r	<b>RX1905</b>
5 Litre	Carlube	a/r	<b>RX1989</b>

##### Antifreeze

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models - 11 litres 50/50 mix

2 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	<b>GAC2018X</b>
5 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	<b>GAC2019</b>

##### Antifreeze Extended Life

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models - 11 litres 50/50 mix

1 Litre	Genuine	a/r	<b>PDA500300</b>
5 Litre	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC50530</b>

##### Evans Prep Fluid

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models - 11 litres needed

2 Litre	Evans	a/r	<b>RX16742L</b>
5 litre	Evans	a/r	<b>RX1674</b>

##### Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

###### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models - 11 litres needed

2 Litres	Evans	a/r	<b>RX1704</b>
5 Litre	Evans	a/r	<b>RX1703</b>



RX1905



RX1989



GAC2018X



GAC2019



PDA500300



STC50530



RX16742L



RX1674



RX1704



RX1703



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index





## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 200TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)

#### Cylinder Head

##### Head Gasket Set - Less Head Gasket

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1172P
	OEM	1	STC1172P1
	Genuine	1	STC1172

##### Cylinder Head Gasket

200TDi Diesel Models			
1 Hole 1.30mm	Aftermarket	1	LVB500200P
	OEM	1	LVB500200P1
	Genuine	1	LVB500200
2 Hole 1.40mm	Aftermarket	1	LVB500210P
	OEM	1	LVB500210P1
	Genuine	1	LVB500210
3 Hole 1.50mm	Aftermarket	1	LVB500220P
	OEM	1	LVB500220P1
	Genuine	1	LVB500220
4 Hole 1.69mm	Aftermarket	1	LVB500230P
	OEM	1	LVB500230P1
	Genuine	1	LVB500230

##### Head Bolt Kit

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	ETC8809PKIT
----------------------	-------------	---	-------------

##### Head Bolt

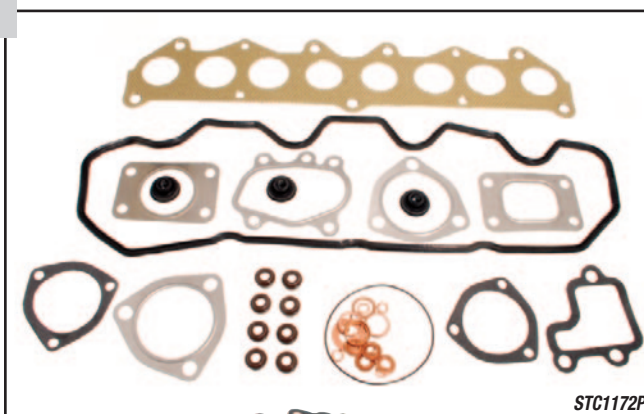
200TDi Diesel Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	10	ETC8809P
	Genuine	10	ETC8809
M12 x 100	Aftermarket	4	ETC8808P
	Genuine	4	ETC8808
M10 x 117	Aftermarket	4	ETC8810P
	Genuine	4	ETC8810

##### Stud

200TDi Diesel Models			
M8 x 25	Genuine	2	TE108052
M10 x 25 - Timing	Aftermarket	5	TE110051LP
	Genuine	5	TE110051L
M10 x 35	Genuine	7	TE110071

##### Core Plug

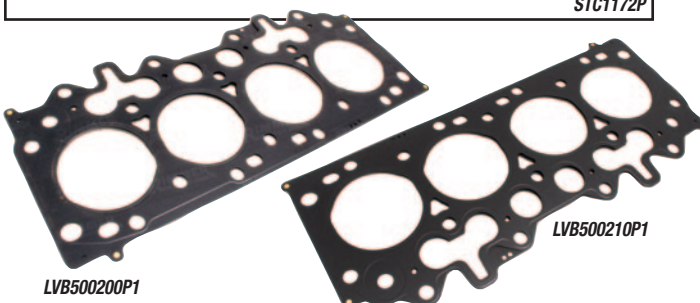
200TDi Diesel Models			
24mm (0.94")	Aftermarket	1	525497P
	Genuine	1	525497
35.2mm (1.39")	Aftermarket	1	524765P
	Genuine	1	524765



STC1172P

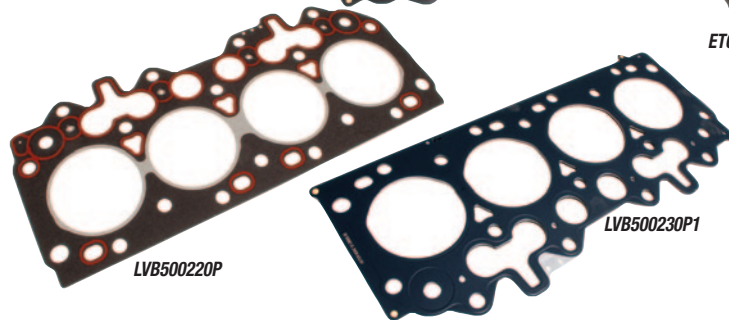


ETC8809PKIT



LVB500200P1

LVB500210P1



LVB500220P

LVB500230P1

##### Half Circle Plug

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR765P
----------------------	-------------	---	---------

##### Coolant Adaptor Pipe

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	624091
----------------------	---------	---	--------



ERR765P



624091



ETC8809P



ETC8808P



ETC8810P



TE108052



TE110051LP



TE110071

#### Inlet & Exhaust Valves

##### Inlet Valve

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	4	ERR1157P
	OEM	4	ERR1157P1
	Genuine	4	ERR1157

##### Exhaust Valve

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	4	ERR1156P
	OEM	4	ERR1156P1
	Genuine	4	ERR1156

##### Valve Spring

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ERR4640P
	Genuine	8	ERR4640

##### Valve Cotter

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	16	ETC4069P
	Genuine	16	ETC4069

##### Valve Spring Cap

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	ETC4068
----------------------	---------	---	---------

##### Inlet Valve Seat Insert

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	4	ETC8001P
	Genuine	4	ETC8001

##### Exhaust Valve Seat Insert

200TDi Diesel Models	OEM	4	ETC8002P1
----------------------	-----	---	-----------



ERR1157P

ERR1156P1

ERR4640P

ETC4069

ETC4068

ETC8663P1

ETC8193

##### Valve Stem Oil Seal

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ETC8663P
	OEM	8	ETC8663P1
	Genuine	8	ETC8663

##### Valve Spring Seat

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	ETC8193
----------------------	---------	---	---------

##### Valve Guides

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	LGJ100880P
	OEM	8	LGJ100880P1

##### Valve Stem Cap

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	LJC100270P
	Genuine	8	LJC100270

##### Washer

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	273069
----------------------	---------	---	--------



LJC100270P

LGJ100880P

273069

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
--	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 200TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)

#### Valve Rockers & Parts

##### Rocker Arm

200TDi Diesel Models			
RH	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERR1202P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERR1202</b>
LH	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERR1201P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERR1201</b>

##### Rocker Shaft

200TDi Diesel Models			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR4682P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>ERR4682</b>	

##### Arm Shaft Rocker Spring

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	4	<b>ETC8095</b>
----------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Tappet Hydraulic Assembly

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>RTC6564P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>RTC6564</b>

##### Tappet Slide

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>ERR607P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ERR607</b>

##### Tappet Roller

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>ERR561P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ERR561</b>

##### Tappet Guide

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>502473P</b>
----------------------	-------------	---	----------------

##### Tappet Bolt

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	<b>ETC4246</b>
----------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Tappet Screw

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	<b>ERR559</b>
----------------------	---------	---	---------------

##### Push Rod

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>546799P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>546799</b>



#### Engine Timing Parts

##### Timing Belt Kit

200TDi Diesel Models	OEM	1	<b>ETC8550KITBMDEF</b>
----------------------	-----	---	------------------------

##### Timing Belt

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC8550P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ETC8550P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC8550</b>

##### Timing Belt Tensioner

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2530P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR2530P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2530</b>

##### Idler

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC8560P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ETC8560P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC8560</b>

##### Washer Special

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR900</b>
----------------------	---------	---	---------------

##### Front Cover Gasket - Outer

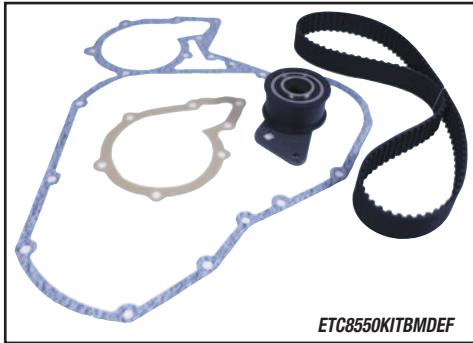
200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1195P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR1195P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1195</b>

##### Front Cover Gasket - Inner

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>538039P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>538039</b>

##### Gasket - Cover Plate

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR635P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR635</b>





## Oil Pumps & Related Parts

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR1178P
----------------------	-------------	---	----------

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR850P
----------------------	-------------	---	---------

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>ERR928</b>
-----------------------------	---------	---	---------------

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5923P</b> <b>ERC5923</b>
	Genuine	1	

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>ERC5913</b>
-----------------------------	---------	---	----------------

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6387P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>PRC6387P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6387</b>

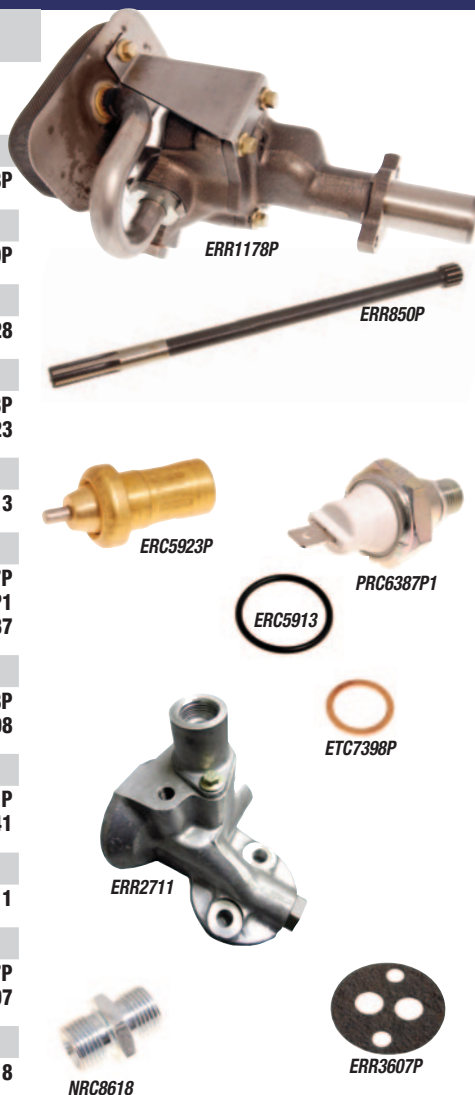
<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC7398P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC7398</b>

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2241P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2241</b>

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2711</b>
-----------------------------	---------	---	----------------

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3607P</b> <b>ERR3607</b>
	Genuine	1	

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	2	NRC8618
----------------------	---------	---	---------



## Cylinder Block

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	LL1080
----------------------	-------------	---	--------

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>			
25.1mm (0.99")	Aftermarket	1	<b>597586P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>597586</b>
	Aftermarket	6	<b>ERC4996P</b>
	Genuine	6	<b>ERC4996</b>
52.2mm (2.07")			

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR913P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ERR913</b>

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1475P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR1475P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1475</b>

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR506</b>
----------------------	---------	---	---------------

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2026P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2026</b>



## Piston Rings & Piston Parts

200TDi Diesel Models			
Standard (Inc rings)	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERR1390P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>ERR1390P1</b>
+ 0.020	Genuine	4	<b>STC1052020</b>
+ 0.040	Genuine	4	<b>STC1052040</b>

2007TDi Diesel Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	4	<b>RTC6457P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>RTC6457P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC6457</b>
+ 0.020	OEM	4	<b>RTC645720P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC645720</b>
+ 0.040	Eurospare	4	<b>RTC645740P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>RTC645740P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>RTC645740</b>

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC8086P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC8086</b>

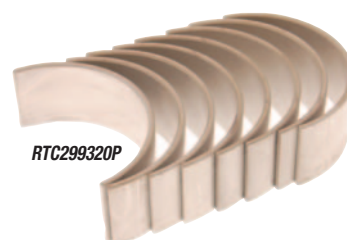
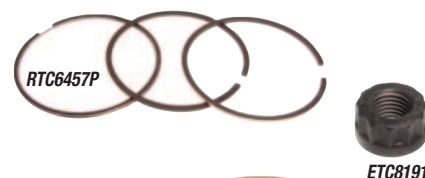
200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	<b>ETC7357</b>
----------------------	---------	---	----------------

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Genuine	8	<b>ETC8191</b>
-----------------------------	---------	---	----------------

2007TDi Diesel Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	RTC2993P
	OEM	1	RTC2993P1
	Genuine	1	RTC2993
+ 0.010	Aftermarket	1	RTC299310P
	OEM	1	RTC299310P1
	Genuine	1	RTC299310
+ 0.020	Aftermarket	1	RTC299320P
+ 0.030	Aftermarket	1	RTC299330P
+ 0.040	Aftermarket	1	RTC299340P

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC7286P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC7286</b>

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>FB110141</b>
-----------------------------	---------	---	-----------------




## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 200TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)



ERR1181P

## Crankshaft & Related Parts

### Crankshaft

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1181P</b>
----------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

### Crankshaft Front Oil Seal

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR6490P</b>
300TDi Diesel	OEM	1	<b>ERR6490P1</b>
2.5L TD5 Diesel	Genuine	1	<b>ERR6490</b>

### Front Cover Outer Oil Seal

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC4154P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ETC4154P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC4154</b>

### Crankshaft Rear Seal

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2532P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR2532P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2532</b>

### Crankshaft Damper Pulley

200TDi Diesel Models			
Less air con	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC4105P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC4105</b>
With air con	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR751P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR751</b>

### Main Bearing Set

200TDi Diesel Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC3395P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC3395P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC3395</b>
Plus 0.20	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC339520P</b>



ERR6490P1

ETC4154P1

ERR2532P1

ETC4105P

### Thrust Washers

200TDi Diesel Models			
Standard, Pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC2825P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC2825</b>
+ 0.025, Pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>538131P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>538131</b>
+ 0.050, Pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>538132P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>538132</b>
+ 0.010, Pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>538134P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>538134</b>

### Spigot Bush

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>LFB500050P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LFB500050</b>

### Crankshaft Timing Sprocket

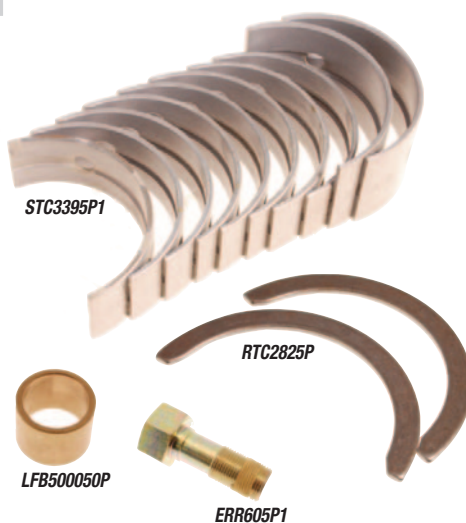
200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1642P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1642</b>

### Crankshaft Bolt

200TDi Diesel Models	OEM	1	<b>ERR605P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR605</b>

### Crankshaft Washer

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR705</b>
----------------------	---------	---	---------------



STC3395P1

RTC2825P

LFB500050P

ERR605P1

## Fluids

### Engine Oil (15w-40) Mineral

200TDi Diesel Models - 6.85 litres needed			
1 Litre	Carlube	a/r	<b>RX1905</b>
5 Litre	Carlube	a/r	<b>RX1989</b>

### Antifreeze

200TDi Diesel Models - 11.1 litres needed 50/50 mix			
2 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	<b>GAC2018X</b>
5 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	<b>GAC2019</b>

### Antifreeze Extended Life

200TDi Diesel Models - 11.1 litres needed			
1 Litre	Genuine	a/r	<b>PDA500300</b>
5 Litre	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC50530</b>

### Evans Prep Fluid

200TDi Diesel Models - 11.1 litres needed			
2 Litre	Evans	a/r	<b>RX16742L</b>
5 litre	Evans	a/r	<b>RX1674</b>

### Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

200TDi Diesel Models - 11.1 litres needed			
2 Litres	Evans	a/r	<b>RX1704</b>
5 Litre	Evans	a/r	<b>RX1703</b>



## Engine Sump

### Sump Pan

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1790</b>
----------------------	---------	---	----------------

### Bottom End Gasket Set

200TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1557P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC1557P1</b>

### Sump Plug

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>603659A</b>
----------------------	---------	---	----------------

### Sump Plug Washer

200TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>213961A</b>
----------------------	---------	---	----------------



ERR1790

603659A

213961A



STC1557P

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



ENGINE COMPONENTS

300TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)

Rocker Covers

Rocker Cover Gasket			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2409P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR2409P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2409</b>
Oil Filler Cap			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR5041P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR5041</b>
Rocker Cover Screw			
300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	3	<b>ERR4834</b>
Rocker Cover Sealing Washer			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	3	<b>ERR3424P</b>
	OEM	3	<b>ERR3424P1</b>
	Genuine	3	<b>ERR3424</b>



Camshaft & Related Parts

Camshaft			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3547P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3547</b>
Camshaft Bearing Set			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1071P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LL1071</b>
Camshaft Bearing - Front			
300TDi Diesel Models - Hone to size			
	OEM	1	<b>ETC8442P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC8442</b>
Camshaft Bearing - Rear			
300TDi Diesel Models - Hone to size			
	Aftermarket	3	<b>90519055P</b>
	Genuine	3	<b>90519055</b>
Camshaft Seal - Front			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3356P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR3356P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3356</b>
Timing Pulley			
300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3545</b>
Cam Pulley Retaining Plate			
300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2216</b>
Camshaft Dowel Pin			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR4709P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR4709</b>
Screw - M6 x 16			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>FS106167P</b>
	MG Rover	2	<b>FS106167</b>
Bolt			
300TDi Models - Camshaft			
M12 x 45	Genuine	1	<b>BX112091</b>
M12 x 40	Genuine	1	<b>FS112406</b>
Washer			
300TDi Models - Camshaft			
	Genuine	1	<b>BDU1496L</b>



Breather

Breather Oil Separator			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1471P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1471</b>
Breather Pipe			
300TDi Diesel Models			
Crankcase	Aftermarket	1	<b>LLH500170P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LLH500170</b>
Breather to lower block	Aftermarket	1	<b>LLH500190P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LLH500190</b>
Breather to air filter	Aftermarket	1	<b>LLH500200P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LLH500200</b>
Block Breather Gasket			
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2026P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2026</b>



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 300TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)

#### Cylinder Head

##### Cylinder Head

###### 300TDi Diesel Models

Complete	Britpart	1	<b>LDF500180COMBP</b>
Bare	Aftermarket	1	<b>LDF500180P</b>
Less Valves	OEM	1	<b>LDF500180P1</b>

##### Head Gasket Set

###### 300TDi Diesel Models - Less head gasket

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2802P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC2802P1</b>

##### Head Gasket - Basic Set

###### 300TDi Diesel Models - Less head gasket

Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1234P</b>
OEM	1	<b>RA1234</b>

##### Cylinder Head Gasket

###### 300TDi Diesel Models

1 Hole 1.30mm	Aftermarket	1	<b>LVB500200P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LVB500200P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LVB500200</b>
2 Hole 1.40mm	Aftermarket	1	<b>LVB500210P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LVB500210P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LVB500210</b>
3 Hole 1.50mm	Aftermarket	1	<b>LVB500220P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LVB500220P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LVB500220</b>
4 Hole 1.69mm	Aftermarket	1	<b>LVB500230P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LVB500230P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LVB500230</b>

##### Head Bolt Set

###### 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1939PKIT</b>
-------------	---	--------------------

##### Head Bolt

###### 300TDi Diesel Models

M12 x 140	Aftermarket	10	<b>ERR1939P</b>
	Genuine	10	<b>ERR1939</b>
M10 x 117	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC8810P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC8810</b>
M12 x 100	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC8808P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC8808</b>

##### Coolant Adaptor Pipe

###### 300TDi Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>624091</b>
---------	---	---------------

##### Core Plug

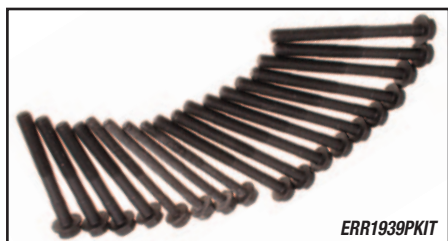
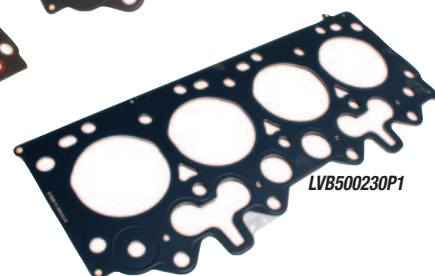
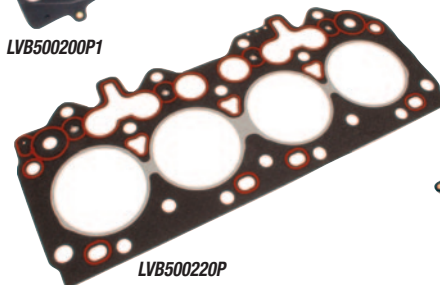
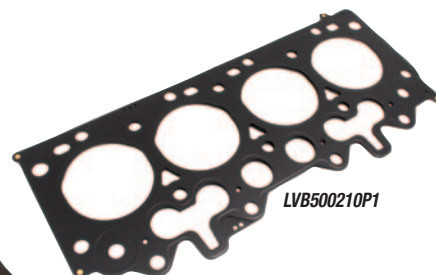
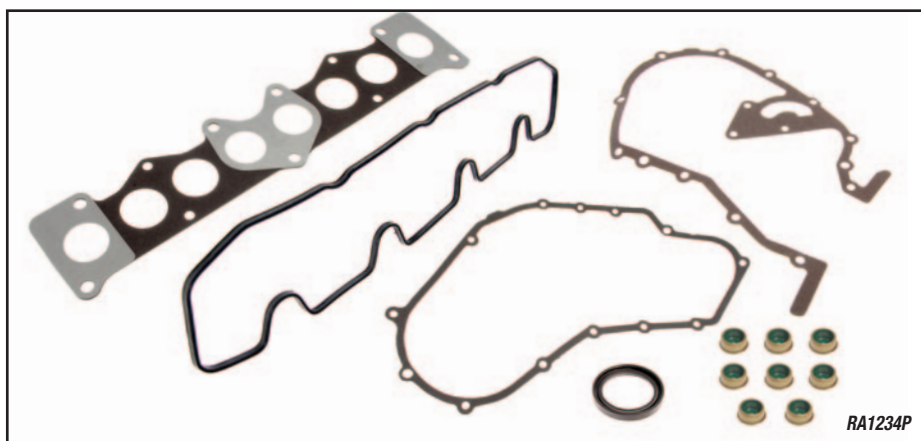
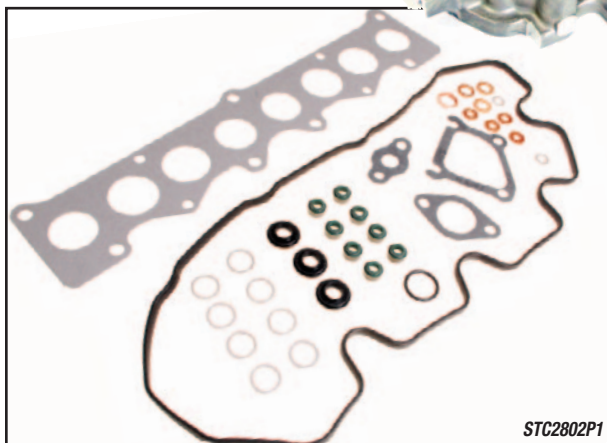
###### 300TDi Diesel Models

24mm (0.94")	Aftermarket	1	<b>525497P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>525497</b>
35.2mm (1.39")	Aftermarket	1	<b>524765P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>524765</b>

##### Stud - M8 x 25

###### 300TDi Diesel Models

M8 x 25	Genuine	2	<b>TE108052</b>
M10 x 35	Genuine	7	<b>TE110071</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# ENGINE COMPONENTS

## 300TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)

### Inlet & Exhaust Valves

#### Inlet Valve

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	4	ERR3777P
	OEM	4	ERR3777P1
	Genuine	4	ERR3777

#### Exhaust Valve

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	4	ERR1156P
	OEM	4	ERR1156P1
	Genuine	4	ERR1156

#### Valve Stem Cap

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	LJC100270P
	Genuine	8	LJC100270

#### Valve Spring

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ERR4640P
	Genuine	8	ERR4640

#### Valve Cotter

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	16	ETC4069P
	Genuine	16	ETC4069

#### Valve Spring Cap

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	ETC4068
----------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Inlet Valve Seat

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	4	ERR2396
----------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Exhaust Valve Seat

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	4	ERR3753
----------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Valve Stem Oil Seal

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ETC8663P
	OEM	8	ETC8663P1
	Genuine	8	ETC8663

#### Valve Spring Seat

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	ETC8193
----------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Valve Guides

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	LGJ100880P
	OEM	8	LGJ100880P1



### Valve Rocker & Parts

#### Rocker Arm

300TDi Diesel Models				
RH	Aftermarket	4	ERR3343P	
	OEM	4	ERR3343P1	
	Genuine	4	ERR3343	
LH	Aftermarket	4	ERR3342P	
	OEM	4	ERR3342P1	
	Genuine	4	ERR3342	

#### Rocker Shaft

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR4848P
	OEM	1	ERR4848P1
	Genuine	1	ERR4848

#### Rocker Spring

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	4	ERR2405
----------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Tappet Hydraulic Assembly

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	RTC6564P
	Genuine	8	RTC6564

#### Tappet Slide

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ERR607P
	Genuine	8	ERR607

#### Tappet Roller

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ERR561P
	Genuine	8	ERR561

#### Tappet Guide

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	502473P
----------------------	-------------	---	---------

#### Tappet Bolt

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	8	ETC4246
----------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Tappet Adjusting Screw

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ERR4883P
	Genuine	8	ERR4883

#### Tappet Adjusting Nut

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ERR560P
	Genuine	8	ERR560

#### Push Rod

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	546799P
	Genuine	8	546799

#### Rocker Bush

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	8	ERR1203P
	Genuine	8	ERR1203

#### Pedestal Clamp Mount

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	5	ERR3779P
	Genuine	5	ERR3779

#### Rocker Shaft Plug

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	2	ERR3457
----------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Spacer

300TDi Diesel Models - Rocker shaft			
Large	Genuine	6	ERR1209
Small	Genuine	2	ERR2732

#### Stud

300TDi Diesel Models - Rocker shaft			
Genuine		3	ERR4687

#### Bolt - M8 x 50

300TDi Diesel Models - Rocker shaft			
OEM		2	FB108101

#### Nut - M8

300TDi Diesel Models - Rocker shaft			
Aftermarket		3	FN108046P
Genuine		3	FN108046



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories


Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Index

ERC4996P

ERR913



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 300TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)

#### Piston & Bearings

##### Piston

300TDi Diesel Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	4	ERR2410P
	OEM	4	ERR2410P1
+0.010	Aftermarket	4	STC298210P
+0.020	Aftermarket	4	STC298220P
	OEM	4	STC298220P1

##### Piston Ring Set

300TDi Diesel Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	4	STC958P
	OEM	4	STC958P1
	Genuine	4	STC958
+0.20	Aftermarket	4	STC95820P
	OEM	4	STC95820P1
+0.40	Aftermarket	4	STC95840P
	OEM	4	STC95840P1

##### Piston Jet Assembly

300TDi Diesel Models			
Number 1 & 3 Piston	Aftermarket	2	ETC6531P
	Genuine	2	ETC6531
Number 2 & 4 Piston	Aftermarket	2	ETC6532P
	Genuine	2	ETC6532

##### Con Rod

300TDi Diesel Models			
Aftermarket	4	LR007414P	
	4	LR007414	

##### Con Rod Bolt

300TDi Diesel Models			
Genuine	8	ETC7357	

##### Con Rod Nut

300TDi Diesel Models				
Genuine	8	ETC8191		

##### Gudgeon Pin

300TDi Diesel Models				
Genuine	4	ERR703		

##### Gudgeon Pin Circlip

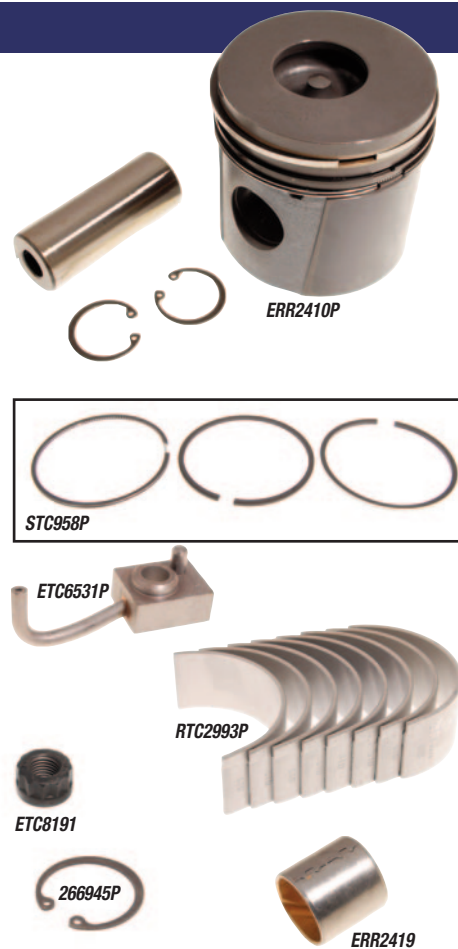
300TDi Diesel Models				
OEM	8	266945P1		
Genuine	8	266945		

##### Big End Bearing Set

300TDi Diesel Models				
to (VIN) 6A718587				
Standard	Aftermarket	1	RTC2993P	
	OEM	1	RTC2993P1	
	Genuine	1	RTC2993	
	Aftermarket	1	RTC299310P	
	OEM	1	RTC299310P1	
	Genuine	1	RTC299310	
	Aftermarket	1	RTC299320P	
	OEM	1	RTC299320P1	
	Aftermarket	1	RTC299330P	
	Aftermarket	1	RTC299340P	
from (VIN) 6A718588 (Split Con Rod)				
Standard	Genuine	1	LR007416	
	Genuine	1	LR007417	

##### Small End Bearing

300TDi Diesel Models				
Aftermarket	4	ERR2419P		
Genuine	4	ERR2419		



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	ENGINE COMPONENTS							
Service & Filter Kits	300TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)							
Ignition	Crankshaft & Bearings							
Wipers & Wash System	Crankshaft							
Suspension	300TDi Models to (VIN) 6A764256		1	ERR2112P				ERR2112P
Brakes	Aftermarket							
Steering	Crankshaft Outer Oil Seal							
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	300TDi Diesel Models to (E) 15L01620A		1	ERR4576P				ERR4576P
	OEM		1	ERR4576P1				
	Genuine		1	ERR4576				
	from (E) 15L01621A on		1	ERR7143P				ERR4575P1
	Aftermarket							
	OEM		1	ERR7143P1				
	Genuine		1	ERR7143				
	Crankshaft Inner Oil Seal							
300TDi Diesel Models - Front cover to block		1	ERR4575P				ERR4860P	
Aftermarket								
OEM		1	ERR4575P1					
Genuine		1	ERR4575					
Outer Front Cover								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	ERR7146P				ERR7293P	
Genuine		1	ERR7146					
Front Cover Gasket								
300TDi Diesel Models - Front cover to block		1	ERR4860P				ERR6811P	
Aftermarket								
Genuine		1	ERR4860					
Front Cover Inner Gasket								
300TDi Diesel Models - Between cover plates		1	ERR7293P				LUF100430P1	
Aftermarket								
OEM		1	ERR7293P1					
Genuine		1	ERR7293					
Rear Crankshaft Gasket Seal								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	ERR6811P				LHH100660P	
Genuine		1	ERR6811					
Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	LUF100430P				STC3395P1	
OEM		1	LUF100430P1					
Genuine		1	LUF100430					
Crankshaft Timing Pulley								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	LHH100660P				ERR5215P	
OEM		1	LHH100660P1					
Genuine		1	LHH100660					
Crankshaft Pulley								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	ERR2220				STC3395P1	
Genuine		1	ERR2220					
Crankshaft Pulley Flinger								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	ERR2100				ERR5215P	
Genuine		1	ERR2100					
Main Bearing Set								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	STC3395P				ERR5215P	
Standard		1	STC3395P1					
		1	STC3395					
		1	STC3395					
+0.10		1	STC3395010P					
+0.20		1	STC339520P					
Spigot Bush								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	LFB500050P				ERR5215P	
Aftermarket								
Genuine		1	LFB500050					
Thrust Washers - Pair								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	RTC2825P				ERR5215P	
Standard		1	RTC2825					
		1	538131P					
+0.025		1	538131					
		1	538131					
+0.050		1	538132P					
Aftermarket								
Genuine		1	538132					
Dowel								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	ERR1630				ERR5215P	
Genuine		1	ERR1630					
Crankshaft O Ring								
300TDi Diesel Models		1	ERR4710P				ERR5215P	
Aftermarket								
Genuine		1	ERR4710					
Flywheel To Crankshaft Bolt								
300TDi Diesel Models		8	ERR4574				ERR5215P	
Genuine		8	ERR4574					
Index								



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 300TDi DIESEL (1994-1998)

#### Engine Sump

##### Sump Pan

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	LSB102610P
	Genuine	1	LSB102610



##### Sump Pan Gasket

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	LSB102610PG
----------------------	-------------	---	-------------

##### Bottom End Gasket Set

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	STC2801P
	OEM	1	STC2801P1
	Genuine	1	STC2801



##### Dipstick

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	ERR3809
----------------------	---------	---	---------

##### Dipstick Tube

300TDi Diesel Models	OEM	1	ERR4697P1
	Genuine	1	ERR4697

##### Dipstick Tube O Ring

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR3683P
	Genuine	1	ERR3683

##### Oil Pickup & Strainer

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	ERR7002
----------------------	---------	---	---------

##### Oil Pickup O Ring

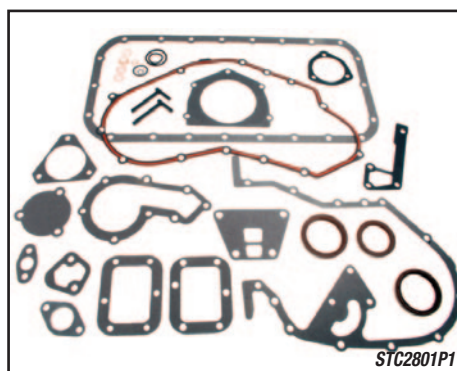
300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	ERR3417
----------------------	---------	---	---------

##### Oil Drain Pipe

300TDi Diesel Models	Genuine	1	ERR3633
----------------------	---------	---	---------

##### Oil Drain Gasket

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR1653P
	Genuine	1	ERR1653

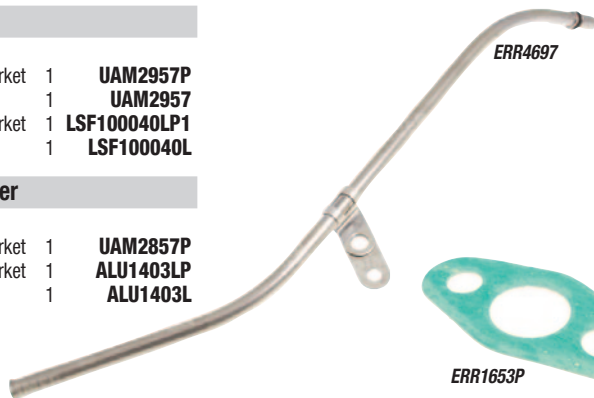


##### Sump Plug

300TDi Diesel Models			
to (E) 23L88228A	Aftermarket	1	UAM2957P
	Genuine	1	UAM2957
from (E) 23L88229A	Aftermarket	1	LSF100040LP1
	Genuine	1	LSF100040L

##### Sump Plug Sealing Washer

300TDi Diesel Models			
to (E) 23L88228A	Aftermarket	1	UAM2857P
from (E) 23L88229A	Aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP
	Genuine	1	ALU1403L



#### Other Engine Parts

##### Injector Pump Cover Gasket

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR7250P
	Genuine	1	ERR7250



##### P Gasket

300TDi Diesel Models			
Distance piece to block	Aftermarket	1	PET100790P
	Genuine	1	PET100790
Water pump housing to block	Aftermarket	1	PET100790P
	Genuine	1	PET100790



#### Sensors

##### Water Temperature Sensor

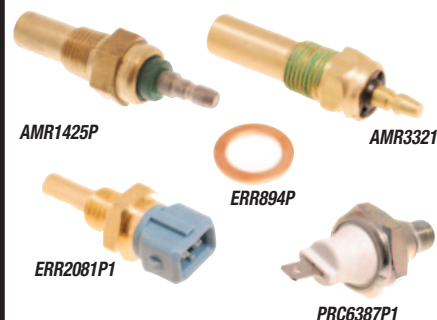
300TDi Diesel Models			
Thermostat Housing	Aftermarket	1	AMR1425P
	Genuine	1	AMR1425
Alternative	Aftermarket	1	AMR3321P
	Lucas	1	AMR3321LUCAS
	Genuine	1	AMR3321
Cylinder Head - Use with washer	ERR894		
	Aftermarket	1	ERR2081P
	OEM	1	ERR2081P1
	Genuine	1	ERR2081

##### Sealing Washer

300TDi Diesel Models - Use with ERR2081			
	Aftermarket	1	ERR894P
	Genuine	1	ERR894

##### Oil Pressure Switch

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	PRC6387P
	OEM	1	PRC6387P1
	Genuine	1	PRC6387



#### Fluids

##### Engine Oil (15w-40) Mineral

300TDi Diesel Models - 6.85 litres needed			
1 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1905
5 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1989

##### Antifreeze

300TDi Diesel Models - 11.1 litres needed 50/50 mix			
2 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2018X
5 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2019

##### Antifreeze Extended Life

300TDi Diesel Models - 11.1 litres needed			
1 Litre	Genuine	a/r	PDA500300
5 Litre	Genuine	a/r	STC50530

##### Evans Prep Fluid

300TDi Diesel Models - 11.1 litres needed			
2 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX16742L
5 litre	Evans	a/r	RX1674

##### Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

300TDi Diesel Models - 11.1 litres needed			
2 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX1704
5 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX1703



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L TD5 DIESEL (1998-2006)

#### Camshaft Cover & Parts

##### Oil Filler Cap

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	MG Rover	1	<b>LQC100270</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LQC100270L</b>

##### Oil Filler Cap Seal

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>LUD100040P</b>
	MG Rover	1	<b>LUD100040</b>

##### Breather Valve

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	<b>LLN100140L</b>
------------------------	---------	---	-------------------

##### Camshaft Cover Gasket

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models to (VIN) 1A622423	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR7094P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR7094P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR7094</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424	Aftermarket	1	<b>LVP000020P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LVP000020P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LVP000020</b>

##### Oil Separator Gasket

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR7155P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR7155</b>

#### Cylinder Head

##### Cylinder Head

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models to (VIN) 1A622423	Aftermarket	1	<b>LDF500160P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LDF500160</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424	Aftermarket	1	<b>LDF500170P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LDF500170</b>

##### Cylinder Head Kit - Less Head Bolts

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>LBF500020P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LBF500020P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LBF500020</b>

##### Cylinder Head Bolt Set (12 Bolts)

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	OEM	1	<b>ERR5384P1KIT</b>
------------------------	-----	---	---------------------

##### Cylinder Head Bolt

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	OEM	12	<b>ERR5384P1</b>
	Genuine	12	<b>ERR5384</b>

##### Cylinder Head Gasket Set

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	1.27mm 1 Hole	Britpart	1	<b>LL1528BP1</b>
	1.20mm 2 Holes	Britpart	1	<b>LL1528BP2</b>
	1.35mm 3 Holes	Britpart	1	<b>LL1528BP3</b>

##### Cylinder Head Gasket Set - No Head Gasket

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Britpart	1	<b>LL1528BP</b>
------------------------	----------	---	-----------------

##### Cylinder Head Gasket

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	1.27mm 1 Hole	Aftermarket	1	<b>LVB000250P</b>
		OEM	1	<b>LVB000250P1</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>LVB000250</b>
1.20mm 2 Holes		Aftermarket	1	<b>LVB000240P</b>
		OEM	1	<b>LVB000240P1</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>LVB000240</b>
1.35mm 3 Holes		Aftermarket	1	<b>LVB000260P</b>
		OEM	1	<b>LVB000260P1</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>LVB000260</b>

##### Oil Valve Regulator

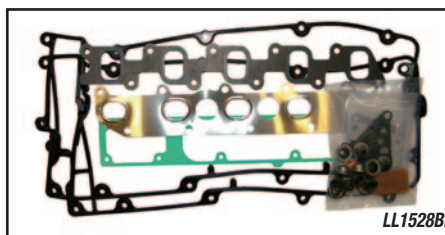
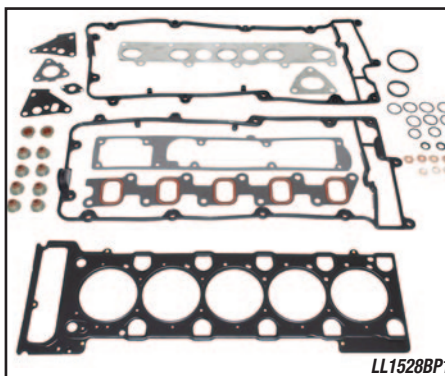
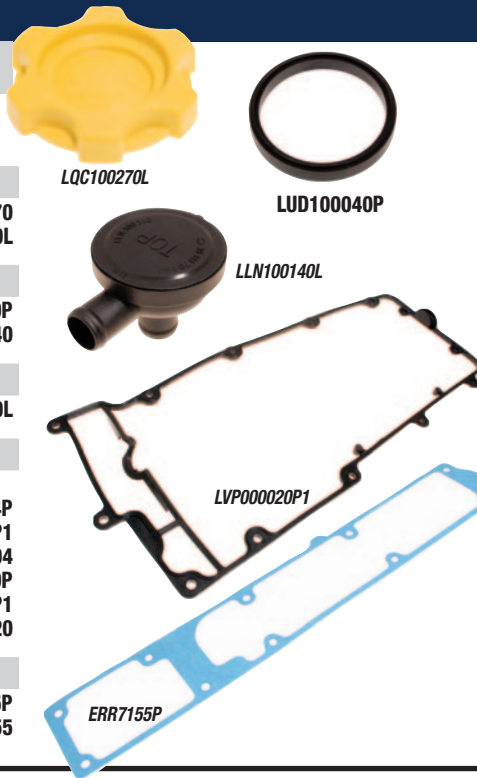
2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	<b>LR077674</b>
------------------------	---------	---	-----------------

##### Core Plug

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Rear of Cylinder head - Bucket Type 28.8mm (1.13in)			
		Genuine	3	<b>37D2260L</b>
Front of Cylinder head - 46mm		Genuine	1	<b>ERR6674</b>

##### Bolt - M8 x 130

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	<b>FB108267</b>
------------------------	---------	---	-----------------



#### Camshaft & Related Parts

##### Camshaft

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models to (VIN) 1A622423 from (VIN) 2A622424	Genuine	1	<b>LGC000320L</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LGC000310P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LGC000310</b>

##### Camshaft Seal - Front

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>LDI100030P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LDI100030</b>

##### Camshaft Seal - Rear

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR5369P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR5369</b>

##### Cam Follower

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	OEM	10	<b>ERR7234P1</b>
	Genuine	10	<b>ERR7234</b>

##### Rocker & Arm Assembly

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	<b>MUI000040</b>
------------------------	---------	---	------------------

##### Grommet

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - Acoustic cover	Genuine	3	<b>PYA10011L</b>

##### Adjusting Screw - Rocker Arm

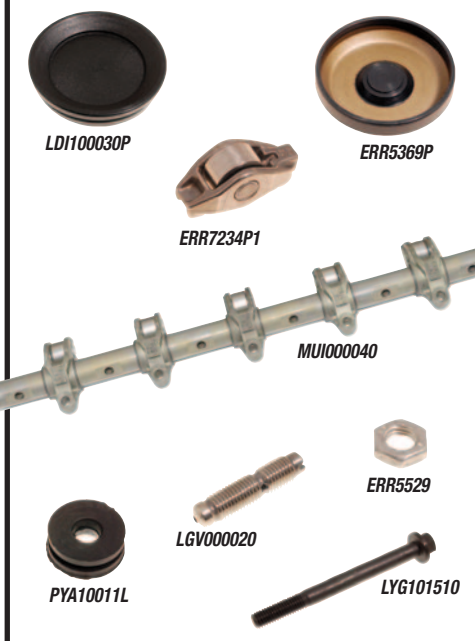
2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	5	<b>LGV000020</b>
------------------------	---------	---	------------------

##### Nut

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - For LGV000020	Genuine	5	<b>ERR5529</b>

##### Bolt

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - Rocker shaft retaining	Genuine	6	<b>LYG101510</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



# ENGINE COMPONENTS

## 2.5L TD5 DIESEL (1998-2006)

### Inlet & Exhaust Valves

#### Inlet Valve

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	5	ERR6611P
	OEM	5	ERR6611P1
	Genuine	5	ERR6611

#### Exhaust Valve

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	5	ERR6612P
	OEM	5	ERR6612P1
	Genuine	5	ERR6612

#### Valve Guide

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	10	ERR7225P
	Genuine	10	ERR7225

#### Valve Spring

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	10	LGL500050
------------------------	---------	----	-----------

#### Valve Spring Collet

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	20	ERR3907
------------------------	---------	----	---------

#### Valve Spring Cap

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	10	ERR6013
------------------------	---------	----	---------

#### Valve Stem Oil Seal

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	10	LJQ100940P
	OEM	10	LJQ100940P1

#### Inlet Valve Seat

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	5	ERR7049
------------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Outlet Valve Seat

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	5	ERR7050
------------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Lash Adjuster

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	10	ERR7233P
	OEM	10	ERR7233P1
	Genuine	10	ERR7233



### Timing Belts Kits & Covers

#### Front Cover Assembly

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	LJR103670
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

#### Timing Chain Kit - Inc Crank Sprocket

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	LHA000030P
	Genuine	1	LHA000030

#### Timing Chain Tensioner

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models			
Black Dot	Genuine	1	LHP000080
Blue Dot	Genuine	1	LHP000090

#### Timing Chain Tensioner Guide

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models			
RH	Genuine	1	LGJ100690
LH	Genuine	1	LGQ000020

#### Oil Pump Chain & Sprocket

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	LQX100130P
	Genuine	1	LQX100130

#### Oil Jet

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	LNL100000
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

#### Timing Chain Guide Pin

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	LXU100050
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

#### Bolt

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - Front cover			
M8 x 35	Aftermarket	4	FS108357P
	Genuine	4	FS108357
M10 x 20	Genuine	1	FS110207L
M10 x 40	Aftermarket	3	FB110087A

#### Nut

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - Front cover			
M8	Aftermarket	3	FN108046P
	Genuine	3	FN108046

#### Stud

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - Front cover			
M8 x 70	Genuine	1	TE108147

#### Timing Pins for TD5 models

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Laser Tools	1	RX1861
------------------------	-------------	---	--------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

77



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L TD5 DIESEL (1998-2006)

#### Crankshaft & Bearings

##### Crankshaft

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	LEF500030
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

##### Crankshaft Seal - Front

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR5992P
	Genuine	1	ERR5992

##### Crankshaft Seal - Rear

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	LUF100420P
	OEM	1	LUF100420P1
	Genuine	1	LUF100420

##### Main Bearing Set

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Standard	Aftermarket	1	STC3299P
		Genuine	1	STC3299
	+0.10	Aftermarket	1	STC3299P010
	+0.25	Genuine	1	STC3299025

##### Thrust Washer

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR5345P
	Genuine	1	ERR5345

##### Woodruff Key

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	2	ERR5215P
------------------------	-------------	---	----------

##### Crankshaft Damper Pulley Assembly

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	LHG100580P
	Genuine	1	LHG100580

##### Crankshaft Damper Pulley to Crankshaft Bolt

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	LYG101190
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

##### Crankshaft Sensor Spacer - Manual Gearbox

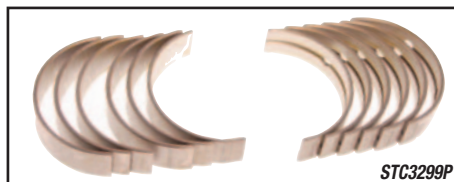
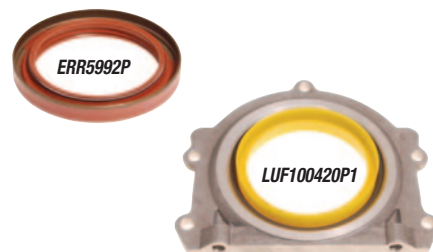
2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	NSJ000010
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

##### Crankshaft Sensor

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	NSC100790P
	Genuine	1	NSC100790

##### Crankshaft Dowel

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	6395L
------------------------	---------	---	-------



#### Engine Sump

##### Sump Pan Assembly

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	LSB102550
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

##### Sump Pan Gasket

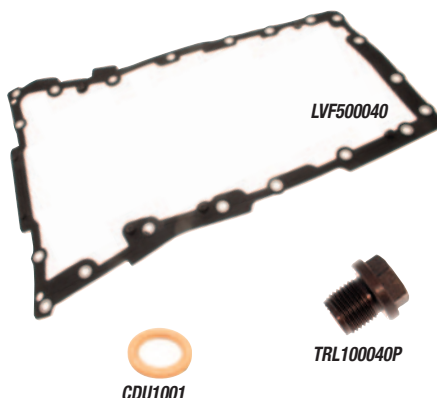
2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	OEM	1	LVF500040P1
	Genuine	1	LVF500040

##### Sump Plug

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	TRL100040P
	OEM	1	TRL100040P1
	Genuine	1	TRL100040

##### Sump Plug Washer

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	CDU1001
------------------------	---------	---	---------



#### Engine Oil Cooler Parts

##### Oil Drain Pipe Centrifuge

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	LQP100680
------------------------	---------	---	-----------

##### Gasket Oil Drain Centrifuge

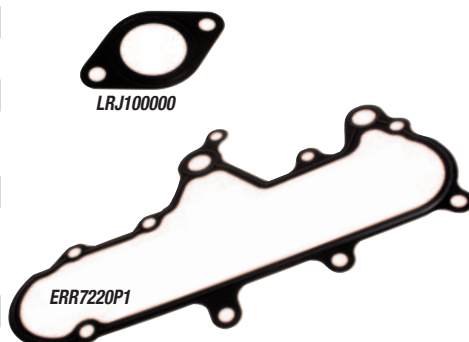
2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	2	LRJ100000P
	Genuine	2	LRJ100000

##### Gasket Oil Cooler to Block

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR7220P
	OEM	1	ERR7220P1
	Genuine	1	ERR7220

##### Oil Cooler Plug Cap

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	PYB500040
------------------------	---------	---	-----------



#### Sensors

##### Oil Pressure Switch

###### 2.5L Diesel TD5 Models

Parallel Thread	Aftermarket	1	NUC000020P
	Genuine	1	NUC000020
Tapered Thread	Aftermarket	1	NUC10003P
	Genuine	1	NUC10003

##### Water Temperature Sensor

###### 2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - Use sealing washer ERR6192

Aftermarket	1	ERR2081P
OEM	1	ERR2081P1
Genuine	1	ERR2081

##### Sealing Washer

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Genuine	1	ERR6192
------------------------	---------	---	---------

##### Crankshaft Sensor

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	NSC100790P
	Genuine	1	NSC100790

##### Manifold Air Pressure (MAP) Sensor

2.5L Diesel TD5 Models	Aftermarket	1	MHK100640P
	Genuine	1	MHK100640



#### Fluids

##### Engine Oil (10w-40) Semi Synthetic

###### 2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - 8.2 litres needed

1 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1896
5 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1897

##### Antifreeze

###### 2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - 13 litres needed 50/50 mix

2 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2018X
5 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2019

##### Antifreeze Extended Life

###### 2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - 13 litres needed

1 Litre	Genuine	a/r	STC50529
5 Litre	Genuine	a/r	STC50530

##### Evans Prep Fluid

###### 2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - 13 litres needed

2 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX16742L
5 litre	Evans	a/r	RX1674

##### Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

###### 2.5L Diesel TD5 Models - 13 litres needed

2 Litres	Evans	a/r	RX1704
5 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX1703



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)





## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.25L PETROL

#### Inlet & Exhaust Valves

##### Inlet Valve

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC4067P</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

##### Exhaust Valve

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC5866P</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

##### Inlet Valve Guide

2.25L Petrol Models	OEM	4	<b>568686P1</b>
---------------------	-----	---	-----------------

##### Exhaust Valve Guide

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>568687P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>568687P1</b>

##### Exhaust Valve Seat

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	4	<b>ETC6278</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Inlet Valve Seal

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERR1510P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>ERR1510P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERR1510</b>

##### Exhaust Valve Seal

2.25L Petrol Models	OEM	4	<b>ETC4751P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC4751</b>

##### Valve Stem Cap

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>LJC100270P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>LJC100270</b>

##### Valve Spring

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>ERR4640P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ERR4640</b>

##### Valve Spring Cap

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	8	<b>ETC4068</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Valve Cotter

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	16	<b>ETC4069P</b>
	Genuine	16	<b>ETC4069</b>

##### Washer

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	8	<b>273069</b>
---------------------	---------	---	---------------



568686P1



568687P1



ERR1510



ETC4751P1



LJC100270P



ERR4640P



ETC4068



ETC4069



273069

#### Valve Rockers & Parts

##### Inlet Rocker

2.25L Petrol Models			
RH	OEM	2	<b>ERC9107P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ERC9107</b>

##### Exhaust Rocker

2.25L Petrol Models			
RH	OEM	2	<b>ERC9103P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ERC9103</b>
LH	Genuine	2	<b>ERC9102</b>

##### Rocker Shaft

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC6341P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERC6341</b>

##### Rocker Shaft Spring

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	4	<b>247040</b>
---------------------	---------	---	---------------

##### Tappet Slide

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>ERR607P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ERR607</b>

##### Tappet

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>507829P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>507829</b>

##### Tappet Roller

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>ERR561P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ERR561</b>

##### Tappet Guide

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>502473P</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	----------------

##### Push Rod

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	8	<b>546798</b>
---------------------	---------	---	---------------

##### Tappet Bolt

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	8	<b>ETC4246</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Tappet Adjusting Screw

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	8	<b>ERC9054</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Bolt

2.25L Petrol Models			
M8 x 70	Aftermarket	5	<b>FB108161P</b>

##### Stud

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	3	<b>TE108081L</b>
---------------------	---------	---	------------------

##### Spring Washer - M8

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	5	<b>GHF382</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	---------------

##### Washer

2.25L Petrol Models			
1/2 x 1 1/8	Aftermarket	6	<b>WC112081</b>

##### Retaining Nut

2.25L Petrol Models	OEM	8	<b>NT108041</b>
---------------------	-----	---	-----------------



247040



ERC6341P



507829P



ERR561

#### Engine Timing Parts

##### Front Cover Inner Gasket

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>538039P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>538039</b>

##### Mechanical Timing Chain

2.25L Petrol Models - Mechanical tensioner			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC5191P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC5191</b>

##### Spring Type Timing Chain

2.25L Petrol Models - Spring tensioner			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC4499P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ETC4499P1</b>

##### Mechanical Tensioner

2.25L Petrol Models - Mechanical tensioner			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC5190P</b>

##### Spring Type Tensioner

2.25L Petrol Models - Spring tensioner			
	Genuine	1	<b>233326</b>

##### Cylinder Tensioner

2.25L Petrol Models - Spring tensioner			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>277388P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>277388</b>

##### Timing Roller Idler

2.25L Petrol Models - Spring tensioner			
	OEM	1	<b>236067P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>236067</b>

##### Brush Guide

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	<b>275234</b>
<i>For both spring &amp; mechanical tensioners</i>			

##### Crankshaft Sprocket

2.25L Petrol Models	OEM	1	<b>568333P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>568333</b>

##### Camshaft Sprocket

2.25L Petrol Models	OEM	1	<b>ETC5172P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC5172</b>

##### Water Gallery Plate Gasket

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>542636P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>542636</b>



ETC4246



FB108161P



TE108081L



WC112081



GHF382



NT108041

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.25L PETROL

### Oil Pumps & Related Parts

#### Oil Pump

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR1117P
	Genuine	1	ERR1117

#### Oil Pump Drive Assembly

2.25L Petrol Models	OEM	1	ETC6139P1
---------------------	-----	---	-----------

#### Oil Pump Shaft

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR850P
---------------------	-------------	---	---------

#### Oil Pump Gasket

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC8408P
---------------------	-------------	---	----------

#### Oil Thermostat

2.25L Petrol Models with oil cooler	Aftermarket	1	ERC5923P
	Genuine	1	ERC5923

#### Oil Thermostat O Ring

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	ERC5913
---------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Oil Filter Adaptor Assembly

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	ERR1347
---------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Oil Filter Adaptor

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	ETC4022
---------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Oil Filter Housing Gasket

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR4934P
---------------------	-------------	---	----------

#### Banjo Bolt

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	2	ETC4498P
	Genuine	2	ETC4498

#### Dipstick

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ETC7867P
	Genuine	1	ETC7867

#### Oil Pressure Switch

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	PRC6387P
	OEM	1	PRC6387P1
	Genuine	1	PRC6387



PRC6387P1



ERR1117P



ERC8408P



ERR850P



ERC8408P



ETC4498P



ERC5913



ERR4934P



ETC4498

### Cylinder Block

#### Core Plug

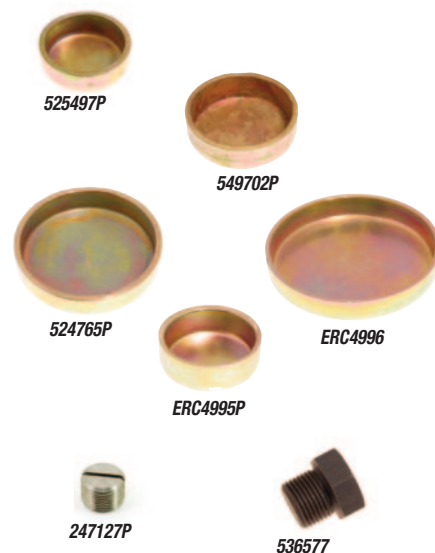
2.25L Petrol Models			
18.1mm (0.71")	Aftermarket	2	ERC4995P
	Genuine	2	ERC4995
24mm (0.94")	Aftermarket	1	525497P
	Genuine	1	525497
27.3mm (1.07")	Aftermarket	4	549702P
	Genuine	4	549702
35.2mm (1.39")	Aftermarket	1	524765P
	Genuine	1	524765
52.2mm (2.07")	Aftermarket	6	ERC4996P
	Genuine	6	ERC4996

#### Threaded Plug

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	2	247127P
	Genuine	2	247127

#### Drain Plug

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	536577
---------------------	---------	---	--------



525497P

549702P

524765P

ERC4996

ERC4995P

247127P

536577

### Pistons & Bearings

#### Piston

##### 2.25L Petrol Models

Standard	Aftermarket	4	RTC4188SP
	Genuine	4	RTC4188S
+0.010	Genuine	4	RTC418810
+0.020	Aftermarket	4	RTC418820P
	Genuine	4	RTC418820
+0.040	Aftermarket	4	RTC418840P

#### Con Rod Bolt

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	ERC8751P
---------------------	-------------	---	----------

#### Con Rod Nut

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	ETC5155P
---------------------	-------------	---	----------

#### Big End Bearing Set

##### 2.25L Petrol Models

Standard	Aftermarket	1	RTC1730P
	OEM	1	RTC1730P1
	Genuine	1	RTC1730
+0.010	Aftermarket	1	RTC173010P
	OEM	1	RTC173010P1
	Genuine	1	RTC173010
+0.020	Aftermarket	1	RTC173020P
	OEM	1	RTC173020P1
+0.030	Aftermarket	1	RTC173030P
+0.040	Aftermarket	1	RTC173040P

#### Little End Bearing

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	528004P
	Genuine	4	528004

#### Piston Ring Kit

##### 2.25L Petrol Models

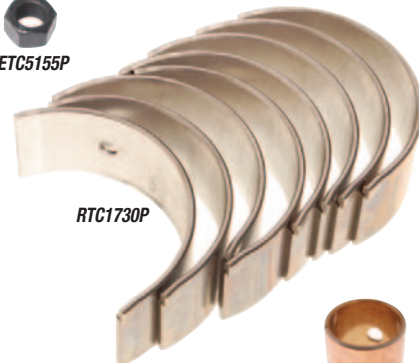
Standard	Aftermarket	4	RTC4190SP
	OEM	4	RTC4190SP1
+0.020	Aftermarket	4	RTC419020P
	OEM	4	RTC419020P1
+0.040	Aftermarket	4	RTC419040P



RTC418840P



ERC8751P



RTC1730P



528004P



RTC4190SP



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.25L PETROL

#### Crankshaft & Related Parts

##### Crankshaft - 5 Bearing

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC5014P
---------------------	-------------	---	----------

##### Crankshaft Oil Seal - Front

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR6490P
	OEM	1	ERR6490P1
	Genuine	1	ERR6490

##### Crankshaft Front Seal - Single Lip

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	90516028P
	Genuine	1	90516028

##### Crankshaft Front Seal - Twin Lip

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ETC5187P
	OEM	1	ETC5187P1
	Genuine	1	ETC5187

##### Crankshaft Rear Seal

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR2532P
	OEM	1	ERR2532P1
	Genuine	1	ERR2532

##### Crankshaft Pulley

2.25L Petrol Models			
without Air Conditioning	Genuine	1	ERC5128
with Air Conditioning	Genuine	1	ERC7089

##### Bolt - Crankshaft

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ETC7934P
	Genuine	1	ETC7934

##### Main Bearing Set - 5 Bearing Crank

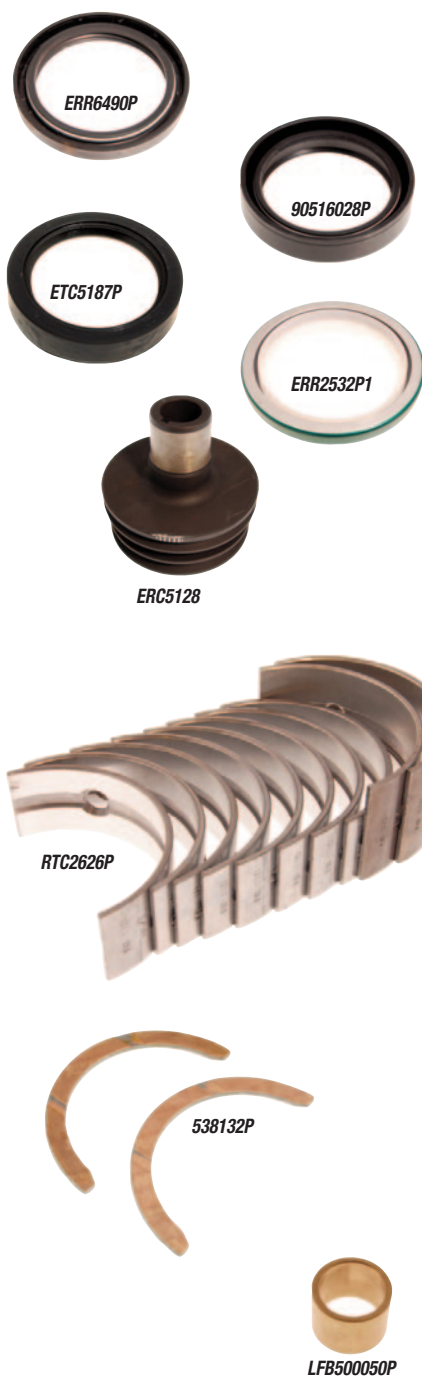
2.25L Petrol Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	RTC2626P
	OEM	1	RTC2626P1
+0.010	Aftermarket	1	RTC2626010P
+0.020	Aftermarket	1	RTC2626020P
+0.030	Aftermarket	1	RTC2626030P
+0.040	Aftermarket	1	RTC2626040P
	OEM	1	RTC2626040P1

##### Thrust Washers - Pair

2.25L Petrol Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	RTC2825P
	Genuine	1	RTC2825
+0.010	Aftermarket	1	538134P
	Genuine	1	538134
+0.025	Aftermarket	1	538131P
	Genuine	1	538131
+0.050	Aftermarket	1	538132P
	Genuine	1	538132

##### Spigot Bush

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	LFB500050P
	Genuine	1	LFB500050



#### Engine Sump

##### Sump Gasket Set

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1467P
	OEM	1	STC1467P1
	Genuine	1	STC1467

##### Sump Gasket

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	546841P
	OEM	1	546841P1
	Genuine	1	546841

##### Magnetic Sump Plug

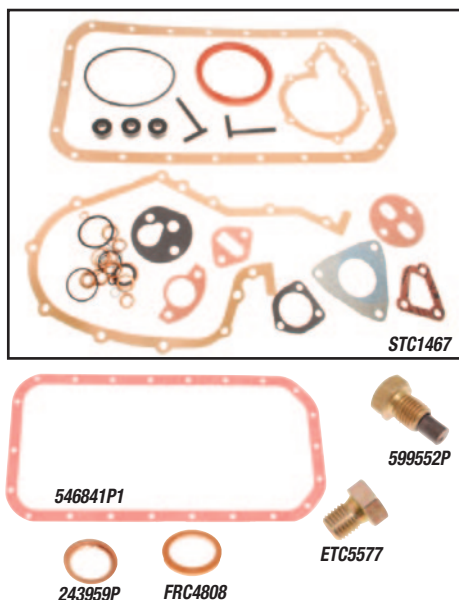
2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	599552P
	Genuine	1	599552

##### Sump Plug

2.25L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	ETC5577
---------------------	---------	---	---------

##### Sump Plug Washer

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	243959P
	Genuine	1	243959
Alternative	Aftermarket	1	FRC4808P
	Genuine	1	FRC4808



#### Engine Sensors

##### Oil Pressure Switch

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	PRC6387P
	OEM	1	PRC6387P1
	Genuine	1	PRC6387

##### Temperature Transducer

2.25L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	PRC2505P
	Genuine	1	PRC2505



#### Fluids

##### Engine Oil (15w-40) Mineral

2.25L Petrol Models	6.85 litres needed		
1 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1905
5 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1989

##### Antifreeze

2.25L Petrol Models	10.8 litres needed 50/50 mix		
2 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2018X
5 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2019

##### Antifreeze Extended Life

2.25L Petrol Models	10.8 litres needed		
1 Litre	Genuine	a/r	PDA500300
5 Litre	Genuine	a/r	STC50530

##### Evans Prep Fluid

2.25L Petrol Models	10.8 litres needed		
2 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX16742L
5 litre	Evans	a/r	RX1674

##### Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

2.25L Petrol Models	10.8 litres needed		
2 Litres	Evans	a/r	RX1704
5 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX1703



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con














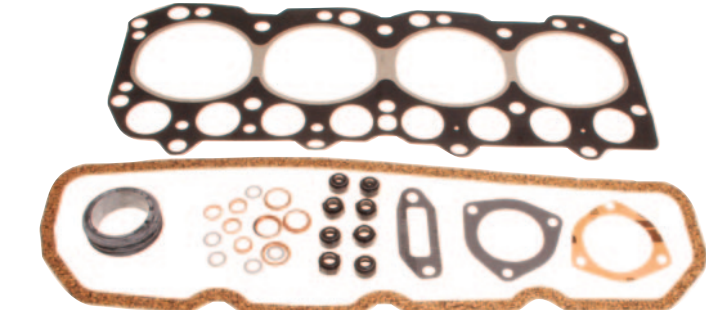





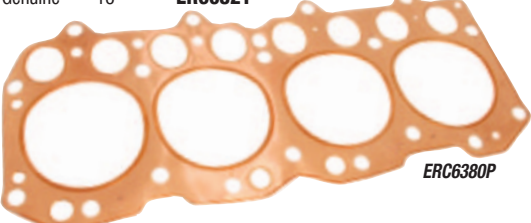
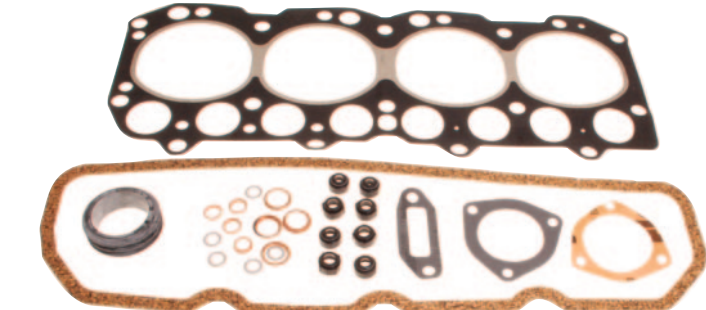






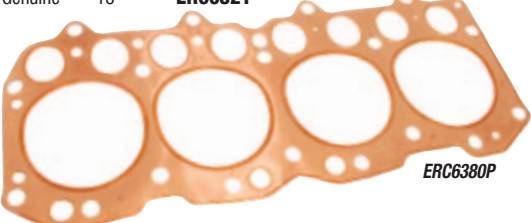
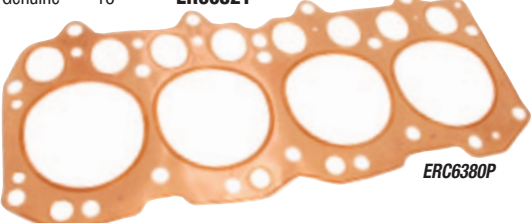

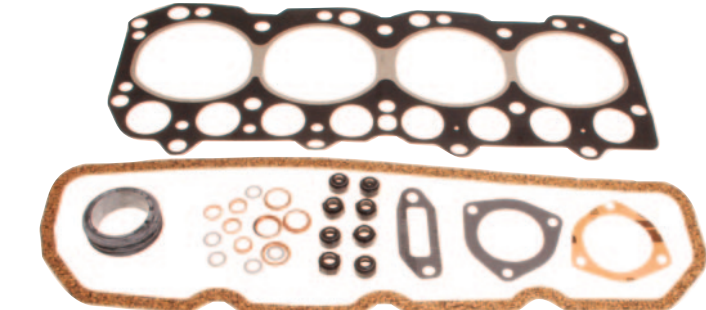
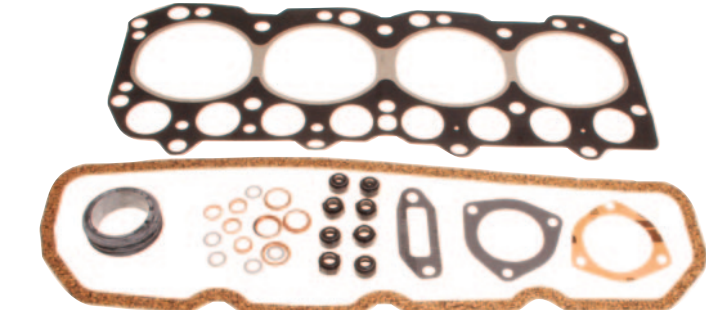


Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
Vehicle Identification	ENGINE COMPONENTS										
	2.5L PETROL (1984-1990)										
Service & Filter Kits	Rocker Covers										
Ignition	Rocker Cover										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	ETC5955							
Wipers & Wash System	Rocker Cover Gasket										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR4933P							
Suspension	Washer										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	3	247624							
Brakes	Rocker cover										
	Rubber insert	Genuine	3	506069							
Steering	Breather Cap Seal										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	ERR736							
Engine Components	Washer										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	3	273069							
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	Nut										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	3	ERC9220							
200TDi Diesel	Camshafts & Related Parts										
	Camshaft										
300TDi Diesel	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ETC7128P							
		Genuine	1	ETC7128							
2.5L TD5 Diesel	Camshaft Bearing Set										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	LL1071P							
2.25L Petrol	Camshaft Bearing - Front										
	2.5L Petrol Models	OEM	1	ETC8442P1							
2.5L Petrol	Camshaft Bearing - Rear										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	ERC1561							
3.5L V8 Carb	Camshaft Thrust Plate										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	ERC1561							
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Bolt										
	2.5L Petrol Models	M10 x 70	Genuine	4	BX110076M						
Transmission	Breather & Related Parts										
	Engine Breather										
Clutch	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR1454P							
		Genuine	1	ERR1454							
Gearbox	Cylinder Head										
	Head Gasket Set										
LT85	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1640P							
		OEM	1	STC1640P1							
LT77	Cylinder Head Gasket										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC6380P							
R380		OEM	1	ERC6380P1							
		Genuine	1	ERC6380							
ZF Auto	Cylinder Head Bolt										
	2.5L Petrol Models	1/2UNF x 4 9/16	Genuine	9	247051						
Cooling		1/2UNF x 5 3/16	Genuine	5	554621						
		1/2UNF X 2 5/16	Aftermarket	4	279648P						
Drive Belts		1/2UNF X 2 5/16	Genuine	4	279648						
	Washer										
Lighting	2.5L Petrol Models	1/2UNF	Genuine	18	ERC6821						
											
Alternators	Breather & Related Parts										
	Engine Breather										
Starter Motors & Battery	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR1454P							
		Genuine	1	ERR1454							
Electrical	Cylinder Head										
	Head Gasket Set										
Fuel System	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1640P							
		OEM	1	STC1640P1							
Exhaust	Cylinder Head Gasket										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC6380P							
EGR		OEM	1	ERC6380P1							
		Genuine	1	ERC6380							
Bodywork	Cylinder Head Bolt										
	2.5L Petrol Models	1/2UNF x 4 9/16	Genuine	9	247051						
Body Fittings		1/2UNF x 5 3/16	Genuine	5	554621						
		1/2UNF X 2 5/16	Aftermarket	4	279648P						
Chassis		1/2UNF X 2 5/16	Genuine	4	279648						
	Washer										
Heating & Air Con	2.5L Petrol Models	1/2UNF	Genuine	18	ERC6821						
											
Control Cables	Breather & Related Parts										
	Engine Breather										
Hood & Hood Components	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR1454P							
		Genuine	1	ERR1454							
Interior Trim	Cylinder Head										
	Head Gasket Set										
Accessories	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1640P							
		OEM	1	STC1640P1							
Index	Cylinder Head Gasket										
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC6380P							
		OEM	1	ERC6380P1							
		Genuine	1	ERC6380							



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L PETROL (1984-1990)

#### Inlet & Exhaust Valves

##### Inlet Valve

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC4067P</b>
--------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

##### Exhaust Valve

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC5866P</b>
--------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

##### Valve Spring

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>ERR4640P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ERR4640</b>

##### Valve Spring Cap

2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	8	<b>ETC4068</b>
--------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Inlet Valve Guide

2.5L Petrol Models	OEM	4	<b>568686P1</b>
--------------------	-----	---	-----------------

##### Exhaust Valve Guide

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>568687P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>568687P1</b>

##### Exhaust Valve Seat

2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	4	<b>ETC6278</b>
--------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Inlet Valve Seal

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERR1510P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>ERR1510P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERR1510</b>

##### Exhaust Valve Seal

2.5L Petrol Models	OEM	4	<b>ETC4751P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC4751</b>

##### Valve Stem Cap

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>LJC100270P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>LJC100270</b>

##### Valve Cotter

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	16	<b>ETC4069P</b>
	Genuine	16	<b>ETC4069</b>

##### Push Rod

2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	8	<b>546798</b>
--------------------	---------	---	---------------

##### Tappet

2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	8	<b>507829</b>
--------------------	---------	---	---------------



#### Engine Timing Parts

##### Timing Chain - Mechanical

2.5L Petrol Models - Mechanical tensioner			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC5191P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>ETC5191</b>	

##### Mechanical Tensioner

2.5L Petrol Models - Mechanical tensioner			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC5190P</b>	

##### Brush Guide

2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	<b>275234</b>
--------------------	---------	---	---------------

*For both spring & mechanical tensioners*

##### Crankshaft Sprocket

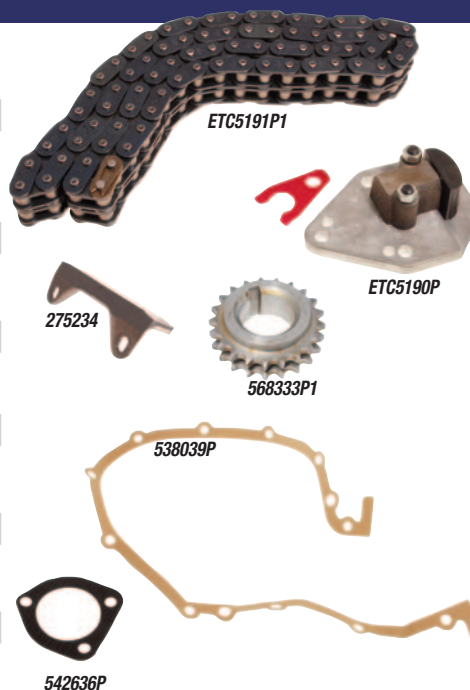
2.5L Petrol Models	OEM	1	<b>568333P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>568333</b>

##### Front Cover Gasket Inner

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>538039P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>538039</b>

##### Water Gallery Plate Gasket

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>542636P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>542636</b>



#### Oil Pumps & Related Parts

##### Oil Pump

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1117P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1117</b>

##### Oil Pump Drive Assembly

2.5L Petrol Models	OEM	1	<b>ETC6139P1</b>
--------------------	-----	---	------------------

##### Oil Pump Shaft

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR850P</b>
--------------------	-------------	---	----------------

##### Oil Pump Gasket

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC8408P</b>
--------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

##### Oil Filter Adaptor

2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1347</b>
--------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### Oil Filter Housing Gasket

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR4934P</b>
--------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

##### Banjo Bolt

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>ETC4498P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ETC4498</b>

##### Oil Pressure Switch

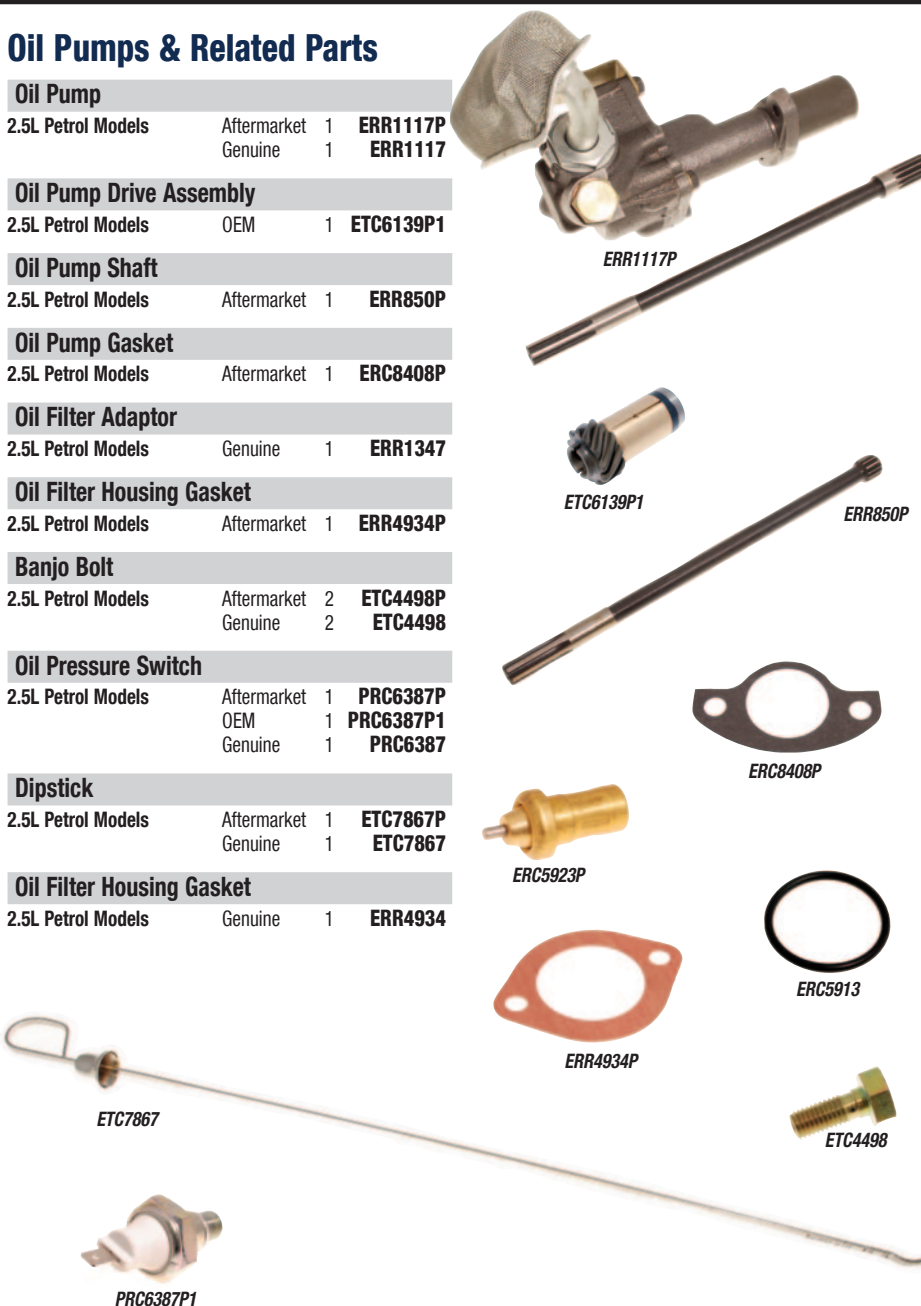
2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6387P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>PRC6387P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6387</b>

##### Dipstick

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC7867P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC7867</b>

##### Oil Filter Housing Gasket

2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR4934</b>
--------------------	---------	---	----------------



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories



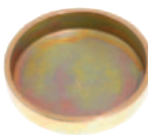
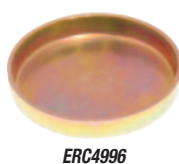


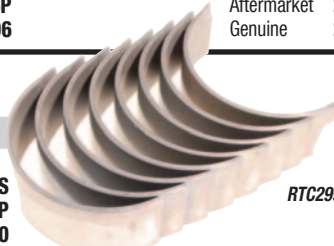




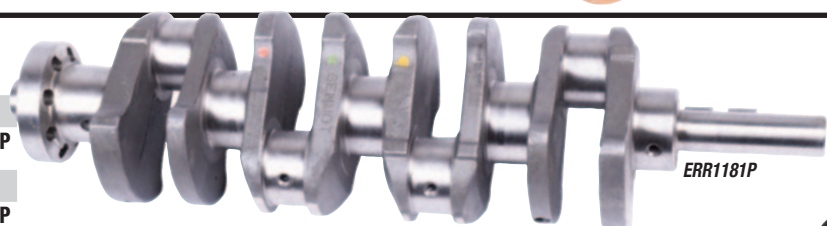


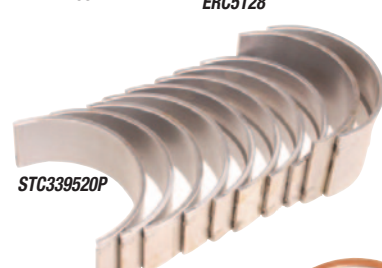


Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.				
Vehicle Identification	ENGINE COMPONENTS													
Service & Filter Kits	2.5L PETROL (1984-1990)													
Ignition	Cylinder Block													
Wipers & Wash System	Gasket - Side Cover Block													
Suspension	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1		ERR1475P									
		OEM	1		ERR1475P1									
		Genuine	1		ERR1475									
Brakes	Core Plug													
Steering	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	2		ERC4995P									
	18.1mm (0.71")	Genuine	2		ERC4995									
	24mm (0.94")	Aftermarket	1		525497P									
Engine Components		Genuine	1		525497									
	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	Aftermarket	4		549702P									
	200TDi Diesel	Genuine	4		549702									
	300TDi Diesel	Aftermarket	1		524765P									
	2.5L TD5 Diesel	Genuine	1		524765									
	52.2mm (2.07")	Aftermarket	6		ERC4996P									
		Genuine	6		ERC4996									
	Gasket - Packing Strip													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	2		ERR913P									
		Genuine	2		ERR913									
	Threaded Plug													
	2.5L Petrol Models	from engine number 17H25701C												
		Aftermarket	2		247127P									
		Genuine	2		247127									
	Pistons & Bearings													
	Piston - inc Rings													
	2.5L Petrol Models													
	Standard	Genuine	4		RTC4734S									
	+0.020	Aftermarket	4		RTC473420P									
		Genuine	4		RTC473420									
	Piston Ring Kit													
	2.5L Petrol Models													
	Standard	Aftermarket	4		RTC4190SP									
		OEM	4		RTC4190SP1									
	+0.020	Aftermarket	4		RTC419020P									
		OEM	4		RTC419020P1									
	+0.040	Aftermarket	4		RTC419040P									
	 RTC4190SP													
	Big End Bearing Set													
	2.5L Petrol Models													
	Standard	Aftermarket	1		RTC2993P									
		OEM	1		RTC2993P1									
		Genuine	1		RTC2993									
	+0.010	Aftermarket	1		RTC299310P									
		OEM	1		RTC299310P1									
		Genuine	1		RTC299310									
	+0.020	Aftermarket	1		RTC299320P									
	+0.030	Aftermarket	1		RTC299330P									
	+0.040	Aftermarket	1		RTC299340P									
	Little End Bearing													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	4		528004P									
		Genuine	4		528004									
	Crankshafts & Related Parts													
	Crankshaft													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1		ERR1181P									
	Crankshaft Oil Seal - Front													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1		ERR6490P									
		OEM	1		ERR6490P1									
		Genuine	1		ERR6490									
	Crankshaft Seal - Front													
	2.5L Petrol Models													
	Single Lip	Aftermarket	1		90516028P									
		Genuine	1		90516028									
	Twin Lip	Aftermarket	1		ETC5187P									
		OEM	1		ETC5187P1									
		Genuine	1		ETC5187									
	Crankshaft Seal - Rear													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1		ERR2532P									
		OEM	1		ERR2532P1									
		Genuine	1		ERR2532									
	Crankshaft Pulley													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1		ERC5128									
	Spigot Bush													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1		LFB500050P									
		Genuine	1		LFB500050									
	Crankshaft Bolt													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1		ETC7934P									
		Genuine	1		ETC7934									
	Crankshaft Washer													
	2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	1		ERR705									



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 2.5L PETROL (1984-1990)

#### Engine Sump

##### Sump Gasket Set

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1467P
	OEM	1	STC1467P1
	Genuine	1	STC1467

##### Sump Gasket

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	546841P
	OEM	1	546841P1
	Genuine	1	546841

##### Magnetic Drain Plug

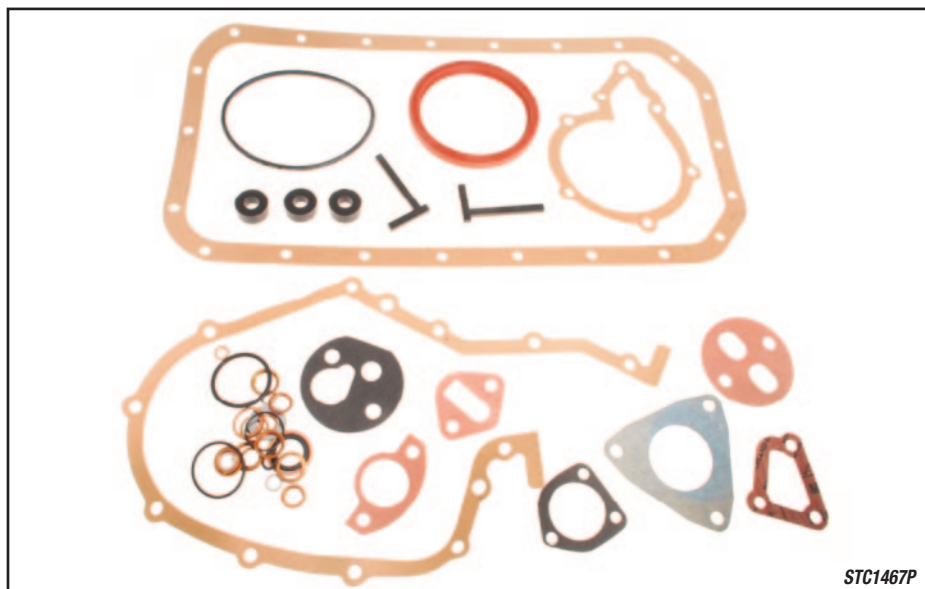
2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	599552P
	Genuine	1	599552

##### Sump Plug Washer

2.5L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC4808P
	Genuine	1	FRC4808

##### Sealing Washer

2.5L Petrol Models	Genuine	4	ETC6510
--------------------	---------	---	---------



STC1467P



#### Engine Sensors

##### Temperature Transducer

2.5L Petrol Models			
to (VIN) FA358427	Aftermarket	1	PRC2505P
	Genuine	1	PRC2505
from (VIN) FA358428 to (VIN) WA159806	Aftermarket	1	PRC6663P
	Genuine	1	PRC6663
from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	1	YCB100390



#### Fluids

##### Engine Oil (15w-40) Mineral

2.25L Petrol Models - 6.85 litres needed			
1 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1905
5 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1989

##### Antifreeze

2.25L Petrol Models - 10.8 litres needed 50/50 mix			
2 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2018X
5 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2019

##### Antifreeze Extended Life

2.25L Petrol Models - 10.8 litres needed			
1 Litre	Genuine	a/r	PDA500300
5 Litre	Genuine	a/r	STC50530

##### Evans Prep Fluid

2.25L Petrol Models - 10.8 litres needed			
2 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX16742L
5 litre	Evans	a/r	RX1674

##### Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

2.25L Petrol Models - 10.8 litres needed			
2 Litres	Evans	a/r	RX1704
5 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX1703



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel

200TDi Diesel

300TDi Diesel

2.5L TD5 Diesel

2.25L Petrol

2.5L Petrol

3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

ENGINE COMPONENTS

3.5L V8 CARB

Rocker Covers

Rocker Cover Gasket

3.5L V8 Carb Models

Standard

OEM

2

GEG436

Up rated

OEM

2

GEG436UPRATED

Oil Filler Cap

3.5L V8 Carb Models

Orange Type

Aftermarket

1

625038A

Pressed Steel Type

Aftermarket

1

598231P

Oil Filler Neck to Rocker Cover O Ring

3.5L V8 Carb Models

OEM

1

564258A

Rocker Cover Screw

3.5L V8 Carb Models

Long Slotted Drive - 1/4UNC X 1 5/16

OEM

4

603127P

Long X Head Drive - 1/4UNC X 1 5/16

OEM

4

603127

Oil Pump Mounting Bolt

3.5L V8 Carb Models

1/4UNC X 7/8

Aftermarket

4

602530A

Screw - Pozi

3.5L V8 Carb Models

OEM

4

SY504072L

Spring Washer

3.5L V8 Carb Models

1/4"

Aftermarket

8

GHF331

Plain Washer

3.5L V8 Carb Models

1/4"

Aftermarket

8

GHF300

Breather & Related Parts

Breather Flame Trap

3.5L V8 Carb Models

Aftermarket

2

603330A

Breather Hose

3.5L V8 Carb Models

RH

Genuine

1

ERC3930

Genuine

1

ERC3931

LH - Stromberg Carbs

Aftermarket

1

90611112P

Genuine

1

90611112

Genuine

1

611114

Camshaft & Related Parts

Camshaft & Follower Kit

3.5L V8 Carb Models

14G, 20G

Aftermarket

1

ETC6849K1

21G, 24G, 15G

Aftermarket

1

ETC6850K1

Camshaft Kit with Followers & Installation Kit

3.5L V8 Carb Models

14G, 20G

Aftermarket

1

ETC6849K2

21G, 24G, 15G

Aftermarket

1

ETC6850K2

Camshaft - Standard

3.5L V8 Carb Models

14G, 20G

Aftermarket

1

ETC6849P

21G, 24G, 15G

Aftermarket

1

ETC6850P

Camshaft Bearing Set

3.5L V8 Carb Models

Aftermarket

1

RTC5918A

Camshaft Washer

3.5L V8 Carb Models

Genuine

1

ERC6552

Camshaft Bolt

3.5L V8 Carb Models

21G, 24G, 15G

7/16UNF X 1 1/8

Aftermarket

1

602227A

14G, 20G

M12 x 30

Genuine

1

ERC5749

Woodruff Key

3.5L V8 Carb Models

Aftermarket

1

ERC2838A

ETC6849K1

ERC6552

602227A

ERC5749

ERC2838A

ETC6849P

ETC6849K2

RTC5918A

87

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 3.5L V8 CARB

For 3.9 litre V8 converted vehicles, please request our separate Rover V8 Engine Catalogue or visit [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

## Upgraded Camshafts & Kits

### Camshaft

#### 3.5L V8 Carb Models

Kent Sports Torque H180	Kent	1	<b>RB7444</b>
Kent H218 Fast Road Cam H218 only - Non Gems (to '95)	Kent	1	<b>RB7718</b>
Kent H214 Fast Road Cam H214 only - Non Gems (to '95)	Kent	1	<b>RB7445</b>
Kent H224 Competition Cam H224 only - Non Gems (to '95)	Kent	1	<b>RB7446</b>

### Camshaft Kit

#### 3.5L V8 Carb Models

Kent Sports Torque H180 Cam H180 Kit - Non Gems (to '95) - Inc H180 cam, cam lube, uprated followers & uprated single type valve springs.	Kent	1	<b>RB7441</b>
Kent H218 Fast Road Cam H218 Kit - Non Gems (to '95) - Inc H218 cam, cam lube, uprated followers & uprated single type valve springs.	Kent	1	<b>RB7719</b>
Kent H214 Fast Road Cam H214 Kit - Non Gems (to '95) - Inc H214 Cam, cam lube, uprated followers, uprated double type valve springs & special spring retainers.	Kent	1	<b>RB7442</b>
Kent H224 Competition Cam H224 Kit - Non Gems (to '95) - Inc H224 Cam, cam lube, uprated followers, uprated double type valve springs & special spring retainers.	Kent	1	<b>RB7443</b>

### Kent Cam Installation Kit

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Kent	1	<b>RB7488KENT</b>
---------------------	------	---	-------------------

### Performance Valve Guide Set Inlet & Exhaust

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket 1	<b>RB7453</b>
Inlet & Exhaust, for use with performance cam		

### Performance Inlet Valve Guide (Single)

3.5L V8 Carb Models - for use with performance cam	Aftermarket 8	<b>RB7463</b>
--	---------------	---------------

### Performance Exhaust Valve Guide (Single)

3.5L V8 Carb Models - for use with performance cam	Aftermarket 8	<b>RB7464</b>
--	---------------	---------------

### Uprated Engine Valve Spring Set - VS44

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Kent	1	<b>RB7454</b>
Suitable for all models with mild road camshaft, uses retaining caps ERC573S			

### Uprated Valve Spring Set - Double Type

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket 1	<b>RB7455</b>
Suitable for all models with fast road or road/rally camshaft, uses retaining caps ERC573S		

### Cam Lube (for assembly)

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Kent	1	<b>RX1358</b>
250ml			

### Graphogen Assembly Lube

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Graphogen 1	<b>RX1358GR</b>
---------------------	-------------	-----------------

### Fastener Assembly Lubricant

3.5L V8 Carb Models	ARP	1	<b>RB7680L</b>
---------------------	-----	---	----------------

### Kent Timing Disc Protractor

Non-gems only.

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Kent	1	<b>RX1359</b>
---------------------	------	---	---------------



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
Vehicle Identification	ENGINE COMPONENTS										
Service & Filter Kits	3.5L V8 CARB			For 3.9 litre V8 converted vehicles, please request our separate Rover V8 Engine Catalogue or visit <a href="http://www.rimmerbros.com">www.rimmerbros.com</a>							
Ignition	Valve Rockers & Parts										
Wipers & Wash System	Hydraulic Tappet Kit										
Suspension	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC4949PK							
		Genuine	1	ERC4949K							
Brakes	Hydraulic Tappet Kit - Uprated										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Kent	1	ERC4949KENT							
Steering	Hydraulic Tappet										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	16	ERC4949P							
		Genuine	16	ERC4949							
Engine Components	Rocker Shaft										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	2	611659							
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	Rocker Shaft Pedestal										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	603734A							
200TDi Diesel	Rocker Pedestal Shim Set										
300TDi Diesel	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	603734ASH							
2.5L TD5 Diesel	Rocker Arm										
2.25L Petrol	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	8	602153P							
2.5L Petrol		Aftermarket	8	602154P							
3.5L V8 Carb		Aftermarket	8	602153PA							
		Genuine	8	602153							
		Aftermarket	8	602154PA							
		Genuine	8	602154							
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Rocker Shaft Spring										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	6	602142A							
Transmission	Waved Washer										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	4	602148A							
Clutch	Plain Washer										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	4	602186							
Gearbox	Push Rod										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	16	603378P							
		Genuine	16	603378							
LT85	Push Rod - Heavy Duty										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	16	603378HD							
LT77	Push Rod Set - Adjustable										
R380	3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	603378ADJ							
ZF Auto	Inlet Valve - 40mm Head Diameter										
Cooling	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Aftermarket	8	614088						
		from (VIN) LA921746	OEM	8	ERC9088A						
Drive Belts	Exhaust Valve - 34mm Head Diameter										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Genuine	8	614089						
Lighting		from (VIN) LA921746	Aftermarket	8	ERR2551P						
			OEM	8	ERR2551P1						
Alternators			Genuine	8	ERR2551						
	Valve Guide - Standard Plain Top										
Starter Motors & Battery	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Aftermarket	16	603554P						
			Aftermarket	16	603554P						
Electrical	Valve Guides - Stepped Top										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	from (VIN) LA921746	OEM	16	LGJ000030P1						
Fuel System			Genuine	16	LGJ000030						
	Valve Stem Seal - Tap Type										
Exhaust	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Aftermarket	8	ERC7865P						
			Genuine	8	ERC7865						
EGR	Valve Guide - Standard Plain Top										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Aftermarket	16	603554P						
Bodywork	Valve Guides - Stepped Top										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	from (VIN) LA921746	OEM	16	LGJ000030P1						
Body Fittings			Genuine	16	LGJ000030						
	Valve Stem Seal - Tap Type										
Chassis	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Aftermarket	8	ERC7865P						
			Genuine	8	ERC7865						
Heating & Air Con	Valve Guide - Standard Plain Top										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Aftermarket	16	603554P						
Control Cables	Valve Guides - Stepped Top										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	from (VIN) LA921746	OEM	16	LGJ000030P1						
Hood & Hood Components			Genuine	16	LGJ000030						
	Valve Stem Seal - Tap Type										
Interior Trim	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Aftermarket	8	ERC7865P						
			Genuine	8	ERC7865						
Accessories	Valve Guide - Standard Plain Top										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	to (VIN) LA921745	Aftermarket	16	603554P						
Index	Valve Guides - Stepped Top										
	3.5L V8 Carb Models	from (VIN) LA921746	OEM	16	LGJ000030P1						
			Genuine	16	LGJ000030						




ERC4949KENT



ERC4949 603734A



603734ASH



602153P 602153PA



602142A 614088



ERC9088A 614089 603554P 602097P1 610988 603378P 603378 603554P



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 3.5L V8 CARB

For 3.9 litre V8 converted vehicles, please request our separate Rover V8 Engine Catalogue or visit [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

### Timing Chain

#### Timing Chain

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC7929P
	OEM	1	ERC7929P1
	Genuine	1	ERC7929

#### Timing Chain Kit - Adjustable

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Kent	1	RB7449
---------------------	------	---	--------

#### Double Roller Chain - Upated

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Kent	1	RB7450
---------------------	------	---	--------

#### Camshaft Sprocket

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	610289AP
	OEM	1	610289A
	Genuine	1	610289

#### Crankshaft Sprocket

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	90602372AP
	OEM	1	90602372A

#### Camshaft Gear Spacer

3.5L V8 Carb Models	OEM	1	ERC2839A
---------------------	-----	---	----------

#### Distributor Drive Gear

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	614188A
---------------------	-------------	---	---------

#### Timing Cover Gasket

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	603775A
---------------------	-------------	---	---------

#### Block Locating Dowel

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	2	90602202
---------------------	---------	---	----------



### Oil Pump & Related Parts

#### Upated Oil Pump Kit - Pre 76

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	RB7480
---------------------	-------------	---	--------

#### Oil Pump Shaft - Long Gear Toothed

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC1351AP
	OEM	1	ERC1351A

#### Oil Pump Idler - Long Gear

3.5L V8 Carb Models	OEM	1	614037A
---------------------	-----	---	---------

#### Oil Pressure Relief Valve Service Kit

3.5L V8 Carb Models (with upated spring)	Upated	1	RTC2044AKUR
--	--------	---	-------------

#### Oil Pressure Relief Valve Plunger

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	1	90602064
---------------------	---------	---	----------

#### Oil Pressure Relief Valve Spring

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Standard	OEM	1	6020671
	Upated	Aftermarket	1	RB7457

#### Oil Pump Relief Valve Plug

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	1	602071
---------------------	---------	---	--------

#### Oil Pressure Relief Valve Washer

3.5L V8 Carb Models	OEM	1	ETC8833
---------------------	-----	---	---------

#### Oil Pump Gasket

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	90602072AP
	OEM	1	90602072A

#### Oil Pickup Strainer

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	1	ERR3677
---------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Sump Oil Strainer Gasket

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR3788P
	Genuine	1	ERR3788

#### Oil Temperature Transmitter

3.5L V8 Carb Models - where fitted			
for 120°C gauges	Aftermarket	1	560794P
for 140°C gauges	Aftermarket	1	623050P
for C-Max gauges	Aftermarket	1	PRC2236P

#### Strainer to Block Set Screw

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	2	253407
---------------------	---------	---	--------

#### Spring Washer - 1/4 inch

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	8	GHF331
---------------------	-------------	---	--------

#### Adaptor - Male/Female

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	1	611514
---------------------	---------	---	--------

#### Short Screw

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	3	ERR7370P
---------------------	-------------	---	----------

#### Oil Pump Mounting Bolt - 1 1/4 inch

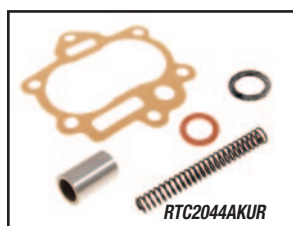
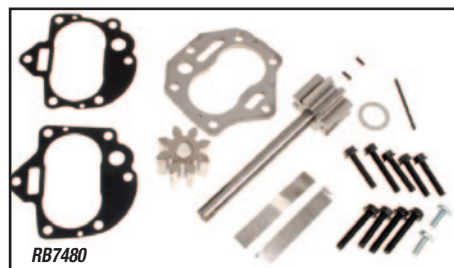
3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	2	602912A
---------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Oil Pump Blanking Plug

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	151203
---------------------	-------------	---	--------

#### Sealing Washer

3.5L V8 Carb Models - for oil blanking plug	OEM	1	243967A
---	-----	---	---------



#### Vehicle Identification

#### Service & Filter Kits

#### Ignition

#### Wipers & Wash System

#### Suspension

#### Brakes

#### Steering

#### Engine Components

2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

#### Engine & Gearbox Mountings

#### Transmission

#### Clutch

#### Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

#### Cooling

#### Drive Belts

#### Lighting

#### Alternators

#### Starter Motors & Battery

#### Electrical

#### Fuel System

#### Exhaust

#### EGR

#### Bodywork

#### Body Fittings

#### Chassis

#### Heating & Air Con

#### Control Cables

#### Hood & Hood Components

#### Interior Trim

#### Accessories

#### Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 3.5L V8 CARB

For 3.9 litre V8 converted vehicles, please request our separate Rover V8 Engine Catalogue or visit [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

## Engine Block

### Engine to Gearbox Bolt Kit

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>RB7130</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	---------------

### Core Plug Set

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>RB7105</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	---------------

### Core Plug

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Flat Type			
14.37mm (0.56in)	OEM	2	<b>612898</b>
Bucket Type			
20mm (0.8in)	OEM	4	<b>602147A</b>
38mm (1.5in)	OEM	8	<b>602152A</b>
46mm (1.81in)	OEM	1	<b>602146A</b>

### Bellhousing Flange Dowel

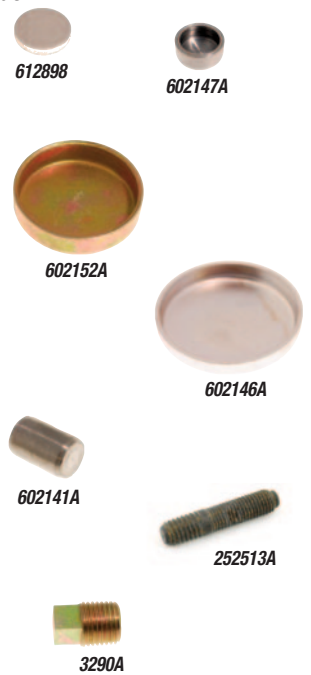
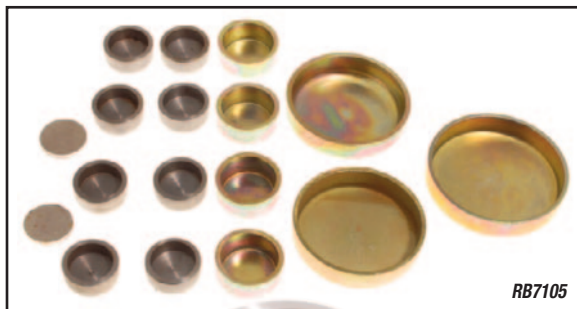
3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>602141A</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	----------------

### Front of Block Stud

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>252513A</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	----------------

### Drain Plug

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>3290A</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	--------------



## Pistons & Bearings

### Piston Single (Inc Rings)

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Standard 8.13:1	Aftermarket	8	<b>RB7104SINGLE</b>
+0.020 8.13:1	Aftermarket	8	<b>RB7104020SINGLE</b>

### Piston Set (Inc Rings)

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Standard 8.13:1			
Set of 8	OEM	1	<b>RB7104</b>
+0.020 8.13:1	OEM	1	<b>RB7104020</b>

### Piston Set - 1 Piston

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	8	<b>RTC2408</b>
+0.020	Aftermarket	8	<b>RB7358020SINGLE</b>

### Con Rod Assembly

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Single	Genuine	8	<b>602082</b>
	Reconditioned	8	<b>602082R</b>
Set of 8	Genuine	1	<b>602082K</b>

### Con Rod Bolt Kit

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Single	OEM	16	<b>602609A</b>
Set of 16	OEM	1	<b>602609AK</b>

### Con Rod Nut

3.5L V8 Carb Models	OEM	16	<b>602061A</b>
---------------------	-----	----	----------------

### Big End Bearing Set

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC2117P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RTC2117</b>
Plus 0.010	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC2117010P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RTC2117010</b>
Plus 0.020	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC2117020P</b>
Plus 0.030	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC2117030P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RTC2117030</b>
Plus 0.040	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC2117040P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RTC2117040</b>

### Big End Nut & Bolt Kit

3.5L V8 Carb Models	ARP	1	<b>RB7500</b>
---------------------	-----	---	---------------



## Engine Sump

### Sump Gasket Set - with Seals

3.5L V8 Carb Models	OEM	1	<b>STC1639P1</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1639P</b>

### Oil Sump Gasket

3.5L V8 Carb Models	OEM	1	<b>AJM539</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>AJM539P</b>

### Sump Pan

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR4633</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

### Sump Bolt

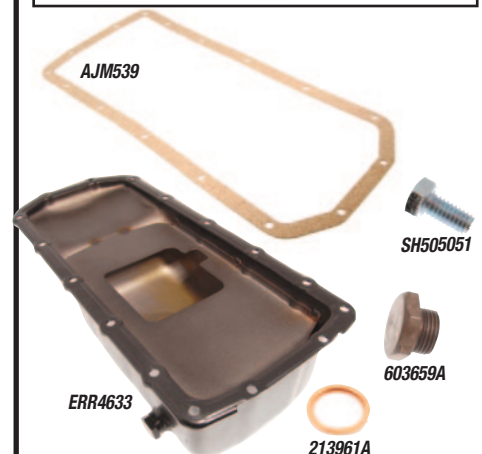
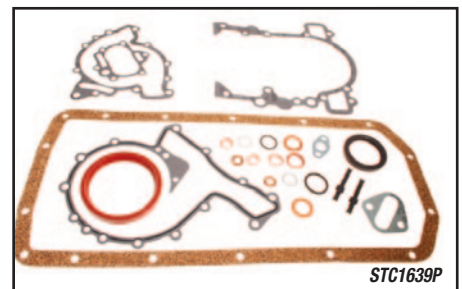
3.5L V8 Carb Models - 5/16UNC x 5/8			
	Genuine	16	<b>SH505051</b>

### Sump Plug

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	1	<b>603659A</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

### Sump Plug Washer

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	1	<b>213961A</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

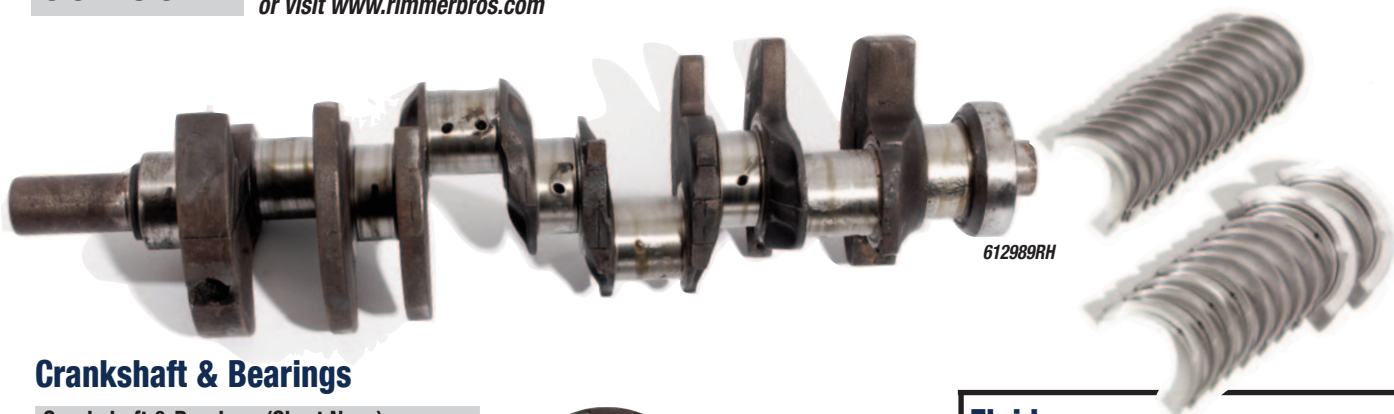




## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 3.5L V8 CARB

For 3.9 litre V8 converted vehicles, please request our separate Rover V8 Engine Catalogue or visit [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)



## Crankshaft & Bearings

### Crankshaft & Bearings (Short Nose)

3.5L V8 Carb Models - Short nose 70.6mm			
Reconditioned	Aftermarket	1	612989R
Reconditioned	Aftermarket	1	612989RH

### Crankshaft Front Oil Seal

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Aftermarket	1	ERR6490P	
OEM	1	ERR6490P1	
Genuine	1	ERR6490	

### Crankshaft Rear Seal

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Aftermarket	1	ERR2640P	
OEM	1	ERR2640P1	
Genuine	1	ERR2640	

### Mud Shield Oil Seal

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Aftermarket	1	247766P	
Genuine	1	247766	

### Main Bearing Set

3.5L V8 Carb Models			
Standard	Aftermarket	1	RTC1718P
	OEM	1	RTC1718
+0.010	Aftermarket	1	RTC1718010P
+0.020	Aftermarket	1	RTC1718020P
	OEM	1	RTC1718020
+0.030	Aftermarket	1	RTC1718030P
+0.040	Aftermarket	1	RTC1718040P

### Cruciform Seal Main Bearing Cap

3.5L V8 Carb Models	OEM	2	611089A
---------------------	-----	---	---------

### Main Bearing Cap Stud Kit

3.5L V8 Carb Models	ARP	1	RB7456
---------------------	-----	---	--------

Engine set. Used instead of standard main bearing bolts, these ARP studs provide superior clamping for main bearing caps, preventing them from working loose. Suitable for non cross-bolted blocks only.

### Main Bearing Cap Bolt

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	10	602130L
---------------------	---------	----	---------

### Spigot Bush

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	549911P
	Genuine	1	549911

### Dog Starter Bolt

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Genuine	1	610178
---------------------	---------	---	--------

### Crankshaft Pulley

3.5L V8 Carb Models - power steering belt			
	Genuine	1	ETC4330

### Woodruff Key

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	90602025A
---------------------	-------------	---	-----------

### Crankshaft Bolt

3.5L V8 Carb Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC417A
---------------------	-------------	---	---------



## Fluids

### Engine Oil (15w-40) Mineral

3.5L V8 Carb Models - 5.7ltrs needed			
1 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1905
5 Litre	Carlube	a/r	RX1989

### Antifreeze

3.5L V8 Carb Models - 12.8ltrs needed			
2 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2018X
5 Litre	Car Plan	a/r	GAC2019

### Antifreeze Extended Life

3.5L V8 Carb Models - 12.8ltrs needed			
1 Litre	Genuine	a/r	PDA500300
5 Litre	Genuine	a/r	STC50530

### Evans Prep Fluid

3.5L V8 Carb Models - 12.8ltrs needed			
2 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX16742L
5 litre	Evans	a/r	RX1674

### Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

3.5L V8 Carb Models - 12.8ltrs needed			
2 Litres	Evans	a/r	RX1704
5 Litre	Evans	a/r	RX1703



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

92

## ENGINE & GEARBOX MOUNTINGS

### Engine & Gearbox Mountings

#### Engine Mounting

<b>V8 Petrol Models to (VIN) TA970049</b>			
M10 threads	Aftermarket	4	<b>STC434P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>STC434P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>STC434</b>
<b>4 Cyl Models - engine &amp; gearbox</b>			
M10 threads	Aftermarket	2	<b>ANR1808P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ANR1808P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ANR1808</b>
<b>200TDi Diesel Models - engine &amp; gearbox</b>			
M10 threads	Aftermarket	2	<b>ANR1808P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ANR1808P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ANR1808</b>
<b>300TDi Diesel Models - engine</b>			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC9416P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NTC9416</b>
<b>TD5 Diesel Models - engine</b>			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>KKB500750P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>KKB500750</b>
<b>90 Model - 4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models - engine</b>			
M12 thread	Aftermarket	2	<b>KKB103120P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>KKB103120</b>

#### Gearbox Mounting

<b>300TDi Diesel Models</b>			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ANR3200P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ANR3200</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ANR3201P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ANR3201P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ANR3201</b>

#### Engine Mounting Bracket

<b>4 Cyl Models up to (VIN) LA939975</b>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>NRC5434</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9557</b>
<b>2.5L Petrol Models with later chassis</b>			
converts later chassis for 2.5L petrol model use			
LH	Genuine	1	<b>KVU100230</b>
<b>300TDi Diesel Models</b>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ANR2868</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>NTC9415</b>
<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>			
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ANR6623</b>

#### Gearbox Mounting Bracket

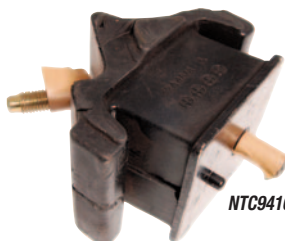
<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ANR4657</b>
with 5 speed LT85 gearbox	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9501</b>
<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ANR5636</b>



STC434P



ANR1808P1



NTC9416P



KKB500750P



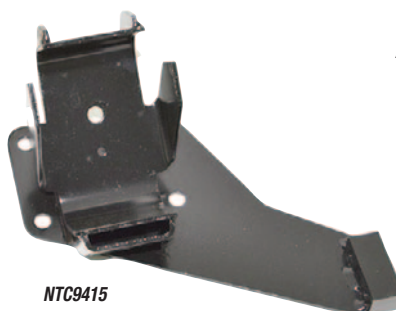
KKB103120P



ANR3200P



ANR3201P



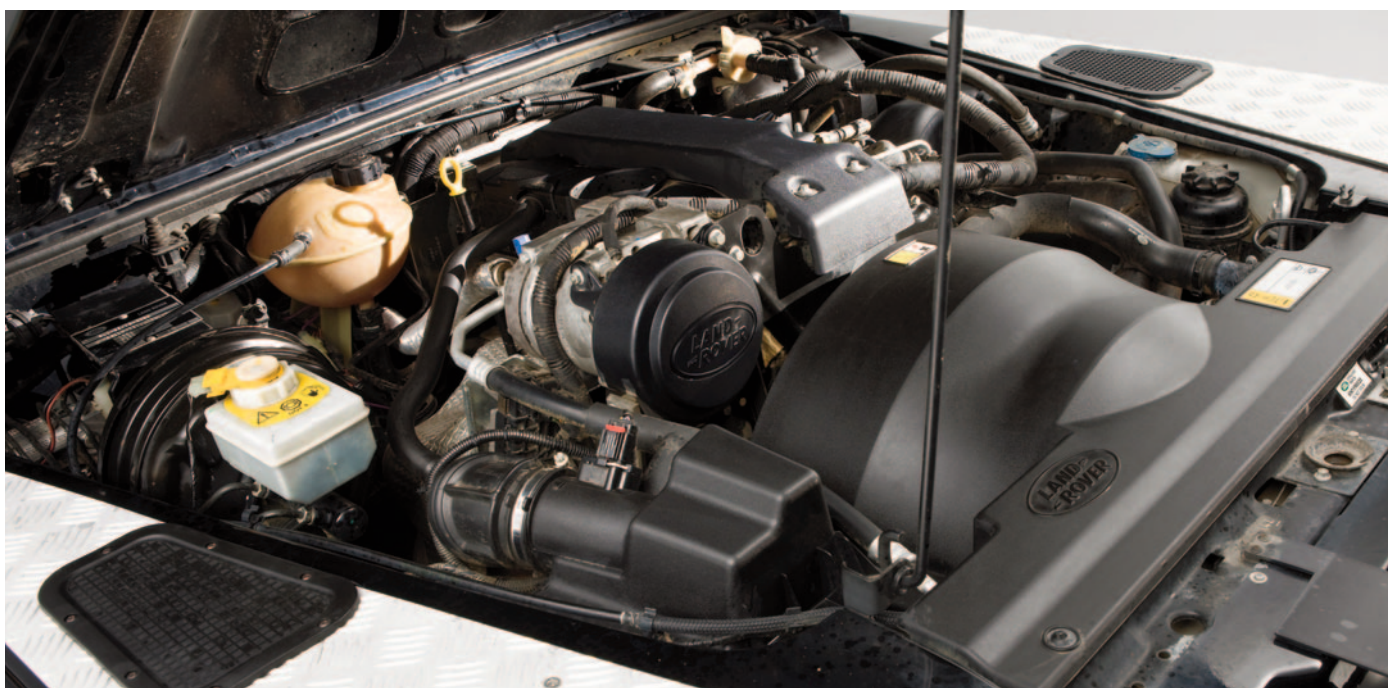
NTC9415



ANR6623



ANR5636



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



TRANSMISSION

Transfer Box

Transfer Box Assembly			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
20D 1.6:1	Genuine	1	STC3610E
	Genuine*	1	STC8683E
25D 1.4:1	Wolf	1	IAB500101R
29D, 32D 1.2:1	Genuine*	1	STC8959E
43D 1.4:1			
to (VIN) 2A999999	Genuine*	1	IAB100030E
56D 1.2:1			
from (VIN) 3A000001	Aftermarket	1	IAB500105R
57D 1.4:1			
from (VIN) 3A000001	Aftermarket*	1	IAB500104EP
	Genuine*	1	IAB500104E
* Exchange			

Flange Kit Output - Front			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
from Trans box 32D526135F			
	Aftermarket	1	STC3432P
	Genuine	1	STC3432

Flange Kit Output - Rear			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	1	LR055719P
	OEM	1	LR055719P1
	Genuine	1	LR055719

Drive Flange Output - Front			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Genuine	1	IEC100020
Heavy Duty	Aftermarket	1	FRC5442P
	Genuine	1	FRC5442

Drive Flange Output - Rear			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	OEM	1	FTC4942P1
	Genuine	1	FTC4942

Output Flange Oil Seal - Front & Rear			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	1	FTC4939P
	OEM	1	FTC4939P1
	Genuine	1	FTC4939

Mudshield Rear Output Seal			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	1	571970P
	Genuine	1	571970

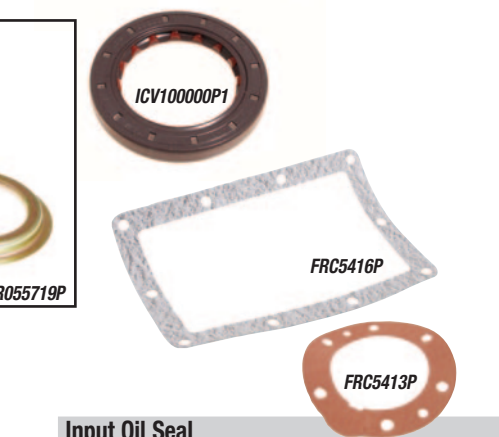
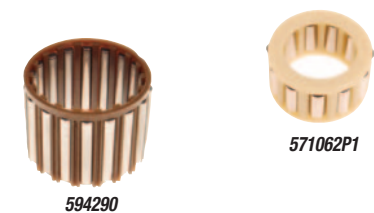
Bearing			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Output shaft front & rear			
	Aftermarket	1	STC1130P
	OEM	1	STC1130P1
	Genuine	1	STC1130
Hi/low gear selector shaft			
	Aftermarket	1	606474P
	OEM	1	606474P1
	Genuine	1	606474

Output Shaft Taper Bearing			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	1	FRC7871P
	OEM	1	FRC7871P1
	Genuine	1	FRC7871

Intermediate Shaft Needle Bearing			
V8 Models with LT95 4 speed gearbox			
	Aftermarket	2	594290P
	Genuine	2	594290

Mainshaft Needle Roller Bearing			
V8 Petrol Models with LT95 4 speed gearbox			
	OEM	1	571062P1
	Genuine	1	571062

Transfer Box Gasket Set			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
to (VIN) LA939975	Aftermarket	1	RTC3890P
	OEM	1	RTC3890P1
	Genuine	1	RTC3890



Input Oil Seal			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	1	ICV100000P
	OEM	1	ICV100000P1
	Genuine	1	ICV100000

Transfer Box Sump Gasket			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	1	FRC5416P
	Genuine	1	FRC5416

Output PTO Cover Gasket			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	2	FRC5413P
	Genuine	2	FRC5413

Shift Rods O Ring			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Genuine	a/r	FRC4951

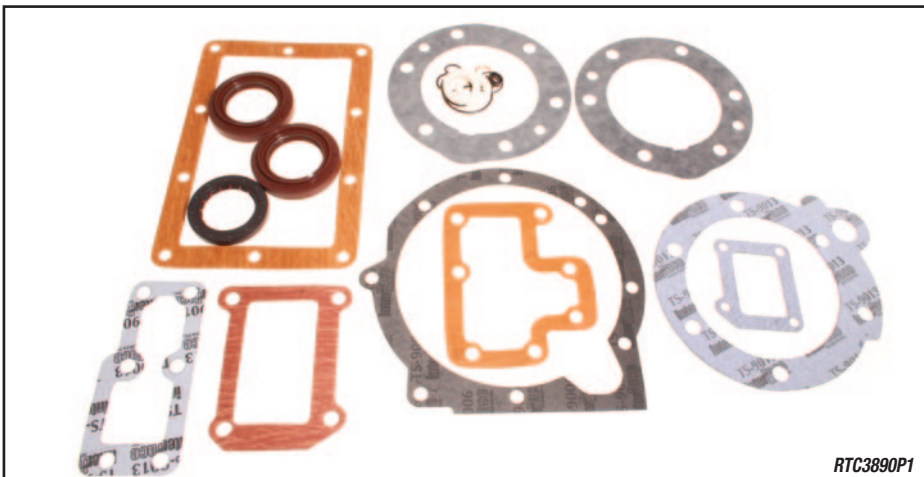
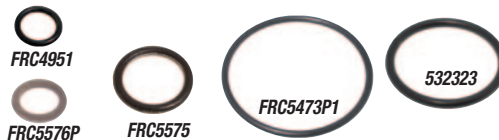
Diff Lock O Ring			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	1	FRC5576P
	Genuine	1	FRC5576

Cross Shaft Housing O Ring			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Genuine	1	FRC5575

Diff Lock Housing O Ring			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	OEM	1	FRC5473P1
	Genuine	1	FRC5473

Intermediate Shaft O Ring			
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
	Aftermarket	1	532323P
	Genuine	1	532323

Transfer Box Continued on next page



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Petrol  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

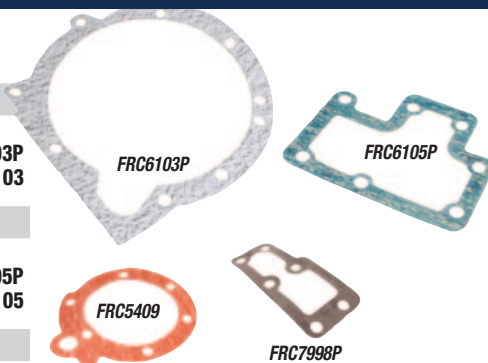
## TRANSMISSION

### Transfer Box *Continued*

#### Output Housing Gasket - Front

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC6103P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC6103</b>



#### Output Housing Gasket - Front Cover Plate

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC6105P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC6105</b>

#### Output Housing Gasket - Front Top Cover

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

to (VIN) LA939975	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC7998P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC7998</b>

#### Output Housing Gasket - Rear

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC5409P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC5409</b>

#### Pinion Shaft Transfer Box

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Genuine	1	<b>RTC3397</b>
---------	---	----------------



#### Centre Diff Cross Shaft

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Britpart	1	<b>RTC3397BPHD</b>
----------	---	--------------------



#### Centre Diff Gear Set

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2940P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC2940</b>



#### Cross Pinion Cup Thrust Washer

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Aftermarket	4	<b>FRC6968P</b>
Genuine	4	<b>FRC6968</b>

#### Centre Diff Thrust Washer

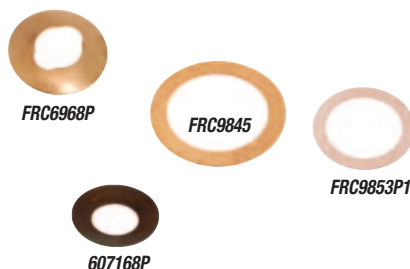
##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

1.05mm	OEM	a/r	<b>FRC9845P1</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>FRC9845</b>
1.15mm	Genuine	a/r	<b>FRC9847</b>
1.25mm	Genuine	a/r	<b>FRC9849</b>
1.35mm	OEM	a/r	<b>FRC9851P1</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>FRC9851</b>
1.45mm	OEM	a/r	<b>FRC9853P1</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>FRC9853</b>

#### Diff Unit Thrust Washer

##### 110 Models - Salisbury type axle

Aftermarket	4	<b>607168P</b>
Genuine	4	<b>607168</b>



#### Centre Differential - 13D

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models from (Transfer Box) 575042G

Genuine	1	<b>FTC5207</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Diff Lock Housing

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Genuine	1	<b>FRC7686</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Speedo Drive Gear

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

20 tooth	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC3310P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC3310</b>
21 tooth	Genuine	1	<b>FRC3311</b>
22 tooth	OEM	1	<b>FRC3312P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC3312</b>
23 tooth	OEM	1	<b>FRC3313P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC3313</b>



#### Speedo Drive/Transducer O Ring

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>571665P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>571665</b>



#### Speedo Cable Retainer

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>533765P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>533765</b>

#### Speedo Transducer

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Genuine	1	<b>YBE100530</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Speedo Drive Gear

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

On output shaft

OEM	1	<b>FRC3162P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3162</b>

#### Speedo Drive Spindle Housing

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC3286P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3286</b>

#### Centre Diff Locking Ring

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

OEM	1	<b>FRC5440P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC5440</b>

#### Diff Lock Shaft

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

Genuine	1	<b>FRC6030</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Gear High Output

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

LT85 suffix B - 1.2:1	OEM	1	<b>FRC7429P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC7429</b>
20D 1.6:1	Genuine	1	<b>FTC1823</b>
22D, 43D 1.4:1	OEM	1	<b>FTC1741P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC1741</b>
32D 1.2:1	OEM	1	<b>FTC1085P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC1085</b>
Alternative	Genuine	1	<b>FTC4189</b>
25D 1.4:1	Genuine	1	<b>FRC7885</b>

#### Gear Low Output

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

22D, 32D, 43D	OEM	1	<b>FTC1084P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC1084</b>

#### Gear Mainshaft

##### LT230 Transfer Box Models

1.2:1	OEM	1	<b>IEH500010P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>IEH500010</b>

*Transfer Box Continued on next page...*

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



TRANSMISSION

Transfer Box *Continued*

Intermediate Shaft

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
OEM	1	IED500060P1	
Genuine	1	IED500060	

Intermediate Gear

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
45D 1.2:1	OEM	1	IEH000081P1
	Genuine	1	IEH000081
22D 1.4:1	Aftermarket	1	IEH000120P
	Genuine	1	IEH000120
1.6:1	OEM	1	IEH000130P1
	Genuine	1	IEH000130

LT85 Transfer Box Models			
29D, 32D 1.2:1	Genuine	1	FRC9552

Intermediate Shaft Spacer

LT230 Transfer Box Models to (gbox) 43D			
Aftermarket	1	FRC7437P	
OEM	1	FRC7437P1	
Genuine	1	FRC7437	

Output Shaft - Rear

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	FRC5450P	
Genuine	1	FRC5450	

Front Output Shaft Assembly

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	FRC5449P	
Genuine	1	FRC5449	

High Low Gear Selector Shaft

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Genuine	1	FTC3627	

High Gear Transfer Box Bush

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	IEE100050P	
Genuine	1	IEE100050	

Axle Shaft Spacer

All Models			
Front axle (VIN) LA930456 on			
Aftermarket	a/r	TOF100030P	
Genuine	a/r	TOF100030	
Rear axle (VIN) XA159807 on			
Aftermarket	a/r	TOF100030P	
Genuine	a/r	TOF100030	

Drive Shaft Nut Lock Washer

All Models			
From (VIN) LA930456 on			
Front axle	Aftermarket	2	FTC3179P
	Genuine	2	FTC3179
From (VIN) LA930456 to WA159806			
Rear axle	Aftermarket	2	FTC3179P
	Genuine	2	FTC3179

Output Flange Felt Washer

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	FRC2464P	
Genuine	1	FRC2464	

Grub Screw - Selector Shaft

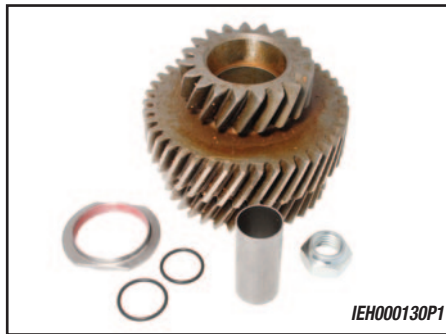
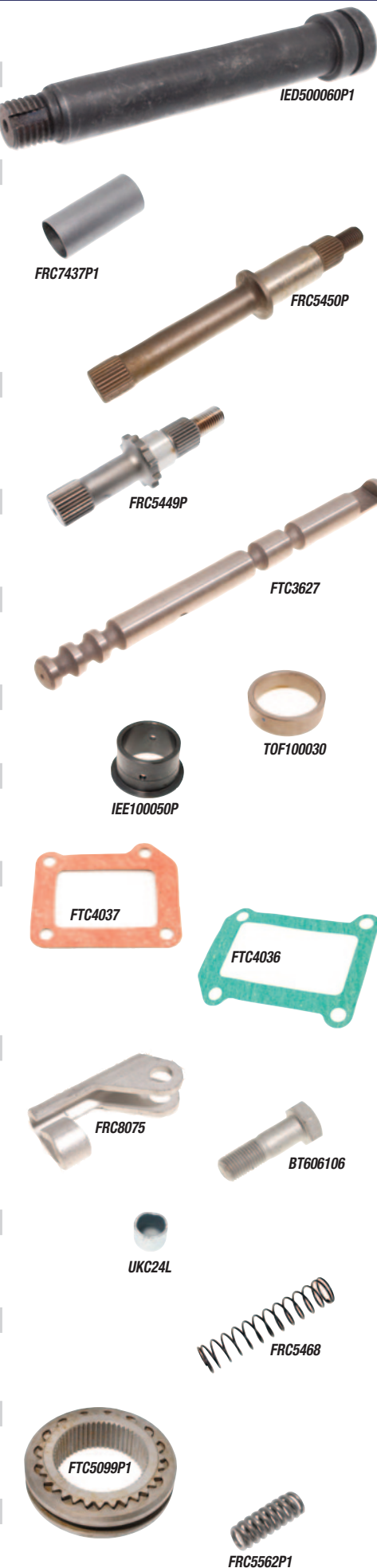
LT230 Transfer Box Models			
<i>Various applications in transfer box and 5 speed LT77 gearbox</i>			
Genuine	1	UYP500110	

Filler Plug

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	608246P	
Genuine	1	608246	

Drain Plug

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	599552P	
Genuine	1	599552	



Front of Transfer Box O Ring

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	FRC8292P	
Genuine	1	FRC8292	

Intermediate Shaft O Ring

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Genuine	1	FRC5419	

Selector Shaft O Ring

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	FRC7439P	
Genuine	1	FRC7439	

Output Housing - Front

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
from (VIN) 3A000001	Genuine	1	ICB500030

Transfer Shift Housing Upper Gasket

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Aftermarket	1	FTC4037P	
Genuine	1	FTC4037	

Transfer Shift Housing Lower Gasket

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Genuine	1	FTC4036	

Linkage Rod End

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Genuine	1	FRC8204	

Clevis - Transfer Box

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
to (VIN) LA939975	Genuine	1	FRC8075

Transfer Box Bolt

All Models - Front output flange to propshaft			
Genuine	4	BT606106	

Core Plug - 6mm

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
OEM	1	UKC24LP1	
Genuine	1	UKC24L	

Diff Lock Spring

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Genuine	1	FRC5468	

Hub & Sleeve - High Low

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
22D, 32D to (VIN) WA138514			
	Genuine	1	FTC382
43D	OEM	1	FTC5099P1
	Genuine	1	FTC5099

Transfer Box Detent Spring

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
OEM	1	FRC5562P1	
Genuine	1	FRC5562	

Diff Lock Selector Fork

LT230 Transfer Box Models			
Genuine	1	FRC6109	

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index





## TRANSMISSION

### Propshafts *Continued*

#### Propshaft - Rear

##### 90 Models

4 Cylinder Models from (VIN) CA252579 to LA939975  
Aftermarket 1 **FRC8392P**

300TDi Diesel Models  
Aftermarket 1 **FRC8393P**

TD5 Diesel Models  
Aftermarket 1 **FRC8393P**

V8 Petrol Models from (VIN) CA254407  
Aftermarket 1 **FRC8393P**

##### 110 Models

4 Cylinder Models - less 200TDi & 300TDi models

Aftermarket 1 **FTC3245P**  
Genuine 1 **FTC3245**

200TDi Models to (VIN) LA937639  
Aftermarket 1 **FRC8389P**

300TDi Diesel Models  
to (VIN) 2A638133 Aftermarket 1 **FTC3905P**  
OEM 1 **FTC3905P1**  
Genuine 1 **FTC3905**

from (VIN) 2A638134  
Aftermarket 1 **FTC4198P**  
OEM 1 **FTC4198P1**  
Genuine 1 **FTC4198**

TD5 Diesel Models  
to (VIN) 2A638133 Aftermarket 1 **FTC3905P**  
OEM 1 **FTC3905P1**  
Genuine 1 **FTC3905**

from (VIN) 2A638134  
Aftermarket 1 **FTC4198P**  
OEM 1 **FTC4198P1**  
Genuine 1 **FTC4198**

V8 Petrol Engines  
to (VIN) AA252442 Aftermarket 1 **FRC2980P**

to (VIN) LA937639 Aftermarket 1 **FRC8389P**

from (VIN) LA937640 to 2A638133  
Aftermarket 1 **FTC3905P**  
OEM 1 **FTC3905P1**  
Genuine 1 **FTC3905**

from (VIN) 2A638134  
Aftermarket 1 **FTC4198P**  
OEM 1 **FTC4198P1**  
Genuine 1 **FTC4198**

##### 130 Models

4 Cylinder Models to (VIN) TA999463  
Aftermarket 1 **FTC1250P**  
OEM 1 **FTC1250P1**  
Genuine 1 **FTC1250**

300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) TA999464  
Aftermarket 1 **FTC1249P**  
OEM 1 **FTC1249P1**

TD5 Diesel Models  
to (VIN) 2A637979 Aftermarket 1 **FTC1249P**  
OEM 1 **FTC1249P1**

from (VIN) 2A637980  
Aftermarket 1 **FTC4443P**  
OEM 1 **FTC4443P1**

V8 Petrol Models to (VIN) 2A637979  
Aftermarket 1 **FTC1249P**  
OEM 1 **FTC1249P1**



#### Wide Angle Propshaft - Rear

##### 90 Models

from (VIN) MA939976  
Terrafirma a/r **LL1718LTF90**

4 Cylinder Models from (VIN) CA252579 to LA939975  
Britpart 1 **FRC8392BPWA**

300TDi Diesel Models  
Britpart 1 **FRC8393BPWA**

TD5 Diesel Models  
Britpart 1 **FRC8393BPWA**

V8 Petrol Models from (VIN) CA254407  
Britpart 1 **FRC8393BPWA**

##### 110 Models

200TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) HA455946 to LA939975  
Terrafirma 1 **LL1718ETF110**

300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) MA939976 to VA999999  
Terrafirma 1 **LL1718ETF110**

TD5 Diesel Models from (VIN) WA000001 to 1A622423  
Terrafirma 1 **LL1718ETF110**

V8 Models from (VIN) MA939976 to VA999999  
Terrafirma 1 **LL1718ETF110**

#### Spline - Male

All Propshafts Aftermarket a/r **601790P**

#### Bolt

All Propshafts  
3/8UNF Aftermarket a/r **LR045409P**  
Genuine a/r **LR045409**

LT230 Transfer Boxes - Transfer box front  
3/8UNF x 1 1/4 Genuine 4 **BT606106**

LT230 Transfer Boxes - Transfer box rear  
3/8UNF x 1 3/4 Aftermarket 4 **LR045926P**  
Genuine 4 **LR045926**

#### Wide Angle Propshafts Bolt Kit

All Wide Angle Propshafts  
Britpart a/r **LL1567BP**

#### Nyloc Nut - 3/8UNF

All Propshafts  
3/8UNF Aftermarket 12 **TN3209**  
Genuine 12 **NZ606041L**

#### Propshaft Gaiter

All Front Propshafts  
Less clips Aftermarket 1 **276483P**  
Genuine 1 **276483**  
Inc clips Aftermarket 1 **276484P**  
Genuine 1 **276484**

All Propshafts with sliding joint  
Aftermarket 1 **TVE100000P**  
OEM 1 **TVE100000P1**  
Genuine 1 **TVE100000**

#### Grease Nipple

All Propshafts Aftermarket a/r **234532P**  
Genuine a/r **234532**

#### Propshaft Socket

All Propshafts - 9/16" x 150mm (1/2" drive)  
Laser 1 **BA3138**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## TRANSMISSION

### Universal Joints

#### Universal Joint

<b>All Propshafts</b>			
to (VIN) CA252578	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>RTC3346P</b>
	OEM	a/r	<b>RTC3346P1</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC3346</b>
from (VIN) CA252579 to (VIN) 1A612404	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>RTC3458P</b>
	OEM	a/r	<b>RTC3458P1</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC3458</b>
from (VIN) 1A612405	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>STC4807P</b>
	OEM	a/r	<b>STC4807P1</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC4807</b>
<b>110 Propshafts from (VIN) 2A638134 - Fits FTC4198</b>			
	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>TVC100010P</b>
	OEM	a/r	<b>TVC100010P1</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>TVC100010</b>

#### Wide Angle Propshaft Universal Joint

<b>Britpart Wide Angle Propshafts</b>			
	Britpart	a/r	<b>LL1566BP</b>
<b>Terraforma Wide Angle Propshafts</b>			
	Terraforma	a/r	<b>LL1566TF</b>

#### Grease Nipple UNF

<b>Universal Joints</b>			
	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>TYL100030P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>TYL100030</b>
Alternative	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>549229A</b>



RTC3346P1



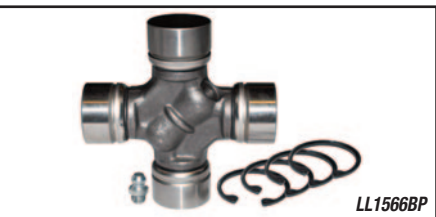
RTC3458P1



STC4807



TVC100010P1



LL1566BP



TYL100030



549229A

### Differential

#### Differential Assembly

<b>Rover type Differentials</b>			
10 Spline 2 Pinion	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>FTC2750P</b>
Exchange	Genuine	a/r	<b>FTC2750E</b>
Exchange	Ashcroft	a/r	<b>FTC2750R</b>
2 Pinion	Genuine	a/r	<b>LR032352</b>
24 Spline Exchange	Genuine	a/r	<b>FTC5142E</b>
4 Pinion	OEM	a/r	<b>TBB000270P1</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>TBB000270</b>
Recon Outright	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>TBB000270EP</b>
Exchange	Ashcroft	a/r	<b>TBB000270R</b>
24 Spline 4 Pinion	Genuine	a/r	<b>TBB000280</b>

#### 4 Spline Flange

<b>Rover Differentials to (VIN) KA930455</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>236632P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>236632</b>

#### Flange Kit

<b>Rover Differentials</b>			
to (VIN) KA930455	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC3124P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC3124</b>
from (VIN) LA930436	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC4858P</b>
	Terraforma	1	<b>STC4858TF</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC4858P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC4858</b>

<b>Salisbury Differentials</b>			
to (VIN) WA159806	OEM	1	<b>STC4457P1</b>

#### Pinion Shaft Mudshield

<b>Rover Differentials</b>			
to (VIN) KA930454	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC8154P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC8154</b>
to (VIN) KA930455	Aftermarket	1	<b>236072P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>236072</b>
from (VIN) LA930436	Genuine	1	<b>LR017552</b>

#### Pinion Oil Seal - Outer

<b>Rover Differentials</b>			
to (VIN) KA930455	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC4586P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FRC4586P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC4586</b>
to (VIN) VA102732	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC8220P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FRC8220P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC8220</b>
from (VIN) VA102733	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC5258P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FTC5258P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC5258</b>

<b>110 Models</b>			
<b>Rover Differentials from (VIN) LA390456</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC4851P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FTC4851P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC4851</b>

<b>Salisbury Differentials</b>			
to (VIN) WA159806	Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2515P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>AEU2515P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>AEU2515</b>
from (VIN) XA159807	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC4401P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC4401P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC4401</b>

#### Split Pin

<b>Rover Differentials - Retains flange</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>PS608101LP</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PS608101L</b>

#### Castle Nut

<b>Rover Differentials to (VIN) KA930455 - Retains flange</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>3259P</b>

#### Nyloc Nut - M16

<b>Rover Differentials from (VIN) LA930436 - Retains flange</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>NY116041LP</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NY116041L</b>

#### Bolt

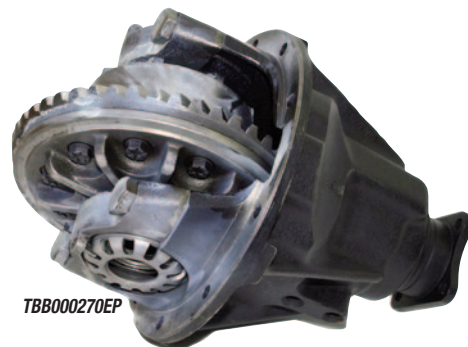
<b>Rover Differentials from (VIN) LA930436 - Retains flange</b>			
M12 x 50	Genuine	1	<b>FS112306P</b>

#### Washer

<b>Rover Differentials from (VIN) LA930436 - Retains flange</b>			
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC5413</b>



FTC2750R



TBB000270EP



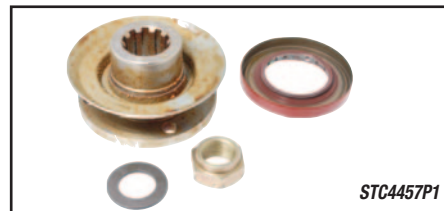
236632P



STC3124P



STC4858TF



STC4457P1



FRC8154P

FRC4586P1

FTC4851P1



PS608101LP



NY116041L

Differential Continued on next page



# TRANSMISSION

## Differential *Continued*

### Pinion Shaft Inner Bearing

2 Pinion Differentials	Aftermarket	1	539706P
	OEM	1	539706P1
	Genuine	1	539706
4 Pinion Differentials	Aftermarket	1	539706P
	OEM	1	539706P1
	Genuine	1	539706

### Pinion Inner Bearing

2 Pinion Differentials	Aftermarket	1	STC1156P
	OEM	1	STC1156P1
	Genuine	1	STC1156
Salisbury Differentials	Aftermarket	1	607180P
	Timken	1	607180TIMKEN
	Genuine	1	607180

### Pinion Shaft Outer Bearing

<b>2 Pinion Differentials</b>			
to (VIN) 2A626834	Timken	1	<b>UKC978TIMKEN</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>UKC978</b>
from (VIN) 2A626835	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2808P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC2808P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC2808</b>
<b>4 Pinion Differentials</b>			
to (VIN) 2A626834	Timken	1	<b>UKC978TIMKEN</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>UKC978</b>
from (VIN) 2A626835	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2808P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC2808P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC2808</b>

### Pinion Shaft Spacer

2 Pinion Differentials	Aftermarket	1	539745P
	Genuine	1	539745
4 Pinion Differentials	Aftermarket	1	539745P
	Genuine	1	539745

### Pinion Shaft Shim - Inner

2 Pinion Differentials			
to (VIN) KA930435			
0.058mm	Genuine	a/r	549250
0.060mm	Genuine	a/r	549252
1.198mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3867
1.498mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3855
1.548mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3853
from (VIN) LA930436			
1.505mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101300
1.555mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101280
1.605mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101260
1.655mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101240
1.707mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101220
1.755mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101200
1.805mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101180
1.855mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101160
1.905mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101140
1.955mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101120
2.005mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101100
2.055mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101080
2.105mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101060
2.155mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101040
4 Pinion Differentials			
0.058mm	Genuine	a/r	549250
0.060mm	Genuine	a/r	549252
1.198mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3867
1.498mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3855
1.548mm	Genuine	a/r	FTC3853
1.505mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101300
1.555mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101280
1.605mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101260
1.655mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101240
1.707mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101220
1.755mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101200
1.805mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101180
1.855mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101160
1.905mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101140
1.955mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101120
2.005mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101100
2.055mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101080
2.105mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101060
2.155mm	Genuine	a/r	TYS101040

### Pinion Shaft Shim - Outer

2 Pinion Differentials to (VIN) KA930435	0.072"	Genuine	a/r	539718

### Crown Wheel & Pinion

2 Pinion Differentials	Aftermarket	1	FTC3620P
	Genuine	1	LR027527
4 Pinion Differentials	Aftermarket	1	FTC3620P
	Genuine	1	AEU1488P
Salisbury Differentials	Aftermarket	1	AEU1488P
	Genuine	1	AEU1488

### Crown Wheel Bearing

4 Pinion Differentials to (VIN) LA930455	Aftermarket	1	LR027529P
	Genuine	1	LR027529
	Aftermarket	2	RTC3095P
	OEM	2	RTC3095P1
	Genuine	2	RTC3095
	Aftermarket	2	607187P
Salisbury Differentials	OEM	2	607187P1
	Genuine	2	607187

### Crown Wheel Shim

Salisbury Differentials	0.005"	Aftermarket	a/r	607189P
		Genuine	a/r	607189
	0.010"	Aftermarket	a/r	607190P
		Genuine	a/r	607190
	0.030"	Aftermarket	a/r	607191P
		Genuine	a/r	607191

### Diff Case & Gears

2 Pinion Differentials	OEM	1	LR027940P1
	Genuine	1	LR027940

### Diff Case - Less Gears

2 Pinion Differentials -10 Spline	Genuine	1	FRC2933

### Diff Gear Set

2 Pinion Differentials	Genuine	1	STC1846
------------------------	---------	---	---------

### Cross Shaft

2 Pinion Differentials	Aftermarket	1	599945P
	OEM	1	599945P1
	Genuine	1	599945

### Diff Gasket

2 Pinion Differentials to (VIN) KA930455	Aftermarket	2	7316P
	Genuine	2	7316

### Diff Carrier Bearing Ring Lock

2 Pinion Differentials	Genuine	2	FTC4210
	Genuine	2	FTC4210

### Diff Carrier Bearing

2 Pinion Differentials to (VIN) LA930455	Aftermarket	2	RTC2726P
	OEM	2	RTC2726P1
	Genuine	2	RTC2726
	Aftermarket	2	RTC3095P
	OEM	2	RTC3095P1
	Genuine	2	RTC3095
from (VIN) LA930456	Aftermarket	2	RTC3095P
	OEM	2	RTC3095P1
	Genuine	2	RTC3095

### Centre Diff Dished Washer

V8 Petrol Models with 4 speed LT95 Gearbox	Genuine	1	556633

### Differential Casing

2 Pinion Differentials	Genuine	2	FRC4112
4 Pinion Differentials	Genuine	2	FRC4112

### Planet Gear Thrust Washer

4 Pinion Differentials	OEM	4	FRC9979P1
	Genuine	4	FRC9979

### Nyloc Nut

Salisbury Differentials - Pinion end	Aftermarket	1	90608545P



### Pinion Shaft Washer

Salisbury Differentials	Genuine	1	607182
-------------------------	---------	---	--------

### Pinion Shaft Gasket

Salisbury Differentials	Genuine	1	607183
-------------------------	---------	---	--------

### Pinion Shaft Oil Seal

Salisbury Differentials	Aftermarket	1	AEU2515P
	OEM	1	AEU2515P1
	Genuine	1	AEU2515

### Pinion Bearing Shim 0.010"

Salisbury Differentials	Genuine	a/r	607179
-------------------------	---------	-----	--------

### 4 Pinion Shaft

Salisbury Differentials	Genuine	1	90607170
-------------------------	---------	---	----------

### Differential Thrust Washer

Salisbury Differentials - Planet gears	Aftermarket	2	607169P
	Genuine	2	607169

### Diff Pan Cover Gasket

Salisbury Differentials	Aftermarket	1	RTC1139P
	Genuine	1	RTC1139

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## TRANSMISSION

### Axle Units

#### Axle Complete Assembly - Front

<b>LHD Models</b> - without ABS (axle) 64L up to (VIN) VA128339		
with front vented discs	Genuine	1 <b>FTC3301</b>
with front solid discs	Genuine	1 <b>FTC3303</b>
<b>90 Models</b> - with vented front discs, alloy wheels, without ABS (axle) 15M with heavy duty front axle		
	Genuine	1 <b>TAG100160</b>

#### 110 Models

with vented front discs, alloy wheels, without ABS (axle) 15M		
	Genuine	1 <b>TAG100160</b>
with vented front discs, alloy wheels & ABS (axle) 17M		
	Genuine	1 <b>TAG100180</b>
with heavy duty front axle, vented front discs, steel wheels, without ABS (axle) 18M		
	Genuine	1 <b>TAG100190</b>

#### Axle Complete Assembly - Rear

<b>110 Models</b>		
with non-heavy duty Salisbury type rear axle with rear disc brakes & ABS (axle) 11S		
	Genuine	1 <b>TVK000130</b>
with non-heavy duty Salisbury type rear axle with rear disc brakes from (VIN) VA128340 to 2A638223		
	Genuine	1 <b>TVK100420</b>
with non-heavy duty Salisbury type rear axle with rear disc brakes & ABS (axle) 61S from (VIN) VA128340 to 2A638223		
	Genuine	1 <b>TVK100470</b>
with heavy duty Salisbury type rear axle with rear disc brakes without ABS (axle)		
12S	Genuine	1 <b>TVK000140</b>
13S	Genuine	1 <b>TVK000170</b>
with heavy duty Salisbury type rear axle with rear disc brakes from (VIN) VA128340 to 2A638223		
	Genuine	1 <b>TVK100430</b>

#### Banjo Bolt

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	a/r	<b>595478</b>
-------------------	---------	-----	---------------

#### Sealing Washer

<b>All Models</b>	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>232039P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>232039</b>

#### Axle Breather Pipe - Front

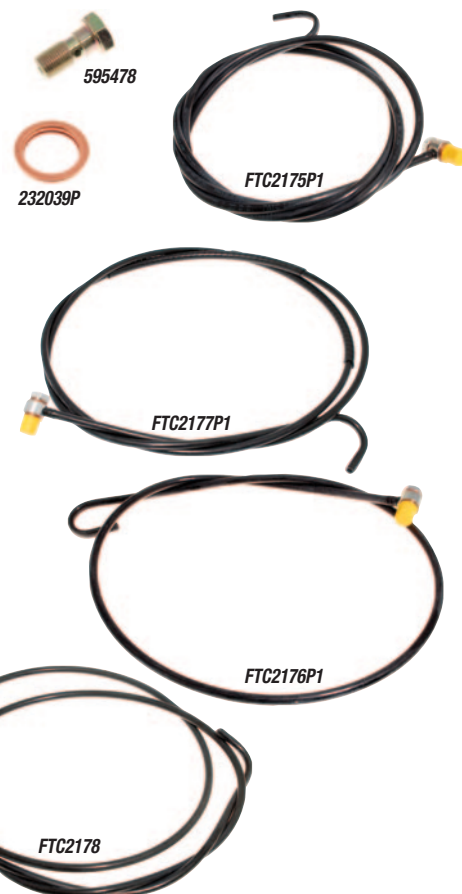
<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) HA473072	OEM	1	<b>FTC2175P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC2175</b>
from (VIN) HA473073	OEM	1	<b>FTC2177P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC2177</b>

#### Axle Breather Pipe - Rear

<b>All Models</b> with Drum Brakes			
to (VIN) KA930455	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC2176P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC2176</b>
<b>110 Models</b> with Disc Brakes			
to (VIN) LA937639	Genuine	1	<b>FTC2178</b>
from (VIN) LA937640	Genuine	1	<b>FTC3904</b>

#### Adaptor Bush

<b>All Models</b> - Axle to breather pipe	Genuine	a/r	<b>FTC5085</b>
---	---------	-----	----------------



### Swivel Housing

#### Swivel Housing Kit

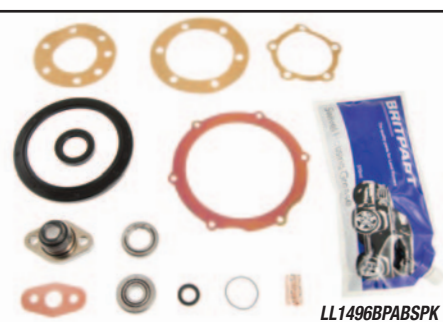
<b>All Models</b>		
up to (VIN) KA930455		
	Britpart	2 <b>LL1494BP</b>
from (VIN) LA930456 to WA159806		
	Britpart	2 <b>LL1495BP</b>
Caster Correction		
	Britpart	1 <b>LL1495BPCC</b>
from (VIN) XA159807		
Non ABS	Britpart	2 <b>LL1496BPNOABS</b>
With ABS	Britpart	2 <b>LL1496BPABS</b>

#### Swivel Housing Repair Kit

<b>All Models</b>		
up to (VIN) KA930455		
	Britpart	2 <b>LL1494BPRK</b>
from (VIN) LA930456 to WA159806		
	Britpart	2 <b>LL1495BPRK</b>
from (VIN) XA159807		
Non ABS	Britpart	2 <b>LL1496BPNOABSRK</b>
With ABS	Britpart	2 <b>LL1496BPABSRK</b>

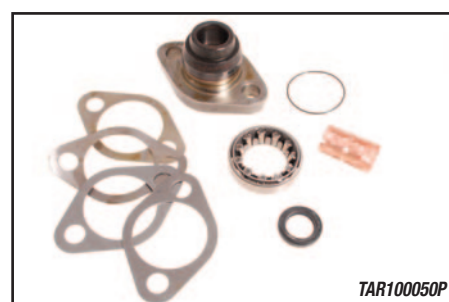
#### Swivel Housing

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) WA159961, (axle) 20L, 21L, 22L, 23L		
	OEM	2 <b>FTC5105P1</b>
from (VIN) LA930456, (axle) 61L to 63S & 10M to 17M		
	OEM	2 <b>FTC5366P1</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC5366</b>
<b>RHD Models</b> up to (VIN) KA930455		
RH	Genuine	1 <b>FTC2528</b>
LH	Genuine	1 <b>FTC2529</b>
<b>LHD Models</b> up to (VIN) KA930455		
RH	Genuine	1 <b>FTC2530</b>
LH	OEM	1 <b>FTC2531P1</b>
<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) LA930456 on		
RH	Genuine	1 <b>FTC5298</b>
LH	Genuine	1 <b>FTC5297</b>



#### Swivel Pin Kit - Upper

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) XA159807			
Non ABS	Aftermarket	2	<b>TAR100040P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>TAR100040</b>
With ABS	Aftermarket	2	<b>TAR100050P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>TAR100050</b>



Swivel Housing Continued on next page

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



102

## TRANSMISSION

### Hubs & Drive Shafts

#### Constant Velocity Joint

##### All Models

to (VIN) KA930455 (axle) 20L, 21L, 22L, 23L			
23 splines	Aftermarket	2	<b>AEU2522P</b>
to (VIN) KA930455			
33 splines	Aftermarket	2	<b>RTC6862P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RTC6862</b>
from (VIN) LA930456, 61L, 62L, 63L, 64L, 11M to 17M			
24 splines	Aftermarket	2	<b>TDJ000010P</b>

#### Constant Velocity Joint Kit

##### All Models

from (VIN) LA930456, 61L, 62L, 63L, 64L, 11M to 17M			
24 splines	Britpart	2	<b>TDJ000010PKIT</b>

#### Circlip

##### All Models - Retains CV unit to driveshaft

to (VIN) KA930455	Aftermarket	2	<b>RTC4820P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RTC4820</b>
from (VIN) LA930456	Genuine	2	<b>TDL100240</b>

#### Driveshaft - Front

##### All Models

to (VIN) KA930455 (axle) 20L, 21L, 22L, 23L			
23 spline			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2520P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>AEU2521P</b>
33 splines			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC1332P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC1333P</b>
from (VIN) LA930456 (axle) 61L, 61S, 63L, 64L, 10M to 17M			
24 splines shaft & CV			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>TDB500280P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>TDB500280P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>TDB500280</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>TDB500290P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>TDB500290P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>TDB500290</b>
shaft only			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>TDC000020P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>TDC000020</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>TDC000030P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>TDC000030</b>

##### Non-ABS Models

(axle) 20L48866 on, 21L33356 on, 22L27848 on, 23L12093 on			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6754P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6754</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6755P</b>

#### Driveshaft Spacer - Front

##### All Models

to (VIN) KA930455 (axle) 20L, 21L, 22L, 23L			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>FTC254P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>FTC254</b>
from (VIN) LA930456 20L to 23L & 10M to 17M			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>TYF000010P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>TYF000010</b>



AEU2522P



RTC6862P



TDJ000010PKIT

RTC4820P

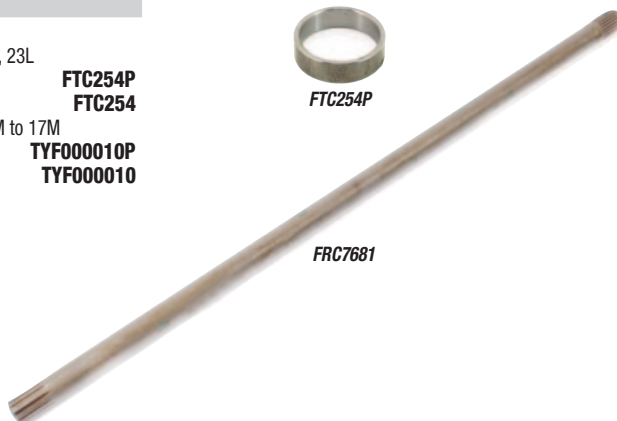


AEU2520P

RTC6754P



FTC254P



FRC7681

#### Driveshaft - Rear

##### 90 Models

to (VIN) KA930455, to (axle) 22S64620E, not V8 with 2 pin diff			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC7680P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FRC7680P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC7680</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC7681P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FRC7681P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC7681</b>

from (VIN) LA930456 to 4A671162 - 24 splines

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC3270P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC3270</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC3271P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC3271</b>

##### 110 Models

to (VIN) KA930455			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC2454P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC2454</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC2455P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FRC2455</b>

from (VIN) KA930456 to 2A638163

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC1724P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FTC1724P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC1724</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC1725P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>FTC1725P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC1725</b>

##### All Models (Shaft & Flange)

from (VIN) 4A671163 (axle) 14S to 17S			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR072976P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR072976P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR072976</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR072977P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR072977P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR072977</b>

##### All Models (Shaft only)

from (VIN) 4A671163 (axle) 14S to 17S			
RH	OEM	1	<b>LR072976S</b>
LH	OEM	1	<b>LR072977S</b>

Hubs & Drive Shafts Continued on next page...

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## TRANSMISSION

### Hubs & Drive Shafts *Continued*

#### Wheel Bearing Kit - Front & Rear

All Models from (VIN) LA930456  
Britpart 4 **LL1089BP**

#### Wheel Bearing Kit - Front

**90 Models**  
to (axle) 22L06071B (RHD) & 23L03666B (LHD)  
Aftermarket 2 **LL1086P**  
Genuine 2 **LL1086**  
from (axle) 22L06072B & 23L03667B to (VIN) KA930455,  
Aftermarket 2 **LL1087P**  
Genuine 2 **LL1087**

**110 Models**  
to (axle) 20L70575C (RHD) & 21L52060C (LHD)  
Aftermarket 2 **LL1088P**  
Genuine 2 **LL1088**  
from (axle) 20L70576C & 21L52060C to (VIN) KA930455  
Aftermarket 2 **LL1087P**  
Genuine 2 **LL1087**

All Models  
to (VIN) KA930455 Britpart 2 **LL1086BP**  
from (VIN) LA930456 Aftermarket 4 **LL1089P**  
OEM 4 **LL1089P1**  
Genuine 4 **LL1089**

#### Wheel Bearing Kit - Rear

**90 Models**  
to (axle) 22S08283B  
Aftermarket 2 **LL1090P**  
Genuine 2 **LL1090**  
from (axle) 22S08284B to (VIN) KA930455  
Aftermarket 2 **LL1091P**  
Genuine 2 **LL1091**

**110 Models**  
to (axle) 21S10027C & 24S00521A  
Aftermarket 2 **LL1092P**  
Genuine 2 **LL1092**  
from (axle) 21S10028C & 24S00522A to (VIN) KA930455  
Genuine 2 **LL1093**

All Models  
to (VIN) KA930455 Britpart 2 **LL1090BP**  
from (VIN) LA930456 on Aftermarket 2 **LL1094P**  
Genuine 2 **LL1094**

#### Wheel Bearing

All Models  
Aftermarket a/r **STC4382P**  
OEM a/r **STC4382P1**  
Genuine a/r **STC4382**

#### Inner Hub Oil Seal

**90 Models** to (VIN) KA930455  
Aftermarket a/r **RTC3511P**  
OEM a/r **RTC3511P1**  
Genuine a/r **RTC3511**

All Models from (VIN) LA930456  
OEM 4 **FTC4785P1**  
Genuine 4 **FTC4785**

#### Outer Hub Oil Seal

All Models to (VIN) KA930455 - Rear hub  
Aftermarket 2 **FRC8222P**  
OEM 2 **FRC8222P1**  
Genuine 2 **FRC8222**

#### Hub Nut

All Models  
to (VIN) WA159806 Aftermarket a/r **FRC8700P**  
Genuine a/r **FRC8700**  
from (VIN) XA159807, (axle) 10M to 17M - Locking lip type  
Aftermarket 4 **RFD10000P**  
Genuine 4 **RFD10000**



LL1089BP



LL1089P1



LL1093



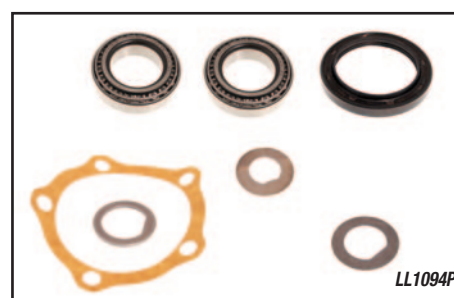
LL1088P



LL1090P



LL1090BP



LL1094P



#### Inner Lock Washer

All Models  
to (VIN) KA930455 Aftermarket a/r **217352P**  
Genuine a/r **217352**  
from (VIN) LA930456 Aftermarket a/r **FTC3185P**  
Genuine a/r **FTC3185**  
from (VIN) TA996893 Aftermarket a/r **FTC5241P**  
Genuine a/r **FTC5241**

#### Outer Lock Washer

All Models  
to (VIN) KA930455 Aftermarket a/r **217353P**  
Genuine a/r **217353**  
from (VIN) LA930456 Aftermarket a/r **FTC3179P**  
Genuine a/r **FTC3179**

**90 Models**  
from (axle) 22S08284B - Rear hub  
Aftermarket 2 **FRC8002P**  
Genuine 2 **FRC8002**

**110 Models**  
to (VIN) KA930455 - Rear hub  
Aftermarket 2 **FRC8002P**  
Genuine 2 **FRC8002**

#### Hub Spacer

**90 Models**  
from (axle) 22S08284B - Rear hub  
Aftermarket 2 **FRC8227P**  
Genuine 2 **FRC8227**

**110 Models**  
to (VIN) KA930455 - Rear hub  
Aftermarket 2 **FRC8227P**  
Genuine 2 **FRC8227**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## TRANSMISSION

## 105



## TRANSMISSION

### Stub Axles

#### Stub Axle Kit - Front

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) KA930455	Britpart	2 <b>FRC4320BPK</b>
from (VIN) LA930456	Britpart	2 <b>FTC3154DEFBPK</b>

#### Stub Axle - Front

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) KA930455	Aftermarket	2 <b>FRC4320P</b>
	OEM	2 <b>FRC4320P1</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FRC4320</b>
from (VIN) LA930456	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC3154P</b>
	OEM	2 <b>FTC3154P1</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC3154</b>

#### Stub Axle Kit - Rear

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) KA930455 to (axle) 22S08283B	Britpart	2 <b>FRC3132BPK</b>
from (axle) 22S08284B	Britpart	2 <b>FRC8540BPK</b>
Salisbury Type Axles from (VIN) LA930456 to WA769310	Britpart	2 <b>FTC1740BPK</b>
Rover Type Axles from (VIN) LA930456	Britpart	2 <b>FTC3188DEFBPK</b>

#### Stub Axle - Rear

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) KA930455 to (axle) 22S08283B	Aftermarket	2 <b>FRC3132P</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FRC3132</b>
from (axle) 22S08284B	Aftermarket	2 <b>FRC8540P</b>
	OEM	2 <b>FRC8540P1</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FRC8540</b>
Salisbury Type Axles from (VIN) LA930456 to WA769310	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC1740P</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC1740</b>
Rover Type Axles from (VIN) LA930456	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC3188P</b>
	OEM	2 <b>FTC3188P1</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC3188</b>

#### Stub Axle Seal

<b>All Models to (VIN) KA930455</b>		
Front stub axle	Aftermarket	2 <b>FRC3099P</b>
	OEM	2 <b>FRC3099P1</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FRC3099</b>

#### Stub Axle Inner Seal

<b>All Models from (VIN) LA930456</b>		
Front & rear	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC5268P</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC5268</b>

#### Stub Axle Outer Seal

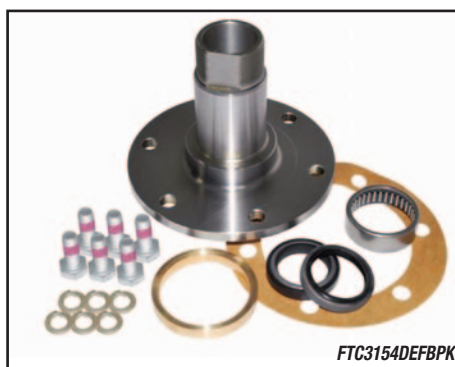
<b>All Models from (VIN) LA930456 to (axle) 20L77036C</b>		
Front stub axle	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC840P</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC840</b>

#### Stub Axle Needle Roller Bearing

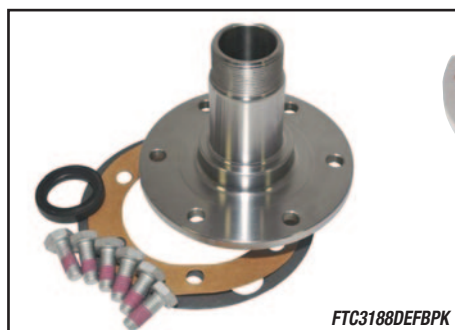
<b>All Models from (VIN) LA930456</b>		
Front stub axle	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC861P</b>
	OEM	2 <b>FTC861P1</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC861</b>

#### Stub Axle Gasket

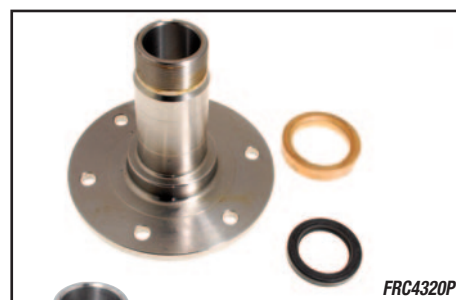
<b>All Models</b>		
Front stub axle	Aftermarket	a/r <b>FTC3648P</b>
	Genuine	a/r <b>FTC3648</b>
90 Models rear from (VIN) LA930456	Aftermarket	a/r <b>FTC3648P</b>
	Genuine	a/r <b>FTC3648</b>
110/130 Models from (VIN) LA930456	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC3649P</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC3649</b>
All Models with anti lock brakes ABS	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC3650P</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC3650</b>



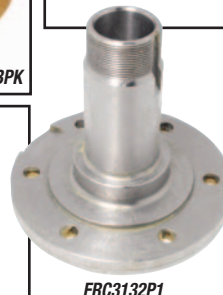
FTC3154DEFBPK



FTC3188DEFBPK



FRC4320P



FRC3132P1



FRC8540P1



FTC1740P1



FTC3188P1



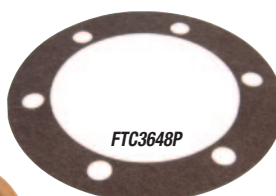
FRC3099P1



FTC5268P



FTC861P1



FTC3648P



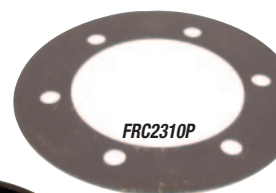
FRC4319P1



FTC56P



SX110256M



FRC2310P



FRC3147



NY110047L

#### Stub Axle Bush

<b>All Models to (VIN) KA930455 - Front stub axle</b>		
	Aftermarket	2 <b>FRC4319P</b>
	OEM	2 <b>FRC4319P1</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FRC4319</b>

#### Stub Axle Thrust Washer

<b>All Models from (VIN) LA930456 - Front stub axle</b>		
	Aftermarket	2 <b>FTC56P</b>
	Genuine	2 <b>FTC56</b>

#### Spring Washer

<b>All Models to (VIN) KA930455 - Front stub axle</b>		
M10	Genuine	12 <b>WL110001L</b>

#### Bolt

<b>Front Stub Axles</b>		
M10 x 25	Genuine	24 <b>SX110256M</b>
<b>90 Models from (VIN) LA930456</b>		
M10 x 25	Genuine	24 <b>SX110256M</b>
<b>110/130 Models from (VIN) LA930456 - Rear stub axle</b>		
M10 x 30	Genuine	12 <b>SX110301</b>

#### Stub Axle Locking Plate

<b>All Models - Front &amp; rear</b>		
	Aftermarket	4 <b>FRC2310P</b>
	Genuine	4 <b>FRC2310</b>

#### Rear Stub Axle Spacer

<b>All Models to (VIN) KA930455</b>		
	Genuine	2 <b>FRC3147</b>

#### Set Screw

<b>All Models to (VIN) KA930455 - Rear stub axle</b>		
	Genuine	12 <b>FRC7257</b>

#### Nyloc Nut

<b>All Models to (VIN) KA930455 - Rear stub axle</b>		
M10	Genuine	12 <b>NY110047L</b>

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	TRANSMISSION							
Service & Filter Kits	Misc Transmission Parts							
Ignition	Gearbox Switch							
Wipers & Wash System	All Models up to (VIN) 2A642630							
	High/Low, with spade connectors							
	Aftermarket	1	PRC2911P					
Suspension	Lucas	1	PRC2911P1					
	Genuine	1	PRC2911					
Brakes	Transfer Box Switch							
Steering	All Models							
	from (VIN) 2A642631 on							
	High/Low, with harness and plug							
Engine Components	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	Aftermarket	1	IGM500011P				
	200TDi Diesel	Genuine	1	IGM500011				
	300TDi Diesel							
2.5L TD5 Diesel	with 43D transfer box							
	2.25L Petrol	Low ratio detection	Genuine	1	IGM100000			
	2.5L Petrol							
3.5L V8 Carb	Selector Lever Trans Box Pivot Pin							
	All Models							
	with LT77 5 speed gearbox and LT230 transfer box							
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Aftermarket	1	FRC8202P					
	Genuine	1	FRC8202					
Transmission	Transfer Box Operating Lever Bush							
Clutch	All Models							
	with LT77 5 speed gearbox							
	Aftermarket	1	FRC4499P					
Gearbox	LT85	Genuine	1	FRC4499				
	LT77							
	R380							
ZF Auto	with LT85 5 speed gearbox							
	Aftermarket	2	FRC4499P					
	Genuine	2	FRC4499					
Cooling	Transfer Box Linkage Diff Lock							
Drive Belts	All Models							
	with LT77 5 speed gearbox							
	& LT230 transfer box to (gbox) 28D274897E							
Lighting	Genuine	1	FRC8544					
	with LT85 5 speed gearbox							
	Genuine	1	FRC8544					
Alternators	Transfer Box Clevis Pin							
Starter Motors & Battery	All Models							
	with LT77 5 speed gearbox and LT230 transfer box							
	Genuine	2	FRC8767					
Electrical	Drain Plug Extension Case Washer							
Fuel System	All Models with LT77 5 speed gearbox							
	Genuine	1	FRC4810					
Exhaust	Vacuum Actuator Washer							
EGR	V8 Models with LT95 4 speed gearbox							
	Genuine	1	591345					
Bodywork	Gear Shim							
Body Fittings	V8 Petrol Models with 4 speed manual gearbox							
	Mainshaft transfer gear, 1.70mm							
	Genuine	a/r	593815					
Chassis	Breather Banjo Sealing Washer							
Heating & Air Con	All Models							
	Aftermarket	2	232039P					
	Genuine	2	232039					
Control Cables	Transmission Sealing Washer							
Hood & Hood Components	All Models - Copper, drain plugs, level plugs etc							
	Aftermarket	1	232042P					
	Genuine	1	232042					
Interior Trim	Front Diff Mounting Bracket							
Accessories	All Models (VIN) LA930456 on							
	Genuine	1	QEU101060					
Index	Swivels Leather Gaiter Kit							
	All Models to (VIN) KA930455							
	Aftermarket	1	RTC3826P					

PRC2911P1

IGM500011P

IGM100000

FRC4499P

FRC8767

FRC4810

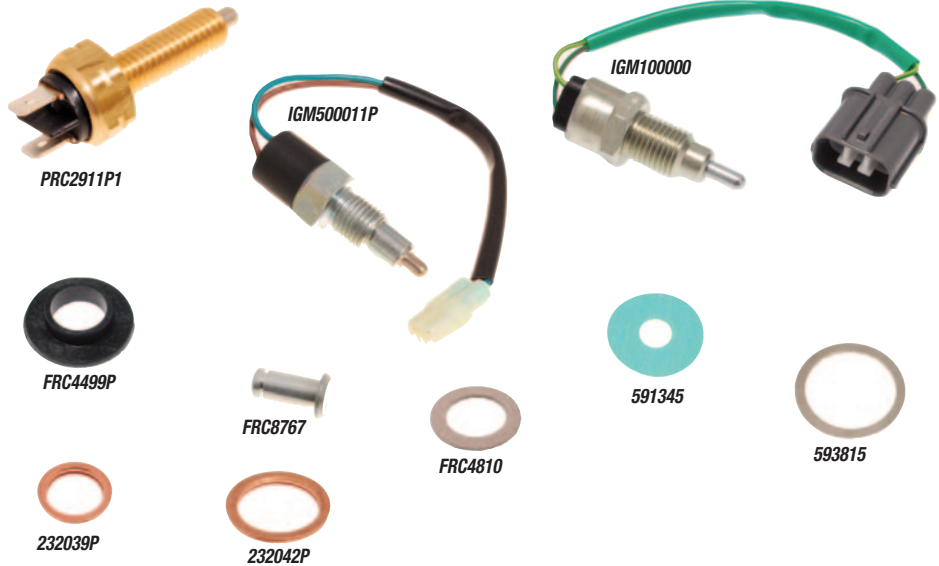
232039P

232042P

591345

593815

RTC3826P





# CLUTCH

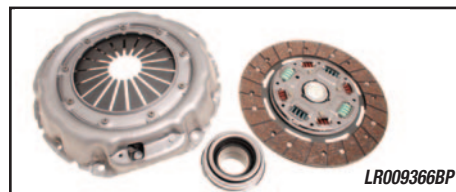
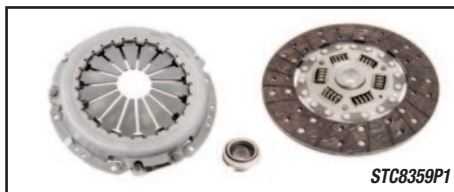
## Clutch Kits

### Clutch Kit

*Includes clutch cover, plate & release bearing*

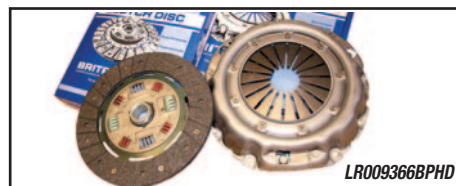
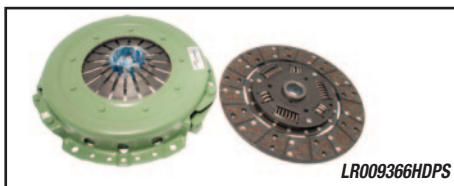
#### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Aftermarket 1	STC8359P
OEM 1	STC8359P1
Genuine 1	STC8359



#### 2.5L 4 Cyl Diesel Models

Britpart 1	LR009366BP
Heavy Duty Britpart 1	LR009366BPHD
ROADspec LOF 1	LR009366HDRS
POWERspec LOF 1	LR009366HDPS

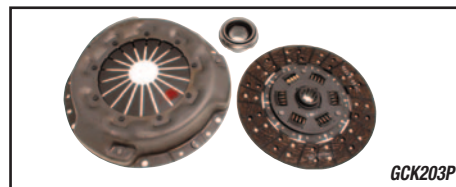
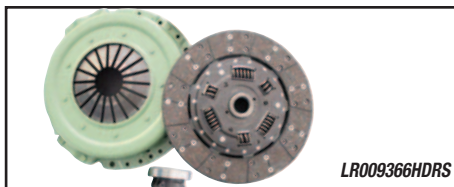


#### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

Britpart 1	LR009366BP
Heavy Duty Britpart 1	LR009366BPHD
ROADspec LOF 1	LR009366HDRS
POWERspec LOF 1	LR009366HDPS

#### V8 Petrol Models with 4 speed LT95 gearbox

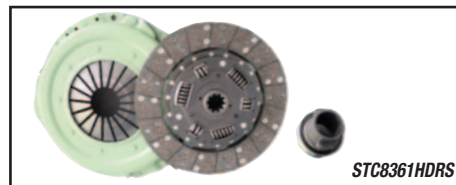
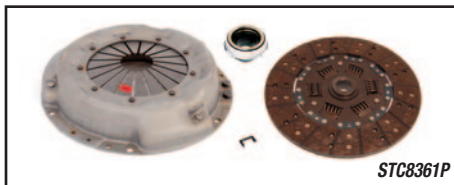
Aftermarket 1	GCK203P
---------------	---------



#### 3.5L V8 Carb Petrol Models

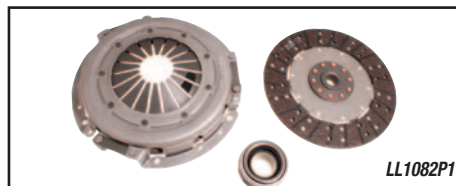
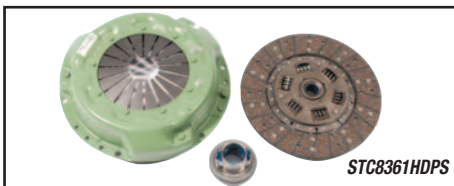
with 5 speed LT85 or LT77 gearbox

Aftermarket 1	STC8361P
Genuine 1	STC8361
ROADspec LOF 1	STC8361HDRS
POWERspec LOF 1	STC8361HDPS



#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Britpart 1	LL1082BP
OEM 1	LL1082P1
Aftermarket 1	LL1082P
Genuine 1	LL1082
ROADspec LOF 1	LL1082HDRS
POWERspec LOF 1	LL1082HDPS



### Clutch Kit

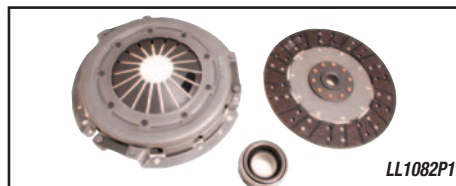
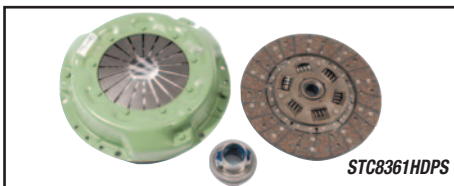
*Includes clutch cover, plate, release bearing & fork*

#### 2.5L 4 Cyl Diesel Models

Britpart 1	LR009366BPHDFORK
------------	------------------

#### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

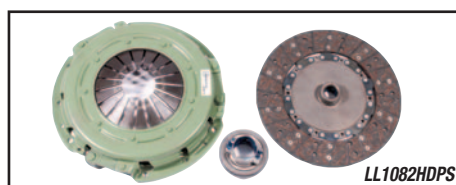
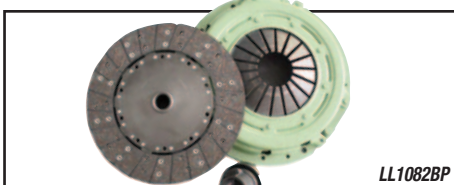
Britpart 1	LR009366BPHDFORK
------------	------------------



### Clutch Plate & Cover Assembly

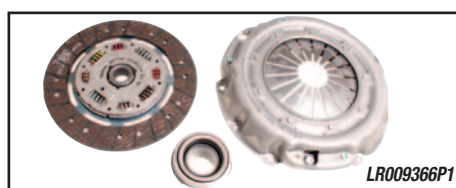
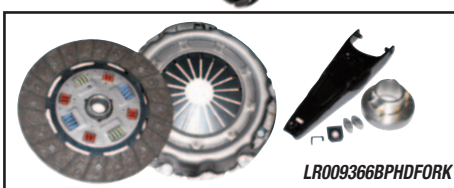
#### 2.5L 4 Cyl Diesel Models

Aftermarket 1	LR009366P
OEM 1	LR009366P1
Genuine 1	LR009366
Heavy Duty Britpart 1	LR009366BPHDPARTIAL
OEM 1	LR009366BPHDOEM



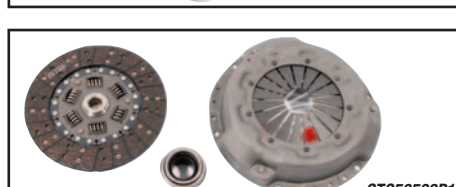
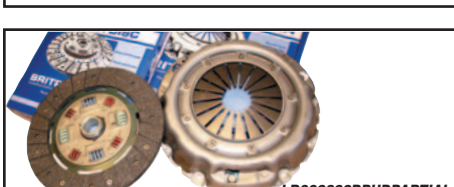
#### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket 1	LR009366P
OEM 1	LR009366P1
Genuine 1	LR009366
Heavy Duty Britpart 1	LR009366BPHDPARTIAL
OEM 1	LR009366BPHDOEM



#### Late 3.5L V8 Carb Petrol Models, from (eng) 24G14148B on

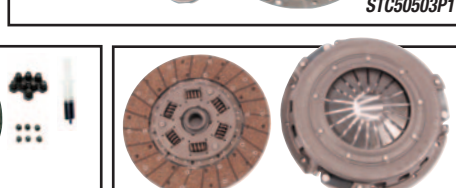
OEM 1	STC50503P1
-------	------------



### Roadspec Flywheel & Clutch Kit

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Roadspec LOF 1	LL1082LOFRS
Powerspec LOF 1	LL1082LOFPS

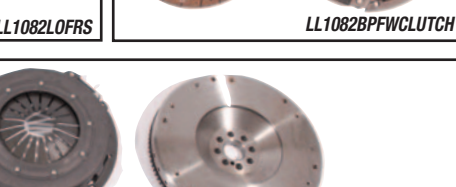
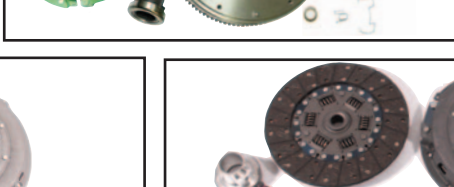


### Clutch Plate & Cover Assembly

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

*Includes clutch plate & cover for heavy duty one piece flywheel*

Britpart 1	LL1082BPFWCLUTCH
------------	------------------



### Dual Mass Flywheel & Clutch Kit

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

*Includes clutch plate, cover, self centering bearing & dual mass flywheel*

Britpart 1	LL1082BPFW
------------	------------

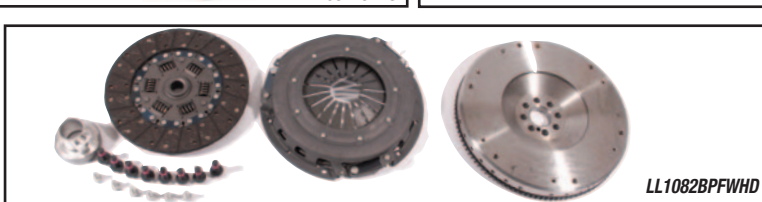
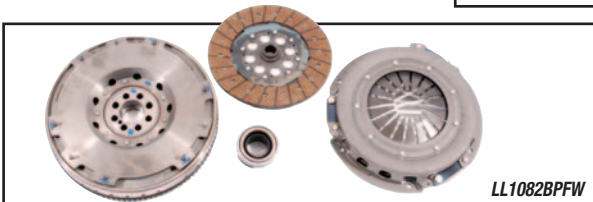


### One Piece Flywheel & Clutch Kit

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

*Includes clutch plate, cover, self centering bearing & heavy duty one piece flywheel*

Britpart 1	LL1082BPFWHD
------------	--------------



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

































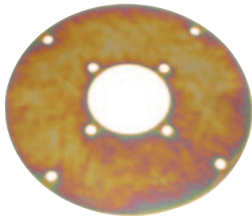

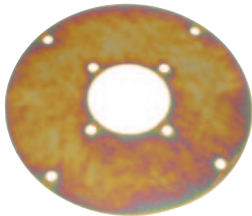


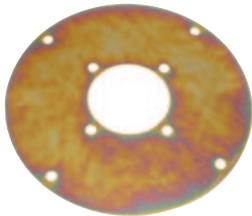

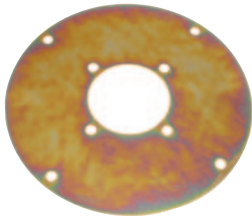


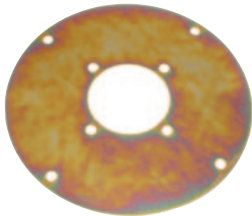

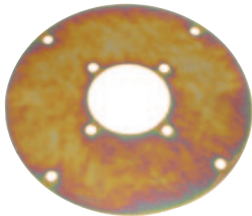


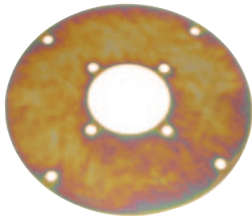

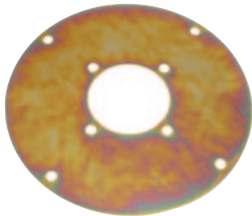

































































Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.					
Vehicle Identification	CLUTCH														
Service & Filter Kits	Clutch Covers														
Ignition	Clutch Cover														
Wipers & Wash System	4 Cyl Petrol Models - 9.5" diameter, diaphragm type														
Suspension	Aftermarket	1			576557P										
	OEM	1			576557P1										
Brakes	200 & 300TDi Diesel Models														
	Aftermarket	1			URB100760P										
	OEM	1			URB100760P1										
Genuine	1			URB100760											
Steering	V8 Petrol Models														
	Aftermarket	1			576476P										
	OEM	1			576476P1										
Genuine	1			576476											
Engine Components	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models														
	Aftermarket	1			FTC4630P										
	Genuine	1			FTC4630										
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	Clutch Plates														
200TDi Diesel	Clutch Plate														
300TDi Diesel	4 Cyl Petrol Models														
2.5L TD5 Diesel	OEM	1			8510307P1										
2.25L Petrol	Genuine	1			8510307										
2.5L Petrol															
3.5L V8 Carb	3.5L V8 Carb Petrol Models with 5 speed gearbox														
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	OEM	1			8510308P1										
	Genuine	1			8510308										
Transmission	4 Cyl Diesel Models														
	Standard spec.	Aftermarket	1		UQB500030P										
		AP	1		GCP242										
	Genuine	1		UQB500030											
Clutch	200 & 300TDi Diesel Models														
	Heavy duty	OEM	1		UQB000130P1										
		Genuine	1		UQB000130										
Gearbox	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models														
	Aftermarket	1			UQB000120P										
	OEM	1			UQB000120P1										
Genuine	1			UQB000120											
LT85	Drive Plate														
LT77	4.0L V8 EFi Petrol Automatic Models														
R380	Aftermarket	1			FTC4607P										
ZF Auto	Genuine	1			FTC4607										
Cooling	Clutch Release Bearings														
	Clutch Release Bearing														
	All Models (except 2.5L petrol and NA diesel with R380 g/box)														
Drive Belts	With carrier	Aftermarket	1		FTC5200P										
		OEM	1								FTC5200P1				
		Genuine	1								FTC5200				
Lighting	HD Deluxe	LOF	1		FTC5200HDDL										
		Aftermarket	1								FTC5200HD				
Alternators	2.5L Petrol & NA Diesel with R380 gearbox														
	Old Spec	Aftermarket	1		UTJ100210P										
		OEM	1								UTJ100210P1				
	Genuine	1			UTJ100210										
Starter Motors & Battery	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - For heavy duty one piece flywheel														
	Britpart	1			LL1082BPFWHDBRG										
Electrical	Release Bearing Clip - for FTC5200HDDL														
	All Models (except 2.5L petrol and NA diesel with R380 g/box)														
	Use with pressed clutch forks														
Fuel System		LOF	1		FTC5200PRESSED										
	Use with cast iron clutch forks														
		LOF	1		FTC5200CASTIRON										
Exhaust	Clutch Release Bearing Guide														
	300TDi Diesel Models														
	Aftermarket	1			FTC5218P										
EGR	OEM	1			FTC5218P1										
	Genuine	1			FTC5218										
Bodywork	2.8L 6 Cyl BMW M52 Petrol Models														
	with 5 speed R380 gearbox (gbox) suffix K or L														
	Genuine	1			UT0100010										
Body Fittings	Clutch Release Bearing Guide														
	300TDi Diesel Models														
	Aftermarket	1			FTC5218P										
Chassis	Use with pressed clutch forks	OEM	1			FTC5218P1									
		Genuine	1			FTC5218									
Heating & Air Con	2.8L 6 Cyl BMW M52 Petrol Models														
	with 5 speed R380 gearbox (gbox) suffix K or L														
	Genuine	1			UT0100010										
Control Cables	Clutch Release Bearing Guide														
	300TDi Diesel Models														
	Aftermarket	1			FTC5218P										
Hood & Hood Components	Use with cast iron clutch forks	OEM	1			FTC5218P1									
		Genuine	1			FTC5218									
Accessories	Clutch Release Bearing Guide														
	300TDi Diesel Models														
	Aftermarket	1			FTC5218P										
Index	Use with pressed clutch forks	OEM	1			FTC5218P1									
		Genuine	1			FTC5218									



## CLUTCH

### Clutch Fork/Release Arm

#### Clutch Fork

##### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC2957P</b>
OEM	1	<b>FTC2957P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FTC2957</b>
Heavy Duty	1	<b>FTC2957BPHD</b>

##### 4 Cyl Petrol & Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC2957P</b>
OEM	1	<b>FTC2957P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FTC2957</b>
Heavy Duty	1	<b>FTC2957BPHD</b>

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

OEM	1	<b>576137P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>576137</b>

##### V8 Petrol Models

OEM	1	<b>576137P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>576137</b>

##### Wolf/XD Military Models

May be used as uprated clutch fork on civilian Defenders with R380 gearbox (features stronger socket for pivot ball)

Genuine	1	<b>UTD100000</b>
---------	---	------------------



#### Clutch Fork Kit

Includes release fork, slipper pads, bush, staple & clip

##### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

Heavy Duty	1	<b>FTC2957BPHDKIT</b>
------------	---	-----------------------

##### 4 Cyl Petrol & Diesel Models

Heavy Duty	1	<b>FTC2957BPHDKIT</b>
------------	---	-----------------------

#### Clutch Fork Staple Retainer

##### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC3416P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3416</b>

##### 4 Cyl Petrol & Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC3416P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3416</b>

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>576203P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>576203</b>

##### V8 Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>576203P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>576203</b>



#### Clutch Release Arm Pivot Pin

##### V8 Petrol Models

with 5 speed LT77, LT85 & R380 gearbox

Genuine	1	<b>FRC2528</b>
---------	---	----------------

with 4 speed LT95 gearbox

Genuine	1	<b>594176</b>
---------	---	---------------

#### Clutch Release Arm Pivot Pin Cap

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

with 5 speed R380 gearbox

Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC2975P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC2975</b>

##### V8 Petrol Models

with 5 speed LT77, LT85 & R380 gearbox

Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC2975P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC2975</b>



#### Clutch Release Arm Pivot

##### 4 Cyl Models with 5 speed LT77 gearbox

OEM	1	<b>FRC5180P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC5180</b>

#### Clutch Release Lever Pad

##### 4 Cyl Models

with 5 speed LT77 gearbox & R380 gearbox

Aftermarket	2	<b>FRC5255P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>FRC5255</b>

#### Clutch Lever Insert

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>571161P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>571161</b>

##### V8 Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>571161P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>571161</b>

##### 2.8L 6 Cyl BMW M52 Petrol Models

Socket for push rod end

Genuine	1	<b>FTC2189</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Clutch Release Lever Gaiter

##### 2.8L 6 Cyl BMW M52 Petrol Models

Genuine	1	<b>FTC2174</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Clutch Sleeve Guide

##### All Models up to (VIN) LA939975

Genuine	1	<b>FRC4078</b>
---------	---	----------------



### Clutch Hoses & Pipes

#### Clutch Pipe

##### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models - Hose to slave Cyl.

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9595P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC9595</b>

##### 4 Cyl Petrol & Diesel Models - Hose to slave Cyl.

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9595P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC9595</b>

##### RHD Models up to (VIN) LA939975 - Master Cyl to hose

Genuine	1	<b>NRC8330</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### LHD Models up to (VIN) LA939975 - Master Cyl to hose

Genuine	1	<b>NRC8329</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Clutch Hose

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC2211P</b>
OEM	1	<b>NRC2211P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC2211</b>

##### V8 Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC2211P</b>
OEM	1	<b>NRC2211P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC2211</b>

##### Stainless Braided

Goodridge	1	<b>NRC2211GR</b>
Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC2211P</b>

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

OEM	1	<b>NTC9055P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NTC9055</b>

#### Clutch Pipe Assembly

##### RHD Models from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806

except 2.8L 6 Cyl BMW M52 petrol - Master Cylinder to union

Genuine	1	<b>ANR2162</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - From clutch hose to slave Cylinder

Genuine	1	<b>ANR2183</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### V8 Petrol Models - From clutch hose to slave Cylinder

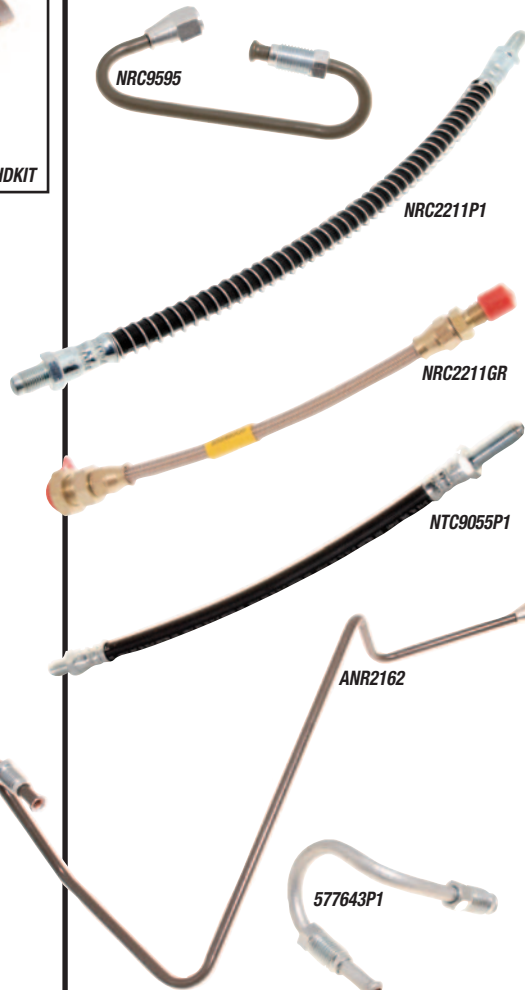
OEM	1	<b>577643P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>577643</b>

##### All 110 Models

RHD 300TDi diesel from (VIN) XA159807 on

Master Cylinder to union

Genuine	1	<b>STG101150</b>
---------	---	------------------



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

#### Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## CLUTCH

### Clutch Master Cylinders

#### Clutch Master Cylinder

<b>All Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC500100P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC500100P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC500100</b>
POWERmaster	LOF	<b>1STC500100PLOF</b>



STC500100P1



500201A



STC500100PLOF



ANR5308

#### Clutch Master Cylinder Filler Cap

<b>All Models from (VIN) XA178603 on</b>		
Plastic	Aftermarket	1
		<b>500201A</b>

#### Master Cylinder Gasket

<b>All Models from (VIN) TA989478 on</b>		
<i>Clutch master Cylinder to pedal box</i>		
Genuine	1	<b>ANR5308</b>

### Clutch Slave Cylinders

#### Clutch Slave Cylinder

<b>All Models except V8 to (VIN) LA939975 - LT77 gearbox type</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>591231P</b>
OEM	1	<b>591231P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>591231</b>

<b>All Models from (VIN) MA939976 to (gbox) 56A0669086</b>		
<i>Early R380 gearbox</i>		

Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC5072P</b>
OEM	1	<b>FTC5072P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FTC5072</b>

<b>2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models from (gbox) 56A0669087 on</b>		
<i>Late R380 gearbox</i>		

Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC5202P</b>
OEM	1	<b>FTC5202P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FTC5202</b>
POWERslave	LOF	<b>1FTC5202PLOF</b>

<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC5202P</b>
OEM	1	<b>FTC5202P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FTC5202</b>
POWERslave	LOF	<b>1FTC5202PLOF</b>

<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>		
<i>with LT95 4 speed or LT85 5 speed gearbox</i>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC5071P</b>
OEM	1	<b>FTC5071P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FTC5071</b>

<i>with LT77 5 speed or R380 5 speed gearbox</i>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC5071P</b>
OEM	1	<b>FTC5071P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FTC5071</b>

<b>V8 Petrol Models (Alternative)</b>		
OEM	1	<b>UKC8677P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>UKC8677</b>

<b>2.8L 6 Cyl Petrol Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ANR2967P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ANR2967P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ANR2967</b>

#### Clutch Slave Cylinder Push Rod

<b>4 Cyl Petrol &amp; Diesel Models with 5 speed LT77 gearbox</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC3417P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3417</b>

<b>300TDi Diesel Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC3912P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FTC3912</b>

<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>		
Genuine	1	<b>FTC5199</b>

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models with 5 speed R380 gearbox</b>		
Genuine	1	<b>FTC4229</b>

<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>		
Genuine	1	<b>571160</b>

<b>2.8L 6 Cyl BMW M52 Petrol Models</b>		
Genuine	1	<b>FTC2170</b>



591231P1



FTC5072P1



FTC5202P1



FTC5202PLOF

#### Push Rod Clip

<b>200 &amp; 300TDi Diesel Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC3327P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3327</b>

<b>4 Cyl Petrol &amp; Diesel Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC3327P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3327</b>

<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>576723P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>576723</b>

<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>576723P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>576723</b>



UKC8677P1

#### Bleed Screw

<b>300TDi &amp; 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>606733A</b>

<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>606733A</b>



FRC3417P



576723P



606733A

### Clutch Hydraulic Repair Kits

#### Master Cylinder Overhaul Kit

<b>All Models - Clutch master Cylinder</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>GRK1027P</b>
OEM	1	<b>GRK1027</b>

#### Slave Cylinder Repair Kit

<b>All Models except V8</b>		
<i>to (VIN) LA939975 - LT77 gearbox type</i>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>8G8600LP</b>
<i>from (VIN) MA939976 on - R380 gearbox types</i>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2818P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC2818P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC2818</b>

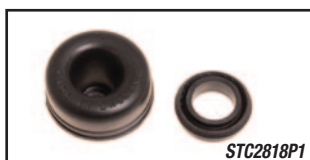
<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>BHM7063LP</b>
Genuine	1	<b>BHM7063L</b>



GRK1027



8G8600LP



STC2818P1



## CLUTCH

### Flywheel Assembly

#### Flywheel Assembly

##### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR719P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR719P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR719</b>

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models - Includes ring gear

Genuine	1	<b>ETC5780</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

OEM	1	<b>PSD103470P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PSD103470</b>

##### V8 manual Models

with 5 speed R380 gearbox - Includes ring gear

Genuine	1	<b>ERR5578</b>
---------	---	----------------



ERR719P1



PSD103470P1



ERR5578

#### Flywheel Conversion Set

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Bearmach	1	<b>SD103470BMHD</b>
----------	---	---------------------

#### Flywheel & Clutch Kit

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

ROADspec	LOF	1	<b>LL1082LOFRS</b>
POWERspec	LOF	1	<b>LL1082LOFPS</b>

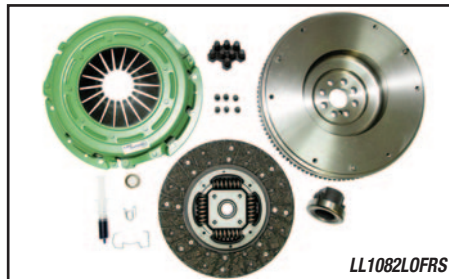
#### Flywheel Ring Gear

##### 4 Cyl Diesel Models

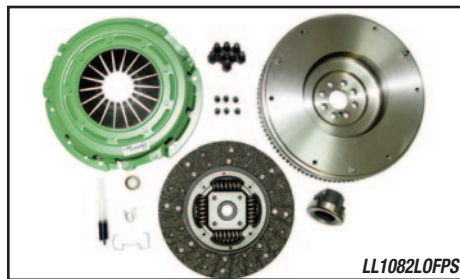
Aftermarket	1	<b>568431P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>568431</b>

##### V8 Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>611323P</b>
-------------	---	----------------



LL1082LOFRS



LL1082LOFPS

#### Flywheel Inspection Cover Gasket

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>50216</b>
---------	---	--------------

#### Flywheel Housing Gasket

##### 200TDi Diesel Models (flywheel housing to engine)

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1440P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR1440P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR1440</b>



568431P



611323P



ERR1440P1

### Misc Clutch

#### Clutch Pedal Pad

##### 110 Models

up to (VIN) AA234187 - Clutch pedal only

Aftermarket	1	<b>278166P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>278166</b>

AA234188 on - Clutch pedal only

Aftermarket	1	<b>SKE500060P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>SKE500060</b>



278166P



SKE500060P

#### Clutch Pedal Return Spring

##### All Models

up to (VIN) LA939891

Genuine	1	<b>569701</b>
---------	---	---------------

from (VIN) LA939892 on

Aftermarket	1	<b>EDP7510LP</b>
Genuine	1	<b>EDP7510L</b>



569701



EDP7510L

#### Clutch Pedal Return Spring Kit

##### All Models from (VIN) LA939892 on

Britpart	1	<b>EDP7510LBPK</b>
Upgrade Kit	LOF	<b>1EDP7510UPGRADE</b>



EDP7510LBPK



EDP7510UPGRADE

#### Clutch Guide Dowel

##### All Models

Genuine	2	<b>FRC2481</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Drain/Wading Plug

##### 2.5L Petrol & Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>UYP500090</b>
---------	---	------------------

##### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>UYP500090</b>
---------	---	------------------



FRC2481



UYP500090



FTC1010



FTC2169

#### Packing Plate

##### 4 Cyl Models with 5 speed R380 gearbox except 300TDi

Aftermarket	1	<b>591988P</b>
-------------	---	----------------

##### 4 Cyl Petrol & Diesel Models with 5 speed LT77 gearbox

Aftermarket	1	<b>591988P</b>
-------------	---	----------------

##### 4 Cyl Diesel Models

with 5 speed R380 gearbox - Clutch slave Cylinder

Genuine	1	<b>FRC2402</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### V8 Petrol Models

with 5 speed LT77 gearbox - Clutch slave Cylinder

Genuine	1	<b>FRC2402</b>
---------	---	----------------

with 5 speed LT85 gearbox - Clutch slave Cylinder

Genuine	1	<b>FRC2402</b>
---------	---	----------------



591988P



FRC2402

#### Clutch Shaft Bush

##### 2.8L 6 Cyl BMW M52 Petrol Models

Small bush, clutch shaft to clutch housing

Genuine	1	<b>FTC1010</b>
---------	---	----------------

Large bush, clutch shaft to clutch housing

Genuine	1	<b>FTC2169</b>
---------	---	----------------

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.		
Vehicle Identification	GEARBOX LT85											
Service & Filter Kits	Gearbox Gaskets & Seals - LT85											
Ignition	Input Cover Gasket											
Wipers & Wash System	LT85 Gearbox Models											
	20C	Aftermarket	1		FRC3072P							
		Genuine	1		FRC3072							
	22C	Aftermarket	1		FRC8215P							
Suspension		Genuine	1		FRC8215							
Brakes	Input Oil Seal											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	1		FRC2361P							
		Genuine	1		FRC2361							
Steering	Gearbox to Bell Housing Gasket											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	1		FRC3073P							
		Genuine	1		FRC3073							
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	Gearbox Cover Front Gasket											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
	20c	Aftermarket	1		FRC3072P							
		Genuine	1		FRC3072							
	22c	Aftermarket	1		FRC8215P							
		Genuine	1		FRC8215							
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Gearbox Case to Extension Gasket											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	1		FRC2465P							
		Genuine	1		FRC2465							
Transmission	Gear Lever Housing Gasket											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Genuine	1		FRC2648							
Clutch	Transfer Box Side Cover Gasket											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	1		FRC2465P							
		Genuine	1		FRC2465							
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto	Transfer Box Lever Gasket											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Genuine	1		FTC4036							
Cooling	Top Cover Gasket											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	1		FRC2487P							
		OEM	1		FRC2487P1							
Drive Belts		Genuine	1		FRC2487							
Lighting	Sealing Washer											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Genuine	1		FRC4810							
Alternators	O Ring											
	LT85 Gearbox Models - Mainshaft											
		Genuine	1		FRC2457							
Starter Motors & Battery	Input & Output Oil Seal											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	2		ICV100000P							
		OEM	2		ICV100000P1							
Electrical		Genuine	2		ICV100000							
Fuel System	Sealing Washer											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Genuine	1		FRC4810							
Exhaust	O Ring											
	LT85 Gearbox Models - Mainshaft											
		Genuine	1		FRC2457							
EGR	Input & Output Oil Seal											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	2		ICV100000P							
		OEM	2		ICV100000P1							
Bodywork		Genuine	2		ICV100000							
Body Fittings	Sealing Washer											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Genuine	1		FRC4810							
Chassis	O Ring											
	LT85 Gearbox Models - Mainshaft											
		Genuine	1		FRC2457							
Heating & Air Con	Input & Output Oil Seal											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	2		ICV100000P							
		OEM	2		ICV100000P1							
Control Cables		Genuine	2		ICV100000							
Hood & Hood Components	Sealing Washer											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Genuine	1		FRC4810							
Interior Trim	O Ring											
	LT85 Gearbox Models - Mainshaft											
		Genuine	1		FRC2457							
Accessories	Input & Output Oil Seal											
	LT85 Gearbox Models											
		Aftermarket	2		ICV100000P							
		OEM	2		ICV100000P1							
Index		Genuine	2		ICV100000							













Reverse & O/D Switch - Lucar Terminals

LT85 Gearbox Models

Aftermarket

1

BAU1074A

Reverse Switch Hole Plug

LT85 Gearbox Models

Genuine

1

571944

Oil Filter Screen

LT85 Gearbox Models

20C

Aftermarket

1

576220P

Genuine

1

576220

Filler Plug

LT85 Gearbox Models

OEM

1

3292P1

Genuine

1

3292

Drain Plug

LT85 Gearbox Models

V8

Aftermarket

1

608246P

Genuine

1

608246

Genuine

1

90571104

Oil Pump Gear Set

LT85 Gearbox Models

Genuine

1

STC3860

Cap

LT85 Gearbox Models

Genuine

1

571164

5th Gear Synchro Hub Circlip

LT85 Gearbox Models

Genuine

a/r

FRC2488

Air/Fuel Filter

LT85 Gearbox Models

V8 petrol models

20c

Aftermarket

1

576220P

Genuine

1

576220

Selector Spring

LT85 Gearbox Models

Genuine

4

571158



BAU1074A

576220P

3292P1

608246P

571164

FRC2488

571158



LT85 Gearbox Models

LT85 Gearbox Models

LT85 Gearbox Models

LT85 Gearbox Models

LT85 Gearbox Models

LT85 Gearbox Models

LT85 Gearbox Models

LT85 Gearbox Models

## Gearbox Parts Other - LT85

### Reverse & O/D Switch - Lucar Terminals

LT85 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>BAU1074A</b>
---------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

### Reverse Switch Hole Plug

LT85 Gearbox Models	Genuine	1	<b>571944</b>
---------------------	---------	---	---------------

### Oil Filter Screen

<b>LT85 Gearbox Models</b>			
20C	Aftermarket	1	<b>576220P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>576220</b>

### Filler Plug

<b>LT85 Gearbox Models</b>			
	OEM	1	<b>3292P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>3292</b>



BAU1074A



576220P



3292P1

### Drain Plug

<b>LT85 Gearbox Models</b>			
V8	Aftermarket	1	<b>608246P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>608246</b>
20C	Genuine	1	<b>90571104</b>

### Oil Pump Gear Set

LT85 Gearbox Models	Genuine	1	<b>STC3860</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

### Cap

LT85 Gearbox Models	Genuine	1	<b>571164</b>
---------------------	---------	---	---------------

### 5th Gear Synchro Hub Circlip

LT85 Gearbox Models	Genuine	a/r	<b>FRC2488</b>
---------------------	---------	-----	----------------

### Air/Fuel Filter

<b>LT85 Gearbox Models</b>			
V8 petrol models			
20c	Aftermarket	1	<b>576220P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>576220</b>

### Selector Spring

LT85 Gearbox Models	Genuine	4	<b>571158</b>
---------------------	---------	---	---------------



FRC2488



571164



571158



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



## GEARBOX LT77

### Gearbox Gaskets & Seals - LT77

#### Gearbox Gasket Set

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
11 Piece	Aftermarket	1 <b>RTC6797P</b>
	OEM	1 <b>RTC6797P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC6797</b>

#### Input Cover Gasket

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
to suffix E	Genuine	1 <b>FRC4873</b>
from suffix F	Aftermarket	1 <b>FTC316P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>FTC316</b>

#### Input Oil Seal

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>FTC5303P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>FTC5303</b>

#### Centre Plate to Extension Case Gasket

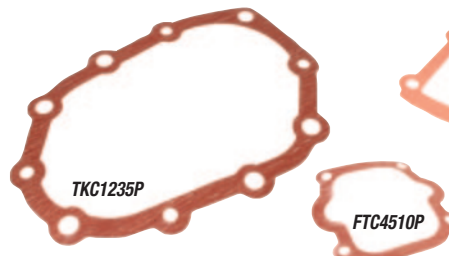
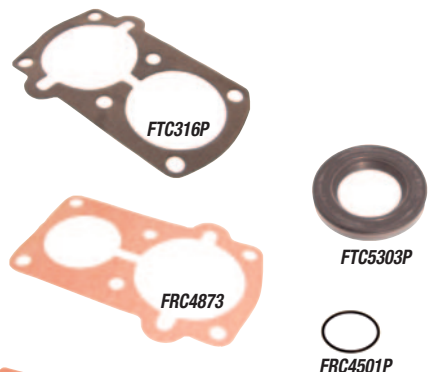
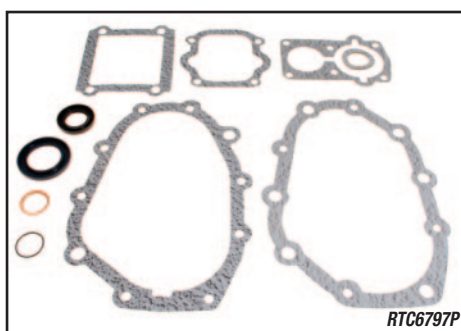
<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>TKC1235P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>TKC1235</b>

#### Selector Housing Gasket

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>FRC4489P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>FRC4489</b>

#### O Ring

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>FRC4501P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>FRC4501</b>



#### Gear Lever Housing Gasket

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>FTC4510P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>FTC4510</b>

#### Centre Plate to Main Case Gasket

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Genuine	1 <b>TKC1229</b>

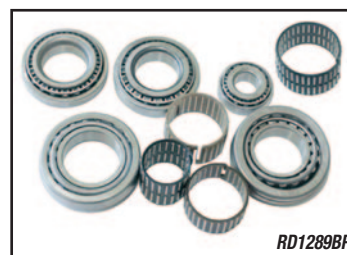
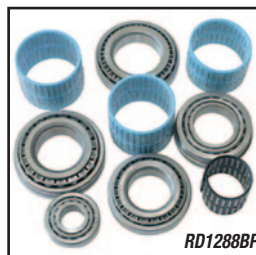
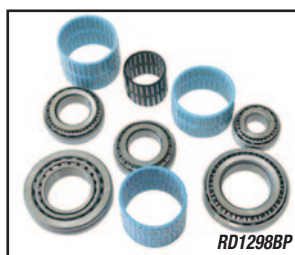
#### Oil Seal Output

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>ICV100000P</b>
	OEM	1 <b>ICV100000P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>ICV100000</b>

### Gearbox Bearings - LT77

#### Bearing Kit - Gearbox

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models - 9 Piece</b>		
suffix A to E	Britpart	1 <b>RD1298BP</b>
suffix F & G	Britpart	1 <b>RD1288BP</b>
suffix H	Britpart	1 <b>RD1289BP</b>



### Gearbox Gears & Shafts - LT77

#### Mainshaft Assembly

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
to (VIN) LA939975	Aftermarket	1 <b>FTC1446P</b>
from (VIN) LA939976	Aftermarket	1 <b>STC1889P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>STC1889</b>

#### 1st Gear

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models suffix A to F</b>		
	Genuine	1 <b>FRC5253</b>

#### 2nd Gear

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models to suffix F</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>FRC5279P</b>

#### 1st 2nd Gear Syncho Assembly

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models suffix F, G &amp; H</b>		
	Genuine	1 <b>FTC5100</b>

#### Syncho Ring

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models to (VIN) LA939975</b>		
	OEM	1 <b>FTC4007P</b>

#### Selector Shaft

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Genuine	1 <b>FRC7334</b>

#### Reverse Idler Shaft

<b>LT77 Gearbox Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>FRC5095P</b>



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con













Control Cables


Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<b>GEARBOX</b>			<b>LT77</b>								
Service & Filter Kits	<b>Gearbox Parts Other - LT77</b>											
Ignition	<b>Reverse Light Switch</b>											
Wipers & Wash System	LT77 Gearbox Models											
Suspension	to (VIN) FA410277	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC2911P</b>								
		OEM	1	<b>PRC2911LUCAS</b>								
		Genuine	1	<b>PRC2911</b>								
	from (VIN) FA410278	OEM	1	<b>PRC8204P1</b>								
												
Brakes	<b>Oil Temperature Sensor</b>											
Steering	LT77 Gearbox Models	60A suffix G, H,										
		Genuine	1	<b>PRC8873</b>								
	<b>Magnetic Type Drain Plug</b>											
	LT77 Gearbox Models - Main casing											
		Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC6145A</b>								
	<b>Drain Plug</b>											
	LT77 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>608246P</b>								
		Genuine	1	<b>608246</b>								
	Extension case	Genuine	1	<b>90571104</b>								
	<b>Filler Plug</b>											
	LT77 Gearbox Models	OEM	1	<b>3292P1</b>								
		Genuine	1	<b>3292</b>								
	<b>Sealing Washer</b>											
	LT77 Gearbox Models											
	Main casing	Aftermarket	1	<b>FTC4112P</b>								
		Genuine	1	<b>FTC4112</b>								
	Extension case	Genuine	1	<b>FRC4810</b>								
	Drain Plug	Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC7064A</b>								
	<b>Core Plug - 6mm</b>											
	LT77 Gearbox Models	OEM	1	<b>UKC24LP1</b>								
		Genuine	1	<b>UKC24L</b>								
Cooling												
Drive Belts												
Lighting												
Alternators												
Starter Motors & Battery												
Electrical												
Fuel System												
Exhaust												
EGR												
Bodywork												
Body Fittings												
Chassis												
Heating & Air Con												
Control Cables												
Hood & Hood Components												
Interior Trim												
Accessories												
Index												





## GEARBOX R380

### Gearbox Reverse Light Switch - R380

#### Reverse Light Switch

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	AMR3918P
	OEM	1	AMR3918P1
	Genuine	1	AMR3918

#### Sealing Washer

R380 Gearbox Models - Reverse light switch	Aftermarket	1	ALU1403LP
	Genuine	1	ALU1403L



AMR3918P1



ALU1403L

### Gearbox Gears & Shafts - R380

#### Mainshaft

R380 Gearbox Models from 0623640K	OEM	1	TUD101720P1
	Genuine	1	TUD101720

#### Reverse Idler Gear

R380 Gearbox Models suffix J to 0623639J	OEM	1	FTC3391P1
	Genuine	1	FTC3391

#### Spring Pin - 5th Gear

R380 Gearbox Models to 410128J	Genuine	1	PA108101L
--------------------------------	---------	---	-----------

#### Reverse Gear

R380 Gearbox Models from 417153J	OEM	1	FTC5070P1
----------------------------------	-----	---	-----------



FTC3391



TUD101720P1



PA108101L



FTC5070P1

### Gearbox Bearings - R380

#### Gearbox Bearing Kit

R380 Gearbox Models suffix J	13 piece	Britpart	1	RD1290BP
R380 Gearbox Models suffix K	13 piece	Britpart	1	RD1291BP

#### Gearbox Bearing - 38.0 x 68.5

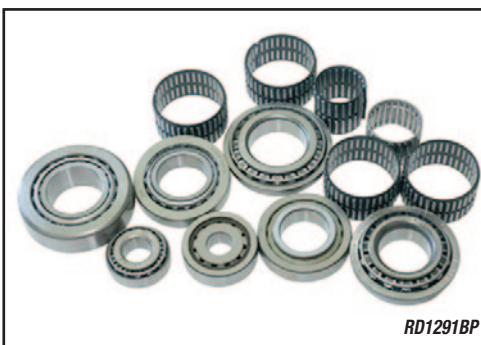
R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1628P
	OEM	1	STC1628P1



STC1628P



RD1290BP



RD1291BP

### Gearbox Gaskets & Seals - R380

#### Input Oil Seal

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC5303P
	Genuine	1	FTC5303

#### Output Oil Seal

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC500010P
	OEM	1	FTC500010P1
	Genuine	1	FTC500010

#### Gear Lever Housing Gasket

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC4510P
	Genuine	1	FTC4510

#### O Ring

R380 Gearbox Models	Genuine	1	FRC4951
---------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Drain Plug - Magnetic Type

R380 Gearbox Models to (VIN) 4A678557	Aftermarket	1	FRC6145A
---------------------------------------	-------------	---	----------

#### Sealing Washer

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC4112P
	Genuine	1	FTC4112

#### Instant Gasket Sealant

R380 Gearbox Models	Genuine	1	STC50550
---------------------	---------	---	----------

#### RTV Sealant Instant Gasket - 80ml Black

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	RX2191
---------------------	-------------	---	--------



FTC5303



FTC4510P



FRC4951



FTC4112P



FTC500010P



FRC6145A



RX2191



STC50550

### Gearbox Parts Other - R380

#### Oil Pump

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC4206P
	Genuine	1	FTC4206

#### Level/Wading Plug

R380 Gearbox Models	OEM	1	FTC4056P1
	Genuine	1	FTC4056

#### Oil Filter Screen

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC7855P
	Genuine	1	FRC7855

#### Rear Mainshaft Seal Collar

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FTC4021P
	Genuine	1	FTC4021

#### Lower Gear Lever

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC8724P
	Genuine	1	FRC8724

#### Gear Lever Torsion Spring

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC7414P
	Genuine	1	FRC7414

#### Transmission Gear Shift

R380 Gearbox Models	Genuine	1	FRC7334
---------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Shift Rod Yoke

R380 Gearbox Models	Aftermarket	1	FRC5859P
	Genuine	1	FRC5859



FTC4206P



FTC4056



FTC4021P



FRC7855



FRC8724P



FRC7414P



FRC7334



FRC5859

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## GEARBOX

### Gearbox Filter & Parts - ZF Auto

#### Oil Strainer

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models - 4 Speed		
Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4653P</b>
OEM	1	<b>RTC4653P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC4653</b>

#### Service Kit

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models - 4 Speed		
Britpart	1	<b>RTC4653PARTIAL</b>

#### Sump Gasket

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4268P</b>
OEM	1	<b>RTC4268P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC4268</b>

#### Gasket - Overhaul Kit

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC4449P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC4449</b>

#### O Ring

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
Strainer to control unit	Aftermarket	1 <b>RTC4276P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC4276</b>
Suction pipe	Aftermarket	1 <b>RTC5818P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC5818</b>
Shaft bolt	Genuine	1 <b>FRC5575</b>

#### Input Oil Seal

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>RTC5102P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC5102</b>

#### Output Oil Seal

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	OEM	1 <b>RTC4650P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC4650</b>

#### Sealing Washer

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Genuine	1 <b>STC1060</b>

### Gearbox Bearings - ZF Auto

#### Bearing Overhaul Kit (3 piece)

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC5101</b>

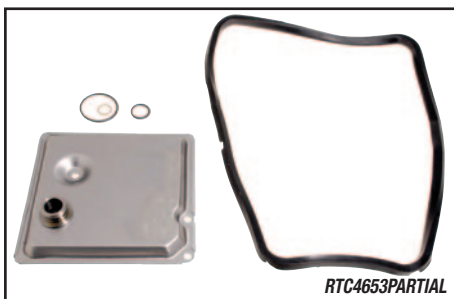
### Gearbox Cable - ZF Auto

#### Kickdown Cable

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>RTC4854P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC4854</b>



RTC4653P1



RTC4653PARTIAL



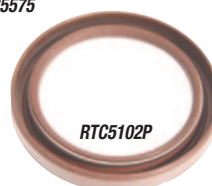
RTC4276P



FRC5575



RTC5818P



RTC5102P



RTC4650P1



RTC4268P1



STC1060

### Gearbox Parts - ZF Auto

#### Inhibitor Reverse Switch

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC4937</b>

#### Gear Change Lock Solenoid

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Genuine	1 <b>FTC3283</b>

#### Oil Pump Transmission

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Genuine	1 <b>STC1836</b>

#### Output Shaft

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	OEM	1 <b>FTC5090P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>FTC5090</b>

#### Bell Housing

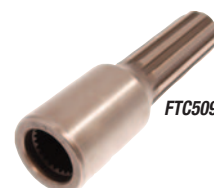
ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC6594NEWT0</b>

#### Brake Cylinder

ZF Automatic Gearbox Models		
	Genuine	1 <b>RTC5155</b>



RTC4937



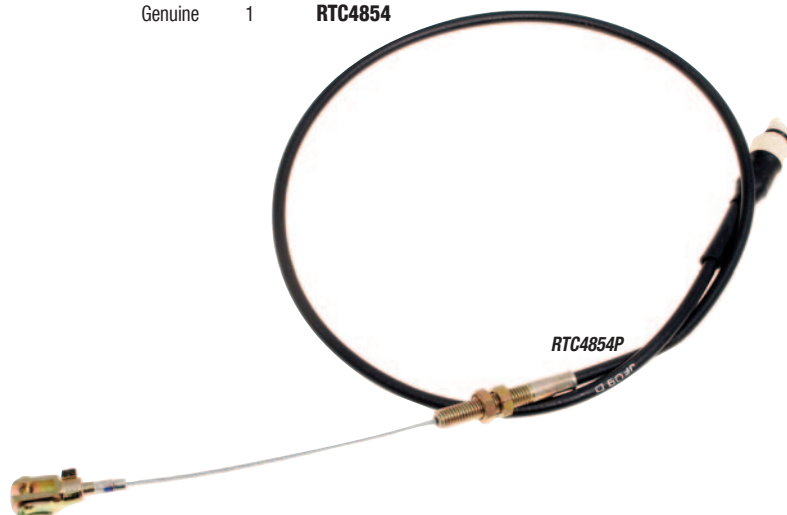
FTC5090



RTC6594NEWT0



RTC5155



RTC4854P

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## COOLING

### Radiator & Expansion Caps

#### Radiator Cap

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models - Expansion tank</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC4735P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>STC4735</b>	



STC4735P



GRC118



PCD100150P



PCD100160P



NTC7161P1

#### Expansion Bottle Cap

<b>4 Cyl Diesel Models up to (VIN) LA932798 except 200TDi</b>			
9lb pressure	Aftermarket	1	<b>GRC118</b>

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>PCD100150P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>PCD100150</b>	
15lb pressure	Aftermarket	1	<b>GRC110</b>

<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>PCD100150P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>PCD100150</b>	
15lb pressure	Aftermarket	1	<b>GRC110</b>

<b>2.5L Turbo Diesel Models</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>PCD100160P</b>	
MG Rover	1	<b>PCD100160</b>	

<b>2.5L 200TDi &amp; 300TDi Diesel Models</b>			
15lb pressure	OEM	1	<b>NTC7161P1</b>
Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC7161P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>NTC7161</b>	



596225P



ETC4761P1



GTS102



602687P1



GTS104



GTS106



ERR2803P1



ERR3291P1



602687P1



ETC4765P



ERR3479P



ETC6135A



247874P



ERR3682P



ERR3490P



ETC8007P



ERR2429P



GTG116

### Thermostats

#### Thermostat

<b>2.25L Petrol Models</b>			
82°C	Aftermarket	1	<b>596225P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>596225</b>

<b>4 Cyl Petrol &amp; Diesel Models</b>			
74°C	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC4761P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ETC4761P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC4761</b>

<b>74°C, hot climates option</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>GTS102</b>
82°C	Aftermarket	1	<b>602687P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>602687P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>602687</b>
82°C, std fitment	Aftermarket	1	<b>GTS104</b>

<b>88°C, cold climates option</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>GTS106</b>

<b>2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models</b>			
88°C	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2803P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR2803P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2803</b>

<b>2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3291P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR3291P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3291</b>

<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b>			
82°C	Aftermarket	1	<b>602687P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>602687P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>602687</b>

<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>			
74°C, hot climates option	Aftermarket	1	<b>GTS102</b>
82°C, std fitment	Aftermarket	1	<b>GTS104</b>
88°C, cold climates option	Aftermarket	1	<b>GTS106</b>

<b>V8 EFi Petrol Models</b>			
88°C	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC4765P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ETC4765P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC4765</b>

#### Thermostat Housing

<b>V8 Petrol Models with air conditioning</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC6135A</b>
300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3479P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3479</b>

<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>PEM100990P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>PEM100990P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PEM100990</b>

#### Thermostat Housing Gasket

<b>110 Models - 2.25L Petrol &amp; Diesel Models - Lower</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>247874P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>247874</b>	

<b>2.5L NA &amp; Turbo Diesel Models - Lower</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>247874P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>247874</b>	

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b>			
Thermostat housing	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3682P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3682</b>
Lower	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC8007P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC8007</b>

<b>300TDi Diesel Models - Thermostat housing</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3490P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3490</b>	

<b>4 Cylinder Models - Thermostat housing</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3682P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3682</b>	

<b>V8 Petrol Models - Thermostat housing</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2429P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>ERR2429</b>	

<b>V8 Petrol Models with 4 barrel carb conversion</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>GTG116</b>	

#### Thermostat Housing O Ring

<b>300TDi Diesel Models - Thermostat housing</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR4685P</b>	

#### Coolant Adaptor Pipe

<b>2.25L &amp; 2.5L 4 Cyl Petrol &amp; Diesel Models</b>			
<i>including turbo diesel - Heater pipe</i>			
Genuine	1	<b>624091</b>	
<b>200TDi &amp; 300TDi Diesel Models</b>			
<i>including turbo diesel - Heater pipe</i>			
Genuine	1	<b>624091</b>	

#### Plastic Plug

<b>300TDi Diesel Models - Thermostat housing filler</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR4686P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>ERR4686</b>	

#### Thermostat Housing Elbow

<b>300TDi Diesel Models</b>			
<i>without air conditioning</i>			
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3737</b>	
<i>with air conditioning</i>			
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3738</b>	



ERR4685P



624091



ERR4686P

#### Vehicle Identification

#### Service & Filter Kits

#### Ignition

#### Wipers & Wash System

#### Suspension

#### Brakes

#### Steering

#### Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

#### Engine & Gearbox Mountings

#### Transmission

#### Clutch

#### Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

#### Cooling

#### Drive Belts

#### Lighting

#### Alternators

#### Starter Motors & Battery

#### Electrical

#### Fuel System

#### Exhaust

#### EGR

#### Bodywork

#### Body Fittings

#### Chassis

#### Heating & Air Con

#### Control Cables

#### Hood & Hood Components

#### Interior Trim

#### Accessories

#### Index

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## COOLING

### Hoses & Pipes

#### Top Hose

<b>2.25L Petrol Models</b>		
Not heavy duty	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
Heavy duty	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L Petrol Models</b>		
from (VIN) AA261253 to FA389798	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
from (VIN) FA389799 on	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models</b>		
from (VIN) AA261253 to FA389798	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
from (VIN) FA389799 on	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L Turbo Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b>		
without air conditioning up to (VIN) FA428918	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
from (VIN) FA428919 on	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>with air conditioning up to (VIN) FA429127</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
from (VIN) FA429128	Eurospare	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>PCH114600P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NRC6403P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NRC6404P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NTC2029P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>ESR2125P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NTC5686P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NRC5985P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NTC5687P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NRC9710P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NTC4895P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>ESR2298P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>PCH114600P</b>		
	Genuine	1

#### Bottom Hose

<b>2.25L Petrol Models</b>		
Not heavy duty	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
Heavy duty	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models</b>		
without air conditioning	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>with air conditioning up to (VIN) JA915821</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>from (VIN) JA915822 to LA939975</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>		
up to (VIN) 4A673266	Genuine	1

<b>from (VIN) 4A673267 on</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>110 Models</b>		
<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models up to (VIN) AA257176</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models</b>		
up to (VIN) AA261252 - Connector to radiator	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L Petrol Models</b>		
up to (VIN) AA261252 - Connector to radiator	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models</b>		
up to (VIN) AA261252 - Connector to engine	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L Petrol Models</b>		
up to (VIN) AA261252 - Connector to engine	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>Japan only 4.0L V8 Efi Petrol Models</b>		
from (VIN) TA989187 on - Auxiliary	Genuine	1

#### Thermostat Bypass Hose

<b>2.25L Petrol Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>4 Cylinder Petrol Models</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b>		
- To heater feed pipe	Aftermarket	1

<b>Expansion Tank Hose</b>		
All Models	Genuine	1

<b>2.25L Petrol Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1

<b>2.5L Petrol Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>V8 Carb Engine Models</b>		
without oil cooler	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>4 Cylinder Models from (VIN) AA261253 to (VIN) GA455945</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>Thermostat Housing Hose</b>		
<b>4 Cylinder Petrol &amp; Diesel Models</b>		
	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

<b>Thermostat Adaptor Hose</b>		
<b>2.25L Petrol Models</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>574871P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>ERR1424P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>ERC2278</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>564724</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>NRC4850P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>PCH119070P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>ERC7510P</b>		
	Genuine	1

<b>Hoses &amp; Pipes Continued on next page</b>		
---	--	--



## COOLING

### Hoses & Pipes *Continued*

#### Cooling System Hose

**2.5L Petrol Models** up to (VIN) AA263904

Expansion tank to bottom hose		
Genuine	1	<b>NRC5503</b>

**V8 Petrol Models** with engine oil cooler

Radiator to expansion tank		
Genuine	1	<b>NTC2736</b>

**90 Models**

**4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models**

Heater feed pipe to water pump		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PEH101530P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PEH101530</b>

from (VIN) WA142964 on except Japan

Radiator lower hose, small bore		
Genuine	1	<b>PCH116030</b>

**200TDi Diesel Models**

Radiator to expansion tank		
Genuine	1	<b>NTC4898</b>

**2.5L TD5 Diesel Models** from (VIN) 4A673267 on

Water pump to expansion tank, water valve & thermostat		
Genuine	1	<b>PCH117191</b>
Fuel cooler return	Genuine	<b>PIH100051</b>

#### Cooling System Pipe

**90 Models - 4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models**

Inlet manifold front outlet stub, vertical, small diameter		
Genuine	1	<b>PEP103530</b>

**300TDi Diesel Models**

Screw-in adaptor pipe, water pump housing top and thermostat housing rear		
Genuine	1	<b>PEP102841</b>

**2.5L TD5 Diesel Models**

up to (VIN) 1A622423 - engine to oil cooler		
Genuine	1	<b>PIP100030</b>

from (VIN) 2A622424 on - engine to oil cooler		
Genuine	1	<b>PIP000040</b>

engine to heater hose, feed		
Genuine	1	<b>PEP102671</b>

#### Bleed Hose

**300TDi Diesel Models**

Radiator to expansion tank. 4 piece set		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PCH117840P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PCH117840</b>

**2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models**

Genuine	1	<b>PCH000120</b>

#### Connecting Hose

**90 Models - 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models**

to (VIN) 4A673266	Aftermarket	1	<b>PCH117190P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PCH117190P1</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>PCH117190</b>	

#### Fuel Cooler Hose

**2.5L TD5 Diesel Models**

to (VIN) 4A673266 - Cooler to Return		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PCH114650P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PCH114650</b>

#### Water Pump Hose

**300TDi Diesel Models** - Bypass to pump

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR5099P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR5099</b>

#### Overflow Hose

**2.5L TD5 Diesel Models** - Expansion tank to radiator top

Genuine	1	<b>LR037957</b>
---------	---	-----------------



#### Hose Clip

**All Models** except TDi & TD5 diesels

Overflow hose to expansion tank		
Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC1360</b>

**All Models** to (VIN) GA455945

Overflow hose to expansion tank		
Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC1360</b>
Genuine	a/r	<b>PYC101150</b>

**V8 Carb Petrol Models**

Hoses to inlet manifold coolant pipes		
Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC3497</b>

**200TDi Diesel Models**

Hose to thermostat housing		
Genuine	a/r	<b>CJ600304L</b>

**2.5L TD5 Diesel Models**

Radiator top hose to engine outlet & bottom hose to radiator		
Genuine	a/r	<b>PYC102110</b>

Radiator bottom hose to top hose joint		
Genuine	a/r	<b>PYC102100</b>

Water pump hose to top and bottom hose		
Genuine	a/r	<b>PYC101910</b>

Small dia engine coolant hoses (22mm)		
Genuine	a/r	<b>PYC102190</b>

Small dia engine coolant hoses (27mm)		
Genuine	a/r	<b>PYC102260</b>

**200TDi Diesel Models** - 2 1/2" nominal

Aftermarket	a/r	<b>CN100408</b>
Genuine	a/r	<b>CN100408L</b>

**4 Cylinder Models** - 2 1/2" nominal

Aftermarket	a/r	<b>CN100408</b>
Genuine	a/r	<b>CN100408L</b>

**110 Models - 300TDi Diesel Models**

Bottom hose support	Genuine	a/r	<b>ESR2662</b>
---------------------	---------	-----	----------------

#### Jubilee Hose Clip

**All Models**, multiple applications

3/8-5/8" (8-16mm) Jubilee (AKA GHC405)		
Genuine	a/r	<b>21K8341</b>

1/2-3/4" (13-20mm) Jubilee (AKA GHC406)		
Genuine	a/r	<b>603887</b>

11/16-1" (17-25mm) Jubilee (AKA GHC608)		
Genuine	a/r	<b>603890</b>

#### Steel Jubilee Type Hose Clip

**All Models**, multiple applications

8-12mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC304</b>
11-16mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC405</b>
12-20mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC406</b>
12-22mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC507</b>
16-27mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC608</b>
20-32mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC709</b>
25-35mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC811</b>
30-40mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC913</b>
30-45mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC1015</b>
40-60mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC1217</b>
50-70mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC1622</b>
70-90mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC2228</b>
80-100mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC2632</b>

#### Stainless Steel Jubilee Type Hose Clip

**All Models**, multiple applications

8-15mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC10408</b>
12-18mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC10410</b>
25-40mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC10415</b>
32-50mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC10416</b>
46-60mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC10417</b>
60-80mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC10419</b>
70-90mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC10420</b>
80-100mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC10421</b>

#### Top Gaiter Clip - Large

<b>All Models</b> , multiple applications - Jubilee type			
80-100mm	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GHC2632</b>

#### Top Hose Bleed Screw

**2.5L TD5 Diesel Models**

Standard finish	MG Rover	1	<b>PYP10008</b>
Red anodised finish	Britpart	1	<b>PYP10008LBPRED</b>
Blue anodised finish	Britpart	1	<b>PYP10008LBPBLUE</b>

#### Hose Support Clip

**300TDi Diesel Models**

Coolant hose to engine front cover		
Genuine	2	<b>ERR4824</b>

Coolant hose to fan cowl		
Genuine	2	<b>ESR1800</b>

**All Models** - Double clip, heater hoses

Genuine	2	<b>PYC101940</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Oil Cooler Pipe

**4 Cyl Models** with oil cooler - Oil cooler to engine

from (VIN) FA430161 to (VIN) JA918061		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR281P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ESR281</b>

#### Adaptor

**4 Cyl Models** with oil cooler - engine oil cooler pipe

to (VIN) JA918061	Genuine	1	<b>NTC3858</b>
-------------------	---------	---	----------------

**V8 Petrol Models** with oil cooler - engine oil cooler pipe

to (VIN) JA918061	Genuine	1	<b>NTC3858</b>
-------------------	---------	---	----------------



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

## COOLING

### Expansion Tanks

#### Expansion Tank

##### 200 & 300TDi Diesel Models

Plastic	Aftermarket	1	<b>PCF101590P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>PCF101590P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PCF101590</b>
	Britpart	1	<b>PCF101590URBP</b>

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

	Aftermarket	1	<b>PCF101530P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PCF101530</b>

#### Expansion Tank Assembly

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - Up-rated, aluminium

	Britpart	1	<b>PCF101530URBP</b>
--	----------	---	----------------------



PCF101590P1



PCF101590URBP



PCF101530P



PCF101530URBP

#### Expansion Tank Bracket

##### 110 Models - 2.25L & 2.5L 4 Cyl Petrol & Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>NRC6692</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### 90 Models - 2.5L 4 Cyl Petrol & Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>NRC6692</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### V8 Petrol Models

Genuine	1	<b>NRC6692</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>ESR584</b>
---------	---	---------------

### Water Pumps

#### Water Pump

##### 2.25L Petrol Models

without air conditioning	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC636P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC636</b>

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

without air conditioning	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC637P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC637P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC637</b>
with air conditioning	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC635P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC635</b>

##### 2.5L Petrol Models

without air conditioning	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC637P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>STC637P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC637</b>
with air conditioning	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC635P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC635</b>

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC635P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC635</b>

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC639P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC639P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC639</b>

##### 2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>PEB500090P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PEB500090P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PEB500090</b>

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Eurospare	1	<b>PEM500040P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PEM500040P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PEM500040</b>

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models

without viscous coupling	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1611P</b>
with viscous coupling & air conditioning	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC488P</b>

##### V8 EFI Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC4378P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC4378P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC4378</b>

##### Military 2.5L Petrol Models

Genuine	1	<b>STC634</b>
---------	---	---------------

#### Water Pump Gasket

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5655P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC5655</b>

##### 4 Cylinder Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5655P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC5655</b>

##### V8 Carb Engine Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2428P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR2428</b>

##### V8 EFI Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR4077P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR4077</b>

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3284P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3284</b>

Water Pump Gaskets Continued on next page



STC636P



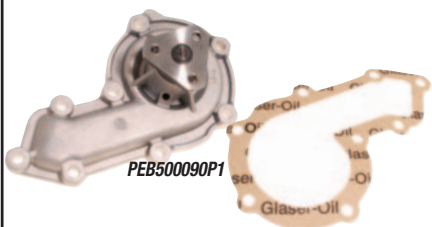
STC637P1



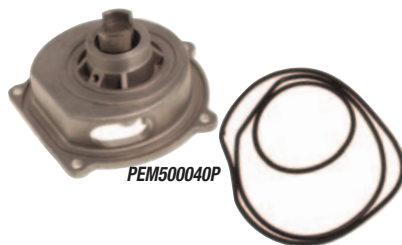
STC635P



STC639P1



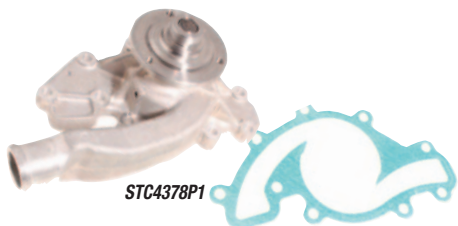
PEB500090P1



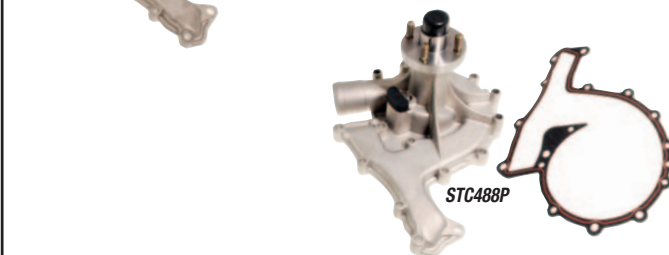
PEM500040P



STC1611P



STC4378P1



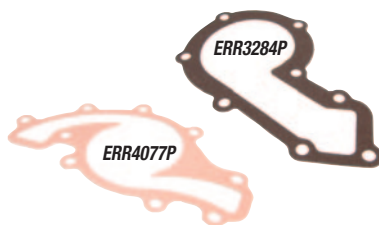
STC488P



ERC5655P



ERR2428P



ERR4077P



ERR3284P



## COOLING

### Water Pump Gaskets *Continued*

#### P Gasket

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

Distance piece to block

Aftermarket	1	PET100790P
Genuine	1	PET100790

Water pump housing to block

Aftermarket	1	PET100790P
Genuine	1	PET100790

#### Water Pump D Ring Set

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	PFQ10001LP
Genuine	1	PFQ10001L

#### Water Pump Inlet Housing Gasket

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR1607P
Genuine	1	ERR1607

##### 4 Cylinder Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR1607P
Genuine	1	ERR1607

#### Water Pump Seal

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR6711P
Genuine	1	ERR6711

#### Water Pump Pulley

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models without air conditioning

OEM	1	ERC5578P1
-----	---	-----------

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models without air conditioning

OEM	1	ERC5578P1
-----	---	-----------

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models with viscous coupling type fan,

without air conditioning

Single vee pulley	Genuine	1	ERC5707
Twin vee pulley	Genuine	1	ERC6540

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

Genuine	1	ETC4785
---------	---	---------

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Genuine	1	ETC4785
---------	---	---------

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

3 bolt holes	Aftermarket	1	ERR3734P
	Genuine	1	ERR3734
4 bolt holes	Genuine	1	ERR3735

#### Water Pump Cover

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR7047P
Genuine	1	ERR7047



## Radiators

#### Radiator

##### 4 Cyl Models with engine oil cooler from (VIN) JA918062 except 300TDi

Aftermarket	1	ESR3684P
-------------	---	----------

##### 2.5L Petrol Models

without engine oil cooler up to (VIN) FA389980

Aftermarket	1	ESR79P
Genuine	1	ESR79

without oil cooler from (VIN) FA389981 on

Aftermarket	1	ESR77P
Genuine	1	ESR77

##### 2.8L M52 Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	ESR77P
Genuine	1	ESR77

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

to (VIN) 2A622423

Aftermarket	1	PDK000100P
OEM	1	PDK000100P1
Genuine	1	PDK000100

from (VIN) 2A622424 on

Aftermarket	1	PCC001020P
OEM	1	PCC001020P1
Genuine	1	PCC001020

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

without oil cooler up to (VIN) FA389980

Aftermarket	1	ESR79P
Genuine	1	ESR79

without oil cooler from (VIN) FA389981 on

Aftermarket	1	ESR77P
Genuine	1	ESR77

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models

with engine oil cooler up to (VIN) JA918061

Genuine	1	ESR204
---------	---	--------

with engine oil cooler from (VIN) TA976036 on

Genuine	1	ESR3685
---------	---	---------

##### 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

without oil cooler up to (VIN) FA428918

Aftermarket	1	ESR76P
Genuine	1	ESR76

without oil cooler from (VIN) FA428919 on

Aftermarket	1	ESR203P
Genuine	1	ESR203

##### 300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) TA976036 on

Does not include intercooler or radiator frame

Aftermarket	1	PCC500170P
Genuine	1	PCC500170

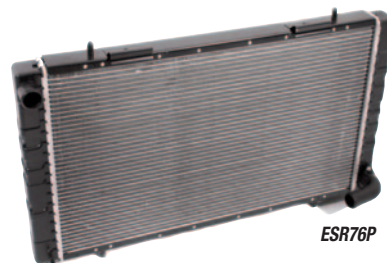
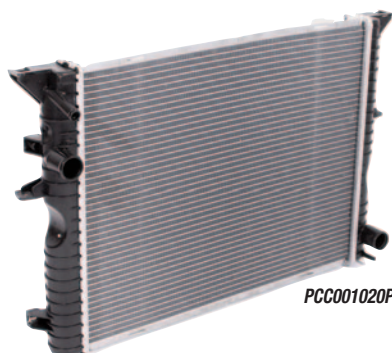
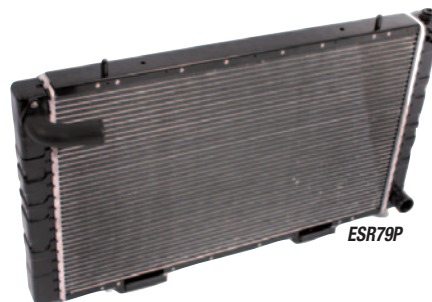
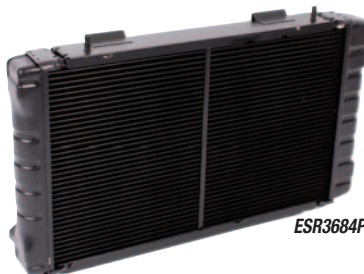
##### 110 Models - 2.25L Petrol Models

Heavy duty specification

Aftermarket	1	ESR79P
Genuine	1	ESR79

##### Military specification 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	PFI100042P
Genuine	1	PFI100042



*Radiators Continued on next page*

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.					
Vehicle Identification	COOLING														
Service & Filter Kits	Radiators <i>Continued</i>														
Ignition	Radiator Complete Assembly														
Wipers & Wash System	2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models														
	from (VIN) JA918062 on - Includes intercooler														
Suspension	Aftermarket 1					ESR1676P									
	2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models														
Std material, includes intercooler															
Brakes	Aftermarket 1					PFI100041P									
	Radiator & Oil Cooler														
2.5L NA Diesel															
Steering	with oil cooler to (VIN) JA918061														
	Aftermarket 1														
Engine Components	Genuine 1					ESR78P									
	2.5L Petrol Models														
with oil cooler to (VIN) JA918061															
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	Aftermarket 1					ESR78P									
	Genuine 1					ESR78									
200TDi Diesel	2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models														
	Aluminium, not incl intercooler														
300TDi Diesel	Aftermarket 1										BTP1823SP				
	Genuine 1										BTP1823S				
2.5L TD5 Diesel	2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models														
	Aluminium, not incl intercooler														
2.25L Petrol	Aftermarket 1										BTP2275P				
	Genuine 1										BTP2275P1				
2.5L Petrol	Std material, not incl intercooler														
	Genuine 1														
3.5L V8 Carb	2.5L Turbo Diesel Models														
	<i>Vehicles Originally Fitted with Copper Fin Type Radiators</i>														
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Aftermarket 1					NTC6168P									
	Genuine 1					NTC6168P									
Transmission	Intercooler														
	2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models														
Clutch	Aftermarket 1					FTP8030P									
	Intercooler - Uprated														
200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models															
Drive Belts	without air conditioning - Uprated														
	Front mounted high performance intercooler														
Lighting	Bearmach 1					FTP8030URBM									
	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models														
Uprated															
Alternators	Bearmach 1					LL1128									
	Performance fitment														
Aftermarket 1															
Starter Motors & Battery	LR017950URTD5														
	Fast road performance fitment														
Electrical	Terraforma 1					LR017950URTFRR									
	Off road performance fitment														
Terraforma 1															
Fuel System	LR017950URTFOR														
	without air conditioning - Uprated														
Exhaust	<i>Offers up to 50% power increase, depending on Powerbox setting.</i>														
	Allisport 1														
EGR	LL1128A														
	Radiator Mounting Bush														
Bodywork	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models														
	Upper mounting														
Body Fittings	Genuine 2					PCG100330									
	Lower mounting														
Genuine 2															
Chassis	PCG100300														
	Radiator Mounting Bracket														
Heating & Air Con	Diesel Models except 300TDi & 2.5L TD5 diesel														
	Upper RH														
Control Cables	Genuine 1					NRC8609									
	Lower LH														
Genuine 1															
Hood & Hood Components	ESR69														
	Petrol Models														
Interior Trim	Upper RH														
	Genuine 1														
Accessories	NRC8609														
	Lower LH														
Index	Genuine 1														
	ESR69														
	All Models														
except 2.5L TD5 diesel															
	Upper RH														
	Genuine 1														
	ESR283														
	Upper LH														
	Genuine 1														
	ESR282														
	except 300TDi & 2.5L TD5 diesel														
	Upper RH														
	Genuine 1														
	NRC8609														
	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models														
	Upper RH														
	Genuine 1														
	PCU103780														
	Upper LH														
	Genuine 1														
	PCU103790														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models up to (VIN) TA976035														
	Aftermarket 8														
	572312A														
	NRC5544P														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Bush														
	All Models up to (VIN) TA976035														
	Aftermarket 8														
	572312A														
	NRC5544P														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														
	Radiator Mounting Rubber														
	All Models														
	Aftermarket 2														
	Genuine 2														
	NRC5544P														
	NRC5544														



## COOLING

### Viscous Fans/Couplings

#### Fan Assembly

##### 4 Cylinder Petrol Models

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5545P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC5545</b>

##### 4 Cylinder Petrol & Diesel Models

with air conditioning - 7 blade plastic fan

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3380P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3380</b>

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5545P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC5545</b>

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

without air conditioning Europe only - 7 blade plastic fan

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3380P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3380</b>

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>PGG500340P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PGG500340P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PGG500340</b>

##### 2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2789P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR2789P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR2789</b>

##### 200TDi Diesel Models - 7 blade plastic fan

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3380P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3380</b>

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models

with 5 blade fan	Genuine	1	<b>613087</b>
with standard fan - 7 blade	Genuine	1	<b>ETC7553L</b>

##### V8 EFI Petrol Models

11 blade, black plastic, 17"

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3439P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR3439P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3439</b>

##### V8 Petrol Models - Gulf States

Genuine	1	<b>PGG101100</b>
---------	---	------------------



ERC5545P



ERR3380P



PGG500340P



ERR2789P



ERR3439P1



ERC5708P1



ERR3443P1



ETC7238P1



ERR2266P1



ERR5285P1



ETC4993P

#### Viscous Coupling

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5708P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERC5708P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC5708</b>

##### 4 Cylinder Petrol Models with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5708P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERC5708P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC5708</b>

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models with 7 blade fan

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5708P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERC5708P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC5708</b>

##### V8 EFI Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3443P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR3443P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3443</b>

##### 2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC7238P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ETC7238P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC7238</b>

##### 2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2266P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR2266P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR2266</b>

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models - Europe

Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC7238P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ETC7238P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC7238</b>

#### Front Fan Bearing

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - Viscous coupling

OEM	1	<b>ERR5285P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR5285</b>

#### Bearing Circlip

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - Viscous fan shaft

Genuine	1	<b>CR110625</b>
---------	---	-----------------

#### Cooling Cowl Mounting

##### 110 Models - 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	3	<b>ETC4993P</b>
Genuine	3	<b>ETC4993</b>

##### 2.25L & 2.5L 4 Cyl Petrol & Diesel Models incl. turbo diesel

Aftermarket	3	<b>ETC4993P</b>
Genuine	3	<b>ETC4993</b>

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models

Aftermarket	3	<b>ETC4993P</b>
Genuine	3	<b>ETC4993</b>

#### Radiator Fan Cowl

##### 90 Models - 4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models - Upper

Genuine	1	<b>ESR3226</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Cooling Fan Cowling

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

Genuine	1	<b>ESR2308</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Cooling Fan Duct Clip

##### 4 Cyl Models

Genuine	2	<b>NRC6430</b>
---------	---	----------------

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## COOLING

### Oil Cooler Parts

#### Oil Cooler Assembly

<b>2.5L NA Diesel Models</b> with engine oil cooler up to (VIN) FA389798			
engine oil cooler	OEM	1	<b>NRC7741P1</b>
<b>4 Cyl Petrol Models</b> with engine oil cooler up to (VIN) FA389798			
engine oil cooler	OEM	1	<b>NRC7741P1</b>
<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b> with engine oil cooler without air conditioning up to (VIN) FA429127			
engine oil cooler	OEM	1	<b>NRC7741P1</b>
<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b> with 5 speed R380 gearbox			
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC5360</b>
<b>2.8L 6 Cyl BMW Petrol Models</b> with 5 speed R380 gearbox			
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC5360</b>
<b>4.0L V8 EFi Petrol Models</b>			
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC5360</b>
<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>			
<i>If fitting to engine up to (eng) 15P06437 then a new parallel thread type oil pressure switch NUC000020 will also be required</i>			
engine oil cooler	Genuine	1	<b>PBC500230</b>

#### Oil Cooler Transmission

<b>V8 EFi Petrol Models</b> up to (VIN) WA159806			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3229P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3229</b>

#### Oil Thermostat

<b>All Models</b> (if fitted)			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5923P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERC5923</b>

#### Oil Thermostat Housing

<b>V8 Petrol Models</b> with 5 speed R380 gearbox			
Gearbox oil cooler	Genuine	1	<b>FTC2104</b>
<b>2.8L 6 Cyl BMW M52 Petrol Models</b> with 5 speed R380 gearbox - Gearbox oil cooler			
	Genuine	1	<b>FTC2687</b>

#### Oil Cooler Kit

<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b>	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1008</b>
<b>V8 Petrol Models</b> up to (VIN) GA			
<i>Includes cooler, hoses, adaptor and fixings</i>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1089</b>

#### Oil Cooler Thermostat

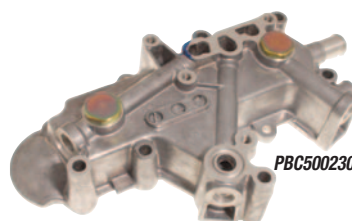
<b>V8 Petrol Models</b> up to (VIN) GA			
<i>Use with RA1089 engine oil cooler kit</i>			
	Mocal	1	<b>RS1456</b>

#### Oil Cooler Repair Kit

<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b> - For engine oil cooler.			
<i>Permits replacement of cooler without having to replace housing.</i>			
<i>Includes cooler, seals, housing gasket and banjo bolts</i>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>PBC500230PREP</b>



NRC7741P1



PBC500230



FTC5360



ERC5923P



NTC2927P1



ESR3695P1



ESR280P



PCH114640P



ESR398

#### Oil Cooler Hose

<b>4 Cyl Models</b> with engine oil cooler from (VIN) FA389799 to FA430160 - engine to oil cooler			
	OEM	1	<b>NTC2927P1</b>

<b>200TDi Diesel Models</b> up to (VIN) JA918061			
engine to oil cooler (upper)			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR280P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR280</b>

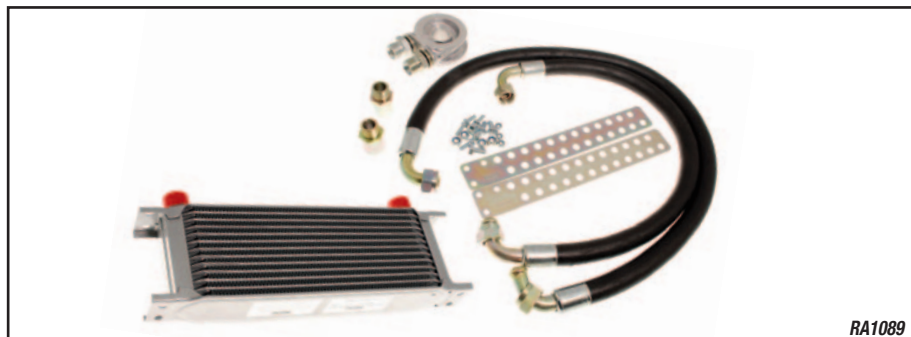
<b>4 Cyl Petrol &amp; Diesel Models</b> from (VIN) FA430161 on			
engine to oil cooler (upper)			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR280P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR280</b>

<b>90 Models - 4.0L V8 EFi Petrol Models</b> from (VIN) XA159807 on			
Transmission to oil cooler			
	Genuine	1	<b>UBP101260</b>
Oil cooler to transmission			
	Genuine	1	<b>UBP101270</b>
Intermediate hose, pipe to oil cooler			
	OEM	1	<b>ESR3695P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3695</b>
Oil cooler to transmission			
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4218</b>

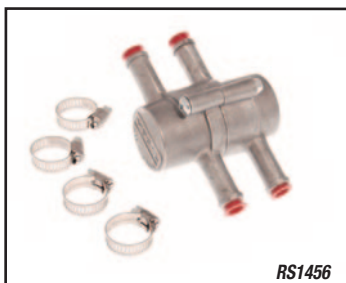
<b>2.5L TD5 Diesel Models</b>			
Transmission to oil cooler			
short	Genuine	1	<b>UBP101151</b>
long	Genuine	1	<b>UBP101161</b>
Oil cooler to radiator			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>PCH114640P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PCH114640</b>

<b>V8 Carb Petrol Models</b> from (VIN) FA429128 to (VIN) JA918061			
Oil cooler to engine			
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR398</b>
engine to oil cooler			
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR583</b>
with air conditioning & manual transmission oil cooler up to (VIN) JA918061			
Front pipe, RH (transmission to oil cooler)			
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR530</b>

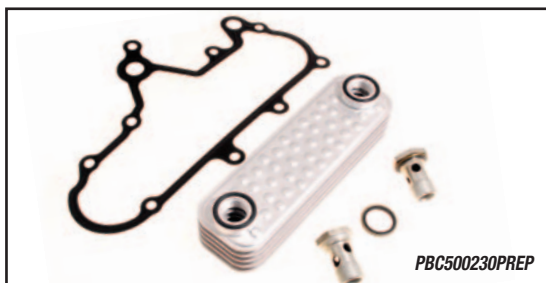
**Oil Cooler Parts Continued on next page**



RA1089



RS1456



PBC500230PREP

## ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



## COOLING

### Oil Cooler Parts *Continued*

#### Oil Cooler Pipe

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models

with manual transmission oil cooler up to (VIN) JA918061 rear pipe (transmission to front pipe)

Genuine 1 **ESR527**

from (VIN) JA918062 on

oil cooler to engine Eurospare 1 **ESR1914P1**

Genuine 1 **ESR1914**

engine to oil cooler OEM 1 **ESR1915P1**

Genuine 1 **ESR1915**

Gearbox to union Genuine 1 **ESR1916**

(\*rear pipes, both supply to gearbox oil cooler and return)

without air conditioning

union to gearbox oil cooler ('front' pipe)

RH Genuine 1 **ESR1919**

LH Genuine 1 **ESR1920**

with air conditioning

union to gearbox oil cooler ('front' pipe)

RH Genuine 1 **ESR1918**

LH Genuine 1 **ESR1917**

##### V8 EFi Petrol Models - engine to cooler

Aftermarket 1 **PBP101150P**

Genuine 1 **PBP101150**

##### 90 Models - 4.0L V8 EFi Petrol Models

engine to oil cooler, lower

Eurospare 1 **PBP101160P**

Genuine 1 **PBP101160**

##### 4 Cyl Models with oil cooler from (VIN) FA430161 to (VIN)

JA918061 - Oil cooler to engine

Aftermarket 1 **ESR281P**

Genuine 1 **ESR281**

##### 200TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) JA918062 on

engine to oil cooler OEM 1 **ESR1912P1**

Genuine 1 **ESR1912**

oil cooler to engine OEM 1 **ESR1913P1**

Genuine 1 **ESR1913**

##### 2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

cooler to engine Aftermarket 1 **PBP500190P**

Genuine 1 **PBP500190**

engine to cooler Aftermarket 1 **PBP500200P**

OEM 1 **PBP500200P1**

Genuine 1 **PBP500200**

##### 2.5L 4 Cyl Models without air conditioning to (VIN) FA389798

engine to oil cooler, upper

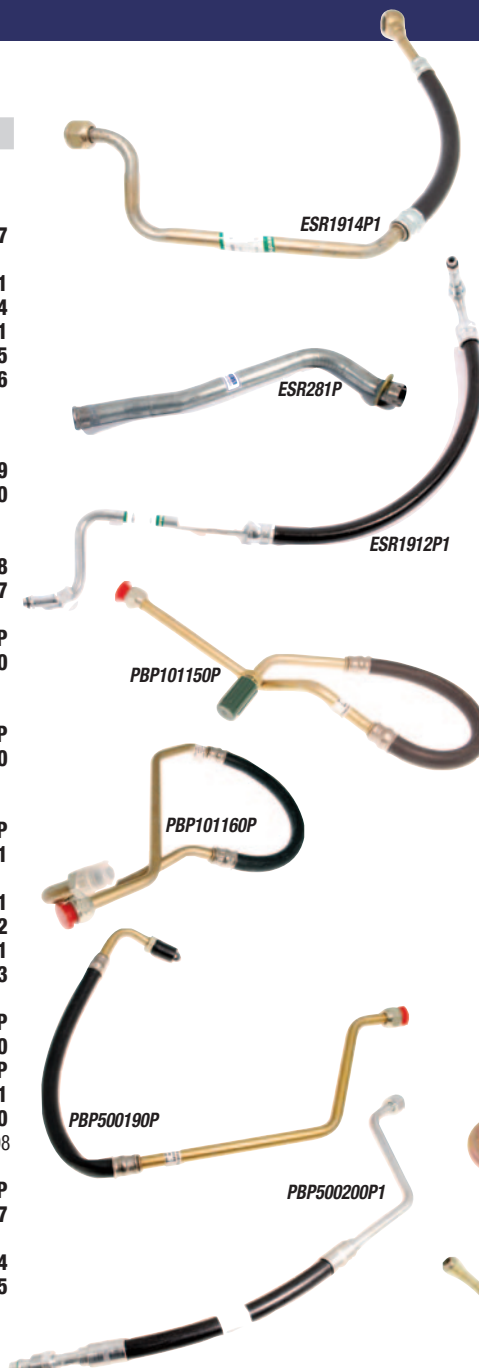
Aftermarket 1 **NRC8507P**

Genuine 1 **NRC8507**

##### Military XD/Wolf - Union to gearbox oil cooler ('front' pipe)

RH Genuine 1 **ESR2084**

LH Genuine 1 **ESR2085**



#### Oil Cooler Pipe Adaptor

##### 90 Models - 4.0L V8 EFi Petrol Models

dual male fitting, transmission to oil cooler pipe

Genuine 1 **ESR1253**

#### O Ring

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models with oil cooler to (VIN) FA429127

oil cooler hose to filter head adaptor

Aftermarket 2 **TRS1114**

#### Oil Cooler O Ring

All Models from (VIN) MA939976 on

Aftermarket a/r **ESR1594LP**

Genuine a/r **ESR1594L**

#### Centrifuge Oil Filter Assembly

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - Oil cooler system

Genuine 1 **LPD100010**

#### Pipe Support Bracket

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - Transmission oil cooler pipes,

'S' shape bracket

Genuine 1 **UBU100430**

triangular shape bracket

Genuine 1 **UBU100440**

'L' shape bracket

Genuine 1 **UBU100450**

#### U Bolt

All Models without air conditioning with engine oil cooler

mounted in steel frame

engine oil cooler mounting frame to body

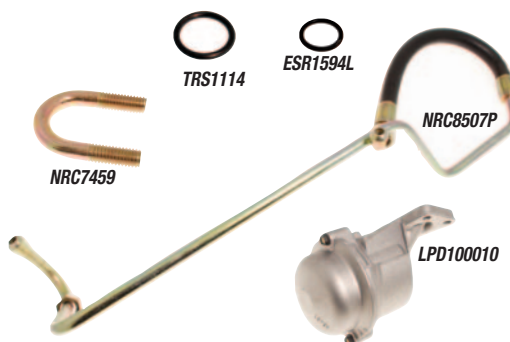
Genuine 4 **NRC7459**

#### Hose Support Clip

##### 90 Models - 4.0L V8 EFi Petrol Models

double, transmission oil cooler hoses

Genuine 2 **ESR2806**



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index





## COOLING



## Revotec Electronic Fan Conversion Kits

- Custom engineered to fit and cool your Land Rover perfectly
- Supplied complete with all necessary fittings & fixings to complete an electronic fan conversion on your vehicle.
- Engineered to fit without any permanent modifications & utilising original radiator mountings
- Easy to install – no special tools required
- Latest fan & controller technology for the ultimate cooling package.

## Revotec Fan Conversions

### Radiator Fan Conversion Kit

#### 90 Models - 2.5L Petrol

Fan with brackets, temperature controller and all fixings

Revotec 1 **LL1354RTA**

#### 110 Models - 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol

Fan with brackets, temperature controller and all fixings

Revotec 1 **LL1354RTA**

#### 2.5L NA Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models

Fan with brackets, temperature controller and all fixings

Revotec 1 **LL1354RTA**

#### V8 Carb Petrol Models

Twin fans with brackets, temperature controller and all fixings

Revotec 1 **LL1083RT**

#### 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Fan with alloy brackets, temperature controller and all fixings

Revotec 1 **LL1354RTC**

#### 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Fan with black anodised alloy brackets, temperature controller & all fixings

Revotec 1 **LL1354RTB**

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Fan with brackets, temperature controller and all fixings

Revotec 1 **LL1084RTA**

### Fan Installation Kit

All Models - For Revotec/Comex fan.

For custom electric cooling fan set ups without Revotec electronic fan control.

Includes relay, harness, earthing kit, fan pull through kit and tie wraps.

Revotec 1 **FIK01**

### Fan Pull Through Kit

All Models with Revotec fan

Quick fix attachment hardware for Comex fans in Revotec kits, ideal for competition use. Includes 4 pull throughs, 4 rubber washers, 4 foam pads and 4 push-on buttons.

Revotec 1 **FPK01**

### In-Line Fuse Kit

All Models with Revotec fan - Negative earth

Revotec 1 **IFKNEG**

### Universal Fan Bracket Set

For custom electric cooling fan set ups.

All Models

For 7.5" (190mm) Comex fan

Revotec 1 **FB190**

For 9" (225mm) Comex fan

Revotec 1 **FB225**

For 10" (255mm) Comex fan

Revotec 1 **FB255**

For 11" (280mm) Comex fan

Revotec 1 **FB280**

For 12" (305mm) Comex fan

Revotec 1 **FB305**

For 13" (330mm) Comex fan

Revotec 1 **FB330**

For 14" (350mm) Comex fan

Revotec 1 **FB350**

For 15.2" (385mm) Comex fan

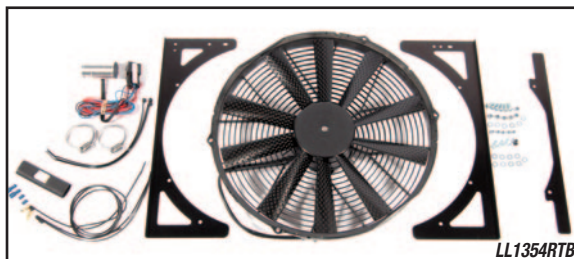
Revotec 1 **FB385**



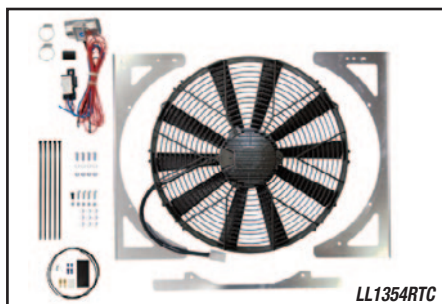
LL1354RTA



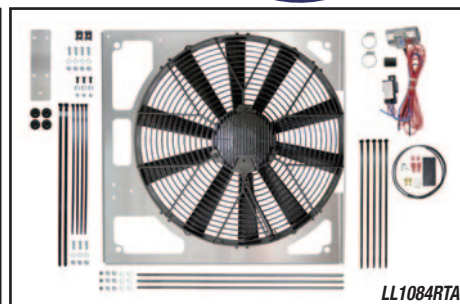
LL1083RT



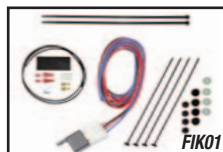
LL1354RTB



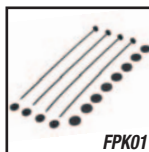
LL1354RTC



LL1084RTA



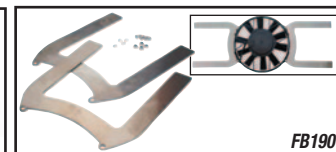
FIK01



FPK01



IFKNEG



FB190



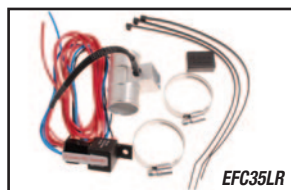
EFC18NPTXT



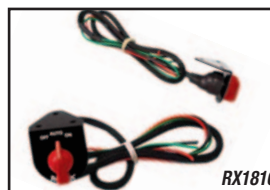
EFCM14



EARTHKIT



EFC35LR



RX1816



FAN0607HP

### Electronic Fan Controller

All Models - For Revotec/Comex fan.

For custom electric cooling fan set ups

With 1/8 NPT external thread for alternative fitment in standard temp sender boss in radiator header or water system. Not included in fan kit

Revotec 1 **EFC18NPTXT**

With 3/8 BSP external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss. Not included in fan kits

Revotec 1 **EFC38BSPEXT**

With M14 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss

Revotec 1 **EFCM14**

With M22 x 1.5 external thread for fitment in radiator header/water system boss

Revotec 1 **EFCM22**

Included in fan kit. Fits in 35mm dia. radiator hose.

Includes relay, clips and tie wraps. Features extra long (2500mm) cable for Land Rover applications.

Revotec 1 **EFC35LR**

### Fan Earthing Kit

All Models - For Revotec/Comex fan.

Included in fan kit. Includes cable, terminals, fan plug, heat shrink & clip

Revotec 1 **EARTHKIT**

### Radiator Fan Control Switch

All Models with Revotec electric fan fitment

Three way, on/off/auto override fan control

Revotec 1 **RX1816**

### Comex High Power Fan

V8 Petrol Models

12" (305mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit

Revotec 1 **FAN0607HP**

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

15.2" (385mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit

Revotec 1 **FAN0349HP**

4 Cyl Models

15.2" (385mm) puller/sucker type fan. Included in fan kit

Revotec 1 **FAN0150VHP**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## DRIVE BELTS

### Alternator Belts

#### Alternator Drive Belt

##### All Models

with 2.5L normally aspirated diesel engine  
with 2.5L turbo diesel engine  
with 200TDi diesel engine

Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC7939P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ETC7939P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC7939</b>

with V8 carb engine

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC7394P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ETC7394P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC7394</b>

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2073P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR2073</b>

#### Alternator Polyvee Drive Belt

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

up to (VIN) MA169102 except Australia  
*Alternator with 61mm dia. pulley*

Aftermarket	1	<b>PQS000030P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQS000030P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PQS000030</b>

from (VIN) MA169103 except Australia  
*Alternator with 49mm dia. pulley*

Aftermarket	1	<b>PQS000040P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQS000040P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PQS000040</b>

##### All Models

with TD5 diesel engine

without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>PQS101490P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQS101490P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PQS101490</b>

with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>PQS101500P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PQS101500P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PQS101500</b>

with V8 EFI engine with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR5579P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR5579P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR5579</b>

### Air Conditioning Belts

#### Air Con Compressor Drive Belt

V8 Carb Models - with air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>603713P</b>
-------------	---	----------------

#### Air Con Compressor Polyvee Drive Belt

All Models - with 300TDi diesel engine & air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2215P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR2215P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR2215</b>

Australia 300TDi Diesel Models with air conditioning

OEM	1	<b>HYM627P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>HYM627</b>

### Drive Belt Tensioners/Pulleys

#### Drive Belt Idler

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - without air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR6493P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR6493</b>

#### Drive Belt Idler Pulley

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR6658P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR6658</b>

#### Drive Belt Tensioner

2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR4708P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR4708P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR4708</b>

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR6951P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR6951</b>

#### Water Pump Pulley

90 Models - 4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models

OEM	1	<b>PQR101050P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PQR101050</b>

#### Serpentine Belt Tensioner

4.0L V8 EFI Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3440P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3440</b>

### Fan Belts

#### Fan Drive Belt

Civilian Models (not split charge)

with 2.25L & 2.5L 4 cyl petrol engines

with 2.5L 4 cyl normally aspirated diesel engines

Aftermarket	1	<b>563132 LRP</b>
-------------	---	-------------------

V8 Carb Engine Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>614670P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>614670</b>

without power steering or air conditioning

Aftermarket	1	<b>613602P</b>
OEM	1	<b>613602P1</b>

#### Fan Belt

2.25L 4 Cyl Petrol Models with split charge

2.5L 4 Cyl Petrol Models with air conditioning

Genuine	1	<b>ERC8938</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Fan Polyvee Drive Belt

300TDi Diesel Models

up to (engine) 16L25164

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3287P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR3287P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR3287</b>

from (engine) 16L25165 on

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR5911P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR5911P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR5911</b>

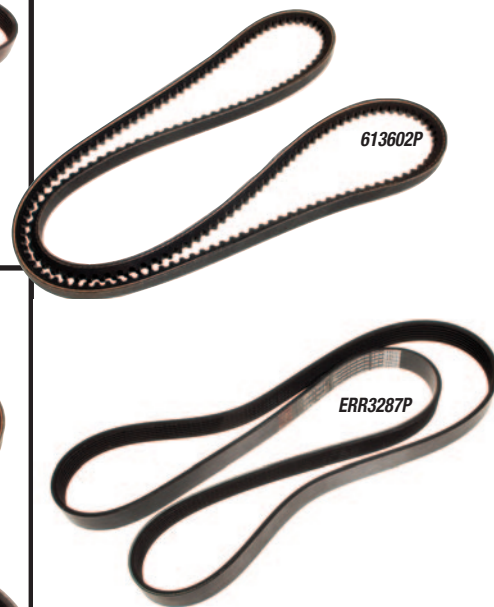
Australia 300TDi Diesel Models

up to (engine) 16L25164

Genuine	1	<b>HYM895</b>
---------	---	---------------

from (engine) 16L25165 on

Genuine	1	<b>HYM1174</b>
---------	---	----------------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



## DRIVE BELTS

### Power Steering Belts

#### Power Steering Drive Belt

##### All Models

with 2.25L & 2.5L petrol engine  
with 2.5L normally aspirated diesel engine

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC5146P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC5146</b>

with V8 carb engine

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC675P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERC675P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERC675</b>

#### Adwest Power Steering Drive Belt

##### All Models

with 2.25L & 2.5L petrol engine  
with 2.5L normally aspirated diesel engine

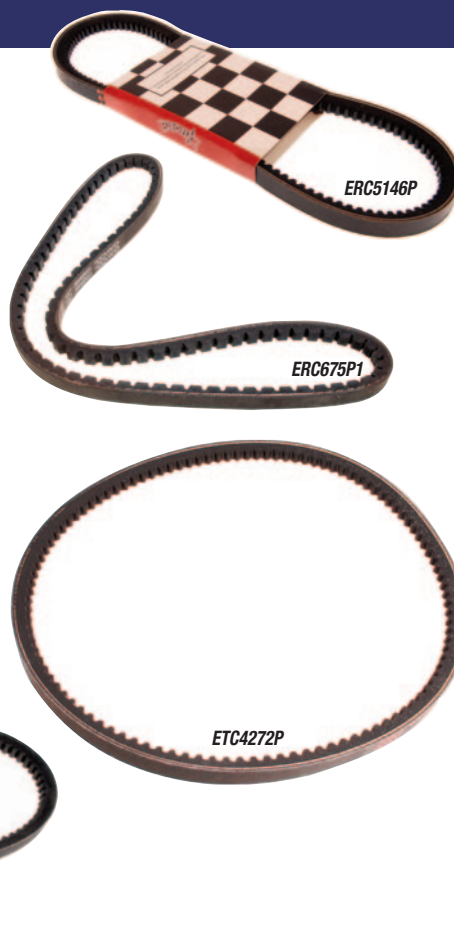
Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC4272P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

#### Gemmer Power Steering Drive Belt

##### All Models

with 2.25L & 2.5L petrol engine  
with 2.5L normally aspirated diesel engine

Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC5815P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ETC5815P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC5815</b>



### Timing Belts

#### Timing Belt

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

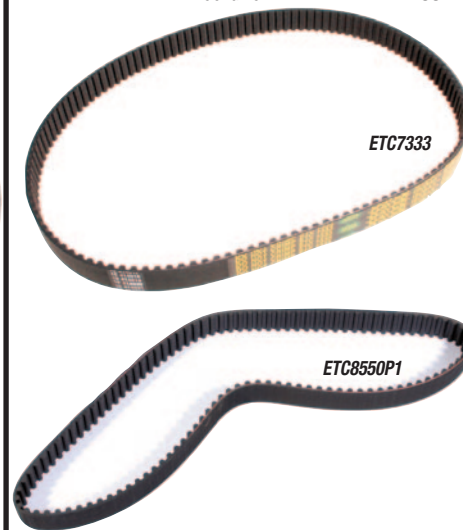
OEM	1	<b>ETC7333P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC7333</b>

##### 200TDi Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC8550P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ETC8550P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETC8550</b>

##### 300TDi Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR1092P</b>
OEM	1	<b>ERR1092P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ERR1092</b>



### Timing Belt Kits

#### Timing Belt Kit

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Britpart	1	<b>ETC7333BPK</b>
----------	---	-------------------

##### 200TDi Models

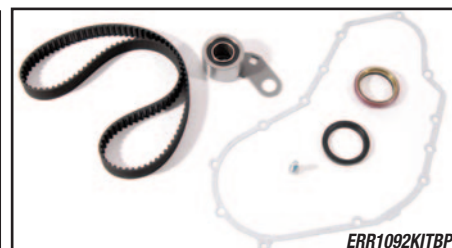
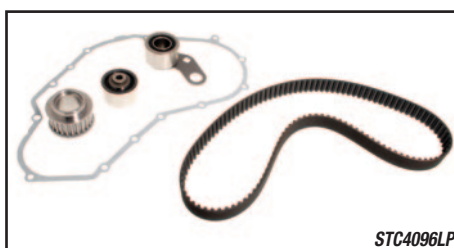
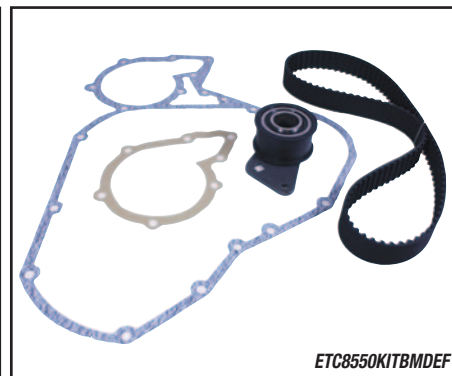
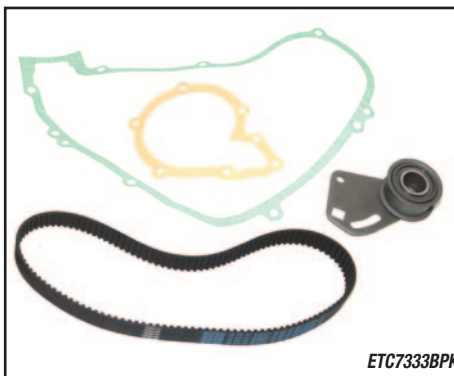
OEM	1	<b>ETC8550KITBMDEF</b>
-----	---	------------------------

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC4096LP</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC4096LP1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC4096L</b>

from (VIN) VA117354 on

Britpart	1	<b>ERR1092KITBP</b>
----------	---	---------------------



#### Conversion Timing Belt Kit

##### 300TDi Diesel Models - to (VIN) VA101257

Includes belt plus all parts to convert to later 300TDi belt alignment method

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC4095LP</b>
-------------	---	------------------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## LIGHTING

### Headlamps

#### Headlamp Complete Assembly

*Wipac halogen unit with bowls, seals and retaining ring*

<b>Non headlamp levelling Models</b> - from (VIN) KA922615 on			
RHD	Wipac	2	<b>AMR2344P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>AMR2344</b>
LHD	Wipac	2	<b>AMR2345P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>AMR2345</b>

**All Models** - with headlamp levelling

from (VIN) WA138480 on except Germany

	Genuine	2	<b>XBC104480</b>
Germany from (VIN) KA922615 on	Wipac	2	<b>AMR3247P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>AMR3247</b>

#### Headlamp Assembly

*Includes bulb and mounting bowl*

**24V Military Wolf/XD - 24.**

RHD	Genuine	2	<b>RRC8678</b>
LHD	Genuine	2	<b>RRC8679</b>

#### Headlamp Unit

*Halogen unit only*

**All Models** - up to (VIN) KA922614

RHD with provision for pilot ( <i>Provision not used on this vehicle</i> )	Aftermarket	2	<b>GLU583</b>
RHD no pilot	OEM	2	<b>RTC4615P1</b>

#### Headlamp Light Unit

*Halogen unit only*

**All Models**

up to (VIN) KA922614

*no pilot, polycarbonate lens*

RHD	Wipac	2	<b>GLU583</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	2	<b>PRC7994P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>PRC7994P1</b>

from (VIN) KA922615 on

RHD	Wipac	2	<b>STC1209P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>STC1209</b>
LHD	Wipac	2	<b>STC1210P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC1210</b>



S5400OUTER



S5400INNER



S5400



7H6838KLUCAS



AEU1355ALTKIT



STC3025P1



STC4029



531586P



STC1612P1



AMR2090P1



STC951



STC3023



XBC104480

#### Headlamp Bowl

**All Models**

without headlamp levelling

Metal bowl only	Aftermarket	2	<b>S5400OUTER</b>
Inner ring only	Aftermarket	2	<b>S5400INNER</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>STC643</b>

with headlamp levelling

Plastic bowl only	Genuine	2	<b>STC4029</b>
-------------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Headlamp Bowl Kit

**All Models** without headlamp levelling

*Includes retaining rim and plastic bowl*

pair	Lucas	1	<b>7H6838KLUCAS</b>
single	Wipac	2	<b>S5400</b>

#### Headlamp Bowl Assembly

**Military 24V Models** - with Wipac headlamps

*Includes plastic bowl, wiring extension and rubber rear cover*

Wipac	2	<b>STC3025P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>STC3025</b>

#### Headlamp & Bowl Assembly

**All Models** - without headlamp levelling

up to (VIN) KA922614

*Halogen H4, without pilot, with plastic bowl*

RHD	Aftermarket	2	<b>AEU1355ALTKIT</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	2	<b>AEU1742P</b>

#### Headlamp Mounting Gasket

**All Models** - without headlamp levelling

up to (VIN) KA922614

Wipac	2	<b>531586P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>531586</b>

from (VIN) KA922615 on

*Headlamp bowl to body. For Wipac headlamps*

OEM	2	<b>STC1612P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>STC1612</b>

#### Headlamp Levelling Motor

**All Models** - with headlamp levelling

from (VIN) KA922615 on

Wipac	2	<b>AMR2090P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>AMR2090</b>

#### Headlamp Adjustment Motor

**Military 24V Models** with headlamp levelling

*24V. Wipac headlamps*

Genuine	2	<b>STC3023</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Headlamp Rear Cover

**All Models** - from (VIN) KA922615 on

Aftermarket	2	<b>STC951P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>STC951</b>

#### Headlamp Sundry Fittings Kit

**All Models** - from (VIN) KA922615 on

*Includes retaining rim screws, adjuster screws and clips for one headlamp*

Aftermarket	2	<b>STC1614P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>STC1614</b>

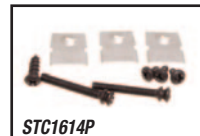
#### Headlamp Adjuster Kit

**All Models** - without headlamp levelling

up to (VIN) KA922614

*For one headlamp*

Aftermarket	2	<b>BHM7058</b>
-------------	---	----------------



STC1614P



BHM7058

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## LIGHTING

### Driving & Fog Lamps

#### Round Safari 5000 (single) Driving Lamp

**All Models** - Front driving lamp, Safari 5000  
Includes grille guard

Genuine a/r **STC8480**



STC8480

#### Driving Lamp Kit

**All Models**  
Includes bumper mounted driving lamps, brackets, fixings, relay, switch and wiring

Genuine a/r **VUB500890**



VUB500890

#### Front Fog Lamp Assembly

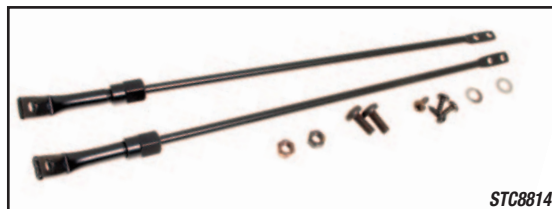
**All Models**  
Hella Rallye 1000, Black, with cover and extension harness  
Front Hella a/r **STC7643BP**



STC7643BP

#### Lamp Steady Bars

**All Models**  
with Safari 3000/Rallye 1000 front fog/driving lamps  
With fixings  
Pair Genuine 1 **STC8814**



STC8814

#### Rear Fog Lamp Assembly

**All Models**  
(VIN) MA939976 to WA159806  
Rear Aftermarket 1 **PRC7254P**  
Genuine 1 **PRC7254**  
from (VIN) XA159807 to 1A612403  
Rear, rectangular OEM 1 **XFE100170P1**  
Genuine 1 **XFE100170**

**24V Military Models (XD/Wolf)**, not waterproofed  
Replace bulb with 12V item to fit civilian Defender TD5 onwards  
(becomes AMR6522/XFE500010)

Rear Genuine 1 **AMR6524**



PRC7254P



XFE100170P1



AMR6524



LR048201P1



LR048201LED



LR048201LED SM

#### Rear Fog Lamp

**All Models** - from (VIN) 1A612404 on  
Rear Wipac 1 **LR048201P**  
Genuine 1 **LR048201**  
Rear LED, E-marked  
red lens Aftermarket 1 **LR048201LED**  
clear lens Aftermarket 1 **LR048201LEDCL**  
smoked lens Wipac 1 **LR048201LED SM**

**All Models** (auxiliary rear fog lamp fitment)  
Aftermarket accessory type

Rear, each Ring 1 **RB7092**

#### Rear Fog Lamp Plinth

**All Models** - from (VIN) 1A612404 on  
Also fits rear fog lamp & reverse lamp

Rear Genuine 1 **AMR3850**

#### Electronic Control Unit

**All Models** - from (VIN) VA104806 on  
One touch rear fog lamp

Genuine 1 **YWC104430L**



AMR3850



YWC104430L

### Side Lamps

#### Front Side Lamp

**All Models**  
up to (VIN) MA940004 except military - Without bulb  
Aftermarket 2 **RTC5012P**  
Wipac 2 **RTC5012P1**  
Genuine 2 **RTC5012**  
from (VIN) MA940005 on, except Military and NAS  
Aftermarket 2 **LR048189P**  
Wipac 2 **LR048189P1**  
Genuine 2 **LR048189**  
STC1227P  
Lens/body only  
LED, E-marked  
Clear Aftermarket 2 **LR048189LED**  
Smoked Wipac 2 **LR048189LED SM**

**Military TD5 (Wolf/XD)**  
North American specification  
Also used as front side lamp & reverse lamp.

Wipac 2 **AMR6528BP**

**24V Military Models (XD/Wolf)**, not waterproofed

Genuine 2 **AMR6518**



RTC5012P1



LR048189P1



STC1227P



LR048189LED SM



LR048189LED



AMR6528BP



AMR6518



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

**Engine Components**  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox

Transmission

Clutch

**Gearbox**  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



## LIGHTING

**Convert your standard lamps to the very popular 95mm NAS specification**

### LED 95mm (NAS Spec)

#### Front Side Lamp

##### North American Specification Models

95mm dia., clear LEDs. 12V or 24V system.

LED E-Marked

Clear	Aftermarket 2	<b>RX1865</b>
Smoked	Aftermarket 2	<b>RX1865SM</b>

#### Indicator/Stop/Tail Lamp

##### North American Specification Models

LED type, clear lens, 95mm dia., amber & red LEDs. 12V or 24V system.

LED E-Marked	Aftermarket 2	<b>RX1866</b>
--------------	---------------	---------------

#### LED Stop/Tail Lamp - E-marked

##### North American Specification Models (NAS)

Stop or tail, without plinth

LED Red	Aftermarket 2	<b>AMR6526LED</b>
LED Clear	Aftermarket 2	<b>AMR6526LEDCLR</b>
LED Smoked	Wipac 2	<b>AMR6526LED5M</b>



RX1865



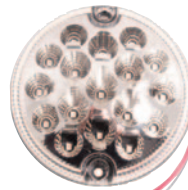
RX1865SM



RX1866



AMR6526LED



AMR6526LEDCLR



AMR6526LED5M

### Indicator Lamps

#### Front Indicator Assembly

##### All Models

up to (VIN) MA940004

Front, separate lens and body type, 12V

Amber	Aftermarket 2	<b>RTC5013P</b>
	Wipac 2	<b>RTC5013P1</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>RTC5013</b>
LED	Aftermarket 2	<b>RTC5013PLED</b>

from (VIN) MA940005 to 2A999999

Front, one piece lens and body type, 12V, complete

Amber	Aftermarket 2	<b>LR048188P</b>
	OEM 2	<b>LR048188P1</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>LR048188</b>

LED E-Marked

Clear	Aftermarket 2	<b>LR048188PLED</b>
Smoked	Wipac 2	<b>LR048188LED5M</b>

from (VIN) 3A000001 on

Front, one piece lens and body type, 12V, complete

Clear, 12V	Aftermarket 2	<b>XBD100670SLPP</b>
	MG Rover 2	<b>XBD100670SLP</b>

##### 24V Military Models (XD/Wolf), not waterproofed

Front	Genuine 2	<b>AMR6517</b>
-------	-----------	----------------

##### Military Models

Front indicator lamp, twist-on lens type ('fish eye')

Genuine 2	<b>RTC1885</b>
-----------	----------------



RTC5013P



RTC5013PLED



LR048188P1



LR048188PLED



LR048188LED5M



XBD100670SLPP



RTC5524P1



LR048187P1



AMR6527BP



AMR6527LEDCLR



AMR6527LED5M



AMR6527LED

#### Rear Indicator Lamp Assembly

##### All 12V Models up to (VIN) LA939975

Screw on lens type (amber lens)

	Aftermarket 2	<b>RTC5524P</b>
	OEM 2	<b>RTC5524P1</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>RTC5524</b>

##### 24V Military Models (XD/Wolf) - RHD

24V. Rear indicator, not waterproofed

Genuine 2	<b>RRC8818</b>
-----------	----------------

##### All Models from (VIN) MA939976 on

Rear, amber, 12V, complete

	Aftermarket 2	<b>LR048187P</b>
	OEM 2	<b>LR048187P1</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>LR048187</b>

##### North American specification - Without plinth

Rear	Wipac 2	<b>AMR6527BP</b>
------	---------	------------------

LED E-Marked

Amber	Aftermarket 2	<b>AMR6527LED</b>
Clear	Aftermarket 2	<b>AMR6527LEDCLR</b>
Smoked	Wipac 2	<b>AMR6527LED5M</b>

##### 24V Military Models - smaller 'civilian size' lamp

Rear	Genuine 2	<b>AMR6519</b>
------	-----------	----------------

### Side Repeater/Markers

#### Side Repeater Lamp

##### All Models

up to (VIN) 331793 (mid 1987)

Aftermarket 2	<b>589143P</b>
Genuine 2	<b>589143</b>

from (VIN) 331794 to (VIN) LA939975

Aftermarket 2	<b>PRC7044P</b>
Genuine 2	<b>PRC7044</b>

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806 except 50 L.E.

Aftermarket 2	<b>AHU2592</b>
---------------	----------------

from (VIN) XA159807 to 2A999999

OEM 2	<b>XGB000030P1</b>
Genuine 2	<b>XGB000030</b>

from (VIN) 3A000001 on

MG Rover 2	<b>XGB100310</b>
------------	------------------

Pair

Aftermarket 1	<b>XGB100310LEDPR</b>
---------------	-----------------------

Wolf/XD Military from (VIN) WA158578 on

Side repeater lamp, 24V

Genuine 2	<b>XGB100241</b>
-----------	------------------



589143P



PRC7044P



AHU2592



XGB000030P1



XGB100310



XGB100310LEDPR



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## LIGHTING

### Rear Lamps

#### Lamp Assembly Stop/Tail

##### 12V Models

up to (VIN) LA939975 - Screw on lens type

Red Lens	Aftermarket	2	<b>RTC5523P</b>
	Wipac	2	<b>RTC5523P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RTC5523</b>

LED Red Lens Aftermarket 2 **RTC5523PLED**

from (VIN) MA939976 on - One piece lens and body type

Red Lens	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR048200P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>LR048200P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LR048200</b>



#### LED Stop/Tail Lamp - E-marked

##### 12V Models

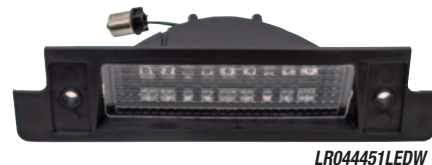
from (VIN) MA939976 on - One piece lens and body type

LED Red Lens	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR048200LED</b>
LED Clear Lens	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR048200LEDCL</b>
LED Smoked Lens	Wipac	2	<b>LR048200LEDSD</b>

#### LED High Level Brake Light

All Models with high level stop lamp (2002 onwards)

LED Red	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR044451LEDR</b>
LED Clear	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR044451LEDW</b>
LED Smoked	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR044451LEDB</b>



#### High Level Stop Lamp Assembly

All Models with high level stop lamp (2002 onwards)

Genuine	1	<b>LR044451</b>
---------	---	-----------------



#### Lamp Cover

All Models with high level stop lamp (2002 onwards)

Genuine	1	<b>XFK100290</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Rear Lamp Assembly - Rear Cover

90 Models - North American specification 1993-94

LH rear lamp	Genuine	2	<b>AMR2223</b>
--------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Rear Lamp Assembly

24V Military Wolf/XD - RHD

24V Stop lamp, not waterproofed	Genuine	2	<b>RRC8819</b>
---------------------------------	---------	---	----------------

24V Tail lamp, not waterproofed	Genuine	2	<b>RRC8817</b>
---------------------------------	---------	---	----------------

North American Specification Models (NAS)

Stop or tail, without plinth	Wipac	2	<b>AMR6526BP</b>
------------------------------	-------	---	------------------

130 Models - All Quadtech body models

With license plate illumination	Genuine	2	<b>STC7040</b>
---------------------------------	---------	---	----------------

Without license plate illumination	Genuine	2	<b>STC7039</b>
------------------------------------	---------	---	----------------

Wolf/XD Military

Rear stop/tail lamp, 24V, not large 'fish eye' lamp	Genuine	2	<b>XFD100120</b>
---	---------	---	------------------

#### Beacon Lamp

110 Models - All military Wolf/XD ambulance models

24V Rear	Genuine	2	<b>STC3446</b>
----------	---------	---	----------------

#### Convoy Lamp

Military Models

Genuine	2	<b>RTC4771</b>
---------	---	----------------

### Reverse Lamps

#### Reverse Lamp Assembly

All Models

up to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	2	<b>PRC7263P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>PRC7263</b>

from (VIN) XA159807 to 1A612403	Aftermarket	2	<b>XFD100050P</b>
---------------------------------	-------------	---	-------------------

from (VIN) 1A612404 on	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR048202P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>LR048202P1</b>

LED, Smoked	Wipac	2	<b>LR048202LEDSD</b>
-------------	-------	---	----------------------

24V Military Models (XD/Wolf), not waterproofed

Replace bulb with 12V item to fit civilian Defender TD5 onwards (becomes AMR6521/XFD500010)

Genuine	2	<b>AMR6523</b>
---------	---	----------------



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



## LIGHTING

### Upgrades & Conversions

#### Halogen Conversion Kit

**All Models** without pilot lamps

*Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs*

Pair, not E marked

RHD	Britpart	1	<b>RTC4615BP</b>
LHD	Britpart	1	<b>PRC7994BP</b>

**All Models** without pilot lamp. Pair.

*Includes two headlamps requires H4 halogen bulbs (not included)*

Crystal, not E marked

RHD	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4615BM</b>
-----	-------------	---	------------------

**All Models** with pilot lamps (may be used without), Pair

*Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs*

Flat Lens H4, E marked.

RHD	Ring	1	<b>RB7129H</b>
-----	------	---	----------------

Crystal H4, E marked.

RHD	Ring	1	<b>RB7129CB</b>
LHD	Ring	1	<b>RB7082CA</b>

**All Models** without pilot lamps. Pair.

*Includes two headlamps*

Halo Crystal, not E marked.

RHD	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4615BMHC</b>
-----	-------------	---	--------------------

#### Quadoptic Conversion Kit

**All Models** without pilot lamps, E marked. Pair.

*Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs*

RHD	Wipac	1	<b>RB7129</b>
-----	-------	---	---------------

LHD	Wipac	1	<b>RB7082</b>
-----	-------	---	---------------

**All Models** with pilot lamps (may be used without). E marked.

*Includes two headlamps plus H4 halogen bulbs, pilot bulbs and bulbholders, bullet connectors*

RHD	Wipac	1	<b>RB7129PILOT</b>
LHD	Wipac	1	<b>RB7082PILOT</b>

#### Xenon Ultima Conversion Kit

**All Models** with pilot lamps (may be used without) pair

*Includes two headlamps plus Xenon H4 halogen bulbs, Ice Blue pilot bulbs*

Xenon Ultima, E marked

RHD	Ring	1	<b>RB7129X</b>
LHD	Ring	1	<b>RB7082X</b>

#### LED Conversion Kit

**All Models** - without pilot lamps

Lynx Eye, DOT & E marked, Pair

*Includes two headlamps*

RHD	Aftermarket	1	<b>RB7129LE</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	1	<b>RB7082LE</b>

#### ECE LED Conversion Kit

**All Models** - without pilot lamps, Trucklite, 12V or 24V system.

ROHs compliant with Pilot Lamp, pair.

*Includes two headlamps*

RHD	Aftermarket	1	<b>DA6280K</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	1	<b>DA6281K</b>

#### LED 7 inch Headlamps

**All Models** - includes two headlamps

Chrome

RHD	Wipac	1	<b>LL1904</b>
LHD	Wipac	1	<b>LL1906</b>

Black

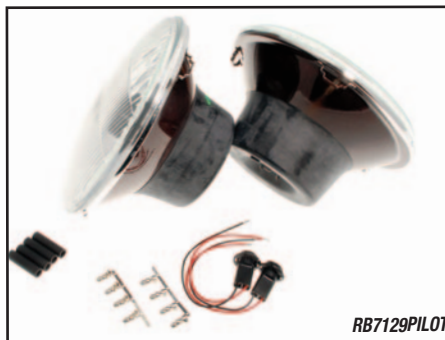
RHD	Wipac	1	<b>LL1905</b>
LHD	Wipac	1	<b>LL1907</b>



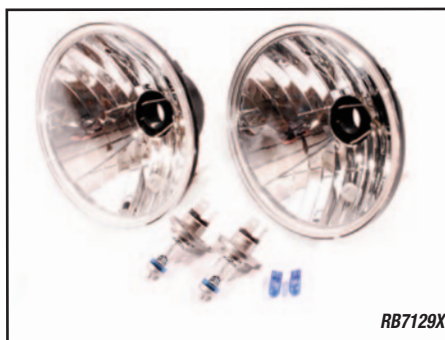
RB7129CB



RB7129



RB7129PILOT



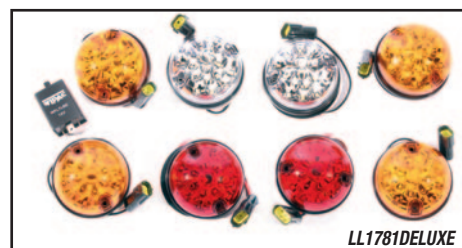
RB7129X



RB7129LE



LL1904



LL1781DELUXE



LL1780DELUXE



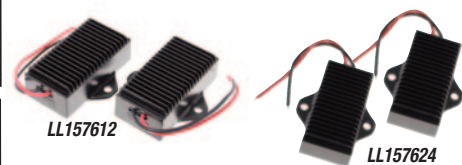
LL1782SMOKE



LL1573LEDBP



LL1573LEDBPCLR



LL157612

LL157624

#### LED Lamp Upgrade Kit 73mm (9pc)

**12V Models** - upgrades to LED lamps in North American

Specification models (NAS) style - Front & rear lamps.

*Includes 2 x amber front indicators, 2 x amber rear indicators,*

*2 x front sidelights, 2 x red rear stop/tail lamps, LED flasher unit.*

Coloured	Wipac	1	<b>LL1781DELUXE</b>
Clear	Wipac	1	<b>LL1780DELUXE</b>
Smoke	Wipac	1	<b>LL1782SMOKE</b>

#### LED Lamp Upgrade Kit

**12V Models** - upgrades to LED lamps in North American

Specification models (NAS) style - Rear lamps.

*Includes LED fog lamp, reverse lamp, 2 x amber indicators,*

*2 x stop/tail lamps, 2 x smart load devices, 6 plinths, all screws.*

Coloured	Britpart	1	<b>LL1573LEDBP</b>
Clear	Britpart	1	<b>LL1573LEDBPCLR</b>

#### Smart Load Device for LED Lamps

**12V Models** with LED upgrade lamps

Wipac	1	<b>LL157612</b>
-------	---	-----------------

**24V Models** with LED upgrade lamps

Wipac	1	<b>LL157624</b>
-------	---	-----------------



## LIGHTING

### Interior Lamps

#### Interior Lamp Assembly

<b>All Models</b>				
up to (VIN) LA939975	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC251P</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC251</b>	
(VIN) MA939976 on	Aftermarket	1	<b>AMR3155P</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>AMR3155</b>	

#### 110 Models - military Wolf/XD ambulance

<b>Main roof lamp</b>				
without lens	Genuine	1	<b>STC2489</b>	
including lens	Genuine	1	<b>STC2665</b>	

#### Interior Lamp Gasket

<b>All Models with sunroof up to (VIN) LA939975</b>				
Roof lamp seating	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9601</b>	

#### Interior Lamp Mounting Bracket

<b>All Models from (VIN) MA939976 on</b>				
Roof centre mounted interior lamp	Genuine	1	<b>VUU500440</b>	

#### Interior Lamp Bracket

<b>110 Models Military</b>	Genuine	1	<b>AKU710010</b>	
----------------------------	---------	---	------------------	--

#### Map Reading Lamp

<b>Military Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>AMR4910</b>	
------------------------	---------	---	----------------	--



STC251P



AMR3155



VUU500440



AMR4910



### Number Plate Lamps

#### Rear Number Plate Lamp

<b>All Models</b>				
Black	Aftermarket	1	<b>XFC100550P</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>XFC100550</b>	
Chrome	Wipac	1	<b>XFC100550CHR</b>	
LED type - Black	Wipac	1	<b>XFC100550LEDP1</b>	
<b>24V Military Wolf/XD - 24V</b>				
	Genuine	1	<b>RRC8693</b>	



XFC100550P



XFC100550CHR



XFC100550LEDP1



345597P1



PRC3588

#### Licence Plate Lamp Plinth

<b>All Models except Hicap - Rear number plate lamp</b>				
	OEM	1	<b>345597P1</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>345597</b>	
<b>110 Models - High capacity pick up models</b>				
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC3588</b>	

### Rear Reflectors

#### Rear Reflector

<b>All Models</b>				
<b>up to (VIN) LA939975 with round reflectors</b>				
Round, red	Aftermarket	2	<b>551595P</b>	
	OEM	2	<b>551595P1</b>	
<b>up to (VIN) 4A684992 with rectangular reflectors</b>				
<b>Rectangular, red, screw on type</b>				
	Aftermarket	2	<b>XFF100070P</b>	
	Genuine	2	<b>XFF100070</b>	
<b>from (VIN) 4A684993 on</b>				
<b>Rectangular, red, self adhesive type</b>				
	Genuine	2	<b>XFF100071</b>	
<b>90 Models - North American specification 1993-94</b>				
	Genuine	1	<b>AMR2076</b>	



551595P1



XFF100070P



XFF100071



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## LIGHTING

### Replacement Lenses

#### Indicator Lamp Lens

##### All Models

with L.E. Perei indicator lamps up to (VIN) LA939975			
Indicator lamp, L.E. Perei type (not Lucas/Wipac/Spato)			
Aftermarket	2	<b>589285P</b>	
OEM	2	<b>589285LUCAS</b>	
Genuine	2	<b>589285</b>	

#### Side Lamp Lens

##### All Models

up to (VIN) MA940004 - Side lamp, LE Perei type			
OEM	2	<b>589284P1</b>	
Aftermarket	2	<b>589284P</b>	
Genuine	2	<b>589284</b>	

#### Stop/Tail Lamp Lens

##### All models

up to (VIN) LA939975 - Stop/tail lamp, Lucas type			
Aftermarket	2	<b>RTC210P</b>	
Genuine	2	<b>RTC210</b>	

#### Reversing Lamp Lens

##### All Models

up to (VIN) 1A612403 - Reversing lamp, rectangular			
Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4184P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>RTC4184</b>	

#### Rear Fog Lamp Lens

##### All Models

up to (VIN) 1A612403 - Rear fog lamp, rectangular			
Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC4183P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>RTC4183</b>	



589285LUCAS



589284P

#### Rear Lamp Assembly Lens

##### 130 Models

All Quadtech body models - Rear lamp assembly			
with license plate illumination			
Genuine	2	<b>STC3287</b>	
without license plate illumination			
Genuine	2	<b>STC3286</b>	

#### Side Repeater Lamp Lens

##### All Models

up to (VIN) EA331793 - Side repeater Lamp			
Genuine	2	<b>27H2403</b>	

#### Rear Lamp Lens

##### NAS Models (USA/CDN/Mex) with square rear lamp lenses

Stop/tail lamp, square type			
Genuine	2	<b>STC891</b>	
Reversing lamp, square type			
Genuine	1	<b>STC894</b>	

#### Interior Lamp Lens

##### All Models with interior lamp up to (VIN) LA939975

Interior lamp	Genuine	1	<b>320608</b>
---------------	---------	---	---------------

#### Rear Indicator Lamp Lens

##### 101 Forward Control Military Models

Rear indicator lamp, twist-on lens type ('fish eye')			
Genuine	2	<b>RTC1844</b>	

##### Military Models

Rear indicator lamp, twist-on lens type ('fish eye')			
Genuine	2	<b>RTC1844</b>	

#### Rear Fog Lamp Lens

##### 101 Forward Control Military Models

Rear fog lamp, twist-on lens type ('fish eye')			
Genuine	2	<b>RTC2666</b>	

##### Military Models

Rear fog lamp, twist-on lens type ('fish eye')			
Genuine	2	<b>RTC2666</b>	

#### Rear Beacon Lamp Lens

##### 110 Models - All military Wolf/XD ambulance models

24V Rear beacon lamp			
Genuine	1	<b>STC3447</b>	

#### Convoy Lamp Lens

##### Military Models - Convoy lamp

Genuine	1	<b>AAU7897</b>	
---------	---	----------------	--



27H2403



320608



RTC4183P



RTC4184P

### Bezels & Surrounds

#### Headlamp Surround

##### All Models up to (VIN) WA159806

Black			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BTR7850PUCP</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BTR7850PUC</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BTR7849PUCP</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BTR7849PUC</b>

##### All Models from (VIN) XA159807 on

Graphite (Black Spata)			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR051109P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR051109</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR051110P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR051110</b>

#### Headlamp Retaining Rim

##### All Models up to (VIN) KA922614

Chrome	Aftermarket	2	<b>515218A</b>
--------	-------------	---	----------------

#### Headlamp Bezel

##### All Models - Outer

Black			
Wipac	2	<b>STC3018P1</b>	
Genuine	2	<b>STC3018</b>	
Stainless steel			
Aftermarket	2	<b>STC3018SS</b>	

#### Headlamp Body

##### All Models without headlamp levelling from (VIN) KA922615 on

Wipac	2	<b>STC1613P</b>	
Genuine	2	<b>STC1613</b>	



BTR7849PUC



LR051110P



515218A



STC3018P1



STC3018SS



STC1613P





## LIGHTING

### Bulb Holders

#### Front & Rear Indicators Bulb Holder

All Models from (VIN) MA939976 on  
 Aftermarket a/r **XBP100180P**  
 Genuine a/r **XBP100180**

#### Side Repeater Lamps Bulb Holder & Harness

All Models from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806  
 Side repeater lamps Genuine a/r **STC966**

#### Side Repeater Lamps Bulb Holder

All Models from (VIN) XA159807 on  
 Side repeater lamps (oval lamps)  
 MG Rover a/r **YPY100220A**

#### Rear Stop/Tail Lamps Bulb Holder

All Models from (VIN) MA939976 on  
 OEM a/r **XBP100190P1**  
 Genuine a/r **XBP100190**

#### Reversing & Rear Fog Lamp Bulb Holder

All Models from (VIN) 1A612404 on (round type lamps)  
 Aftermarket a/r a/r **XBP100180P**  
 Genuine a/r a/r **XBP100180**

#### Instrument Panel Bulb & Bulb Holder

All Models - Instrument illumination,  
 12V, 3.4W, T10 Genuine a/r **AMR6207**



#### Warning Lamp Bulb Holder

All Models  
 up to (VIN) MA969102  
 Warning lamp panel, accepts 286 type bulb  
 (12V, 1.2W, capless 2 x 4.6)  
 Genuine a/r **RTC3878**  
 from (VIN) KA929568 ON  
 Spade connector type bulb holder, warning lamp panel  
 Genuine a/r **STC3086**

#### Speedometer Bulb & Bulb Holder

All Models  
 from (VIN) XA159807 (except V8 Efi petrol)  
 Speedometer illumination  
 Lucas a/r **YAJ100370P1**  
 Genuine a/r **YAJ100370**

#### Clock & Auxiliary Gauges Bulb Holder

All Models from (VIN) XA159807 (except V8 Efi petrol)  
 Clock & auxiliary gauges illumination  
 Genuine a/r **YAJ100390**

#### Alarm Indicator Bulb & Bulb Holder

All Models with burglar alarm  
 Red LED alarm indicator  
 Genuine a/r **YWN10002L**  
 MG Rover a/r **YWN10002**

#### Side Repeater Lamp O Ring

All Models from (VIN) MA939976 on  
 Bulb holder to side repeater lamp body  
 Genuine a/r **AFU3112L**

### Standard Bulbs

#### Headlamp Bulb

12V, 60/55W, H4 Halogen, Each a/r **GLB472**

#### Front Fog Lamp Bulb

12V, 55W, H3 Halogen a/r **GLB453**

#### Rear Fog, Indicator & Reversing Lamp Bulb

12V, 21W, clear lens, BA15S, Clear a/r **GLB382**

#### Side Repeater Bulb

12V, 5W, BA15S a/r **GLB207**

#### Tail & Brake Light Bulb

12V, 21/5W, clear, BA15D a/r **GLB380**



### Performance Bulbs

#### Xenon Bulb H4 (Pair)

All Models - Headlamp - 12V, 60/55W  
 H4 plus 200% more light Ring 1 **RX2258**  
 H4 XENON plus 150% more light  
 White +150% Ring 1 **RX2052**  
 H4 Blue tint plus 30% more light  
 Blue +30% 1 **GLB472BLUE**

#### Indicator Front & Rear Bulb

All Models -12V, 21W, SILVATEC, BA15S  
 Amber with Silver Sheen a/r **GLB382SILVER**

#### Clear Lens Conversion Bulb

All Models - 12V, 21W, AMBER, BA15S  
 Amber a/r **GLB382AMBER**

#### Tail & Brake Light Bulb

All Models -12V, 21/5W, CLEAR  
 BA15D LED a/r **GLB380LED**

#### Rear Fog, Indicators, Reversing Lamp Bulb

All Models -12V, 21/5W, CLEAR  
 BA15S LED a/r **GLB382LED**

#### Load Resistor

All Models -12V Load Resistor for LED Flasher Bulbs  
 LED Indicator Bulb a/r **GLB382LEDRES**



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
 200TDi Diesel  
 300TDi Diesel  
 2.5L TD5 Diesel  
 2.25L Petrol  
 2.5L Petrol  
 3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
 LT85  
 LT77  
 R380  
 ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con















Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	ALTERNATORS								
Service & Filter Kits	Alternators								
Ignition	Alternator - A115/45amp								
Wipers & Wash System	2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models without air conditioning								
Suspension	2.25L & 2.5L NA Diesel Models without air conditioning								
	A115 type 45amp alternator								
Brakes	new, outright								
	Aftermarket 1 RTC5083P								
Steering	V8 Carb Petrol Models with battery sensed A115 type								
	45amp alternator or 18ACR alternator								
	A115/45amp, battery sensed								
	new, exchange								
	Aftermarket 1 RTC5086EP								
	recond, exchange								
	Genuine 1 RTC5086E								
	Alternator - A127/45amp								
	2.5L Petrol Models without air conditioning								
Engine Components	2.5L NA Diesel Models without air conditioning								
	2.5L Turbo Diesel Models without air conditioning								
200TDi Diesel	200TDi Diesel Models								
	A127/45amp alternator								
300TDi Diesel	new, outright								
	Aftermarket 1 RTC5682P								
2.5L TD5 Diesel	reconditioned, exchange								
	Genuine 1 RTC5682E								
2.25L Petrol	new, exchange								
	Genuine 1 STC229								
2.5L Petrol	V8 Carb Petrol Models								
	A127/45amp								
3.5L V8 Carb	new, outright								
	Aftermarket 1 RTC5683P								
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Alternator - A127/65amp								
Transmission	2.5L Petrol Models with air conditioning								
	2.5L NA Diesel Models with air conditioning								
Clutch	2.5L Turbo Diesel Models with air conditioning								
	200TDi Diesel Models with air conditioning								
Gearbox	V8 Carb Petrol Models with RH mounted alternator								
	A127/65amp alternator								
LT85	new, outright								
	Aftermarket 1 STC234P								
LT77	V8 Carb Petrol Models with LH mounted alternator								
	A127/65amp alternator								
R380	new, outright								
	Aftermarket 1 STC233P								
ZF Auto	300TDi Diesel Models								
	A127-65amp								
Cooling	new, outright								
	Aftermarket 1 AMR4249P								
Drive Belts	new, exchange								
	OEM 1 AMR4249P1								
Lighting	new, exchange								
	Genuine 1 AMR4249								
Alternators	Alternator - A133/65amp								
	2.5L NA Diesel Models with air conditioning								
Starter Motors & Battery	A133/65amp alternator								
	new, outright								
Electrical	Aftermarket 1 RTC5218P								
	Alternator - A127/120amp								
Fuel System	TD5 Diesel Models								
	A127-120amp								
	new, outright								
	Aftermarket 1 ERR6999P								
	OEM 1 ERR6999P1								
	new, exchange								
	Genuine 1 ERR6999								
Exhaust	Alternator - A127/100amp								
	90 Models - V8 EFI petrol models								
EGR	A127-100amp								
	new, outright								
Bodywork	Aftermarket 1 AMR4247P								
	new, exchange								
	Genuine 1 AMR4247								
Body Fittings	Alternator - 24V								
	Military Wolf 24V, 300TDi engine (eng)								
Chassis	15L without exhaust gas recirculation								
	new, outright								
	OEM 1 RRC8642P1								
	Genuine 1 RRC8642								
Heating & Air Con	25L with exhaust gas recirculation								
	new, exchange								
	Genuine 1 RRC8761								
	Military Wolf/XD with 24V system								
Control Cables	50amp - new, outright								
	Genuine 1 RRC8560								
Hood & Hood Components									
Interior Trim	RTC5670P								
Accessories									
Index									
									
	RTC5083P								
									
	RTC5086EP								
									
	RTC5682P								
									
	RTC5683P								
									
	STC234P								
									
	STC233P								
									
	RTC5218P								
									
	AMR4249P								
									
	AMR4247P								
									
	ERR6999P								
									
	602505A								
									
	STC3202								
									
	RTC5682PKUR								
	Alternator Upgrade Kit								
	200TDi Diesel Models without air conditioning								
	(originally fitted with A127/45amp alternator)								
	Upgrades from 45amp to 100amp alternator.								
	Includes 100amp alternator (new, outright), pulley, drive belt								
	and uprated power cable								
	Britpart 1 RTC5682PKUR								
	Regulator & Brush Box Assembly								
	2.5L NA Diesel, 2.5L Turbo Diesel, 200TDi								
	& V8 Carb Models								
	Aftermarket 1 RTC5670P								



STARTER MOTORS & BATTERY

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

Starter Motors

Starter Motor

2.5L NA Diesel Models

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Bosch type

new, outright

Aftermarket

1

NAD500210P

OEM

1

NAD500210P1

new, exchange

Genuine

1

NAD500210

Valeo type

recond, exchange

Genuine

1

PRC5109E

2.5L NA Diesel Models

with Lucas starter motor

new, outright

Aftermarket

1

RTC5249NP

Hi Torque, uprated

Powerlite

1

RTC5249UR

Lucas type M113

recon, exchange

Genuine

1

RTC5249E

new, exchange

Genuine

1

RTC5249N

TD5 Diesel Engine

new

Aftermarket

1

NAD101240P

OEM

1

NAD101240P1

Genuine

1

NAD101240

Genuine

1

NAD101240E

exchange

Genuine

1

NAD101240E

110 Models - All 2.5L petrol models

Lucas M78R type starter

new, outright

Aftermarket

1

PRC6613P

2.5L Petrol Models

Lucas M78R type starter up to (eng) 17H26367C

new, outright

Aftermarket

1

PRC6613P

Bosch type starter motor from (eng) 17H26368C

new

Aftermarket

1

NAD10040P

V8 Petrol Models

Bosch type

new, outright

Aftermarket

1

NAD101490P

OEM

1

NAD101490P1

reconditioned, exchange

Directly replaces earlier Lucas starter motor

Genuine

1

NAD101490E

new, exchange

Directly replaces earlier Lucas starter motor

Genuine

1

NAD101490

All Models with V8 EFI Petrol Engine (to approx 1999)

Hi Torque uprated

Powerlite

1

GXE4442UR

Military 2.5L Petrol Models with 24V system

new, outright

Genuine

1

ERR5693

300TDi Wolf/XD Military

new, outright

Genuine

1

NAD500220

Starter Motor Brush Set

2.5L NA Diesel Models with Bosch starter motor

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models with Bosch starter motor

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models with Bosch starter motor

For Bosch units only

Aftermarket

1

STC1246P

Genuine

1

STC1246

V8 Petrol Models with Bosch starter motor

For early type Bosch units (up to 1997 manufacture approx.)

Genuine

1

STC4465

2.5L NA Diesel Models with Bosch starter motor

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models with Bosch starter motor

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models with Bosch starter motor

For Bosch units only

Aftermarket

1

STC1246P

Genuine

1

STC1246

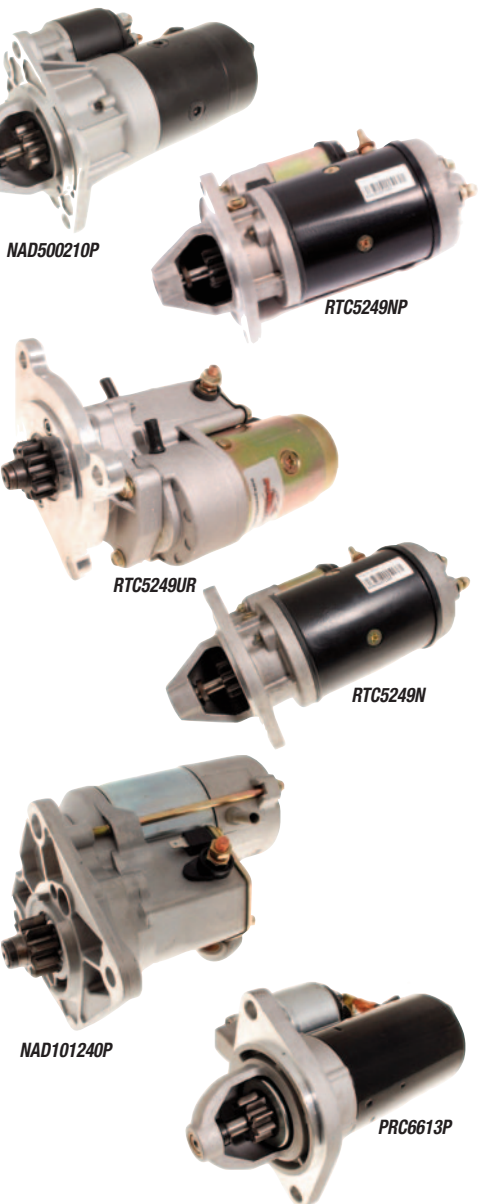
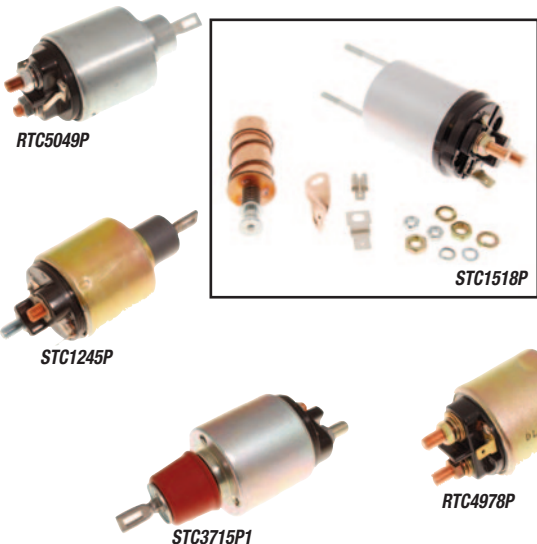
V8 Petrol Models with Bosch starter motor

For early type Bosch units (up to 1997 manufacture approx.)

Genuine

1

STC4465



Starter Motor Front Bush

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

with Bosch or Lucas M47R starter motor

For Bosch & Lucas M47R units

Front bush

Genuine

1

STC1255

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

with Bosch or Lucas M47R starter motor

For Bosch & Lucas M47R units

Front bush

Genuine

1

STC1255

V8 Petrol Models

with Bosch starter motor

For Bosch units

Front bush

Genuine

1

STC1255

Starter Motor Rear Bush

2.5L NA Diesel Models

with Bosch starter motor

Rear bush

Genuine

1

STC1251

2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

with Bosch starter motor

Rear bush

Genuine

1

STC1251

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

with Bosch starter motor

Rear bush

Genuine

1

STC1251

Starter Motor Solenoid

4 cylinder Petrol & V8 Carb Models

Aftermarket

1

RTC5049P

2.5L NA Diesel Models

Lucas M113 type

Aftermarket

1

STC1518P

2.5L NA, 2.5L Turbo Diesel, 200TDi & 300TDi Models

Bosch

Aftermarket

1

STC1245P

OEM

1

STC1245P1

Genuine

1

STC1245

Alternative

OEM

1

STC3715P1

Valeo

Aftermarket

1

RTC4978P

Genuine

1

RTC4978

Regulator & Brush Box Assembly

2.5L NA Diesel, 2.5L Turbo Diesel, 200TDi & V8 Carb Models

Aftermarket

1

RTC5670P

Genuine

1

RTC5670

Battery

Battery

All Models

Dynamic Silver - 3 year warranty

1

RBAT069B

Mutlu - 4 year warranty

1

RBAT069C



# ELECTRICAL

## Horns

### Horn

#### All Models

to (VIN) KA923603			
High note	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC2057P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC2057</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC4408</b>
Low Note	Genuine	1	
from (VIN) KA923604 to WA159506			
High Note	Aftermarket	1	<b>YEB10026P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>YEB10026P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YEB10026</b>
Low Note	Aftermarket	1	<b>YEB10027P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>YEB10027P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YEB10027</b>
from (VIN) WA159507			
High Note	Aftermarket	1	<b>YEB500140P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YEB500140</b>
Low Note	Aftermarket	1	<b>YEB500130P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YEB500130</b>

### Twin Air Horns

All Models	Ring	1	<b>RX1381</b>
------------	------	---	---------------



PRC2057P



YEB10026P1



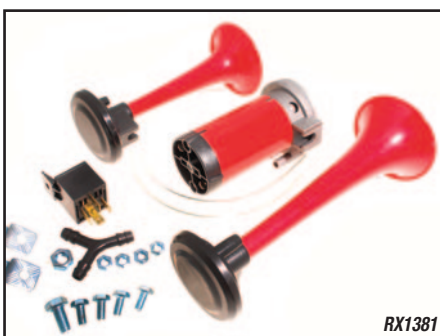
YEB10027P



YEB500140P



YEB500130P



RX1381

## Relays

### Flasher Unit Relay

#### All Models to (VIN) LA939975 - Flasher Unit

2 Pin	Aftermarket	1	<b>GFU2124</b>
-------	-------------	---	----------------

#### All Models - Flasher Unit

3 Pin	Aftermarket	1	<b>YWT10003P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YWT10003</b>
4 Pin	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC8876P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>PRC8876P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YWT10002L</b>
4 Pin Heavy Duty	OEM	1	<b>YWT10002LP1</b>
3 Pin LED Lamps	Wipac	1	<b>PRC8876PLED</b>

Required if indicator lamps converted to LED.

### Wiper Relay

#### All Models

Wiper Delay Relay	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR057366P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR057366P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR057366</b>
Programmable	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR057366PROG</b>

Fed up with your intermittent wipers not being intermittent enough? Does it drive you mad when you give the screen a quick spray and it wipes for ages?

Fit this new relay in place of the standard AMR2341 (or LR057366) to your vehicle to solve this problem. Once fitted you press the stalk down so that the wiper wipes and then back off again, now count/wait till you want another wipe, switch the stalk down and leave it on, this timing will now remain constant till you set another timing the same way or turn off the ignition at which point the relay reverts to a standard 6 second wipe interval. Another bonus is that the wipers will now only wipe once following a short burst of washer fluid or 3 times after a long burst.

### Glow Plug Relay

#### All Models - Heater Plug Relay

12volt	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6913P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6913</b>
24volt	Genuine	1	<b>ERR4085</b>

### Heated Screen Relay

#### All 5 Door Models - Heated Rear Window Relay

to (VIN) HA703459	Genuine	1	<b>YWB10032L</b>
from (VIN) HA703460	Genuine	1	<b>YWB10027L</b>

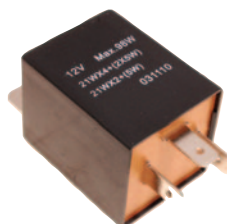
### Heated Screen Timer Relay

#### All Models from (VIN) 2A622424

Grey	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6796</b>
------	---------	---	----------------



GFU2124



YWT10003P



PRC8876P1



PRC8876PLED



LR057366P



PRC6913P



YWB10032L



YWB10027L



YWB000160



YWB000150



AMR5551P

### Dim/Dip Unit Relay

#### All Models - Dim/Dip Control Unit

to (VIN) HA705856	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6336</b>
from (VIN) HA705857	Genuine	1	<b>YWC10050L</b>

### Dim/Dip Headlamps Resistor

#### All Models - Resistor with Dim/Dip Headlamps

Genuine	1	<b>XBL10003L</b>
---------	---	------------------

### Fog Lamp ECU Relay

All Models	Genuine	1	<b>YWC104430L</b>
------------	---------	---	-------------------

### ABS Relay

#### All Models from (VIN) XA159807 - ABS Relay Black

Aftermarket	1	<b>AMR3773P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AMR3773</b>

### Multi Application Relay

#### All Models

Single	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>DRC1820A</b>
Pack of 5	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>DRC1820K</b>

#### Efi Models from (VIN) MA939976 to 1A622423

Single	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>YWB10027LP</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>YWB10027L</b>

### Fuel Pump Relay

#### 4.0L Efi Models from (VIN) MA939976

Genuine	1	<b>YWB100820L</b>
---------	---	-------------------

### Changeover Relay

#### All Models

from (VIN) MA939976 to 1A622423			
Green	Genuine	a/r	<b>YWB10032L</b>

#### from (VIN) 2A622424

Green	Genuine	a/r	<b>YWB000160</b>
Black	Genuine	a/r	<b>YWB000150</b>

### Emissions Maintenance Control Unit Relay

#### All Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>AMR5551P</b>
OEM	1	<b>AMR5551P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AMR5551</b>



## ELECTRICAL

### Aerial

#### Aerial

<b>All Models - Aerial Wing Mounted</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>LR030590P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR030590</b>
Alternative	1	<b>AJM1112</b>



### Cigar Lighters

#### Cigar Lighter

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) JA913077	Aftermarket	1 <b>PRC9410P</b>
from (VIN) JA913078 to WA138479	Aftermarket	1 <b>DRC8395P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>DRC8395</b>
from (VIN) WA138480	Genuine	1 <b>YUJ000060</b>
<i>Use bulb RTC3635</i>		



### Gauges

#### Speedometer Gauge

<b>All Models to (VIN) WA159806, Less 50th Anniversary</b>		
MPH	Aftermarket	1 <b>PRC7373P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>PRC7373</b>
KPH	OEM	1 <b>PRC7374P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>PRC7374</b>



#### Speedo Assembly Gauge

<b>All Models from (VIN) XA159807</b>		
MPH	OEM	1 <b>YBC101531P1</b>
KPH	OEM	1 <b>YBC1015310P1</b>

#### Clock Round Gauge

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) 319166	Genuine	1 <b>RTC6324</b>
from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	1 <b>YFB100390</b>



#### Fuel Gauge

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) WA159806	Aftermarket	1 <b>PRC7313P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>PRC7313</b>
from (VIN) XA159807, Less Efi models	OEM	1 <b>YAD100910P1</b>

#### Temperature Gauge

<b>All Models</b>		
from (VIN) XA159807	OEM	1 <b>YAD100900P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>YAD100900</b>

#### Rev Counter Kit

<b>TD5 Models from (VIN) XA159807</b>		
	Aftermarket	1 <b>LR1200</b>



#### Wiring Assembly to Volt Meter

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	A/R	<b>AMR2475</b>
-------------------	---------	-----	----------------



#### Bulb Holder

<b>All Models</b>		
from (VIN) XA159807 - Fits bulb RTC3635	Genuine	A/R <b>YAJ100390</b>



#### Bulb & Holder

<b>All Models from (VIN) XA159807</b>		
	Genuine	1 <b>YAJ100370</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## ELECTRICAL

### Fascia Switch

#### Hazard Switch

<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) 1A622423	Genuine	1	<b>AFU4209L</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424	OEM	1	<b>YUG000180LNFP1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YUG000180LNF</b>
Alternative	Aftermarket	1	<b>YUF101490P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>YUF101490P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YUF101490</b>

#### Front Fog Light, Push Switch

<b>All Models from (VIN) 2A622424</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>YUG000540LNFP</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YUG000540LNF</b>

#### Rear Fog Light Switch

<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) MA949743	Genuine	1	<b>PRC3432</b>
from (VIN) MA949744 to 1A622423			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>YUF101640P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YUF101640</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424	Genuine	1	<b>YUG000530LNF</b>
One Touch - from (VIN) WVA104806 TO WA123479			
	Genuine	1	<b>AMR6328</b>
Momentary - from (VIN) WA138480			
	Genuine	1	<b>YUE100530</b>

#### Heated Rear Window Rocker Switch

<b>All Models to (VIN) 2A622423</b>			
	OEM	1	<b>YUF101500P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YUF101500</b>

#### Heated Rear Window Switch

<b>All Models from (VIN) 2A622424</b>			
	Genuine	1	<b>YUG000470LNF</b>

#### Heated Screen Switch

<b>All Models from (VIN) 2A622424</b>			
	Genuine	1	<b>YUG000460LNF</b>

#### Window Lift Switch

<b>All Models from (VIN) 2A622424</b>			
	Genuine	2	<b>YUF101521LNF</b>

#### Rear Wash Switch

<b>All Models from (VIN) 2A622424</b>			
	Genuine	1	<b>YUE000070LNF</b>

#### Rear Wiper Switch

<b>All Models from (VIN) 2A622424</b>			
	Genuine	1	<b>YUG000350LNF</b>

#### Heated Seat Switch

<b>All Models from (VIN) 2A622424</b>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>YUG102440</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>YUG102430</b>

#### Headlamp Levelling Switch

<b>All Models except 90</b>			
	Genuine	1	<b>AMR5875</b>
<b>90 Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>AMR5874</b>

#### Courtesy Light Switch

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) HA455946			
Main doors	Genuine	A/R	<b>AFU4241L</b>
from (VIN) MA939976			
Safari door	Genuine	1	<b>PRC8548</b>

#### Dash Light Switch

<b>All Models to (VIN) 1A622423</b>			
	OEM	1	<b>YUF101590P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>YUF101590</b>

#### Interior Light Switch

<b>All Models to (VIN) LA939975</b>			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC7371P</b>

#### Fuel Changeover Switch

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>C38637L</b>
-------------------	---------	---	----------------



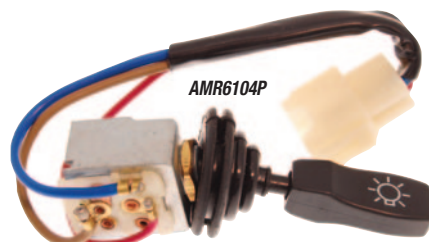


## ELECTRICAL

### Column Switch

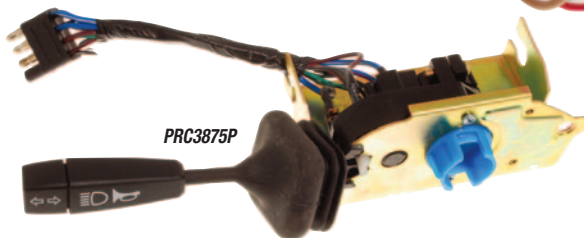
#### Master Light Switch

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) VA104805	Aftermarket	1 <b>PRC3430P</b>
	Lucas	1 <b>PRC3430LUCAS</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>PRC3430</b>
from (VIN) VA104806	Aftermarket	1 <b>AMR6104P</b>
	Lucas	1 <b>AMR6104LUCAS</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>AMR6104</b>



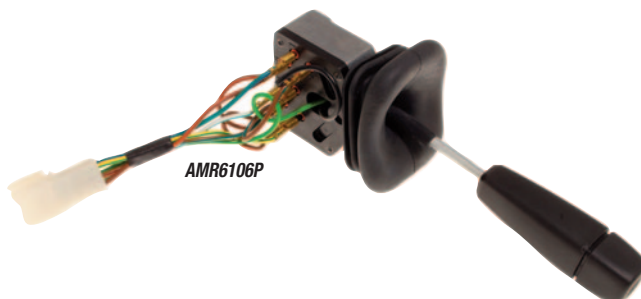
#### Indicator Dim/Dip Switch

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) GA455945	Aftermarket	1 <b>PRC3875P</b>
	Lucas	1 <b>PRC3875LUCAS</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>PRC3875</b>
from (VIN) HA455946 to VA104805	Aftermarket	1 <b>STC439P</b>
	Lucas	1 <b>STC439LUCAS</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>STC439</b>
from (VIN) VA104806	Aftermarket	1 <b>XPB101290P</b>
	Lucas	1 <b>XPB101290LUCAS</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>XPB101290</b>



#### Wash Wipe Switch

<b>All Models</b>		
to (VIN) GA455945	Aftermarket	1 <b>PRC3900P</b>
	OEM	1 <b>PRC3900P1</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>PRC3900</b>
from (VIN) HA455946 to VA104805	Aftermarket	1 <b>PRC7370P</b>
	Lucas	1 <b>PRC7370LUCAS</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>PRC7370</b>
from (VIN) VA104806	Aftermarket	1 <b>AMR6106P</b>
	Lucas	1 <b>AMR6106LUCAS</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>AMR6106</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## ELECTRICAL

### Glass Fuse

#### Glass Fuse

##### All Models

Pack of 5

3 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3003</b>
5 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3005</b>
10 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3010</b>
15 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3015</b>
20 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3020</b>
25 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3025</b>
35 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3035</b>

Single

5 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC4482</b>
10 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC4500</b>
15 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC4502</b>
20 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC4785</b>



### Fuse Box

#### Fuse Box

##### All Models - Use fuse RTC4502

Main harness fuse box to (VIN) FA424037	Genuine	2	<b>STC197</b>
from (VIN) FA424038			
Use STC4034, STC4035, STC4036 as required	Genuine	1	<b>PRC4826</b>
Passenger compartment fuse box	Genuine	1	<b>PRC3737</b>

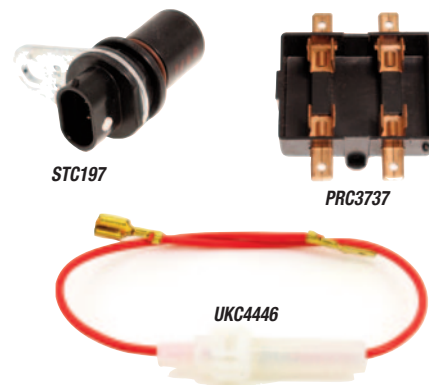
#### Connector

##### All Models from (VIN) FA424038

0.5-1.0mm	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC4034</b>
1.1-2.0mm	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC4035</b>
2.5-3.0mm	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC4036</b>

#### In-Line Fuse Holder

##### All Models - 15 amp a/r **UKC4446**



### Blade Fuse

#### Blade Fuse - Standard

##### All Models

Pack of 5

3 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3103</b>
5 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3105</b>
7.5 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3107</b>
10 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3110</b>
15 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3115</b>
20 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3120</b>
25 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3125</b>
30 Amp	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>GFS3130</b>

Single

5 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>LR078826</b>
7.5 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC4498</b>
10 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>LR003730</b>
15 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>LR078829</b>
20 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC4504</b>
25 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC4505</b>
35 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>RTC4510</b>

#### Blade Fuse - Maxi

##### All Models to (VIN) WA159806

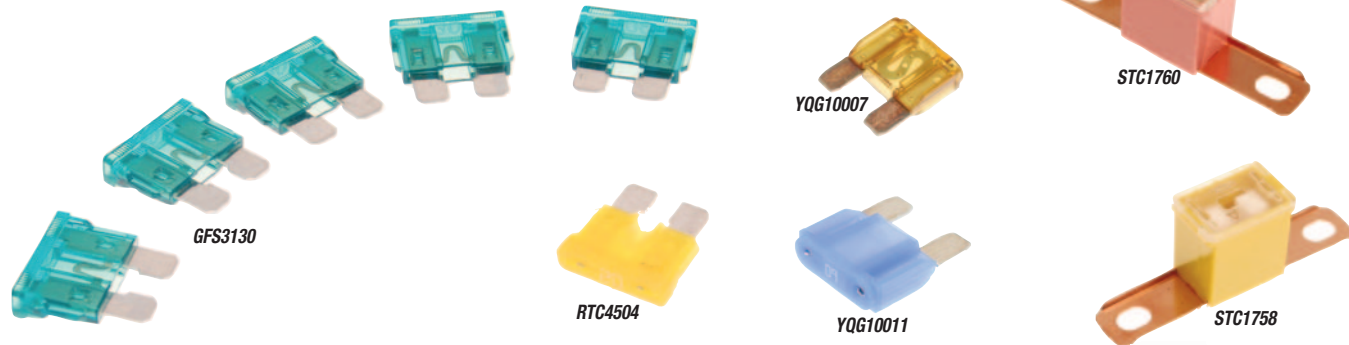
Heated rear window

20 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>YQG10007</b>
PI, Lighting			
30 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>YQG10008</b>
Glow plug			
40 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>YQG10009L</b>
Ignition, Heat A/C			
60 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>YQG10011</b>
Military applications			
50 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>YQG10010</b>
80 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>YQG10013</b>

#### Fusible Link

##### All Models from (VIN) XA159807

30 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC1760</b>
40 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC1759</b>
60 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC1758</b>
100 Amp	Genuine	a/r	<b>STC1757</b>



### Tools

#### Blade Fuse Extractor

##### All Models Genuine a/r **PRC4412**

#### Automotive Fuse Tester

##### All Models Laser 1 **RX1967** With integral fuse extractor.

#### Circuit Tester with Buzzer

##### All Models - 6v, 12v & 24v Laser 1 **RX2083**

#### Auto Probe Continuity Checker

**All Models - 6v, 12v & 24v**  
Tests for voltage, continuity, short circuits and bad earths. Also suitable for energizing components such as motors, relays and fuel pumps on or off the vehicle. Complete with 4.5m of cable and crocodile clips. RoHS compliant. Powers up components prior to fitting: cooling fan motors, fuel pumps, window and sunroof motors, wiper motors, relays and lamps. Tests continuity in switches, relays, diodes, fuses and wiring looms Tests polarity on cables and sockets, finds short circuit and bad earths. Powered by vehicles own 6-24volt DC power supply and complete with 4.5m cable. Fitted with sensitive trip device to prevent circuit damage. Computer safe

Gunson 1 **RX2020**



## ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



## FUEL SYSTEM

### Fuel Pumps & Sender Units

#### Fuel Pump - Electric (External)

Petrol Models to (VIN) MA962814

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC3901P</b>
OEM	1	<b>PRC3901P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC3901</b>



PRC3901

#### Fuel Pump

110-130 Petrol Models

with extra tank under seat

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC7018P</b>
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC7020P</b>

90 Petrol Models to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC7019P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC7019</b>

110 Station Wagon extra tank under seat

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC7019P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC7019</b>



PRC7019P



WFX000250



PRC7020P

#### Fuel Pump & Sender

90 Models

TD5 to (VIN) 1A622422

Genuine	1	<b>WQB100430</b>
---------	---	------------------

2.5L TD5 from (VIN) 2A622423

Aftermarket	1	<b>WFX000250P</b>
OEM	1	<b>WFX000250P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>WFX000250</b>

300TDi from (VIN) WA159807

Genuine	1	<b>WQB100430</b>
Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3928P</b>

2.8L, 4.0L 50LE

2.8L M52 petrol from (VIN) XA159807

Genuine	1	<b>WQB100450</b>
---------	---	------------------



ESR3928P



WFX000260P

110-130 Models

TD5 diesel

Aftermarket	1	<b>WFX000260P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>WFX000260</b>

300TDi from (VIN) WA159807

OEM	1	<b>WQB100440P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>WQB100440</b>

110 Model

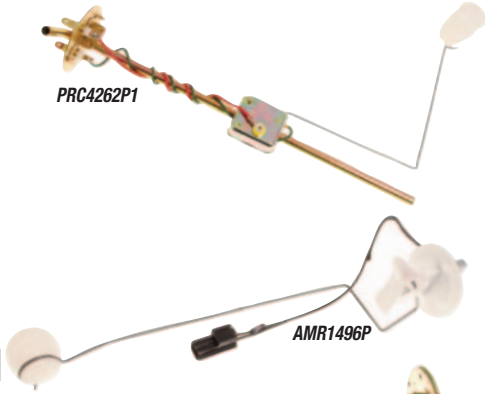
2.5L petrol from (VIN) XA159807,

2.8L M52 petrol with plastic fuel tank

Genuine	1	<b>WQB100470</b>
---------	---	------------------

2.8L M52 petrol from (VIN) XA159807

Genuine	1	<b>WQB100460</b>
---------	---	------------------



AMR1496P

#### Fuel Sender

90 Models

to (VIN) AA243342

OEM	1	<b>PRC4262P1</b>
-----	---	------------------

Genuine	1	<b>PRC4262</b>
---------	---	----------------

from (VIN) AA243343 to WA159806

Less 6 cylinder & EFI

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1139P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC1139P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC1139</b>

110-130 Models

petrol to (VIN) JA915411 - Less 6 cylinder with low fuel warning light

Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1482P</b>
OEM	1	<b>STC1482P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>STC1482</b>

less low fuel warning light

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC8707P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

petrol (VIN) JA915412 to WA159806 - Less 6 cylinder

Aftermarket	1	<b>AMR1496P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

diesel to (VIN) JA915357

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC8463P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC8463</b>

diesel (VIN) JA915358 to WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>AMR1495P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>AMR1495</b>

2.5L diesel TD5 from (VIN) WA159807

Genuine	1	<b>YAD500050</b>
---------	---	------------------

station wagon under seat tank only

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC3098P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC3098</b>

4.0L V8i NAS only

Genuine	1	<b>AMR2365</b>
---------	---	----------------

110 Hard Top Models

15 gallon tank - pick up

Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC8708P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC8708</b>



ARA1501



ARA1502



NTC5858



NTC5859P



WGQ000020P



RTC1148P



ESR3807



ESR3808



ESR3806P

#### Fuel Pump & Sender Locking Ring

All Models

to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>ARA1501</b>
-------------	---	----------------

#### Fuel Pump & Sender Seal

All Models

to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>ARA1502</b>
-------------	---	----------------

#### Fuel Pump EFI Locking Ring

All Models

4.0L, 2.8L petrol with plastic fuel tank, red, EFI

Genuine	1	<b>NTC5858</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Fuel Pump Seal

All Models

4.0L, 2.8L petrol with plastic fuel tank

Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC5859P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NTC5859</b>

#### Fuel Sender Gasket

110-130 Models - steel tank only to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>WGQ000020P</b>
OEM	1	<b>WGQ000020P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>WGQ000020</b>

110 Models - under seat tank station Wagon only

Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC1148P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>RTC1148</b>

#### Fuel Sender Locking Ring

All Models

2.5L TD5 diesel, 2.8L 3.5L petrol

Genuine	1	<b>ESR3807</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Fuel Sender Locking Seal

All Models

2.5L TD5 diesel, 2.8L 3.5L petrol

Genuine	1	<b>ESR3808</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Fuel Sender Seal

All Models

2.5L TD5 diesel, 2.8L 3.5L petrol

Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3806P</b>
MG Rover	1	<b>ESR3806A</b>

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## FUEL SYSTEM

### Fuel Tank & Parts

#### Fuel Tank

##### 90 Models

petrol & diesel models

to (VIN) WA159806 with steel tank

Aftermarket	1	WFE000190P
Genuine	1	WFE000190
		NRC9225P

to (VIN) AA243342  
from (VIN) AA243343 to WA159806

Aftermarket	1	ESR2242P
Genuine	1	ESR2242

from (VIN) XA159807 (except 2.8L M52 petrol)

*Must be fitted with breather pipe & hose*

Fuel tank	Genuine	1	LR013168
Breather pipe	Genuine	1	LR067194
Hose	Genuine	1	WLH500100

2.8L M52 petrol models from (VIN) WA159807

Genuine	1	WHK100060
---------	---	-----------

##### 110-130 Models

4 cylinder petrol & diesel models (remote fuel pump)

to (VIN) AA203221

Aftermarket	1	NRC7570P
from (VIN) AA203222 to (VIN) AA243342		
Genuine	1	NRC9515P

V8 models to (VIN) AA243342 (remote fuel pump)

Aftermarket	1	NRC7570P
-------------	---	----------

All models

from (VIN) AA243343 to (VIN) WA159806

(in-tank fuel pump)	Aftermarket	1	WFE000190P
	Genuine	1	WFE000190

from (VIN) WA159807  
*Must be fitted with breather pipe*

Fuel tank	Genuine	1	LR013167
Breather pipe	Genuine	1	LR067195

##### 110 Hard Top & Pickup Models

15 gallon side tank

Aftermarket	1	ESR4132P
Genuine	1	ESR4132

#### Fuel Tank Cradle

##### 90 Models

to (VIN) WA159806

OEM	1	WFI100070P1
Genuine	1	WFI100070
OEM	1	WFI100100P1

##### 110-130 Models

to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2204P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ESR2204</b>
OEM	1	<b>WFI100100P1</b>

#### Fuel Tank Support Bracket

##### All Models

2.5L TD5 diesel from (VIN) 3A659299

2.8L M52 petrol from (VIN) 3A659299

Genuine	1	WFU500030
---------	---	-----------

#### Fuel Tank Lower Strap

##### 110-130 Models - 2.5L TD5 diesel, 2.8L M52

Genuine	1	WFS100530
---------	---	-----------

#### Fuel Tank Drain Plug

##### All Models - diesel & petrol

Aftermarket	1	NRC62P
Genuine	1	NRC62

#### Fuel Tank Mounting Rubber

##### All Models - Side tank front mounting rubber

Aftermarket	2	90508545P
-------------	---	-----------

#### Fuel Tank Spill Return Gasket

##### All Models - Spill return, side tanks ONLY

Aftermarket	1	ESR3277P
OEM	1	ESR3277P1
Genuine	1	ESR3277

#### Fuel Tank Filler Assembly

##### 90 Models - diesel and petrol engines, to (VIN) AA259678

Genuine	1	STC4236
---------	---	---------



WFE000190P



NRC9225P



ESR2242P



NRC7570P



ESR4132P



WFI100070



ESR2204P



WFS100530

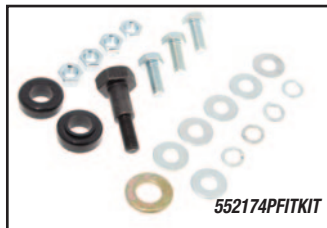
90508545P

NRC62P

ESR3277P



NTC5879



552174PFITKIT



ESR4290P



WLH100570



WLH500050



NTC2655P



NTC2676P

#### Fuel Tank Breather Grommet

##### 90 Models - 4.0L 50LE, 2.8L petrol, plastic tank

Genuine	2	NTC5879
---------	---	---------

#### Fuel Tank Fitting Kit

##### 90-110 Models - under seat tank

Aftermarket	1	552174PFITKIT
-------------	---	---------------

#### Fuel Tank Wiring Harness

##### All Models

petrol tank to main harness link loom

Genuine	1	AMR1493
---------	---	---------

diesel tank to main harness link loom

Genuine	1	AMR1494
---------	---	---------

dash to 2nd tank harness petrol

from (VIN) AA243343 to FA345761

Genuine	1	PRC5604
---------	---	---------

diesel twin tank dash harness from (VIN) MA939976

110-130 models	Genuine	1	AMR2973
----------------	---------	---	---------

diesel engine	Genuine	1	AMR3041
---------------	---------	---	---------

petrol engine	Genuine	1	AMR3042
---------------	---------	---	---------

##### 110 Models

Dash to 2nd tank harness

petrol from (VIN) EA343944

Genuine	1	PRC5600
---------	---	---------

diesel from (VIN) HA702796 to LA939975

Genuine	1	PRC9329
---------	---	---------

#### Fuel Tank Breather Pipe

##### 90 Models - 2.5L TD5 engines

Fuel tank breather pipe with valve, not to filler tube

Genuine	1	LR018260
---------	---	----------

##### 110-130 Models - 2.5L TD5 engines,

Fuel tank breather pipe with valve, not to filler tube

Genuine	1	LR018261
---------	---	----------

##### All Models - Filler neck to tank cut to length

Aftermarket a/r		ESR4290P
-----------------	--	----------

#### Fuel Filler Pipe - Diesel

##### All Diesel Engines, from (VIN) XA159807

Steel filler pipe from cap to rubber hose

Genuine	1	WLH100570
---------	---	-----------

#### Fuel Filler Hose

##### 90 Models - 4.0L EFI

Lower rubber pipe to tank

OEM	1	ESR2681P1
-----	---	-----------

##### 110/130 HiCap Models only from (VIN) 5A690324

Lower rubber pipe to tank

Genuine	1	WLH500050
---------	---	-----------

#### Fuel Filler Tube Extension

##### All Models - to (VIN) WA159806

*To extend the length of the filler neck to make can filling easy*

Aftermarket	1	NTC2655P
-------------	---	----------

#### Fuel Filler Tube - Steel

##### All Models - from (VIN) AA259679 to WA159806

Steel filler tube wing to rubber hose

Aftermarket	1	NTC2676P
-------------	---	----------



## FUEL SYSTEM

### Fuel Caps

#### Fuel Filler Cap

##### TD5 Models

Locking with Keys	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR075664P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR075664P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR075664</b>
Non Locking, Unleaded, Vented to (VIN) WA159806			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC2757P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC2757</b>

##### All Models

2 Lug Non Locking to (VIN) AA259678	OEM	1	<b>NRC9572P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9572</b>
2 Lug, Locking, Vented (VIN) JA910668 to WA159806	OEM	1	<b>STC4072P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC4072</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC4741</b>
3 Lug, Non Locking to (VIN) AA259678	OEM	1	<b>NRC9429P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9429</b>
2 Pin, Internal Fit, Plain filler tube, Side tank, Felt Pad in Cap	OEM	1	<b>504655P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>504655</b>
3 Pin External Fit, Stepped Filler Tube, to (VIN) 254502	Aftermarket	1	<b>277260P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>277260</b>
4.0L, 2.8L Models, Non Locking	Aftermarket	1	<b>WLD100820P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>WLD100820</b>



#### Fuel Filler Neck Gasket

All Models - Filler neck to body	Genuine	1	<b>WLR000020</b>
----------------------------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Fuel Filler Housing

All Models - Steel neck & cap, to (VIN) AA259678	Genuine	1	<b>STC3943</b>
--	---------	---	----------------

### Carburettors

#### Carburettor

##### 2.5L Carb Petrol Models

to engine Number 17H08822C	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC6350P</b>
from engine Number 17H08823C			
Weber	OEM	1	<b>EC7144P1</b>

#### Carburettor Body Assembly

##### 3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models

LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC509</b>
----	-------------	---	---------------

#### Twin Solenoid Carburettor Gasket Kit

##### 2.25L Carb Petrol Models - Twin Solenoid Type

Mechanical Pump	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5863P</b>
Electric Pump	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5863P</b>

##### 2.5L Carb Petrol Models - Twin Solenoid Type

	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC5863P</b>
--	-------------	---	-----------------

#### Carburettor Service Kit

##### 3.5L Stromberg Carb Petrol Models

	Aftermarket	2	<b>AAU2967P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>AAU2967</b>

##### 3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models

	Aftermarket	2	<b>RTC6072P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RTC6072</b>

#### Carburettor Gasket Kit

##### 3.5L Solex- Stromberg Carb Petrol Models

from (VIN) 162497 - ONE carb only	Aftermarket	2	<b>RTC1481A</b>
-----------------------------------	-------------	---	-----------------

#### Carburettor Dashpot Oil - 125ml

Carb Petrol Models	OEM	1	<b>BDR125</b>
--------------------	-----	---	---------------

#### Carburettor Cap & Damper

##### 3.5L Solex- Stromberg Carb Petrol Models

	Aftermarket	2	<b>518432A</b>
--	-------------	---	----------------

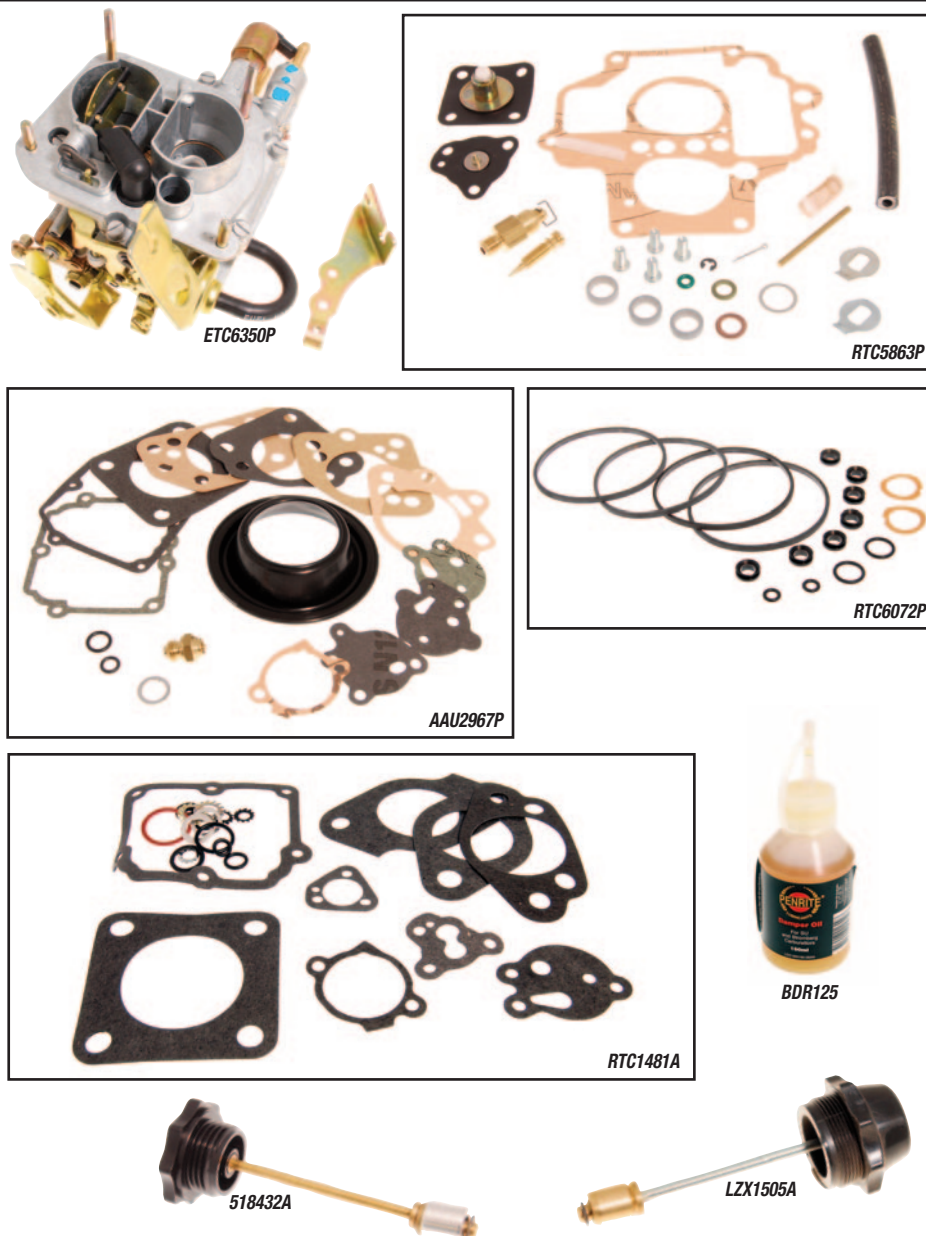
##### 3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models

	OEM	2	<b>LZX1505A</b>
--	-----	---	-----------------

#### Bi-Metal Float Bowl Assembly

##### 3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models

	Genuine	2	<b>CUD2399L</b>
--	---------	---	-----------------



Carburettors Continued on next page

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con






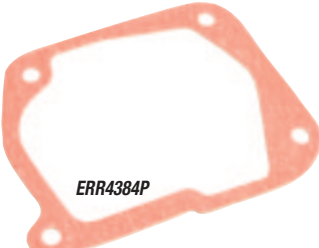


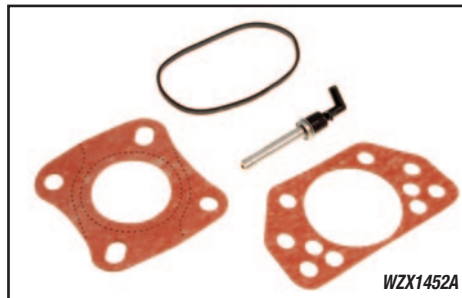
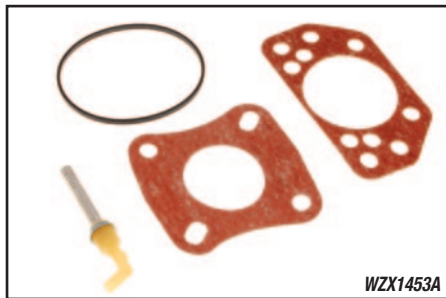








Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	FUEL SYSTEM									
Service & Filter Kits	Carburettors <i>Continued</i>									
Ignition	Float Assembly									
Wipers & Wash System	2.25L Carb Petrol Models									
	Mechanical Pump	OEM	1		AEU2583P1					
Suspension	2.5L Carb Petrol Models									
	to engine Number 17H08822C	OEM	1		AEU2583P1					
Brakes	Solenoid Idle Cut Off									
Steering	2.25L Carb Petrol Models									
	Mechanical Pump	Aftermarket	1		RTC4850P					
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	2.5L Carb Petrol Engines									
	Aftermarket		1		RTC4850P					
	Throttle Disc Stromberg									
	3.5L Stromberg Carb Petrol Models		- engine Number 20G							
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	2.25L Petrol	Aftermarket	1		605800					
	Diaphragm									
	3.5L Solex- Stromberg Carb Petrol Models									
	Aftermarket		2		JS499P					
Transmission	Carburettor to Elbow Gasket									
	2.25L Carb Petrol Models									
Clutch	Aftermarket		1		ERR4384P					
	Genuine		1		ERR4384					
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto	Carburettor to Inlet Manifold Gasket									
	2.25L & 2.5L Carb Petrol Models									
	Aftermarket		2		ERR4385P					
	Genuine		2		ERR4385					
Cooling	3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models									
	Aftermarket		2		ERR4381P					
Drive Belts	Genuine		2		ERR4381					
Lighting	Carburettor Emission Gasket Pack									
	3.5L Stromberg Carb Petrol Models									
Alternators	Genuine		2		AAU7219L					
Starter Motors & Battery	Fuel Unions Nut									
	3.5L Carb Petrol Models									
Electrical	7/16	Genuine	2		534790					
Fuel System	Idle Secondary Jet									
	2.5L Carb Petrol Models		- to engine Number 17H08822C							
Exhaust	Genuine		1		RTC4859					
EGR	Secondary Jet									
	2.5L Carb Petrol Models		- to engine Number 17H08822C							
Bodywork	Genuine		1		RTC4858					
Body Fittings	Carburettor Jet									
	2.5L Carb Petrol Models		- to engine Number 17H08822C							
Chassis	Genuine		2		RTC4852					
Heating & Air Con	Primary Jet									
	2.5L Carb Petrol Models		- To engine Number 17H08822C							
Control Cables	Genuine		1		RTC4849					
Hood & Hood Components	Fuel Cooler									
	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models									
Interior Trim	to (VIN) 4A673266	Genuine	1		PIB000060					
	from (VIN) 4A673267	Genuine	1		PIB000080					
Accessories	Fuel Cooler Hose									
	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models		to (VIN) 4A673266							
Index	Cooler to Return	Aftermarket	1		PCH114650P					
		Genuine	1		PCH114650					
										
										
										
										
										
										
						3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models				
						Aftermarket 1 WZX1452A				
						Aftermarket 1 WZX1453A				
						Metering Needle				
						3.5L Stromberg Carb Petrol Models - engine Number 20G				
						B1FF Aftermarket 2 AEU2462P				
						3915 Genuine 2 AEU2462				
						3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models				
						BGC Aftermarket 2 NZX8076LP				
						OEM 2 NZX8076LP1				
						3.5L Stromberg Carb Petrol Models - 21G engines				
						BIFK Aftermarket 2 AEU3077P				
						Genuine 2 AEU3077				
						Needle Guide				
						3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models				
						SU HIF Aftermarket 2 AUD4288				
						Float Needle & Seat Kit				
						3.5L SU Carb Petrol Models				
						SU Aftermarket 1 STC205P				
						OEM 1 STC205P1				
						Genuine 1 STC205				
										
										
						ORDER				
						BY PHONE: 01522 568000				
						ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com				
						E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com				
						149				




FUEL SYSTEM


## Fuel Pipes & Hoses

Fuel Tank Pipe


<b>90 Models</b>			
2.5L 200TDi diesel engines to (VIN) LA939975 with sedimentor Spill rail to fuel tank	Genuine 1	NTC5728	
to (VIN) WA159806 less sedimentor Spill rail to fuel tank	Genuine 1	NTC5728	
2.5L 300TDi diesel engines to (VIN) WA159806 Spill rail to fuel tank	Genuine 1	ESR3125	
Filter to fuel tank	Genuine 1	NTC3490	
Fuel tank to sedimentor	Genuine 1	NTC4601	
2.5L TD5 diesel engines, from (VIN) XA159807 fuel tank to sedimentor	Genuine 1	WJP107950	
2.5L TD5 engines Fuel tank breather pipe with valve, not to filler tube	Genuine 1	LR018260	
petrol engines to (VIN) WA159806 Under body fuel pipe to fuel tank	Genuine 1	NTC2078	
From fuel tank to electric fuel pump	Genuine 1	NTC8919	
petrol engines from (VIN) XA159807 fuel tank and under body pipes	Genuine 1	WJP108070	
<b>110-130 Models</b>			
2.5L TD5 diesel engines from (VIN) XA159807 fuel tank to sedimentor	Genuine 1	WJP107970	
2.5L TD5 engines, fuel tank breather pipe with valve, not to filler tube	Genuine 1	LR018261	
diesel engines, from (VIN) FA450725 to WA159806 Fuel tank to sedimentor	Genuine 1	ESR245	
petrol engines Rubber elbow to fuel return on fuel tank	Genuine 1	ETC5340	
petrol engines to (VIN) WA159806 Elbow on to the front fuel tank from solenoid valve, twin fuel tanks only	Genuine 1	NTC2097	
2.5L 300TDi diesel engines <i>models with twin tanks, less Station Wagon</i> from (VIN) EA328281 to WA159806 Front tank to front fuel tap	Genuine 1	NTC4596	
<b>110-130 Hicap Models with twin fuel tanks</b>			
2.5L 300TDi diesel engines from (VIN) EA328281 to WA159806 Front tank to rear tap, less sedimentors	Genuine 1	NTC4595	
<b>110 Models</b>			
2.5L 200TDi diesel engines to (VIN) LA939975 with sedimentor Spill rail to fuel tank	Genuine 1	NTC5729	
to (VIN) LA939975 less sedimentor Spill rail to fuel tank	Genuine 1	NTC5729	
2.5L 300TDi diesel engines from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806 Spill rail to fuel tank	OEM 1	ESR3127P1	
	Genuine 1	ESR3127	
<b>110 Station Wagon Models with twin tanks only</b>			
2.5L 300TDi diesel engines from (VIN) EA328281 to WA159806 Front fuel tank to front tap	Genuine 1	NTC4599	




ESR245




WJP500080



WJP107890



WJP500090



### Under Body Fuel Pipe

**90 Models**

2.5L 300TDi diesel engines,  
from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806  
Sedimentor to fuel lift pump

Genuine	1	ESR3129
---------	---	---------

Fuel tank to lift pump pipe

Genuine	1	ESR3132
---------	---	---------

2.5L TD5 diesel engines  
fuel tank and filter to engine bay  
*Three female and one male ends*

Genuine	1	WJP107890
---------	---	-----------

2.5L TD5 diesel engines, from (VIN) 4A673267  
under body fuel pipes

Genuine	1	WJP500080
---------	---	-----------

**110-130 Models**

2.5L 300TDi diesel engines  
from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806  
Rear fuel tap to lift pump twin fuel tanks

Genuine	1	ESR3299
---------	---	---------

to (VIN) W159806  
Front sedimentor to rear tap with twin tanks only

Genuine	1	NRC7319
---------	---	---------

**110 Models**

2.5L 300TDi diesel engines  
to (VIN) LA939975  
Sedimentor to lift pump

Genuine	1	NTC8103
---------	---	---------

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806  
Sedimentor to fuel lift pump

Genuine	1	ESR3130
---------	---	---------

2.5L TD5 diesel engines, from (VIN) 4A673267,  
under body fuel pipes, ident Green, ident Red  
(pump to engine)

Genuine	1	WJP500090
---------	---	-----------

4.0L petrol engines to (VIN) WA159806  
Fuel tank to filter

Genuine	1	ESR1404
---------	---	---------

diesel engines from (VIN) FA450723 to WA159806  
Rear tank to fuel tap rear, twin tank

Genuine	1	ESR247
---------	---	--------

**130 Models**

2.5L 300TDi diesel engines, less sedimentor  
to (VIN) WA159806,  
Fuel filter to rear fuel tank

Genuine	1	RRC2645
---------	---	---------

2.5L TD5 diesel engines, from (VIN) XA159807  
fuel tank & sedimentor to engine bay  
*Three female and one male ends*

Genuine	1	WJP107990
---------	---	-----------

2.5L TD5 diesel engines  
fuel tank and filter to engine bay  
*Three female and one male ends*

Genuine	1	WJP107920
---------	---	-----------

Fuel Pipes & Hoses Continued on next page

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel Pipes & Hoses *Continued*

Fuel Pipe Filter

All Models

2.5L 200TDi diesel engines to (VIN) MA962814

Lift pump to fuel filter, male end to banjo ring

Genuine1ESR394

Fuel filter to injection pump, banjo ring ends

Genuine1ESR395

2.5L 300TDi diesel engines

Fuel filter to fuel pump with loop in the pipe

OEM1WJP000220P1

Genuine1WJP000220

from (VIN) EA328281 to WA159806

Spill rail to fuel filter

Genuine1NTC4604

2.5L NA diesel engines

Lift pump to fuel filter pipe

Genuine1ERR244

2.5L NA diesel engines to engine number 12J41642C

Lift pump to fuel filter, male ends

Genuine1ETC6903

2.5L TD5 diesel engines

Lift pump to fuel filter pipe

Genuine1ERR244

Fuel filter to spill rail return pipe

1 male 1 female, Not TDi

Genuine1ETC6902

Fuel filter to injection pump

1 male 1 female end, Not TDi

OEM1ETC6901P1

Genuine1ETC6901

2.5L TD5 diesel engines to engine number 19J20835C

Lift pump to fuel filter, male ends

Genuine1ETC6903

petrol engines with electric fuel pump

Fuel filter to fuel pump electric remote mounted

Genuine1NTC7930

with roll over anti spill

Lower pipe on the roll over anti spill kit

Aftermarket1MLH100410P

Genuine1MLH100410

4 cylinder petrol engines, from (VIN) XA159807

Fuel Filter to engine

Genuine1WJP108020

V8 Petrol Models, from (VIN) XA159807

Fuel Filter to engine

Genuine1WJP108040

90 Models

2.5L TD5 diesel engines to (VIN) WA159806

From spill rail to fuel filter

Genuine1NRC8916

2.5L TD5 diesel engines

fuel tank pump to filter, twin pipes

Genuine1WJP107880

front of fuel filter to fuel tank

One female and one male end

Genuine1WJP107900

110-130 Models

2.5L TD5 diesel engines

fuel tank pump to filter, twin pipes

Genuine1WJP107940

front of fuel filter to fuel tank

One female and one male end

Genuine1WJP107930

110 Models

All 4.0L petrol engines to (VIN) WA159806

Fuel filter to engine pipe

Genuine1ESR2750

Engine Fuel Pipe

All Models

2.5L petrol engines

Restrictor in rubber pipe on to the carburettor

Genuine1ETC6243

Plastic J shape pipe to carburettor

Genuine1ETC5027

4 cylinder petrol engines, from (VIN) XA159807

under body to engine pipe

Genuine1WJP108030

90-110 Models

3.5L carburettor engines to (VIN) WA159806,

carburettor to under body fuel return pipe

Genuine1NTC2122

Fuel Valve

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - Not TDi engines

One way valve on to fuel filter

Genuine1AAU3509

Vapour Fuel Pipe

110-130 Hicap Models - petrol engines

Vapour pipe from canister to catch tank

Genuine1NTC1048

Fuel Filler Breather Pipe

All Models

petrol engines with evap loss catch tanks

Filler neck breather pipe

Genuine1NRC2214

110-130 Hicap Models - to (VIN) WA159806

Breather hose filler to tank, HiCap Spec only

Genuine1543767

Fuel Switches & Sensors

Fuel Shut Off Solenoid

2.5L 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket1RTC6702P

OEM1RTC6702P1

Genuine1RTC6702

Throttle Position Sensor

2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

Genuine1STC4389

Water In Fuel Sensor

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - Bottom of filter if fitted

OEM1WKW500060P1

Genuine1WKW500060

Fuel Temperature Sensor

4.0L EFI Petrol Models - 3.9/4.0 V8

Aftermarket1ETC6661P

Fuel Pressure Regulator

4.0L Petrol Models - Push on Pipes Both Ends

Aftermarket1ETC8494P

RTC6702P1

STC4389

WKW500060P1

ETC6661P

ETC8494P

151

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com

**E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)**



## FUEL SYSTEM

### Diesel Injection Parts

#### Fuel Injection Pump

##### 2.5L 300TDi Models

less EGR	Genuine	1	ERR4419
with EGR less Immobilisation			
Exchange	Aftermarket	1	ERR4046P
	Genuine	1	ERR4046E
with EGR & Immobilisation			
	OEM	1	ERR6700P1
	Genuine	1	ERR6700
Exchange	Genuine	1	ERR6700E

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models- Not TDi

Exchange	Aftermarket	1	ERC6761EP
	Genuine	1	ERC6761E

##### 2.5L TD Diesel Models- Not TDi

Exchange	Aftermarket	1	ETC7136EP
----------	-------------	---	-----------

#### Fuel Injector

##### 2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models

	Aftermarket	4	ETC8412P
	Genuine	4	ETC8412
Exchange	Genuine	4	ETC8412E

##### 2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

Bosch	OEM	4	ERR3339P1
Remanufactured	Aftermarket	4	ERR3339EP
Exchange	Genuine	4	ERR3339E
Outright	Genuine	4	ERR3339

##### 2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models- Not TDi

	Aftermarket	4	ERR1266P
	Genuine	4	ERR1266
	Aftermarket	4	564332P
Exchange	Genuine	4	564332E

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models from (VIN) 2A622424

Green	Aftermarket	5	MSC000030EP
	Genuine	5	MSC000030
Blue	Aftermarket	5	MSC000040EP
	Genuine	5	MSC000040

#### Fuel Injector Pipe

##### 2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models

	Genuine	1	STC795
	Genuine	1	STC796

##### 2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

cylinder 1	OEM	1	STC1694P1
	Genuine	1	STC1694
cylinder 2	OEM	1	STC1695P1
	Genuine	1	STC1695
cylinder 3	OEM	1	STC1696P1
	Genuine	1	STC1696
cylinder 4	Genuine	1	STC1697

##### 2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models - Not TDi

No. 1	Aftermarket	1	ETC4291P
No. 2	Aftermarket	1	ETC4292P
	Genuine	1	ETC4292
No. 3	Aftermarket	1	ETC4293P
No. 4	Aftermarket	1	ETC4294P

#### Fuel Injector Lower Sealing Washer

##### 2.5L 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

	Aftermarket	1	ERR4621P
	OEM	1	ERR4621A
	Genuine	1	ERR4621

##### 2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models - Not TDi

	Aftermarket	4	12H220LP
	Genuine	4	12H220L

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

	Aftermarket	5	ERR6417P
	Genuine	5	ERR6417

#### Fuel Injector Upper Sealing Washer

##### 2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models - Not TDi

	Aftermarket	4	247179P
	Genuine	4	247179

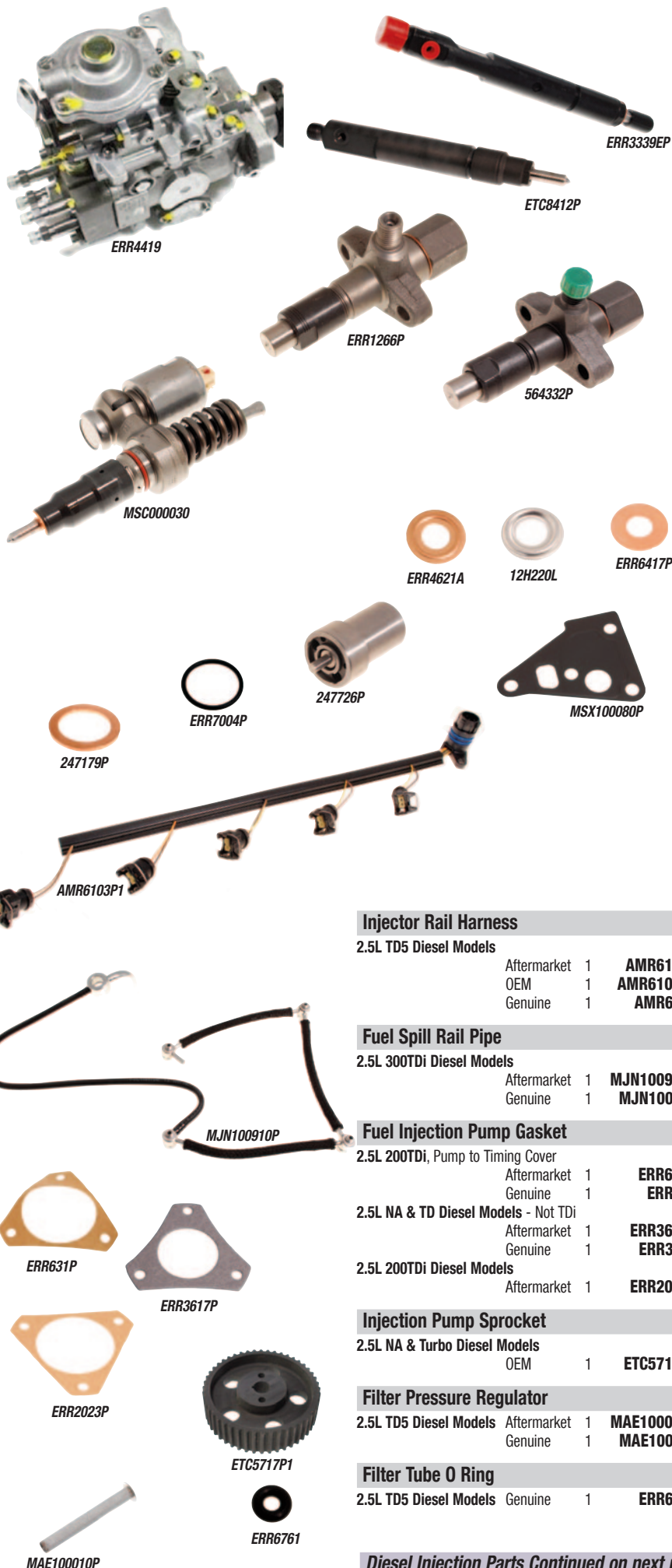
##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

	Aftermarket	5	ERR7004P
	Genuine	5	ERR7004

#### Fuel Injector Nozzle

##### 2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models - Not TDi

	Aftermarket	4	247726P
	Genuine	4	247726



#### Injector Rail Harness

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	AMR6103P
OEM	1	AMR6103P1
Genuine	1	AMR6103

#### Fuel Spill Rail Pipe

##### 2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	MJN100910P
Genuine	1	MJN100910

#### Fuel Injection Pump Gasket

##### 2.5L 200TDi, Pump to Timing Cover

Aftermarket	1	ERR631P
Genuine	1	ERR631

##### 2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models - Not TDi

Aftermarket	1	ERR3617P
Genuine	1	ERR3617

##### 2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	ERR2023P
-------------	---	----------

#### Injection Pump Sprocket

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

OEM	1	ETC5717P1
-----	---	-----------

#### Filter Pressure Regulator

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	MAE100010P
Genuine	1	MAE100010

#### Filter Tube O Ring

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Genuine	1	ERR6761
---------	---	---------

Diesel Injection Parts Continued on next page

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## FUEL SYSTEM

### Diesel Injection Parts *Continued*

#### Fuel Lift Pump

2.5L NA,TD & 200TDi Diesel, 2.25L, 2.5L Petrol			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1190P</b>
2.5L 300TDi	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR5057P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR5057P1</b>

#### Fuel Lift Pump Repair Kit

2.5L 300TDi	Aftermarket	1	<b>AUE2760A</b>
-------------	-------------	---	-----------------

#### Lift Pump Gasket

2.5L NA, TD, 200TDi & 300TDi			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2028P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2028</b>

#### Fuel Pressure Regulator

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models except ECD3 emissions			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR016319P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR016319P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR016319</b>
with ECD3 emissions - from (VIN) 2A622434 on			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR016318P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LR016318P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR016318</b>

#### Fuel Injector Harness O Ring

2.5 TD5 Diesel Engine			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>NYX100080P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>NYX100080</b>

#### Fuel Pressure Regulator Gasket

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models to engine Number 10P15967B			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>MSX100080P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MSX100080</b>
from engine Number 10P15968B			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>MSX000010P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MSX000010</b>

#### Fuel Shut Off Solenoid

2.5L 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6702P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RTC6702P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6702</b>
All 2.5L NA & TD Diesel Engines. Not TDi			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>BAU4611LP</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BAU4611L</b>

#### Electronic Diesel Control Switch

2.5L 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models			
	OEM	1	<b>STC3254P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC3254</b>

#### Banjo Bolt

2.5L 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models			
Single	Aftermarket	4	<b>STC3297P</b>
Set of 4	Genuine	1	<b>STC3297</b>

#### Spill Rail Banjo Bolt

2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models - Not TDi			
	Genuine	3	<b>273521</b>

#### Banjo Injector Copper Washer

2.5L 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	8	<b>ERR1304P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ERR1304</b>

#### Washer

2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models - Not TDi			
	Genuine	3	<b>273069</b>
2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models			
	Genuine	8/3	<b>273069</b>
200TDi Diesel Models		8	<b>273069</b>

#### Injection Pump Bracket

2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models - Not TDi			
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC4070</b>



### Glow Plugs

#### Glow Plug

2.5L 200TDi & 300TDi Models			
	Aftermarket	4	<b>ETC8847P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>ETC8847P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ETC8847</b>
2.5L NA & TD Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERC8450P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>ERC8450P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERC8450</b>
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	4	<b>ERR6066P</b>
	OEM	4	<b>ERR6066P1</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>ERR6066</b>

#### Glow Plug Cable

2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models			
	Genuine	1	<b>AMR2425</b>

#### Glow Plug Relay

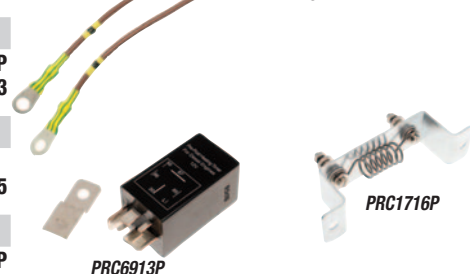
2.5L Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6913P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6913</b>

#### Glow Plug Harness

2.5L NA & Td Diesel Models			
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC6295</b>

#### Glow Plug Resistor

2.25L Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC1716P</b>



Vehicle  
Identification

Service &  
Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers &  
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine  
Components

2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine &  
Gearbox  
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors  
& Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &  
Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood  
Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



## FUEL SYSTEM

### Inlet Manifolds

#### Inlet Manifold

300TDi Diesel Models	OEM	1	<b>ERR3481P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3481</b>
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>LKB108110</b>
Military Models with 2.5L NA diesel engine (eng) 11J			
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1627</b>

#### Inlet Manifold Adaptor

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models	Genuine	1	<b>LKX000020</b>
------------------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Inlet & Exhaust Gasket

2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models	OEM	1	<b>ERR1208P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR1208</b>
2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3785P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR3785P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3785</b>

#### Inlet Manifold Gasket

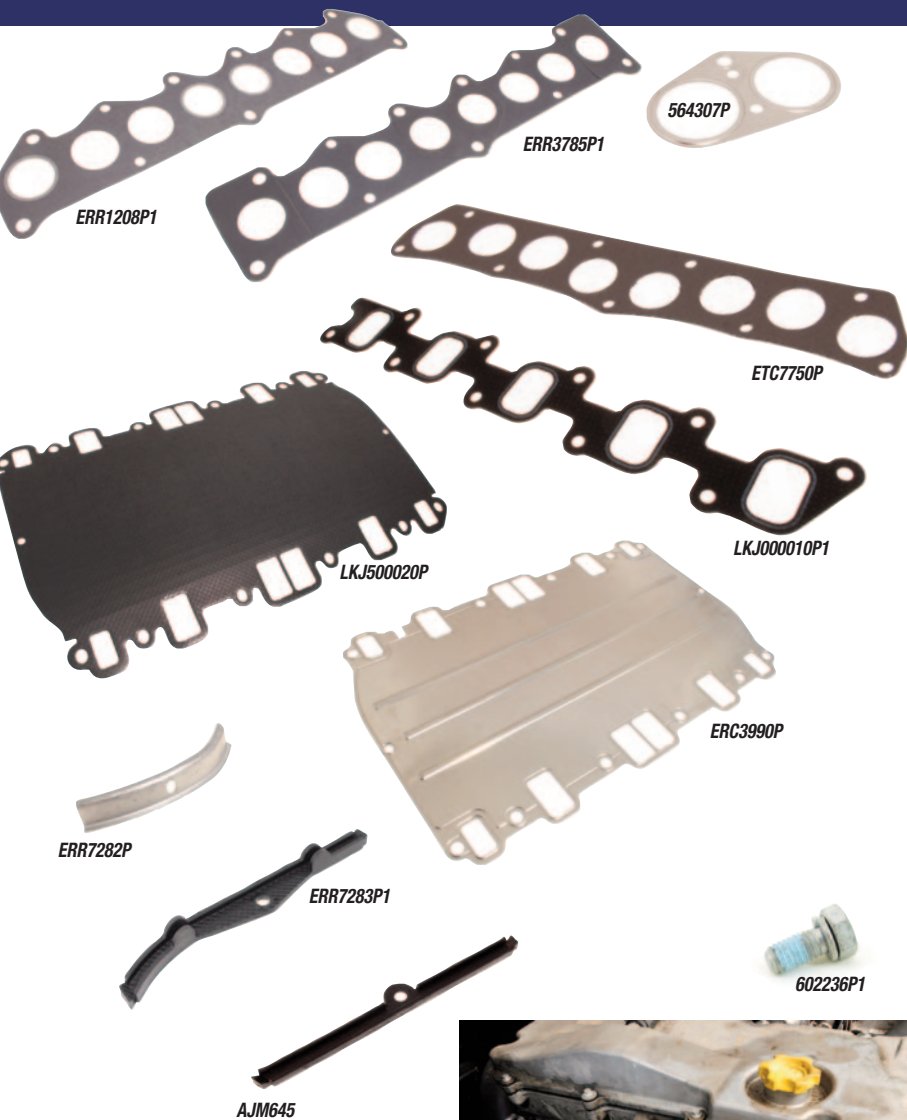
2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models	Manifold to Head	Aftermarket	2	<b>564307P</b>
		Genuine	2	<b>564307</b>
2.5L NA Diesel & 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models	Manifold, inlet & exhaust			
		Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC7750P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>ETC7750</b>
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models (VIN) 2A622424 on	Manifold, inlet & exhaust			
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LKJ000010P</b>
		OEM	1	<b>LKJ000010P1</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>LKJ000010</b>
V8 Carb & EFi Petrol Models - Composite type	Manifold, inlet & exhaust			
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LKJ500020P</b>
		OEM	1	<b>LKJ500020P1</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>LKJ500020</b>
V8 Carb Petrol Models - Tin type				
		Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC3990P</b>

#### Inlet Manifold Gasket Clamp

V8 Petrol Models	<i>Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only</i>			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR7282P</b>	
	Genuine	2	<b>ERR7282</b>	

#### Inlet Manifold End Clamp Seal

V8 Petrol Models	<i>For Tin or Composite Inlet Gasket</i>			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR7283P</b>	
	OEM	2	<b>ERR7283P1</b>	
	Genuine	2	<b>ERR7283</b>	



#### Inlet Manifold Gasket Seal

V8 Petrol Models with tin inlet manifold gasket  
*Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only*

Alternative	Aftermarket	2	<b>602099P</b>
	Aftermarket	2	<b>AJM645</b>

#### Clamp Bolt

V8 Petrol Models	OEM	2	<b>602236P1</b>
------------------	-----	---	-----------------



### Petrol Injection Parts

#### Fuel Injector

4.0L Petrol Models	Remanufactured	Genuine	8	<b>LR005960</b>
--------------------	----------------	---------	---	-----------------

#### Fuel Rail

4.0L Petrol Models	Genuine	1	<b>ERR4937</b>
--------------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Fuel Pressure Regulator

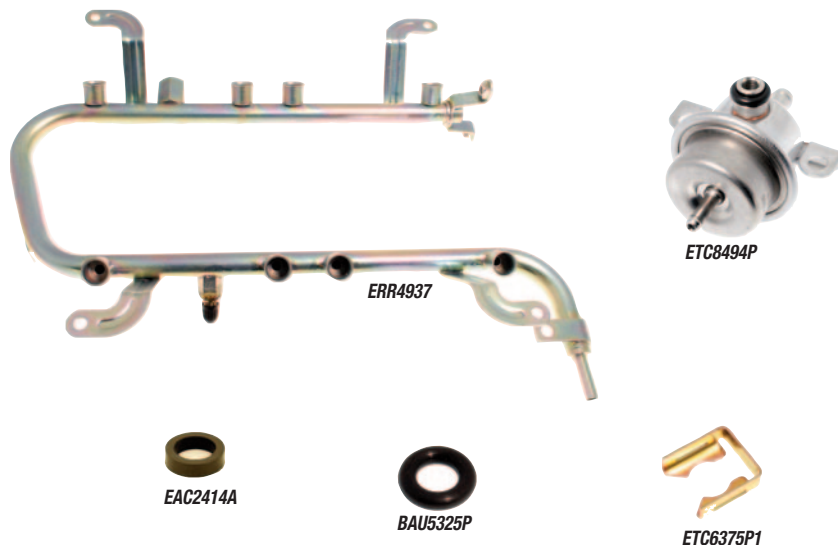
4.0L Petrol Models - Push on Pipes Both Ends				
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC8494P</b>	

#### Fuel Injector Seal

4.0L Petrol Models	<i>Centre of Injector, large one</i>			
	Aftermarket	8	<b>EAC2414A</b>	
	<i>Top and Bottom of Injector, Small one</i>			
	Aftermarket	16	<b>BAU5325P</b>	
	MG Rover	16	<b>BAU5325</b>	

#### Fuel Injector Clip

4.0L Petrol Models	OEM	8	<b>ETC6375P1</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ETC6375</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

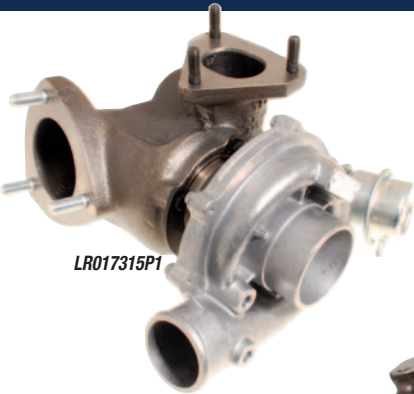


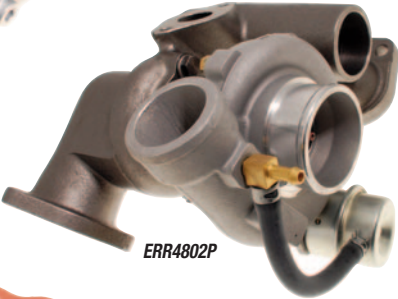










Control Cables

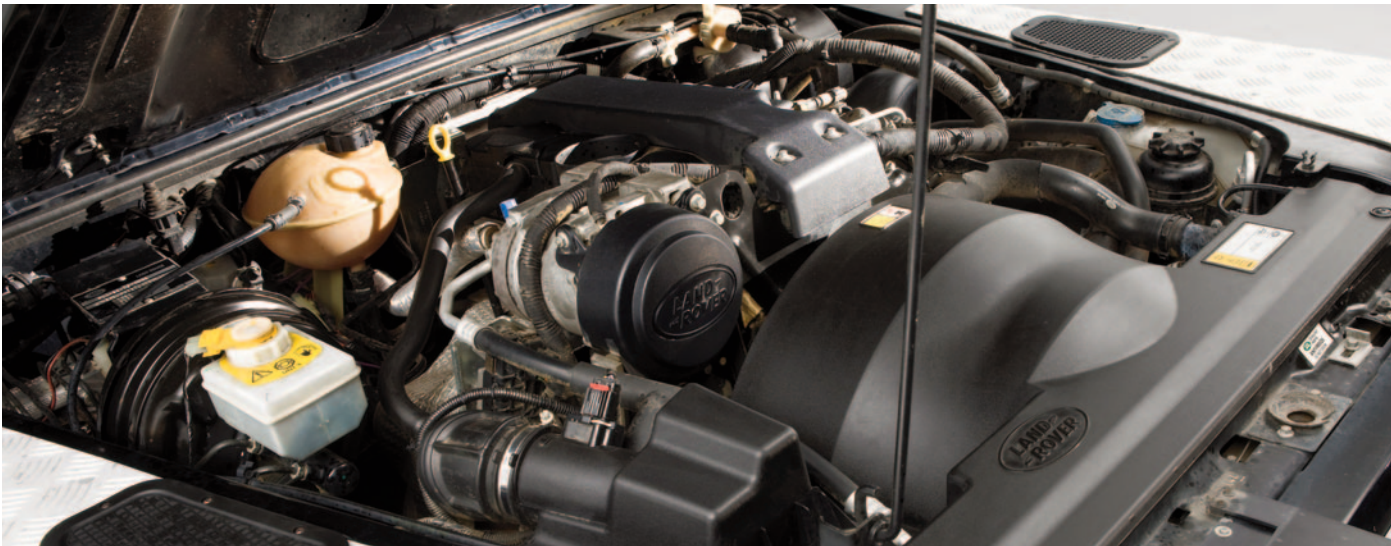
Hood & Hood Components

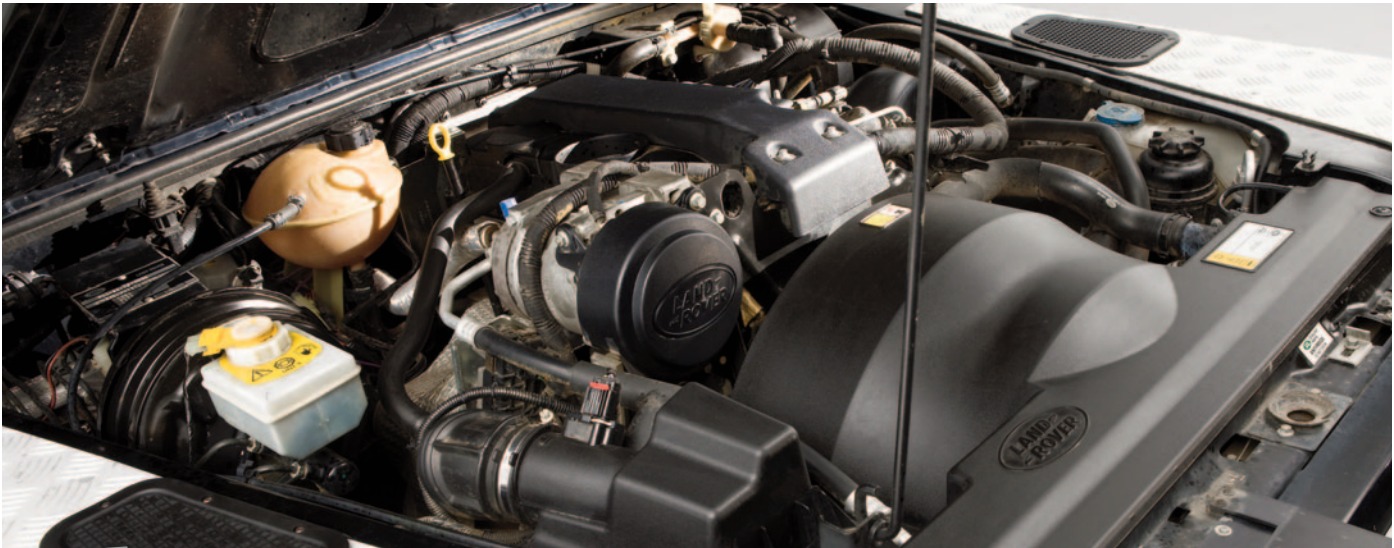
Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	FUEL SYSTEM								
Service & Filter Kits	Turbo Chargers & Turbo Parts								
Ignition	Turbo								
Wipers & Wash System	2.5L TD Diesel Models		Garrett	OEM	1	STC99P1			
	TD5 Diesel Models			OEM	1	LR017315P1			
				Genuine	1	LR017315			
Suspension	2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models			Genuine	1	LR017316			
			Remanufactured	Genuine	1	LR017316			
Brakes	2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models			OEM	1	ETC8751P1			
				Genuine	1	ETC8751			
Steering	2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models			OEM	1	ERR4802P			
				Genuine	1	ERR4802			
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	Turbo Oil Drain Gasket								
	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			Aftermarket	1	PNT100030P			
				Genuine	1	PNT100030			
	2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models - Under turbo			Genuine	1	ERR2109			
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Turbo Oil Drain Pipe								
	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			OEM	1	PNH101840P1			
				Genuine	1	PNH101840			
	2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models			Aftermarket	1	ERR4895P			
Transmission				Genuine	1	ERR4895			
Clutch	Turbo Oil Feed Pipe								
	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			Genuine	1	PNP101280			
	2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models			Aftermarket	1	ERR4894P			
				Genuine	1	ERR4894			
Cooling	Turbo Elbow to Inlet Manifold Gasket								
	2.5L Turbo Diesel & 200TDi Models			Aftermarket	1	ETC5898P			
				Genuine	1	ETC5898			
Drive Belts	Wastegate Control Unit								
	2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			Aftermarket	1	PMK100130P			
				Genuine	1	PMK100130			
Alternators	Turbo Wastegate Actuator								
	300TDi Engine Models			Genuine	1	STC3084			
Starter Motors & Battery	Turbo Pipe Adaptor								
	2.5L Turbo Diesel & 200TDi Models			Genuine	1	ETC5755			
Electrical									
Fuel System									
Exhaust									
EGR									
Bodywork									
Body Fittings									
Chassis									
Heating & Air Con									
Control Cables									
Hood & Hood Components									
Interior Trim									
Accessories									
Index									







## EXHAUST



**Rimmer Bros carry a comprehensive range of stainless steel exhausts to suit all budgets and applications, available for immediate despatch. Fitting kits too!**

We offer standard mild steel or stainless steel systems, stainless steel sports systems and comprehensive fitting kits too which help make installation as simple as possible.

Choosing the right exhaust system for your application or desired use is an important decision and each type has its own benefits.

A standard mild steel exhaust is designed as Land Rover originally had intended for the vehicle and provides an economical exhaust solution.

For something with more longevity and superior corrosion resistance, a standard stainless steel exhaust offers superb value for money and can also enhance the resale value of the vehicle.

Our stainless steel exhausts are manufactured from a mix of 304 grade, highly polished stainless steel for the silencers and 409 grade for connecting pipes. This offers the best combination of finish and flexibility with the connecting pipes able to withstand the stresses specific to any off road capable vehicle.

For the ultimate upgrade, a stainless steel sports exhaust is the way to go and offers a no compromise exhaust solution for the performance focussed vehicle.

Often a favoured first upgrade for any performance engine, a sports exhaust combined with a performance air filter, ensures that the engine "breathing" is capable of coping with any extra power you may bolt on with engine or carburation modifications.

Standard mild steel exhausts can be identified in our listings by the letters MS for Genuine Land Rover or MSP for aftermarket at the end of the part number.

Standard stainless steel systems are identified with the suffix SS at the end of the part number. Sports exhausts are only available in stainless steel.

### THE BENEFITS OF STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless Steel exhausts may cost a little bit more than a mild steel equivalent, but the small additional outlay is far out weighed by the advantages of a lifetime's trouble free motoring. If you are planning to keep your vehicle for any length of time, it is a first class investment.

- *Tough, reliable, long lasting.*
- *Designed to outlast vehicle lifetime.*
- *Quiet operation.*
- *Cost effective.*
- *Vehicle re-sale value enhanced.*



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
<b>Exhaust</b>
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**


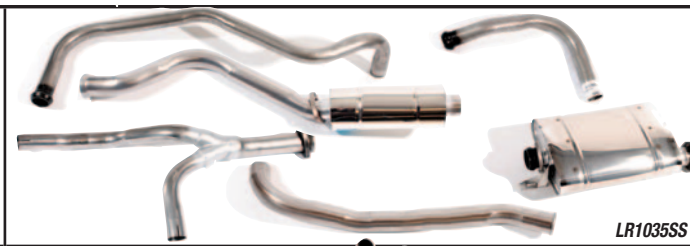
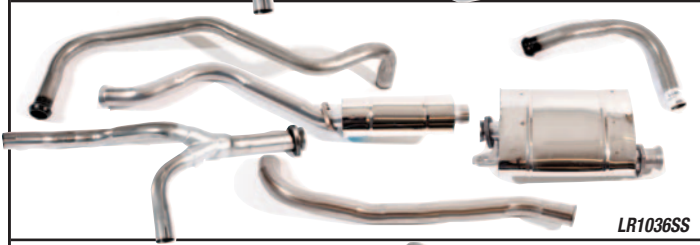
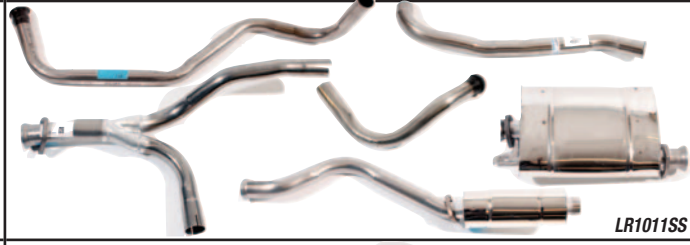
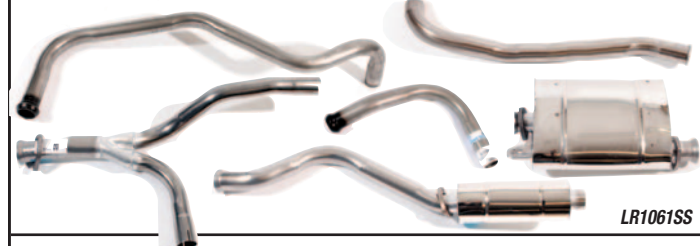
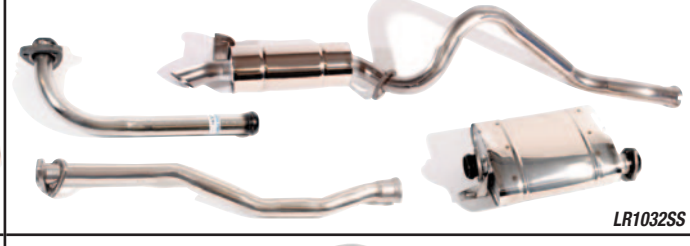
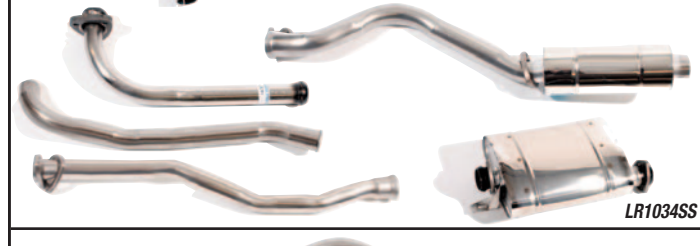
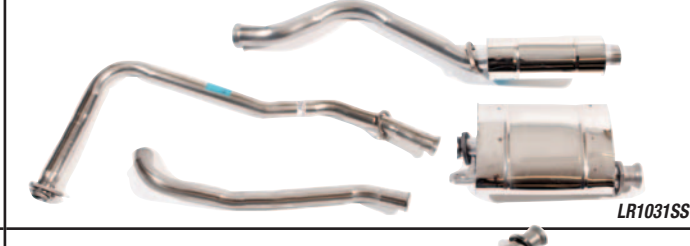
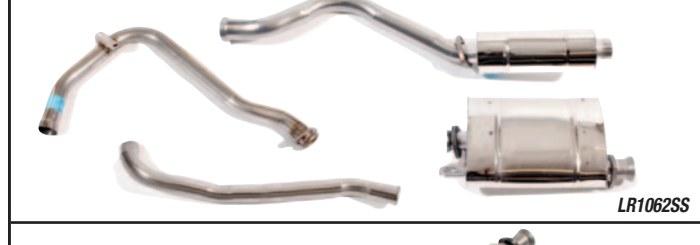

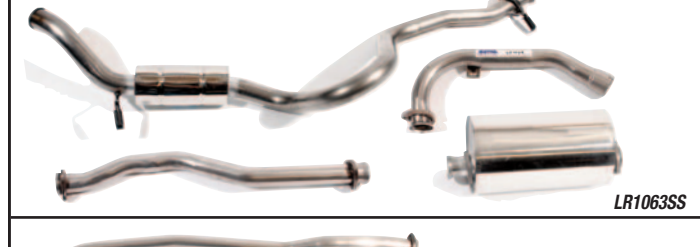

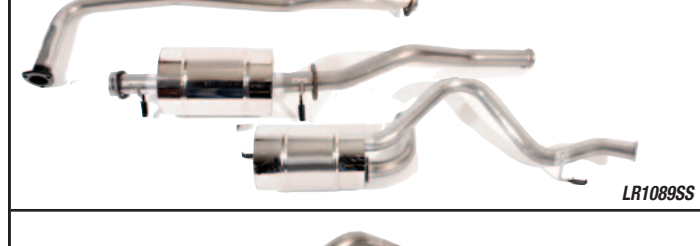



157



EXHAUST

Standard Exhaust Systems & Fitting Kits - 90 Models

Exhaust Full System - 90 Models

 LR1010SS	 LR1035SS
 LR1036SS	 LR1011SS
 LR1061SS	 LR1032SS
 LR1034SS	 LR1031SS
 LR1062SS	 LR1037SS
 LR1063SS	 LR1057SS
 LR1089SS	 LR1090SS
 LR1093SS	 LR1135SS

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

## EXHAUST

# Standard Exhaust Systems & Fitting Kits - 110 Models

### Exhaust Full System - 110 Models

## 110 PETROL MODELS

### 2.25L Petrol Models

up to (VIN) AA266789 - 4 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1022SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1028**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1022MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1022FK**

### 2.5L Petrol Models

from August 1985 to (VIN) AA266789 - 4 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1023SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1028**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1023MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1023FK**

from (VIN) AA266790 to (VIN) GA455945 - 3 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1025SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1029**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1025MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1025FK**

### 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

to (VIN) AA267907 - 5 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1027SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1030**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1027MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1027FK**

from (VIN) AA267908 to FA403996 - 5 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1028SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1031**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1028MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1028FK**

from (VIN) FA403997 - 5 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1046SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1018**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1046MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1046FK**

### 3.9L/4.0L V8 Models without Catalyst - 5 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1143SS**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1143MSP**  
s/s & m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1143FK**

## 110 DIESEL MODELS

### 2.25L Diesel Models

to (VIN) AA266789 - 4 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1024SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1028**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1024MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1024FK**

### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

from (VIN) AA266790 to (VIN) JA911705 - 3 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1026SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1029**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1026MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1026FK**

from (VIN) JA911706 - 3 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1048SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1019**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1048MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1048FK**

### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

from (VIN) AA266790 to (VIN) FA450140 - 4 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1033SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1033**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1033MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1033FK**

from (VIN) FA450141 - 4 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1050SS**  
s/s fitting kit 1 **EK1020**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1050MSP**  
m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1050FK**

### 200TDi Diesel Models - 3 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1054SS**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1054MSP**

s/s & m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1054FK**

### 300TDi Models without Catalyst - 3 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1092SS**

*Includes 2 x flange olives*

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1092MSP**

s/s & m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1092FK**

### 300TDi Models with Catalyst - 3 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1094SS**

*Mild steel cat, stainless steel pipes.*

*Includes 2 x flange olives*

s/s fitting kit 1 **LR1094FK**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1094MSP**

m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1094FK**

### TD5 Engine Models without Catalyst - 3 piece

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1137SS**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1137MSP**

Genuine 1 **LR1137MS**

s/s & m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1137FK**

### TD5 Engine Models with Catalyst - 3 piece

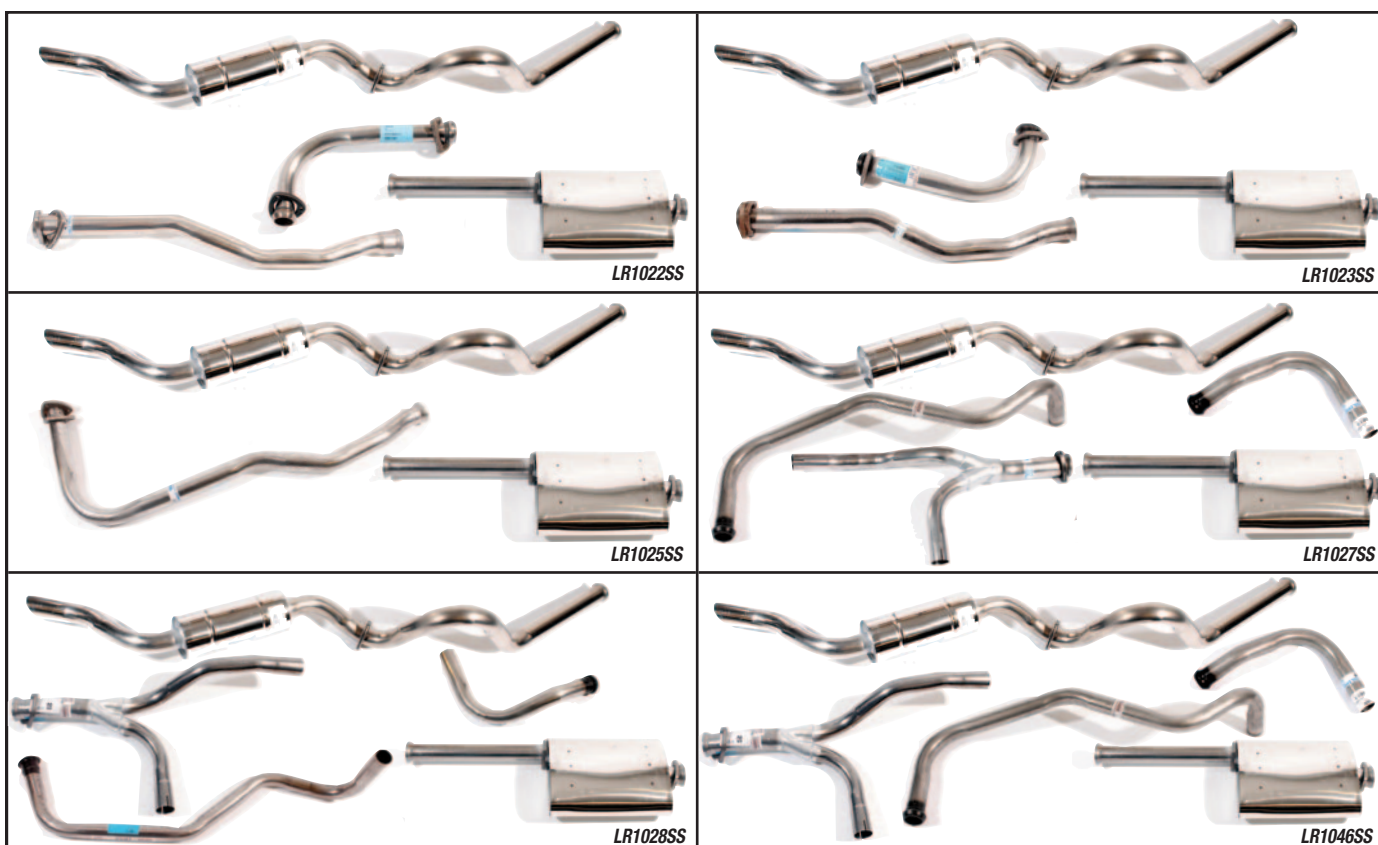
stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1138SS**

*Mild steel cat, stainless steel pipes.*

s/s fitting kit 1 **LR1138FK**

mild steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1138MSP**

m/s fitting kit 1 **LR1138FK**



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

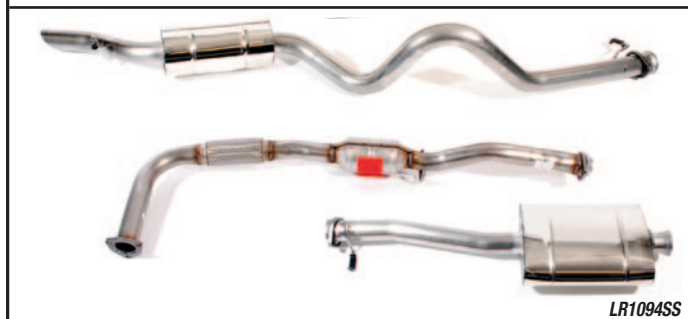
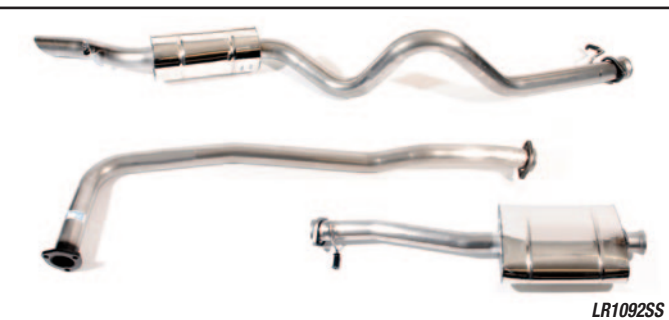
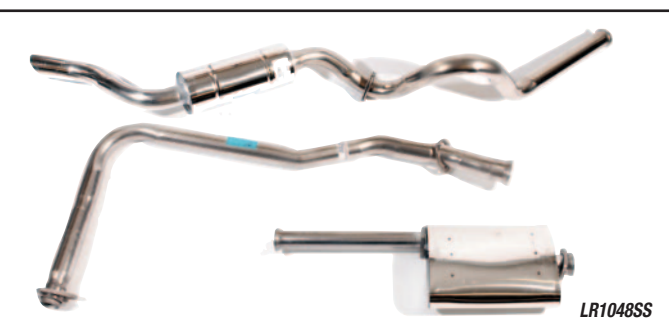
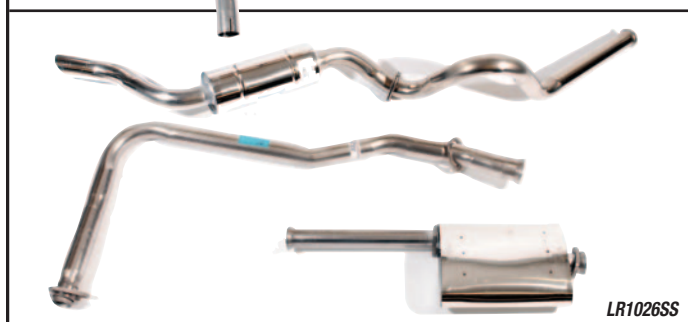
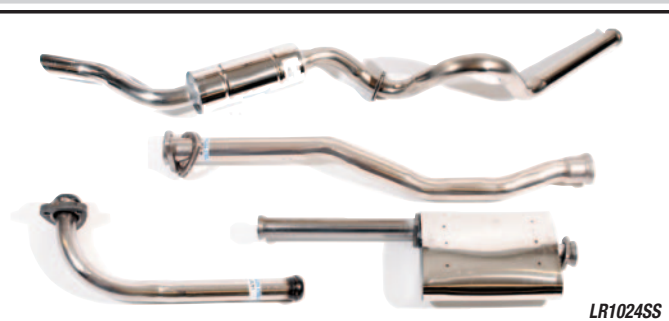
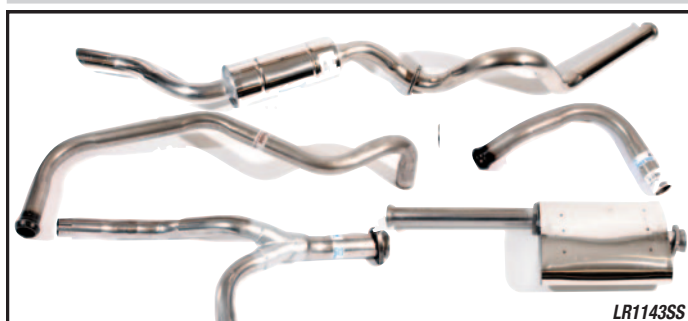
E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



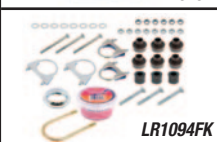
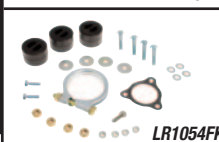
## EXHAUST

# Standard Exhaust Systems & Fitting Kits - 110 Models

## Exhaust Full System - 110 Models



### FITTING KITS



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)





## EXHAUST

# Standard Exhaust Systems & Fitting Kits - 130 Models

### Exhaust Full System - 130 Models

#### 130 PETROL MODELS

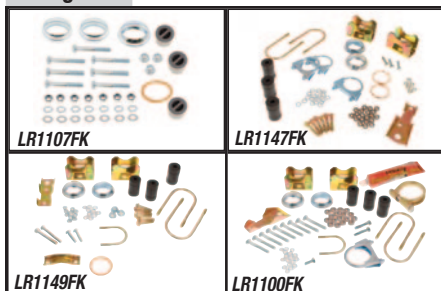
##### 2.5L Petrol Models - 4 piece

stainless steel system	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR1107SS</b>
s/s fitting kit		1	<b>LR1107FK</b>

##### 3.5L V8 Models - 6 piece

stainless steel system	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR1147SS</b>
mild steel system	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR1147MSP</b>
s/s & m/s fitting kit		1	<b>LR1147FK</b>

#### Fitting Kits



#### 130 DIESEL MODELS

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) JA911705 - 5 piece	
stainless steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1149SS</b>
s/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1149FK</b>

from (VIN) JA911706 - 4 piece	
stainless steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1108SS</b>
s/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1108FK</b>

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

from (VIN) HA455946 - 6 piece	
stainless steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1144SS</b>
s/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1144FK</b>

##### 200TDi Diesel Models - 4 piece

stainless steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1103SS</b>
mild steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1103MSP</b>
s/s & m/s fitting kit	Genuine 1 <b>LR1103MS</b>
	1 <b>LR1103FK</b>

##### 300TDi Models without Catalyst

from (VIN) MA939976 - 4 piece	
stainless steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1099SS</b>
mild steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1099MSP</b>
s/s & m/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1099FK</b>

##### 300TDi Models with Catalyst - 3 piece

stainless steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1100SS</b>
<i>Mild steel cat, stainless steel pipes.</i>	
s/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1100FK</b>

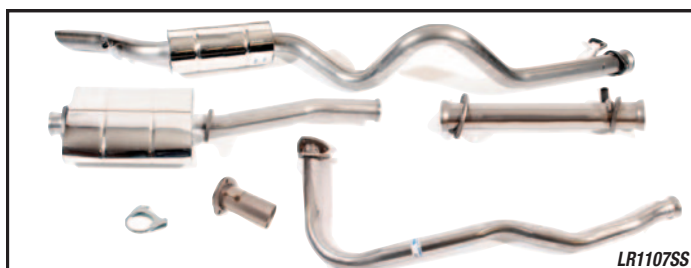
mild steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1100MSP</b>
Genuine	1 <b>LR1100MS</b>
m/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1100FK</b>

##### TD5 Models without Catalyst - 3 piece

stainless steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1139SS</b>
mild steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1139MSP</b>
Genuine	1 <b>LR1139MS</b>
s/s & m/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1139FK</b>

##### TD5 Models with Catalyst - 3 piece

stainless steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1140SS</b>
<i>Mild steel cat, stainless steel pipes.</i>	
s/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1140FK</b>
mild steel system	Aftermarket 1 <b>LR1140MSP</b>
m/s fitting kit	1 <b>LR1140FK</b>



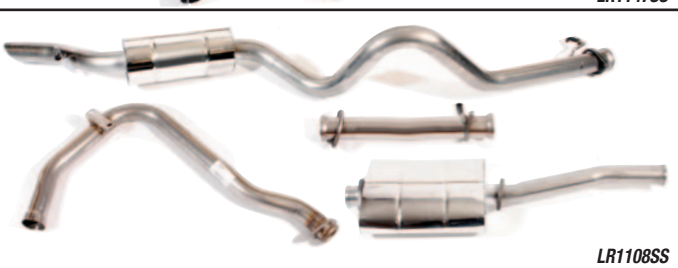
LR1107SS



LR1147SS



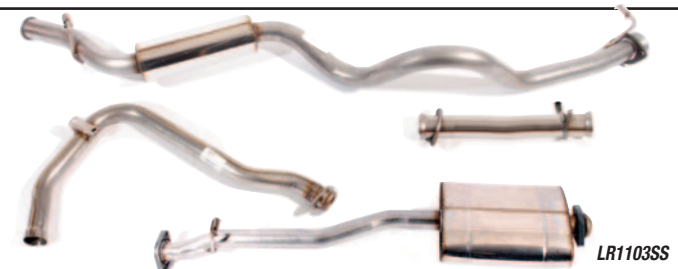
LR1149SS



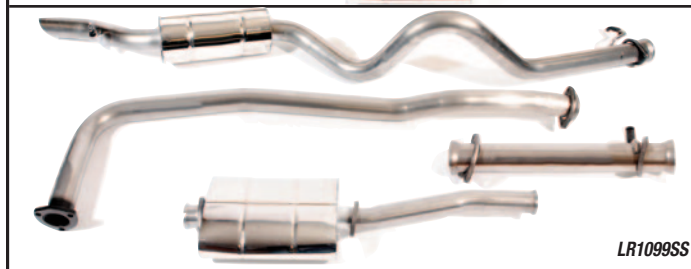
LR1108SS



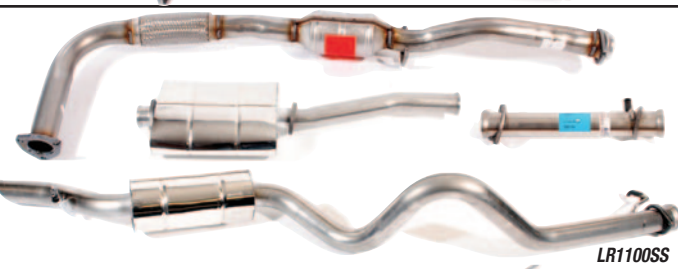
LR1144SS



LR1103SS



LR1099SS



LR1100SS



LR1139SS



LR1140SS

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

**Exhaust**

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index





## EXHAUST

### Sports Full Exhaust System - Stainless Steel

Available for all 90\*, 110 & 130 V8 models up to chassis no WA159806 (including EFI and large-capacity engine transplants), our stainless steel Sports Exhausts comprise tubular manifolds with large-bore single pipe systems and sports silencers.

Designed to increase power & torque, Sports Systems enhance the look of your Land Rover as well.

The sound is pure V8, but comfortably refined inside the vehicle at cruising speeds.

Each system includes fitting instructions, gaskets and fittings to assemble the system utilising existing mounting positions.

Also available: manifold fitting kit and Thermo-tec manifold wrap.

\*Please note, the sports system for 90 models is not suitable for the 50th Anniversary Defender V8.

#### Sports Full Exhaust System

##### 90 MODELS

###### 3.5L V8 Models

5 piece including manifolds (includes clamps, bolts & gaskets)

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1039**

###### 3.9L & 4.0L V8 Models without Catalyst

5 piece including manifolds (includes clamps, bolts & gaskets)

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1072**

##### 110 MODELS

###### 3.5L V8 Models

6 piece including manifolds (includes clamps, bolts & gaskets)

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1040**

###### 3.9L & 4.0L V8 Models without Catalyst

6 piece including manifolds (includes clamps, bolts & gaskets)

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1073**

##### 130 MODELS

###### 3.5L V8 Models

7 piece including manifolds (includes clamps, bolts & gaskets)

stainless steel system Aftermarket 1 **LR1124**

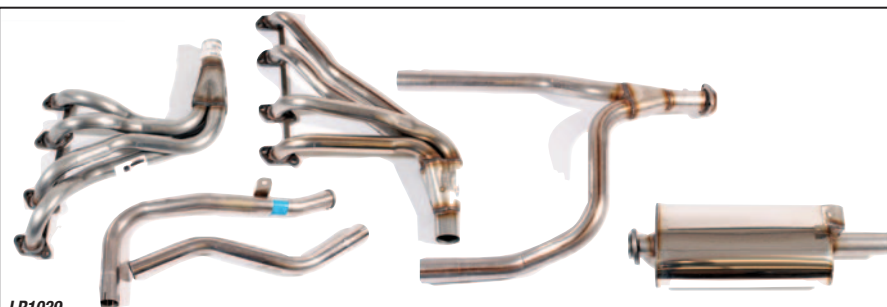
### ENHANCEMENTS FOR SPORTS EXHAUST

Sports exhaust systems are designed to liberate engine power & torque on an otherwise unmodified vehicle.

A significant improvement in exhaust gas flow is immediately achieved, effectively allowing the engine to "breathe out" more efficiently.

When combined with a free flow air filter, this ensures that engine "breathing" is optimised for intake and exhaust.

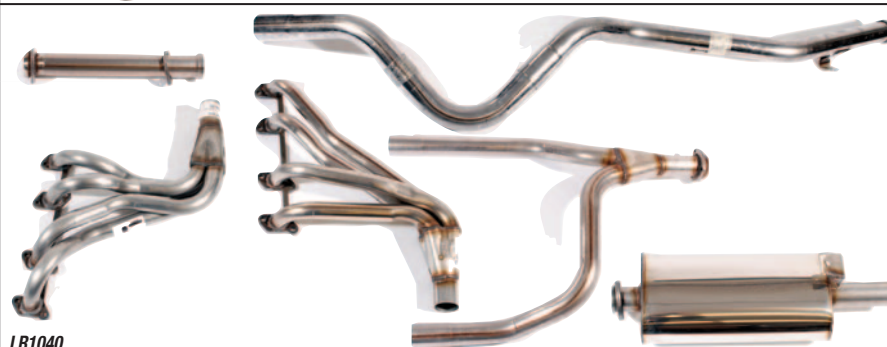
Our sports exhausts will work with the standard carbs and EFI systems fitted from the factory but, if you want to improve performance further, we offer a range of performance filters (page 305), high performance camshafts (page 88) and big valve cylinder head rebuild kits (page 89).



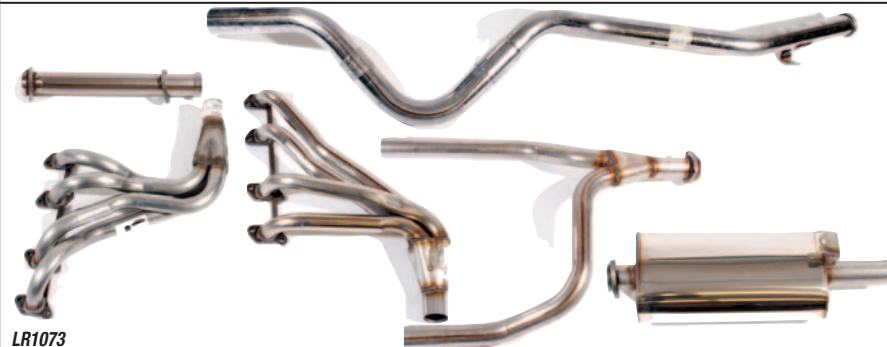
LR1039



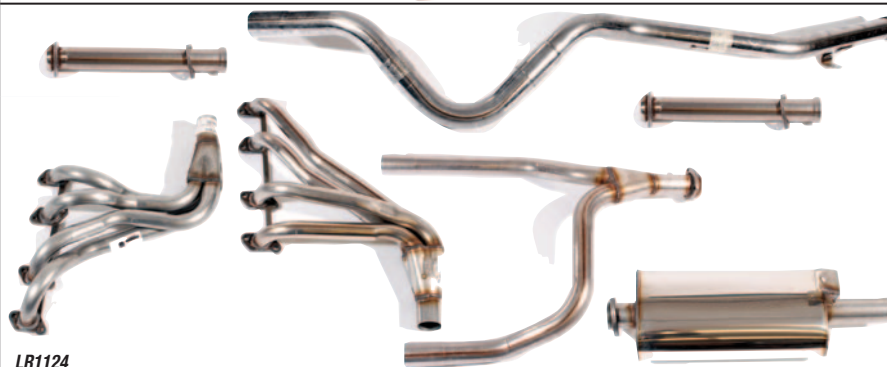
LR1072



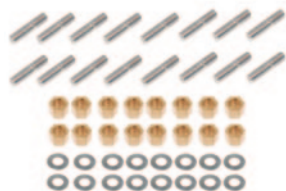
LR1040



LR1073



LR1124



#### Sports Exhaust Manifold Fitting Kit

##### V8 Models

**EF1001**

Kit includes: 16 studs, nuts, washers. (Used to replace original bolts to enable easier installation of manifolds).



#### EXHAUST INSULATION WRAP

Thermo-Tec Insulating Wrap gives safety with performance. See page 344 for full details.

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



























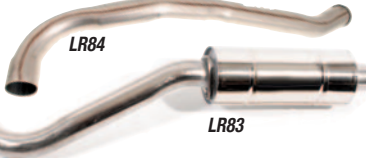













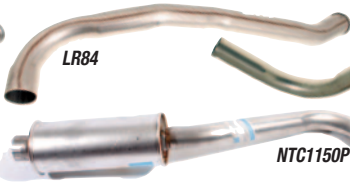


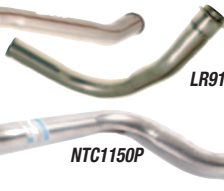



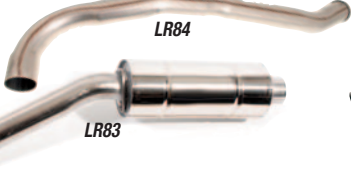


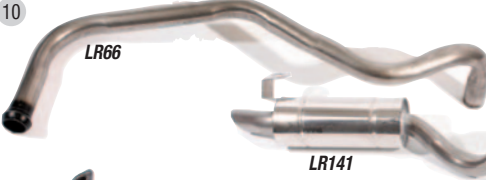




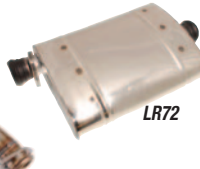



	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
Vehicle Identification	EXHAUST COMPONENTS												
Service & Filter Kits	Exhaust Components - 90 Petrol Models												
Ignition	Exhaust Components - 90 Petrol Models												
Wipers & Wash System	90 PETROL MODELS												
Suspension	2.25L Petrol Models												
Brakes	1	up to (VIN) AA232010 - 4 piece			3.5L V8 Petrol Models				3.5L V8 Petrol Models Continued				
		Down pipe			5	Hard Top & Station Wagon to VIN AA253495.			8	from (VIN) AA267908 to FA404321 - 6 piece			
Steering		mild steel	Aftermarket	1		Soft top to VIN AA232010- 5 piece				Down pipe RH			
			Genuine	1	Down pipe RH	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	Down pipe LH	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
Engine Components	2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1						stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
		Link pipe			Down pipe LH	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	Exhaust flange	mild steel	Aftermarket	2	
2.5L TD5 Diesel	300TDi Diesel		Genuine	1		mild steel	Aftermarket	1					
		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Exhaust flange	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Y pipe	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
2.5L Petrol	2.5L Petrol	Main box				mild steel	Aftermarket	2		mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
			Genuine	1	Y pipe					stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
3.5L V8 Carb	3.5L V8 Carb	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1		mild steel	Aftermarket	1	Main box	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
		Tail pipe			Main box								
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	2	mild steel	Aftermarket	1		mild steel	Aftermarket	1	Axle pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Tail pipe	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
Transmission	3	Link pipe				mild steel	Aftermarket	1	Tail pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
			Genuine	1	Hard Top & Station Wagon from VIN AA253496 to AA267063.					stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
Clutch	4	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1		Soft top from VIN AA232011 to AA267063 - 5 piece			Down pipe RH	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
Gearbox					Down pipe RH	mild steel	Aftermarket	1					
LT85	Link pipe			stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	Down pipe LH	mild steel	Aftermarket	1		
	R380			Genuine	1	Down pipe LH	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1
ZF Auto	ZF Auto	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	Exhaust flange	mild steel	Aftermarket	2	
		Main box			Exhaust flange	mild steel	Aftermarket	2					
Cooling	5	mild steel	Aftermarket	1		Y pipe			Y pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Y pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
Drive Belts	6					Genuine	1		Main box	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
					Main box	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1		mild steel	Genuine	1	
Lighting	7	Link pipe				mild steel	Aftermarket	1	Axle pipe	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
			Genuine	1	Axle pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1		mild steel	Genuine	1	
Alternators	8	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Tail pipe	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
		Link pipe			Tail pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1		mild steel	Aftermarket	1	
Starter Motors & Battery	9		Genuine	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	3.9L/4.0L V8 Models without Catalyst - 5 piece	10	Down pipe RH		
		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Main box	mild steel	Aftermarket	1			mild steel	Aftermarket	1
Electrical	10					stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Down pipe LH	Down pipe LH	mild steel	Aftermarket	1
		Link pipe			Axle pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1			stainless steel	Aftermarket	1
Fuel System	11		Genuine	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Exhaust flange	Exhaust flange	mild steel	Aftermarket	2
		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Tail pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1					
Exhaust	12	Main box				stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Y pipe	Y pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1
			Genuine	1	Y pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1			Genuine	1	
EGR	13	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Main box	Main box	mild steel	Aftermarket	1
		Axle pipe			Main box	mild steel	Aftermarket	1			Genuine	1	
Bodywork	14					stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Tail pipe	Tail pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1
		Link pipe			Axle pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1			stainless steel	Aftermarket	1
Body Fittings	15		Genuine	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	3.9L/4.0L V8 Models with Catalyst - 3 piece	11	Down pipe		
		Main box			Tail pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1			mild steel	Aftermarket	1
Chassis	16					stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Main box	Main box	mild steel	Genuine	1
		Link pipe			Axle pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1					
Heating & Air Con	17		Genuine	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Oxygen Sensor	Oxygen Sensor			
		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Tail pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1			Aftermarket	2	
Control Cables	18					stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Hood & Hood Components	Hood & Hood Components	Genuine	2	
		Axle pipe			Tail pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1			OEM	2	
Hood & Hood Components	19					stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Interior Trim	Interior Trim			
		Link pipe			Axle pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1					
Accessories	20		Genuine	1		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Index	Index			
		stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	Tail pipe	mild steel	Aftermarket	1					
Index	21					stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	165	165			
		Tail pipe											





## EXHAUST COMPONENTS

### Exhaust Components - 90 Petrol Models

1	 LR61	 LR62	 LR73	 LR72
2	 LR81	 LR82	 LR73	 LR72
3	 LR81	 LR82	 LR84	 LR83
				 LR72
4	 LR85	 LR84	 LR83	 LR86
5	 LR66	 LR41	 LR39	 LR72
	 555111P		 LR73	
6	 LR39	 LR66	 LR41	 LR84
		 555111P	 LR83	 LR72
7	 LR39	 LR66	 LR41	 LR84
		 555111P	 LR83	 LR86
8	 LR83	 LR90	 LR95	 LR84
		 555111P	 NTC1150P	 LR91
9	 LR66	 LR39	 555111P	 LR84
			 LR83	 LR95
10	 LR66	 LR141	 LR39	 LR73
			 555111P	 LR72
11	 ESR3063P	 WCE104000	 AMR6244P	

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## EXHAUST COMPONENTS

# Exhaust Components - 110 Petrol Models

## Exhaust Components - 110 Petrol Models

### 110 PETROL MODELS

#### 2.25L Petrol Models

1 up to (VIN) AA266789 - 4 piece

<b>Down pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC8911P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NRC8911</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR61</b>
<b>Link pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6436P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NRC6436</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR62</b>
<b>Main box</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NTC4614</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>
<b>Tail pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>

#### 2.5L Petrol Models

2 from August 1985 to (VIN) AA266789 - 4 piece

<b>Down pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC2036P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NTC2036</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR81</b>
<b>Link pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1664P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NTC1664</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR82</b>
<b>Main box</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NTC4614</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>
<b>Tail pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>

3 from (VIN) AA266790 to (VIN) GA455945 - 3 piece

<b>Down pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1794P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR85</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Main box</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NTC4614</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>
<b>Tail pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>

#### 3.5L V8 Petrol Models

4 to (VIN) AA267907 - 5 piece

<b>Down pipe RH</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6432P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR66</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Down pipe LH</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4219P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR39</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Exhaust flange</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	2	<b>555111P</b>
		Aftermarket	2	
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	2	
<b>Y pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4218P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NRC4218</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR41</b>
<b>Main box</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Tail pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>

5 from (VIN) AA267908 to FA403996 - 5 piece

<b>Down pipe RH</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1136P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR90</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Down pipe LH</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1133P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR91</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Exhaust flange</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	2	<b>555111P</b>
		Aftermarket	2	
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	2	
<b>Y pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC2726P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR95</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Main box</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Tail pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>

6 from (VIN) FA403997 - 5 piece

<b>Down pipe RH</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6432P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR66</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Down pipe LH</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4219P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR39</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Exhaust flange</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	2	<b>555111P</b>
		Aftermarket	2	
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	2	
<b>Y pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC2726P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR95</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Main box</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Tail pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>

#### 3.9L/4.0L V8 Models without Catalyst - 5 piece

<b>Down pipe RH</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6432P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR66</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Down pipe LH</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4219P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR39</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Exhaust flange</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	2	<b>555111P</b>
		Aftermarket	2	
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	2	
<b>Y pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4218P</b>
		Genuine	1	<b>NRC4218</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR41</b>
<b>Main box</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>
	stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	
<b>Tail pipe</b>	mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
		Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# EXHAUST COMPONENTS

## Exhaust Components - 110 Petrol Models

1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## EXHAUST COMPONENTS

## Exhaust Components - 90 Diesel Models

### Exhaust Components - 90 Diesel Models

### 90 DIESEL MODELS

#### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

- 1 Hard Top & Station Wagon to VIN AA253495,  
Soft top to VIN AA232010 - 4 piece

##### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9137P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9137</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR71</b>

##### Link pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6436P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC6436</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR62</b>

##### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC8888P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC8888</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR72</b>

##### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC8889P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR73</b>

- 2 Hard Top & Station Wagon from VIN AA253496 to  
AA267063, Soft top from VIN AA232011 to 267063 -  
5 piece

##### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9137P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9137</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR71</b>

##### Link pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6436P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC6436</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR62</b>

##### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC8888P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC8888</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR72</b>

##### Axle pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1150P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR83</b>

##### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1149P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR84</b>

- 3 from (VIN) AA267064 to (VIN) JA911705 - 4 piece

##### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR1617P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR88</b>

##### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4615P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC4615</b>
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR86</b>

##### Axle pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1150P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR83</b>

##### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1149P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR84</b>

- 4 from (VIN) JA911706 - 4 piece

##### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR1617P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR88</b>

##### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4615P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC4615</b>
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR86</b>

##### Axle pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1150P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR83</b>

##### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1149P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR84</b>

#### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

- 5 from (VIN) AA267064 to (VIN) FA450140 - 4 piece

##### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4426P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR89</b>

##### Link pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4221P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR92</b>

##### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1665P</b>
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR93</b>

##### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1802P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR94</b>

- 6 from (VIN) FA450141 - 4 piece

##### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR159P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR159</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR142</b>

##### Link pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4221P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR92</b>

##### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1665P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR93</b>

##### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1802P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR94</b>

#### 200TDi Diesel Models

- 7 3 piece

##### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR158P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR141</b>

##### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR358P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR146</b>

##### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR254P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR254</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR147</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



EXHAUST COMPONENTS

Exhaust Components - 90 Diesel Models

1	<div> <div>LR71</div> <div>LR62</div> <div>LR73</div> <div>LR72</div> </div>		
2	<div> <div>LR71</div> <div>LR62</div> <div>LR84</div> <div>LR83</div> <div>LR72</div> </div>		
3	<div> <div>LR88</div> <div>LR83</div> <div>LR84</div> <div>LR86</div> </div>		
4	<div> <div>LR88</div> <div>LR83</div> <div>LR84</div> <div>LR86</div> </div>		
5	<div> <div>LR89</div> <div>LR92</div> <div>LR94</div> <div>LR93</div> </div>		
6	<div> <div>LR142</div> <div>LR92</div> <div>LR94</div> <div>LR93</div> </div>		
7	<div> <div>LR141</div> <div>LR147</div> <div>LR146</div> </div>		

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA &
Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
	EXHAUST COMPONENTS								
Vehicle Identification									
Service & Filter Kits									
Ignition									
Wipers & Wash System									
Suspension									
Brakes									
Steering									
Engine Components									
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel									
200TDi Diesel									
300TDi Diesel									
2.5L TD5 Diesel									
2.5L Petrol									
2.5L Petrol									
3.5L V8 Carb									
Engine & Gearbox Mountings									
Transmission									
Clutch									
Gearbox									
LT85									
LT77									
R380									
ZF Auto									
Cooling									
Drive Belts									
Lighting									
Alternators									
Starter Motors & Battery									
Electrical									
Fuel System									
Exhaust									
EGR									
Bodywork									
Body Fittings									
Chassis									
Heating & Air Con									
Control Cables									
Hood & Hood Components									
Interior Trim									
Accessories									
Index									

## Exhaust Components - 90 Diesel Models

### Exhaust Components - 90 Diesel Models

## 90 DIESEL MODELS CONT'D

#### 300TDi Models without Catalyst

1 from (VIN) MA939976 to (VIN) MA951235 - 3 piece

**Down pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2297P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2297</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR212</b>

**Main box**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2381P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2381</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR206</b>

**Tail pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2382P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2382</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR207</b>

2 from (VIN) MA951236 to (VIN) TA997521 - 3 piece

**Down pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2297P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2297</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR212</b>

**Main box**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2381P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2381</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR206</b>

**Tail pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3463P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3463</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR209</b>

3 from (VIN) TA997522 - 3 piece

**Down pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2297P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2297</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR212</b>

**Olive**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>EG47</b>
------------	-------------	---	-------------

**Main box**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR4526P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4526</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR208</b>

**Tail pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR4527P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4527</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR211</b>

#### 300TDi Models with Catalyst

4 from (VIN) MA939976 to (VIN) MA951235 - 3 piece

**Catalyst**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3495P</b>
	Homologated1		<b>ESR3495PH</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3495</b>

**Main box**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2381P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2381</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR206</b>

**Tail pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2382P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2382</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR207</b>

**Sensor**

	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR6729P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ERR6729P1</b>

5 from (VIN) MA951236 to (VIN) TA997521 - 3 piece

**Catalyst**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3495P</b>
	Homologated1		<b>ESR3495PH</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3495</b>

**Main box**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2381P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2381</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR206</b>

**Tail pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3463P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3463</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR209</b>

**Sensor**

	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR6729P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ERR6729P1</b>

6 from (VIN) TA997522 - 3 piece

**Catalyst**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3495P</b>
	Homologated1		<b>ESR3495PH</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3495</b>

**Main box**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR4526P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4526</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR208</b>

**Tail pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR4527P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4527</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR211</b>

**Sensor**

	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR6729P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ERR6729P1</b>

#### TD5 Models without Catalyst

7 4 piece

**Down pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>1WCD000960P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>WCD000960</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>1WCD106210SS</b>

**Main box**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>1WCE000030P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>WCE000030</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR5170</b>

**Tail pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR066423P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR066423</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR2940</b>

**Silencer Removal Pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR5170SR</b>
------------	-------------	---	-----------------

#### TD5 Models with Catalyst

8 4 piece

**Catalyst**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>1WCD000500P</b>
------------	-------------	---	--------------------

**Main box**

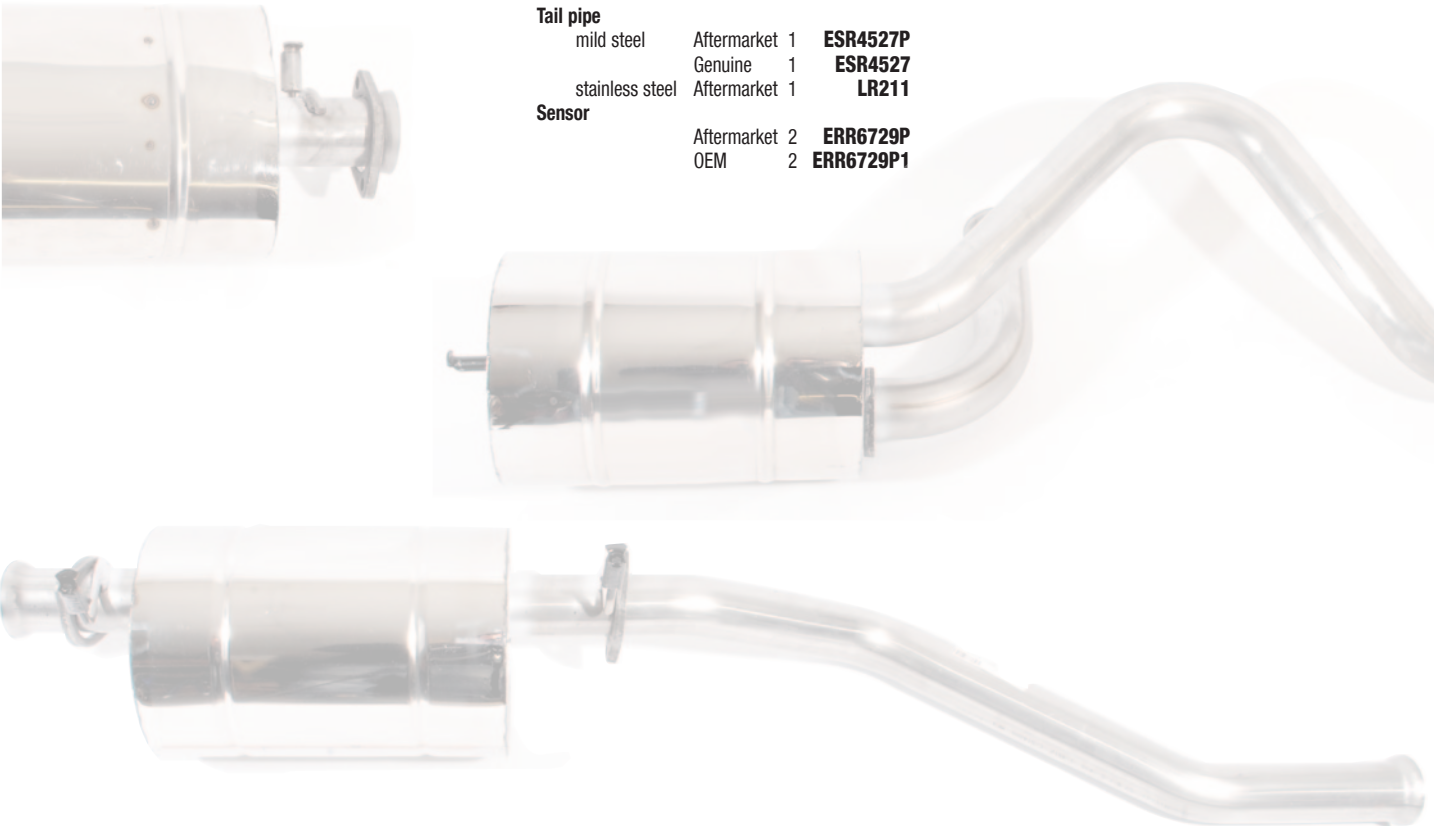
mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>1WCE000030P</b>
	Genuine	1	
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR5170</b>

**Tail pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR066423P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR066423</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR2940</b>

**Silencer Removal Pipe**

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR5170SR</b>
------------	-------------	---	-----------------



	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
--	-------------	--	--	----------	----------	-------------	--	--	----------	----------

EXHAUST COMPONENTS

Exhaust Components - 90 Diesel Models

Exhaust Components - 90 Diesel Models

90 DIESEL MODELS CONT'D

300TDi Models without Catalyst

1 from (VIN) MA939976 to (VIN) MA951235 - 3 piece

Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2297P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2297</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR212</b>

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2381P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2381</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR206</b>

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2382P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2382</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR207</b>

2 from (VIN) MA951236 to (VIN) TA997521 - 3 piece

Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2297P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2297</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR212</b>

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2381P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2381</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR206</b>

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3463P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3463</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR209</b>

3 from (VIN) TA997522 - 3 piece

Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2297P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2297</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR212</b>

Olive

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>EG47</b>
------------	-------------	---	-------------

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR4526P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4526</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR208</b>

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR4527P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4527</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR211</b>

300TDi Models with Catalyst

4 from (VIN) MA939976 to (VIN) MA951235 - 3 piece

Catalyst

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3495P</b>
	Homologated1		<b>ESR3495PH</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3495</b>

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2381P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2381</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR206</b>

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2382P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2382</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR207</b>

Sensor

	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR6729P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ERR6729P1</b>

5 from (VIN) MA951236 to (VIN) TA997521 - 3 piece

Catalyst

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3495P</b>
	Homologated1		<b>ESR3495PH</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3495</b>

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2381P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2381</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR206</b>

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3463P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3463</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR209</b>

Sensor

	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR6729P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ERR6729P1</b>

6 from (VIN) TA997522 - 3 piece

Catalyst

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR3495P</b>
	Homologated1		<b>ESR3495PH</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3495</b>

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR4526P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4526</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR208</b>

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR4527P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4527</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR211</b>

Sensor

	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR6729P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ERR6729P1</b>

TD5 Models without Catalyst

7 4 piece

Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>WCD000960P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>WCD000960</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>WCD106210SS</b>

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>WCE000030P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>WCE000030</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR5170</b>

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR066423P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR066423</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR2940</b>

Silencer Removal Pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR5170SR</b>
------------	-------------	---	-----------------

TD5 Models with Catalyst

8 4 piece

Catalyst

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>WCD000500P</b>
------------	-------------	---	-------------------

Main box

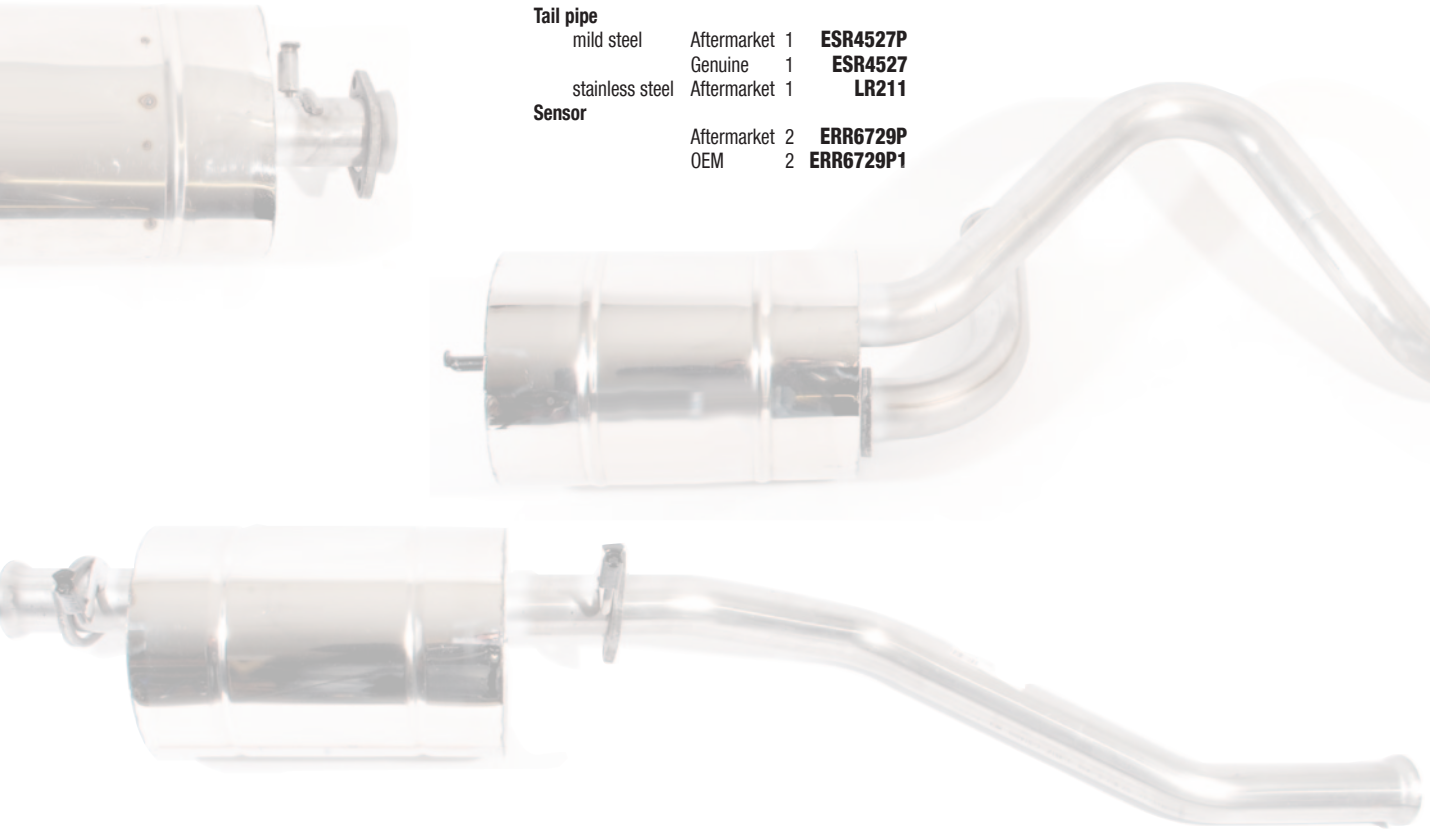
mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>WCE000030P</b>
	Genuine	1	
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR5170</b>

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR066423P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR066423</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR2940</b>

Silencer Removal Pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR5170SR</b>
------------	-------------	---	-----------------





# EXHAUST COMPONENTS

## Exhaust Components - 90 Diesel Models

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)



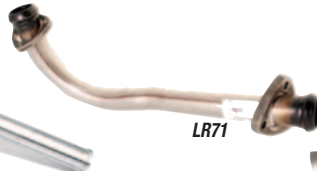

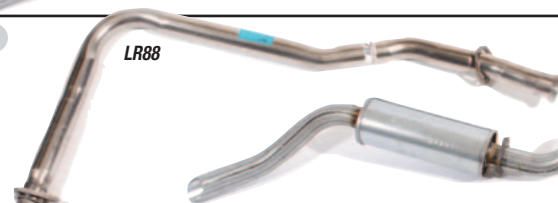

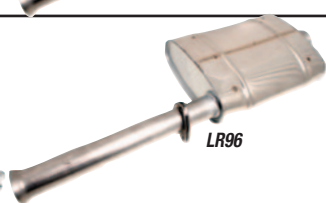


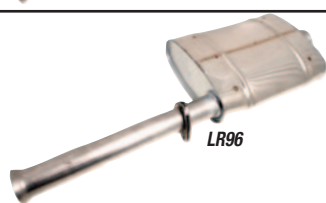












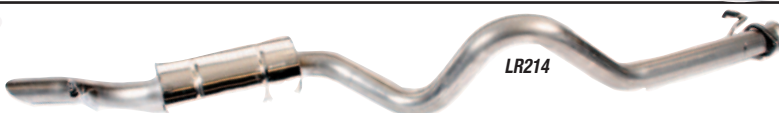













E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)





EXHAUST COMPONENTS

Exhaust Components - 110 Diesel Models

1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

# EXHAUST COMPONENTS

## Exhaust Components - 127/130 Petrol Models

### Exhaust Components - 127/130 Petrol Models

## 127/130 PETROL MODELS

### 2.5L Petrol Models

1 from August 1985 to (VIN) AA227063 - 6 piece

#### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC2036P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC2036</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR81</b>

#### Link pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1664P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC1664</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR82</b>

#### Adaptor pipe

stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1011F</b>
-----------------	-------------	---	----------------

#### Extension pipe

stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR219</b>
-----------------	-------------	---	--------------

#### Main box

stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR215</b>
-----------------	-------------	---	--------------

#### Tail pipe

stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR214</b>
-----------------	-------------	---	--------------

2 from (VIN) AA267064 - 5 piece

#### Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1794P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR85</b>

#### Adaptor pipe

stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1011F</b>
-----------------	-------------	---	----------------

#### Extension pipe

stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR219</b>
-----------------	-------------	---	--------------

#### Main box

stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR215</b>
-----------------	-------------	---	--------------

#### Tail pipe

stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR214</b>
-----------------	-------------	---	--------------

### 3.5L V8 Models

3 to (VIN) AA267907 - 6 piece

#### Down pipe RH

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6432P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR66</b>

#### Down pipe LH

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4219P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR39</b>

#### Exhaust flange

mild steel	Aftermarket	2	<b>555111P</b>
------------	-------------	---	----------------

#### Y pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4218P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC4218</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR41</b>

#### Extension pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>RRC4419</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR151</b>

#### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>

#### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>

4 from (VIN) AA267908 to (VIN) FA403996 - 6 piece

#### Down pipe RH

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1136P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR90</b>

#### Down pipe LH

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1133P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR91</b>

#### Exhaust flange

mild steel	Aftermarket	2	<b>555111P</b>
------------	-------------	---	----------------

#### Y pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC2726P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR95</b>

#### Extension pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>RRC4419</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR151</b>

#### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>

#### Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>

5 from (VIN) FA403997 - 6 piece

#### Down pipe RH

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6432P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR66</b>

#### Down pipe LH

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC4219P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR39</b>

#### Exhaust flange

mild steel	Aftermarket	2	<b>555111P</b>
------------	-------------	---	----------------

#### Y pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC2726P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR95</b>

#### Extension pipe

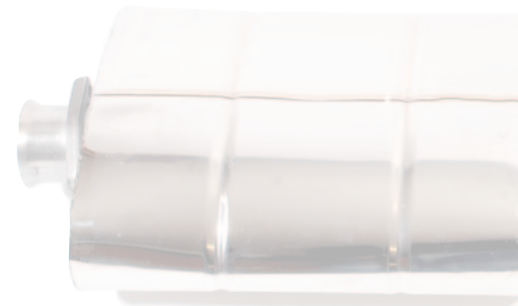
mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>RRC4419</b>
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR151</b>

#### Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC4614P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR96</b>

#### Tail pipe

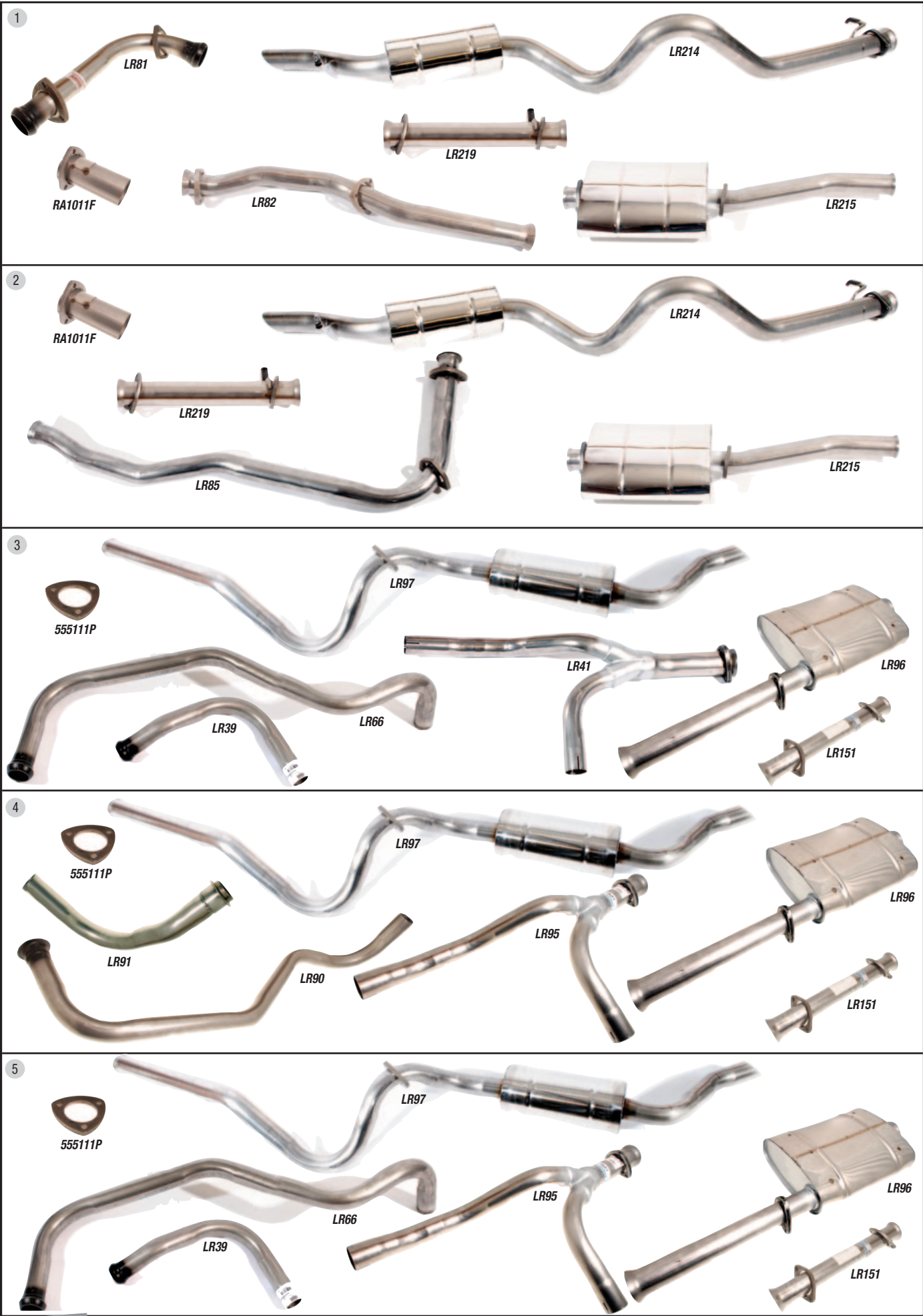
mild steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC1800P</b>
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR97</b>





EXHAUST COMPONENTS

Exhaust Components - 127/130 Petrol Models



ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000 ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com) E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con


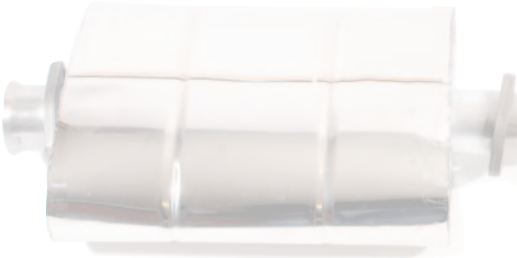



Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
	EXHAUST COMPONENTS									
	Exhaust Components - 127/130 Diesel Models									
	127/130 DIESEL MODELS									
	2.5L NA Diesel Models					200TDi Diesel Models				
	1 from (VIN) AA266790 to (VIN) JA911705 - 6 piece					5 4 piece				
	Down pipe					Down pipe				
	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	NRC9137P	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR158P
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR88	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR141
	Adaptor pipe					Extension pipe				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	RA1011F	mild steel		Genuine	1	ESR255
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR219	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR220
	Main box					Main box				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215	mild steel		Genuine	1	ESR2385P
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215
	Tail pipe					Tail pipe				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR214	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR359P
	Intermediate downpipe					stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR145F
	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	NRC6436P					
			Genuine	1	NRC6436					
	2 from (VIN) JA911706 - 5 piece					300TDi Models without Catalyst				
	Down pipe					6 from (VIN) MA939976 - 4 piece				
	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR1617P	Down pipe				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR88	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR2297P
	Adaptor pipe					Genuine		1	ESR2297	
	3 bolt to 2 bolt adaptor pipe.					stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR212
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	RA1011F	Extension pipe				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR219	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR2386P
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR219	Genuine		1	ESR2386	
	Main box					stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR219
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215	Main box				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215	mild steel		Genuine	1	ESR2385P
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR214	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215
	Tail pipe					Tail pipe				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR214	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR2384P
						stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR214
	2.5L Turbo Diesel Models					300TDi Models with Catalyst				
	3 up to (VIN) 450078 -6 piece					7 5 piece				
	Down pipe					Catalyst				
	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	NTC4426P	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR3495P
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR89	Homologated		1	ESR3495PH	
	Adaptor pipe					Genuine		1	ESR3495	
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	RA1011F	Extension pipe				
	Link pipe					mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR2386P
	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	NTC4221P	Genuine		1	ESR2386	
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR92	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR219
	Extension pipe					Main box				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR219	mild steel		Genuine	1	ESR2385P
	Main box					stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215	Tail pipe				
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR214	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR2384P
	4 from (VIN) 450079 - 6 piece					stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR214
	Down pipe					Sensor				
	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	ESR159P	Aftermarket		2	ERR6729P	
			Genuine	1	ESR159	OEM		2	ERR6729P1	
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR142					
	Adaptor pipe									
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	RA1011F					
	Link pipe									
	mild steel		Aftermarket	1	NTC4221P					
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR92					
	Extension pipe									
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR219					
	Main box									
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR215					
	Tail pipe									
	stainless steel		Aftermarket	1	LR214					
										
										
										
										
										
	ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com									

200TDi Diesel Models

5 4 piece

Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	ESR158P
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR141

Extension pipe

mild steel	Genuine	1	ESR255
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR220

Main box

mild steel	Genuine	1	ESR2385P
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR215

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	ESR359P
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR145F

300TDi Models without Catalyst

6 from (VIN) MA939976 - 4 piece

Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	ESR2297P
	Genuine	1	ESR2297
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR212

Extension pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	ESR2386P
	Genuine	1	ESR2386
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR219

Main box

mild steel	Genuine	1	ESR2385P
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR215

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	ESR2384P
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR214

TD5 Models without Catalyst

8 3 piece

Down pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	WCD000960P
	Genuine	1	WCD000960
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	WCD106210SS

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	WCE000050P
	Genuine	1	WCE000050
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	WCE000050SS

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	LR066422P
	Genuine	1	LR066422
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR3020

TD5 Models with Catalyst

9 3 piece

Catalyst

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	WCD000500P
------------	-------------	---	------------

Main box

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	WCE000050P
	Genuine	1	WCE000050
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	WCE000050SS

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	LR066422P
	Genuine	1	LR066422
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR3020

300TDi Models with Catalyst

7 5 piece

Catalyst

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	ESR3495P
	Homologated	1	ESR3495PH
	Genuine	1	ESR3495

Extension pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	ESR2386P
	Genuine	1	ESR2386
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR219

Main box

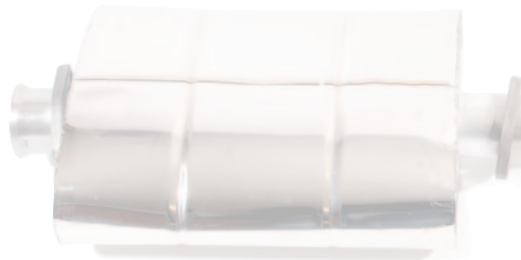
mild steel	Genuine	1	ESR2385P
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR215

Tail pipe

mild steel	Aftermarket	1	ESR2384P
stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	LR214

Sensor

Aftermarket	2	ERR6729P
OEM	2	ERR6729P1





# EXHAUST COMPONENTS

## Exhaust Components - 127/130 Diesel Models

1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)





# EXHAUST COMPONENTS

## Exhaust Gaskets

### Exhaust Manifold Gasket

#### V8 Petrol Models

up to (VIN) LA939975

Single port type, manifold to head

Aftermarket 8

**AJM692**

Twin port type, manifold to head

Features enlarged ports, but also suitable for standard heads and manifolds

Aftermarket 4

**AJM692SPORT**

#### V8 Carb Petrol Models with exhaust gas recirculation (EGR)

heat transfer cover to RH exhaust manifold

Aftermarket 1

**ERC4989P**

Genuine 1

**ERC4989**

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket 1

**LKG100470P**

OEM 1

**LKG100470P1**

Genuine 1

**LKG100470**

#### V8 Carb Petrol Models

Exhaust manifold to head, single port type gasket

Aftermarket 8

**ERC3606P**

Genuine 8

**ERC3606**

#### V8 EFI Petrol Models

Manifold to exhaust downpipe

Aftermarket 2

**ETC4524P**

Genuine 2

**ETC4524**

#### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Inlet to exhaust manifold

Aftermarket 1

**ERR4387P**

Genuine 1

**ERR4387**

#### 2.25L Petrol Models

Manifold, inlet & exhaust

Aftermarket 1

**274171P**

Genuine 1

**274171**

#### 200TDi Diesel Models

Inlet and exhaust to head

Aftermarket 1

**ERR1208P**

OEM 1

**ERR1208P1**

Genuine 1

**ERR1208**

### Inlet Manifold Gasket

#### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Manifold to Head

Aftermarket 2

**564307P**

Genuine 2

**564307**

#### V8 Carb & EFI Petrol Models

Composite type

Aftermarket 1

**LKJ500020P**

OEM 1

**LKJ500020P1**

Genuine 1

**LKJ500020**

#### V8 Carb Petrol Models

Tin type

Aftermarket 1

**ERC3990P**

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

(VIN) 2A622424 on

Aftermarket 1

**LKJ000010P**

OEM 1

**LKJ000010P1**

Genuine 1

**LKJ000010**

#### 2.5L NA Diesel Models

Manifold, inlet and exhaust

Aftermarket 1

**ETC7750P**

Genuine 1

**ETC7750**

#### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

Manifold, inlet and exhaust

Aftermarket 1

**ETC7750P**

Genuine 1

**ETC7750**

### Inlet & Exhaust Gasket

#### 2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models

Aftermarket 1

**ERR3785P**

OEM 1

**ERR3785P1**

Genuine 1

**ERR3785**

### Exhaust Manifold to Turbo Gasket

#### 200TDi & 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket 1

**ETC5710P**

Genuine 1

**ETC5710**

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket 1

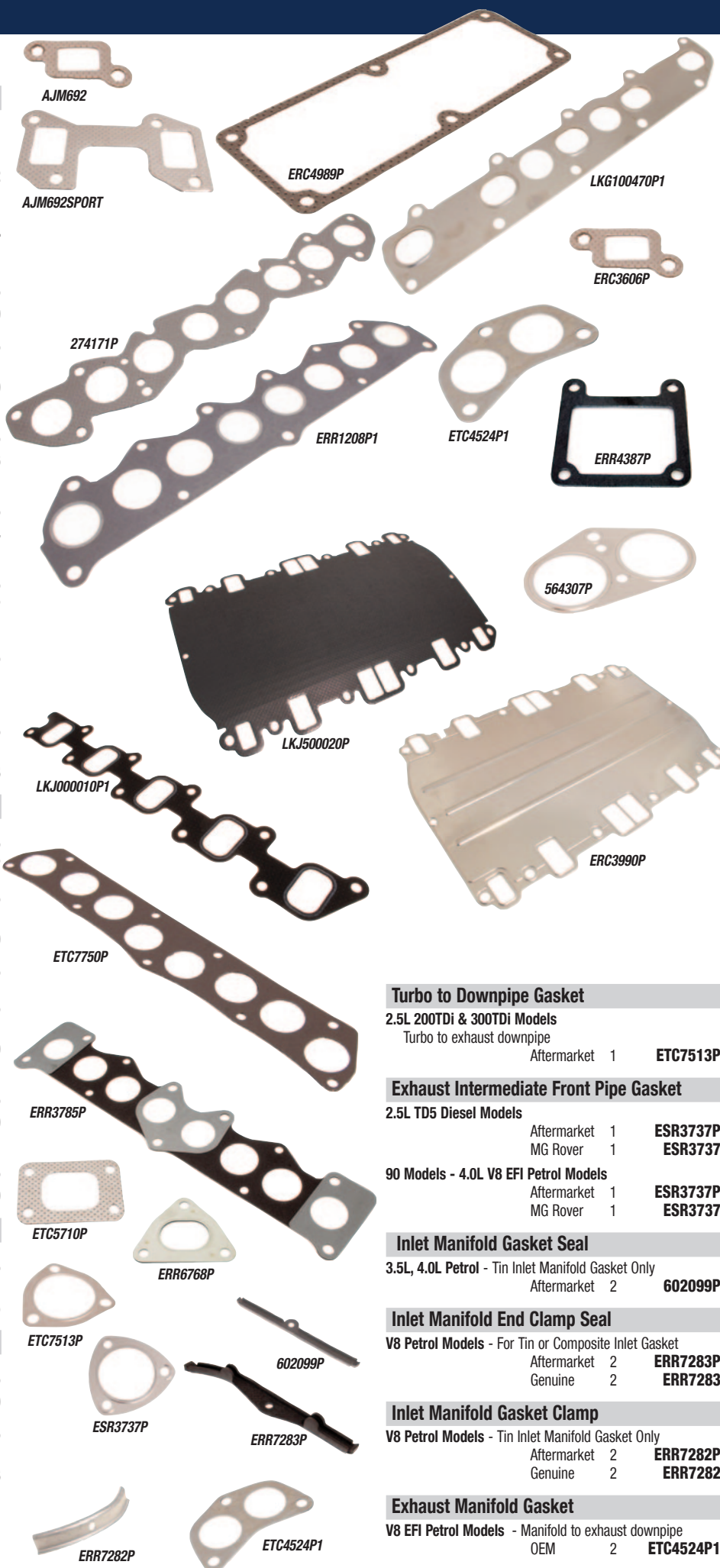
**ERR6768P**

OEM 1

**ERR6768P1**

Genuine 1

**ERR6768**



### Turbo to Downpipe Gasket

#### 2.5L 200TDi & 300TDi Models

Turbo to exhaust downpipe

Aftermarket 1

**ETC7513P**

### Exhaust Intermediate Front Pipe Gasket

#### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Aftermarket 1

**ESR3737P**

MG Rover 1

**ESR3737**

#### 90 Models - 4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models

Aftermarket 1

**ESR3737P**

MG Rover 1

**ESR3737**

### Inlet Manifold Gasket Seal

#### 3.5L, 4.0L Petrol - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only

Aftermarket 2

**602099P**

### Inlet Manifold End Clamp Seal

#### V8 Petrol Models - For Tin or Composite Inlet Gasket

Aftermarket 2

**ERR7283P**

Genuine 2

**ERR7283**

### Inlet Manifold Gasket Clamp

#### V8 Petrol Models - Tin Inlet Manifold Gasket Only

Aftermarket 2

**ERR7282P**

Genuine 2

**ERR7282**

### Exhaust Manifold Gasket

#### V8 EFI Petrol Models - Manifold to exhaust downpipe

OEM 2

**ETC4524P1**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## EXHAUST COMPONENTS

### Exhaust Mountings/Fixings

#### Mounting Bracket

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Intermediate exhaust pipe - exhaust, front		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR169P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ESR169</b>

##### 2.25L & 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Intermediate exhaust pipe - exhaust, front		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR169P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ESR169</b>

##### Petrol & Diesel Models from (VIN) MA948145 on

Tailpipe, rear	Genuine	1	<b>ESR3294</b>
----------------	---------	---	----------------

##### 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

Rear pipe & silencer	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2421P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2421</b>

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Rear pipe & silencer	Aftermarket	1	<b>ESR2421P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2421</b>
Intermediate mounting	Genuine	1	<b>WCU101320</b>

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Rear pipe	OEM	1	<b>ESR95P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR95</b>

##### 300TDi Diesel Models

up to (VIN) TA999221 - intermediate pipe, front	Genuine	1	<b>NTC5648</b>
up to (VIN) MA948144 - intermediate exhaust mounting	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2215</b>

##### 90 Models

<b>V8 Petrol Models</b> except EFI - rear pipe		
OEM	1	<b>ESR95P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ESR95</b>

<b>4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models</b> - intermediate mounting	Genuine	1	<b>WCU101320</b>
--	---------	---	------------------

<b>300TDi Diesel Models</b> - front exhaust silencer mounting	Genuine	1	<b>ESR2087</b>
---	---------	---	----------------

<b>2.5L Turbo Diesel Models</b> - mounting rubber to body	Genuine	1	<b>NTC4252</b>
---	---------	---	----------------

##### 110 Models

<b>300TDi Diesel Models</b> up to (VIN) TA999221			
Front exhaust pipe mounting			
Genuine	1	<b>ESR2087</b>	

<b>2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models</b> from (VIN) MA948145 on			
Exhaust rear	Genuine	1	<b>ESB3293</b>

#### Mounting Bush

##### 4 cylinder Petrol & Diesel Models

Rubber, male	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>572166P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>572166</b>

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models

Rubber, male	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>572166P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>572166</b>

#### Exhaust Mounting Rubber

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Round, female	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>572167P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>572167</b>

##### 2.25L & 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Round, female	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>572167P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>572167</b>

##### 200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC5582P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC5582</b>
Poly. orange	Polybush	1	<b>NTC5582PBO</b>

#### Flexible Mounting

##### V8 EFI & 2.8L M52 Petrol Models

Exhaust, intermediate & rear			
	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>ESR3172P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>ESR3172</b>
Poly. orange	Polybush	a/r	<b>ESR3172PBO</b>

##### 200TDi, 300TDi & 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models

Exhaust, intermediate & rear			
	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>ESR3172P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>ESR3172</b>
Poly. orange	Polybush	a/r	<b>ESR3172PBO</b>



#### Exhaust Mounting Spacer Tube

##### 2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC5403P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC5403</b>

##### 2.25L & 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC5403P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>NRC5403</b>

#### Exhaust Mounting Clamp

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models from (VIN) EA338105 to FA405285

Downpipe to bracket	Genuine	1	<b>NTC4586</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

##### 2.5L Petrol Models from (VIN) EA338105 to FA405285

Downpipe to bracket	Genuine	1	<b>NTC4586</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Exhaust Joint Clamp

##### 200TDi Diesel Models

Downpipe to manifold	Genuine	a/r	<b>NTC3608</b>
----------------------	---------	-----	----------------

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

Downpipe to manifold	Genuine	a/r	<b>NTC3608</b>
----------------------	---------	-----	----------------

##### All Models - if required

'U' clamp		
42mm internal dia.	Aftermarket a/r	<b>EC42</b>
67mm internal dia.	Aftermarket a/r	<b>ECT67</b>
70mm internal dia.	Aftermarket a/r	<b>ECT70</b>
75mm internal dia.	Aftermarket a/r	<b>EC75</b>

#### Clamp Plate

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models to (VIN) EA290508

Rear of downpipe	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6467P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC6467</b>

##### 2.5L Petrol Models to (VIN) EA290508

Rear of downpipe	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC6467P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC6467</b>

##### 2.5L Petrol & NA Diesel Models from (VIN) EA290509

Front exhaust pipe mounting		
Aftermarket	1	<b>90575748P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>90575748</b>

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

Front exhaust pipe mounting		
Aftermarket	1	<b>90575748P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>90575748</b>

##### V8 Petrol Models

Front exhaust pipe mounting		
Aftermarket	1	<b>90575748P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>90575748</b>

##### 110 Models

<b>5L Petrol Models</b>			
Front of rear pipe	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>NRC7608P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC7608</b>

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models

Front of rear pipe	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>NRC7608P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC7608</b>

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models

Front of rear pipe	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>NRC7608P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC7608</b>

#### Exhaust Clamp U Bolt

##### 2.5L Petrol Models to (VIN) EA290508

Rear of downpipe	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>NRC6466P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC6466</b>

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models to (VIN) EA290508

Rear of downpipe	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>NRC6466P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC6466</b>

#### Half Clamp

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models - Downpipe to Y piece

	Aftermarket	1	<b>90575511P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>90575511</b>

#### Olive

##### V8 Carb Petrol Models

up to (VIN) FA404321 - manifold to downpipe			
	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>ERC2734P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>ERC2734</b>

from (VIN) BA267908 on - exhaust system joint	Aftermarket a/r	EG26
---	-----------------	------

##### 4 Cylinder Petrol & Diesel Models

from (VIN) BA267064 on - exhaust system joint		
Aftermarket a/r		<b>EG26</b>

#### Flange

##### 110 Models - V8 Carb Petrol Models up to (VIN) BA267907

10 Models - V8 Carb Petrol Models up to (VIN) BA267907			
Clamping downpipe to manifold			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>555111P</b>

#### Saddle Clamp

##### 4 Cylinder Petrol & Diesel Models from (VIN) BA267064 on

Exhaust heatshield	Aftermarket	1	<b>NTC2278P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NTC2278</b>

#### Stud

##### 4 Cylinder Petrol Models - manifold to downpipe

M10	Aftermarket	3	<b>AFU1848LP</b>
	Genuine	3	<b>AFU1848L</b>

##### 2.5L NA Diesel Models - manifold to downpipe

M10	Aftermarket	3	<b>AFU1848LP</b>
	Genuine	3	<b>AFU1848L</b>

##### 4 Cylinder Petrol Models - manifold to manifold,

M8 x 65mm	Genuine	4	<b>TE108131L</b>
-----------	---------	---	------------------

##### 300TDi Diesel Models - downpipe to turbocharger

	OEM	3	<b>STC3159P1</b>
	Genuine	3	<b>STC3159</b>

##### 2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - turbocharger to downpipe

	Genuine	3	<b>UAM2368L</b>
--	---------	---	-----------------

##### 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel Models - manifold

M8 x 35mm	Aftermarket	4	<b>TE108071LP</b>
-----------	-------------	---	-------------------

#### Exhaust Front U Bolt

##### 4 Cylinder Petrol Models from (VIN) EA290509 on

Exhaust, front	Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC6374</b>
----------------	---------	-----	----------------

##### 4 cylinder NA Diesel Models from (VIN) EA290509 on

Exhaust, front	Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC6374</b>
----------------	---------	-----	----------------

##### 2.5L Turbo Diesel Models

Exhaust, front	Genuine	a/r	<b>NRC6374</b>
----------------	---------	-----	----------------



# EXHAUST COMPONENTS

## Heatshields

### Heatshield

**2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models**

Downpipe to starter motor    Genuine    1    **ETC4133**

**2.25L & 2.5L Petrol, NA Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models**

Intermediate pipe to body    Genuine    1    **NRC9733**

**2.5L Petrol & 2.5L NA Diesel & Turbo Diesel Models**

Downpipe    Genuine    2    **NTC5205**

**2.5L TD5 Diesel Models**

Exhaust to transmission mounting

LH    Genuine    1    **KR0100030**

**V8 Petrol Models with Catalysts**

Catalyst to body

RH    Genuine    1    **ESR4226**

LH    Genuine    1    **ESR4227**

**V8 Petrol Models**

exhaust manifold

LH    Genuine    1    **ERC5875**

Transmission mounting    Genuine    1    **ANR3138**

**V8 Carb Petrol Models (eng) 20G**

exhaust manifold

LH    Genuine    1    **ERC5786**

**V8 Petrol Models**

Transmission mounting

Genuine    1    **ANR3138**

**V8 Carb Petrol Models**

Downpipe to body

Genuine    2    **NRC9724**

**200TDi Diesel Models**

Front pipe    Genuine    1    **ESR361**

Starter motor from Down pipe

Genuine    1    **ERR806**

**300TDi Diesel Models**

Transmission mounting    Genuine    1    **ANR3138**

Exhaust manifold    OEM    1    **ESR2422P1**

Genuine    1    **ESR2422**

Alternator    OEM    1    **ERR4859P1**

Genuine    1    **ERR4859**

**90 Models**

**2.8L BMW M52 6 cyl Petrol Models**

Rear pipe to fuel tank    Genuine    1    **ESR2756**

**4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models**

Rear pipe to fuel tank    Genuine    1    **ESR2756**

Exhaust manifold    Genuine    1    **KKJ100110**

RH exhaust manifold    Genuine    1    **ERR6382**

### Heatshield Clamp

**V8 Carb Petrol Models**    Genuine    1    **NRC9722**

**90 Models**

**2.5L NA Diesel Models to (VIN) AA267063**

Genuine    1    **NRC9722**

**110 Models**

**2.25L Petrol Models to (VIN) AA267063**

Genuine    1    **NRC9722**

## Sensor Switches

### Oxygen Sensor

**90 Models**

**4.0L V8 EFI Petrol Models**    Aftermarket 1    **AMR6244P**

Genuine    1    **AMR6244**

### Manifold Absolute Pressure Sensor - MAP

**2.5L TD5 Diesel Models**

up to (VIN) 1A622305    MG Rover    1    **MHK100600**

from (VIN) 1A622306 on    Genuine    1    **MHK100820L**

**2.5L Diesel TD5 Models**

Aftermarket 1    **MHK100640P**

Genuine    1    **MHK100640**



AMR6244P



MHK100600



MHK100820L



MHK100640P



ESR2422P1



ESR4226



ESR4227



ESR361



ERR806



ANR3138



ERC5875



KR0100030



ETC4133



NRC9733



NTC5205



ESR2756



KKJ100110



ERR6382



ETC5337P



NTC2731P



EG47



252623P



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778



ESR2034



AFU2778

## EGR

### EGR Valves

#### EGR Valve

300TDi Diesel Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>WAV100330P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>WAV100330</b>
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models	(mounts on hose)		
	Genuine	1	<b>WAV100270</b>
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			
	Genuine	1	<b>MSG100110</b>

#### EGR Valve Solenoid

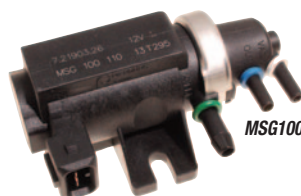
300TDi Diesel Models	without Catalyst		
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3314</b>

#### Mounting Rubber

2.5L TD5 & all 300TDi Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR2337P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR2337</b>



WAV100330P



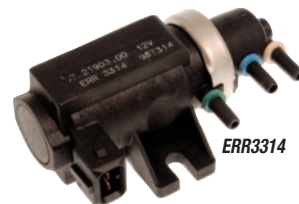
MSG100110



WAV100270



ERR2337P



ERR3314

### EGR Hoses/Pipes

#### EGR Valve to Filter Pipe

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			
	up to (VIN) XA175541	Genuine	1
	from (VIN) XA175542 on		
		Genuine	1
			<b>WAP100980</b>
			<b>WAP101390</b>

#### EGR Cooler Hose

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models	from (VIN) 2A622424 on		
		Aftermarket	1
		Genuine	1
			<b>PEH000310P</b>
			<b>PEH000310</b>

#### EGR Cooler Return Hose

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models	from (VIN) 2A622424 on		
		Genuine	1
			<b>PCH001370</b>

#### Exhaust Gas Recirculation Pipe

300TDi Diesel Models			
		Aftermarket	1
		Genuine	1
		Aftermarket	1
		Genuine	1
			<b>ERR3580P</b>
			<b>ERR3580</b>
			<b>ERR3581P</b>
			<b>ERR3581</b>
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			
	Genuine	1	<b>WAP101220</b>
	with ECD3 emissions with Catalyst		
	Genuine	1	<b>WAP000320</b>

#### EGR Valve to Y Pipe Pipe

300TDi Diesel Models	without Catalyst		
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR5732</b>

#### EGR Valve Y Pipe

300TDi Diesel Models	without Catalyst		
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3579</b>

#### EGR Air Filter

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models	up to (VIN) XA175541		
	Genuine	1	<b>ESR4323</b>



ERR3580P



ERR3581P



ERR3579



ESR4323

### EGR Gaskets

#### Valve to Pipe Gasket

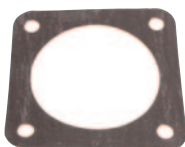
200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>WAL500010LP</b>
	OEM	1	<b>WAL500010LP1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>WAL500010L</b>
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			
	O ring	Genuine	1
	Gasket	Genuine	1
			<b>WAL100240</b>
			<b>ERR6620</b>
300TDi Diesel Models			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR3319P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERR3319</b>



WAL500010LP



WAL100240



ERR6620



ERR3319P

### EGR Blanking Kits

#### EGR Blanking Kit

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			
	Includes blanking plate, bypass tube and gasket		
		Aftermarket	1
			<b>LL1474</b>
300TDi Diesel Models			
	Includes blanking plate, insulator/gasket and screws		
		Aftermarket	1
			<b>LL1473</b>

#### EGR Blanking & Silicone Hose Kit

2.5L TD5 Diesel Models			
	Includes blanking plate, insulator/gasket, 3 hoses & clips		
		Aftermarket	1
			<b>LL1474KITDEF</b>

#### Blanking & Silicone Hose Kit

300TDi Diesel Models			
	Includes blanking plate, insulator/gasket, 3 hoses, screws & clips		
		Aftermarket	1
			<b>LL1473KIT</b>



LL1474



LL1473



LL1474KITDEF



LL1473KIT

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## BODYWORK

### Front Wing/Fenders

#### Front Wing Assembly

All Models - Headlamp and wing top panel assembly to (VIN) LA939975

RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR020621</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MXC9400P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>MXC9400P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MXC9400</b>

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806, not EFI

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR9936P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR9936</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR9935P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR9935</b>

from (VIN) WA159807, not EFI

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASB710200P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ASB710200</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASB710210P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ASB710210</b>

4.0L EFI Models from (VIN) TA977537 to WA159806

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ASR1876</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ASR1877</b>

#### Front Wing Side Panel - Right Hand

All Models

to (VIN) LA939975

	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6351</b>
Aluminium	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6351ALLY</b>

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806 except 200TDi & 300TDi

	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR6678P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6677</b>

Plastic Aftermarket 1 **ALR6678BPPLASTIC**

#### 200TDi & 300TDi Models

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806 without air con

	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR6122P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6122</b>

Aluminium Aftermarket 1 **ALR6122ALLY**

#### Diesel Models from (VIN) WA159807

Genuine 1 **ASB710260**

#### Petrol Models from (VIN) WA159807

Genuine 1 **ASB710280**

#### 4.0L 50LE Models

Genuine 1 **ASB710040**

#### Front Wing Side Panel - Left Hand

All Models

to (VIN) LA939975

except 2.5L TD & 200TDi diesel models

	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6350</b>
Aluminium	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6350ALLY</b>

#### 2.5L TD & 200TDi Diesel Models

to (VIN) LA939975

LH Genuine 1 **RTC6352**

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806 with air con

except 200TDi & 300TDi LHD

	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR6121P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6121</b>

Aluminium Aftermarket 1 **ALR6121ALLY**

from (VIN) WA159807

except M52 2.8L models

Genuine 1 **ASB710270**

#### 200TDi & 300TDi LHD Models

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806 with air con

	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR6677P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6677</b>

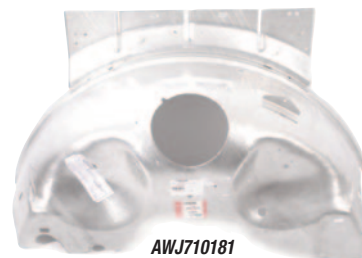
Plastic Aftermarket 1 **ALR6677BPPLASTIC**

#### M52 2.8L Models from (VIN) WA159807

Genuine 1 **ASB710290**

#### 4.0L 50LE Models

Genuine 1 **ASB710050**



#### Headlamp Panel - Outer

All Models

to (VIN) LA939975

RH	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6353</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6354</b>

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5990</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5989</b>

from (VIN) WA159807

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASW710140P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ASW710140</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASW710150P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ASW710150</b>

#### Headlamp Panel - Inner

All Models

to (VIN) LA939975

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MTC2062</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MTC2063</b>

from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR5324P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5324</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR5323P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5323</b>

from (VIN) WA159807

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ASW710120</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ASW710130</b>

#### Wheel Arch

All Models

Steel

RH	Genuine	1	<b>AWJ710181</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AWJ710191</b>

Plastic less sound insulation

RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR053803</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR053804</b>

#### Wheel Arch Cover

All Models - Cover for suspension turret

Genuine 2 **LR031509**



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

184

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	BODYWORK									
Service & Filter Kits	Rear Wing/Fenders									
Ignition	Rear Wing									
Wipers & Wash System	90 Models									
	to (VIN) WA159806									
Suspension	RH	OEM	1	RTC6283P1						
		Genuine	1	RTC6283						
Brakes	from (VIN) XA159807									
	RH	OEM	1	ALA710510P1						
Steering		Genuine	1	ALA710510						
	All models									
	LH	OEM	1	RTC6284P1						
	LH	Genuine	1	RTC6284						
Engine Components	110 Models									
	Station Wagon									
	to (VIN) WA159806									
	RH	Genuine	1	RTC6291						
from (VIN) XA159807										
	RH	OEM	1	ALA710680P1						
		Genuine	1	ALA710680						
	All models - LH									
		Genuine	1	MRC5071						
	hard top, Pickup models									
	to (VIN) WA159806 - With filler and cleats									
	RH	Genuine	1	RTC5710						
	from (VIN) XA159807 - Fuel filler only									
	RH	Genuine	1	ALA710690						
	from (VIN) 1A603515 - With side locker and filler									
	RH	Genuine	1	ALA710840						
	from (VIN) 1A603515									
	With locker less cleats									
	LH	Genuine	1	ALA710820						
All models - LH										
		Genuine	1	RTC5712						
	Less locker Less cleats									
	Hard Top Models to (VIN) LA939975									
	Less fuel filler less cleats									
	RH	Genuine	1	RTC5711						
	Crew Cab Models from (VIN) XA159807									
	RH	Genuine	1	ALA710680						
	LH	Genuine	1	MRC5071						
	Hi Cab Models from (VIN) XA159807									
	RH	Genuine	1	ALA710240						
LH	Genuine	1	ALA710250							
	130 Models									
	Hi Cab Models from (VIN) XA159807									
	RH	Genuine	1	ALA710280						
	LH	Genuine	1	ALA710290						
	Quarter Panel									
	130 Crew Cab Models									
	RH	Genuine	1	ALR9804						
	LH	Genuine	1	ALR9803						
Electrical										
Fuel System										
Exhaust										
EGR										
Bodywork										
Body Fittings										
Chassis										
Heating & Air Con										
Control Cables										
Hood & Hood Components										
Interior Trim										
Accessories										
Index										



## BODYWORK

### Bonnet/Hood

#### Bonnet

##### 4 Cylinder Models

from (VIN) WA159112 to WA159806

No spare wheel mount, Cable operated

Aftermarket	1	<b>LR033321P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>LR033321</b>

from (VIN) MA939976

With spare wheel mount, Cable operated

Genuine	1	<b>ALR6107</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### All Models Less TD5 from (VIN) XA159807

No spare wheel mount, Cable operated

Genuine	1	<b>ALR7544</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### 2.5L TD5 Models

from (VIN) XA159807

No spare wheel mount, Cable operated

Aftermarket	1	<b>BAK710080P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>BAK710080</b>

##### 4 Cylinder, V8 Carb Models only to (VIN) LA939975

Cable and Hand operated

Genuine	1	<b>RTC6213</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Bonnet Hinge Stainless Steel Bolt Kit

All Models - Stainless steel bolt kit

Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1544BP</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

#### Bonnet Hinge

All Models

standard	Aftermarket	2	<b>AHU710010P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>AHU710010</b>
Aluminium silver	Aftermarket	1	<b>AHU710010BPALI</b>
Aluminium anodised silver with stainless steel fittings & nylon bush			
Aluminium black	Aftermarket	1	<b>AHU710010BPALBLK</b>
Aluminium anodised black with stainless steel fittings & nylon bush			
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>AHU710010BPSS</b>
Stainless steel hinge kit with stainless steel fittings and nylon bush			

#### Hinge Bolt

All Models	Genuine	6	<b>BYP500180</b>
------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Hinge Bush

All Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>346849P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>346849</b>

#### Nut - M6

All Models	Aftermarket	6	<b>FY106046P</b>
	Genuine	6	<b>FY106046</b>

#### Hinge Washer

All Models	Genuine	6	<b>WB106041L</b>
------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Bonnet Striker

All Models

Cable operated	Aftermarket	1	<b>AGB710020P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>AGB710020</b>
Hand operated	Genuine	1	<b>MRC9995</b>

#### Bonnet Catch

All Models

Cable operated	Genuine	1	<b>MUC6457</b>
Bonnet lock under slam panel			
LHD	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC925P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC925</b>

#### Bonnet Catch Spring

All Models - Spring to hold bonnet lock closed

Genuine	1	<b>LR014058</b>
---------	---	-----------------

#### Bonnet Latch Guide

All Models

to (VIN) WA159806 - Guide plate on top of slam panel			
	Genuine	1	<b>MUC4804</b>
from (VIN) XA159807 - Guide plate on top of slam panel			
	Genuine	1	<b>FPT500010</b>



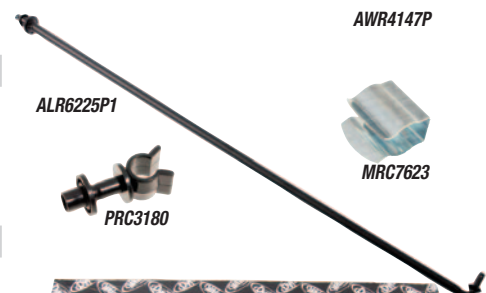
LR033321P



BAK710080P



AWR4147P



ALR6225P1



PRC3180



MRC7623



DA8093



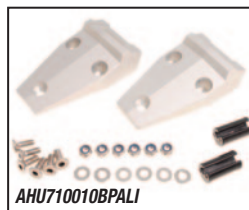
LR053843P



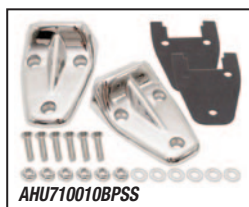
LL1544BP



AHU710010



AHU710010BPALI



AHU710010BPSS



MUC6457



STC925P



391287P



MRC6270

#### Bonnet Buffer

All Models

Qty required with spare wheel carrier 4, without spare wheel carrier 2.

	Aftermarket/A/R	<b>391287P</b>
	Genuine A/R	<b>391287</b>

to (VIN) LA939975

Rubber buffer cap only, Cable operated		
front of the bonnet	Aftermarket	2
rear of bonnet	Genuine	2

<b>332647P</b>
<b>MRC6270</b>

#### Bonnet Prop

All Models

Solid rod type	OEM	1	<b>ALR6225P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6225</b>
to (VIN) WA159806 - Scissor type			
	Genuine	1	<b>MUC4208</b>
from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR9022</b>

#### Bonnet Prop Clip

All Models

For part number ALR6225			
	Genuine	1	<b>MRC7623</b>
For part number ALR9022			
	Genuine	1	<b>PRC3180</b>

#### Bonnet Prop Bush

All Models

Genuine	1	<b>AYA10004L</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Bonnet Insulation Pad

All Models to (VIN) XA169142

Aftermarket	1	<b>AWR4147P</b>
-------------	---	-----------------

#### Bonnet Sound Deadening

All Models

to (VIN) WA159111 not TD5			
	Dynamat	1	<b>LL1894</b>
TD5	Dynamat	1	<b>DA8093</b>

#### Bonnet to Bulkhead Seal

All Models from (VIN) XA159807

Bonnet seal to bulkhead water channel			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR053843P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR053843</b>



FPT500010



LR014058

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

186

## BODYWORK

### Front Doors

#### Front Door

##### All Models

to (VIN) AA270226 - Lift door handle			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC542P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC543P</b>
from (VIN) AA270227 to 5A689036 -Push button handle type			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BDA710020P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BDA710020</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BDA710030P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BDA710030</b>

#### Front Door Skin

##### All Models - Push button handle type

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BDA710020BPSKIN</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BDA710030BPSKIN</b>

#### Front Door Inner Panel

##### All Models from (VIN) 2A622424

RH	Genuine	1	<b>BD0710020</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>BD0710030</b>

#### Front Door Top Finisher

##### All Models to 1986 - Series style door bottoms

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RRC5034P</b>
----	-------------	---	-----------------

#### Under Window Door Repair

All Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1950</b>
------------	-------------	---	---------------

#### Lower Front Door Repair

##### All Models - Bottom section of the frame

Centre section only			
RH or LH	Aftermarket	2	<b>STC5423PREP</b>
Full repair			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC542PREPFULL</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC543PREPFULL</b>

#### Front Door Top Assembly

##### All Models to 1986 - Series style door bottoms

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC4746</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC4747</b>

#### Front Door Bottom

##### All Models to 1986 - Series style door bottoms

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6262</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6263</b>

#### Upper Door Hinge

##### All Models

RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR077708</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR077707</b>

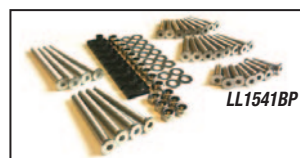
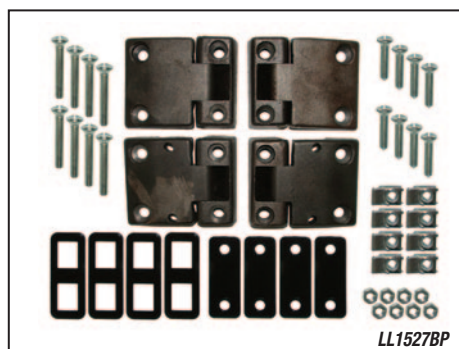
#### Lower Door Hinge

##### All Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR074026P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR074026</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077690P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR077690</b>

#### Door Hinge Bomb Proof Kit

All Models - 8 Guards per kit - All models			
Aftermarket	1	<b>DA1399</b>	



#### Front Door Hinge Kit

##### All Models

Standard	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1527BP</b>
Aluminium hinge kit with stainless steel fittings			
Black	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077690KBPFRBLK</b>
Aluminium	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1527BPALLY</b>
Stainless steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1527BPSSFIX</b>

#### Door Hinge Bolt Kit - Stainless Steel

##### All Models - Stainless steel bolt kit

Front door	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1542BP</b>
Front & rear door	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1541BP</b>

#### Door Hinge to Bulkhead Bolt

##### All Models - Hinge to bulkhead, countersunk to (VIN) VA138479

Genuine	8	<b>79221</b>
from (VIN) WA138480		
M8 x 40mm torx Genuine	8	<b>BYG100140L</b>

#### Hinge to Door Bolt

##### All Models - Hinge to door, countersunk to (VIN) VA138479

to (VIN) VA138479	Aftermarket	8	<b>ASR1603P</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ASR1603</b>
from (VIN) WA138480			
M8 x 55mm torx	Genuine	8	<b>BYG100150L</b>

#### Door Hinge Nylon Insert

##### All Models - Hinge to door nut insert

Genuine	8	<b>MRC1980</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Hinge Shim

##### All Models

Hinge to door			
1.5mm	Genuine	4	<b>MWC1898</b>
Hinge to bulkhead - to (VIN) VA138479			
1mm	Genuine	4	<b>347369</b>

#### Plastic Hinge

##### All Models - Hinge to bulkhead from (VIN) WA138480

Genuine	4	<b>BDC710040</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Door Hinge to Bulkhead Nut

##### All Models - Hinge to bulkhead nut to (VIN) VA138479

Genuine	8	<b>MRC2178</b>
from (VIN) WA138480		
Genuine	8	<b>BYH500100</b>

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



## BODYWORK

### Front Doors *Continued*

#### Checkstrap

<b>All Models</b>			
to 1986 - Series style door bottoms			
Genuine	2		<b>395538</b>
to (VIN) AA303555			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MUC1888</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MUC1889</b>
from (VIN) AA303556			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BHQ710040P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BHQ710040</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BHQ710050P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BHQ710050</b>

#### Checkstrap Guide

<b>All Models</b>			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MWC5018P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MWC5018</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MWC5019P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MWC5019</b>

#### Checkstrap Buffer

<b>All Models - Torsion bar type</b>			
Genuine	2		<b>MWC5759</b>

#### Checkstrap Bracket

<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) 5A689036			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR2648</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR020251</b>
from (VIN) 5A689037			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR020252</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR020251</b>

#### Front Door Filler Corner

<b>All Models</b>			
Front	Aftermarket	2	<b>201647P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>201647</b>
Rear	Aftermarket	2	<b>201235P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>201235</b>

#### Front Door Upper Filler

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	2	<b>BDG710060</b>
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Front Door Filler Vertical

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	2	<b>BDG710010</b>
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Front Door Shedder

<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) YA192092			
	Genuine	2	<b>ALR9781</b>
from (VIN) YA192093 to 1A622423			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>EJD106840</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>EJD106850</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>EJD500620</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>EJD500630</b>

#### Shedder Lock

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	2	<b>EJD500010</b>
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Front Door Aperture Seal

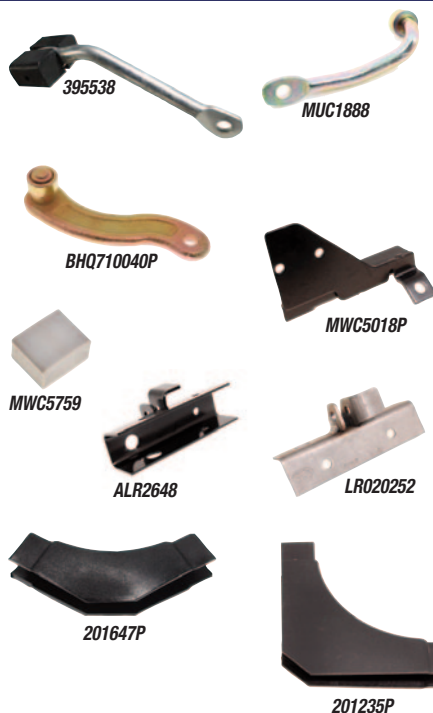
<b>All Models</b>			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077687P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR077687</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077686P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR077686</b>

#### Front Door Sill Seal

<b>All Models</b>			
<i>Use with part number AWR3140</i>			
to (VIN) 5A696476	Aftermarket	2	<b>ALR6250P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ALR6250</b>
from (VIN) 5A696477			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR029309P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LR029309</b>

#### Lower Foam Seal

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	4	<b>AWR3140</b>
-------------------	---------	---	----------------



#### Rivet

<b>All Models from (VIN) LA933877</b>			
<i>For seal under door</i>			
Genuine	20		<b>ALR6280</b>

#### Shim Plate

<b>All Models</b>			
Body alignment	Genuine	4	<b>305232</b>
Latch alignment	Genuine	2	<b>305232</b>
Behind Checkstrap bracket	Genuine	4	<b>305232</b>

#### Lock Nut

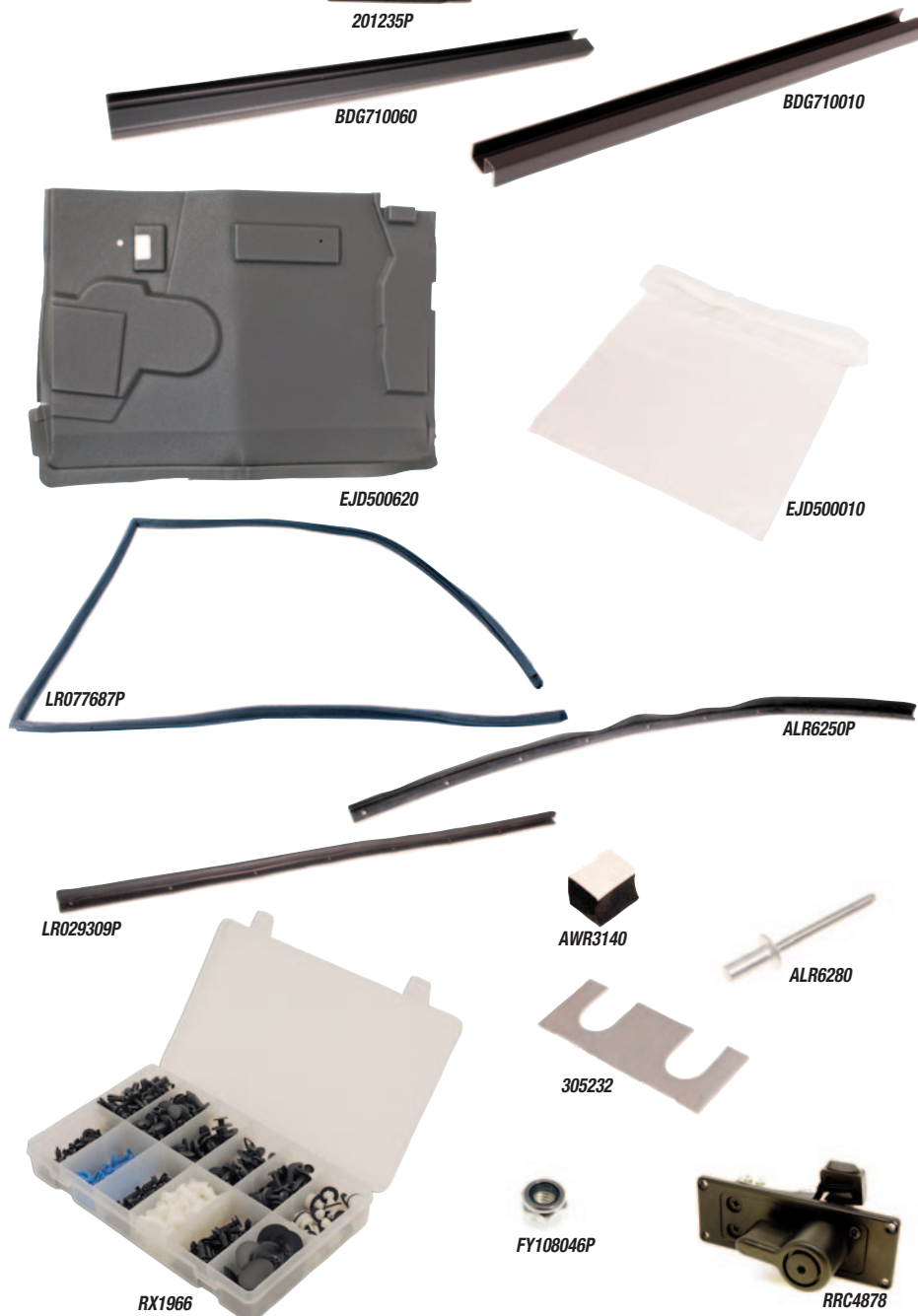
<b>All Models - Hinge to door nut</b>			
Aftermarket	8		<b>FY108046P</b>
Genuine	8		<b>FY108046</b>

#### Trim Clip Kit

<b>All Models</b>	Laser Tools	1	<b>RX1966</b>
-------------------	-------------	---	---------------

#### Window Catch

<b>All Models pre 1986</b>			
<i>Removable door tops with sliding glass only</i>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>RRC4878</b>



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

188

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)

## BODYWORK

### Second Row Doors

#### Rear Door

##### All Models

to (VIN) 5A689036

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BFL710020P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BFL710020</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BFL710030P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BFL710030</b>

from (VIN) 5A689037

RH	OEM	1	<b>LR027545P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR027545</b>
LH	OEM	1	<b>LR027546P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR027546</b>

#### Rear Door Skin

##### All Models to (VIN) 5A689036

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BFL710020BPSKIN</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BFL710030BPSKIN</b>

#### Under Window Door Repair

##### All Models Aftermarket 2 **LL1950**

#### Rear Door Bottom Repair

##### All Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BFL710020BRP</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BFL710030BRP</b>

#### Second Row Hinge Kit

##### All Models

Natural finish	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077690KBPS</b>
Puma Style	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077690KBPSFIT</b>
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077690KBPSS</b>
Aluminium	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077690KBP</b>
Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077690KBPREARBLK</b>

#### Door Hinge Bomb Proof Kit

##### All Models

8 Guards per kit will have spares on two door defenders.

Aftermarket	1	<b>DA1399</b>
-------------	---	---------------

#### Hinge

##### All Models

RH	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR074026P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LR074026</b>
LH	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR077690P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LR077690</b>

#### Plastic Hinge

##### All Models

from (VIN) WA138480

Genuine	4	<b>BDC710040</b>
from (VIN) XA167558 - Hinge to bulkhead		
Genuine	4	<b>BDC710040</b>

#### Hinge Shim

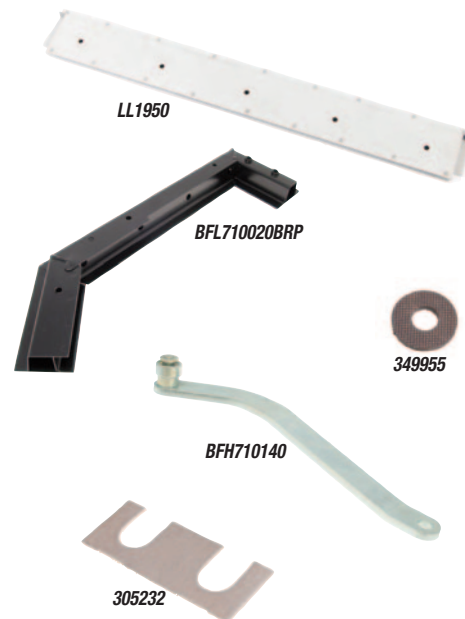
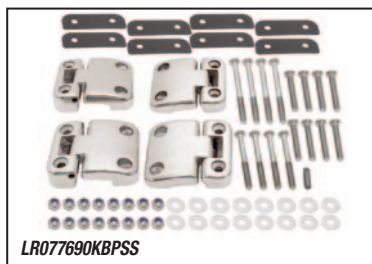
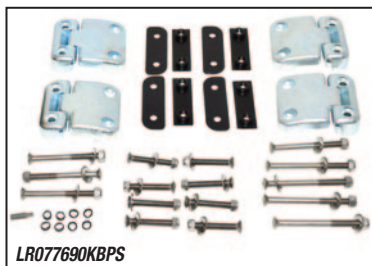
##### All Models

to (VIN) VA138479

1mm	Genuine	4	<b>347369</b>
1.5mm	Genuine	4	<b>MWC1898</b>

to (VIN) VA138479 - Hinge to bulkhead

1mm	Genuine	4	<b>347369</b>
1.5mm	Genuine	4	<b>MWC1898</b>



#### Washer - Rubber

##### All Models - Door hinge to door on bolt

Genuine	8	<b>349955</b>
---------	---	---------------

#### Checkstrap Bracket

##### All Models

to (VIN) 1A608696

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MRC4753</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MRC4754</b>

from (VIN) 1A608697

RH	Genuine	1	<b>BFU710020</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>BFU710030</b>

#### Checkstrap Buffer

##### All Models from (VIN) EA314369

Genuine	2	<b>MWC6291</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Checkstrap

##### All Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BFH710140P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BFH710140</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>BFH710150P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BFH710150</b>

#### Shim Plate

##### All Models

Body alignment	Genuine	4	<b>305232</b>
Latch alignment	Genuine	2	<b>305232</b>
Behind Checkstrap bracket			
Genuine	4	<b>305232</b>	

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## BODYWORK

### Second Row Doors *Continued*

#### Inner Plate

<b>All Models</b>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>BF0710080</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>BF0710090</b>
with Central locking			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>BF0710060</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>BF0710070</b>

#### Shedder

<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) YA191861	Genuine	2	<b>MWC3294</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424 to 5A689036			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ELD500060</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ELD500070</b>
from (VIN) 5A689037			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ELD500400</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ELD500410</b>

#### Shedder - Small

<b>All Models</b>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ELD000100</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ELD000110</b>

#### Shedder Lock

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	2	<b>EJD500010</b>
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Filler - Top

<b>All Models</b>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>BFG710040</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>BFG710050</b>

#### Filler - Vertical

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	2	<b>BDG710010</b>
-------------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Filler - Corner

<b>All Models</b>	Aftermarket	4	<b>201235P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>201235</b>

#### Seal Lower

<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) LA933876			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MWC6128P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MWC6128</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MWC6129P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MWC6129</b>
from (VIN) LA933877 to (VIN) 5A696476			
<i>Use AWR3140 x 4.</i>			
	Genuine	2	<b>ALR6251</b>
from (VIN) 5A696477			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR029307</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR029308</b>

#### Seal Lower - Foam

<i>For use with ALR6251</i>			
<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	4	<b>AWR3140</b>

#### Aperture Seal

<b>All Models</b>			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077684P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR077684</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR077683P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR077683</b>

#### Door Hinge Bolt

<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) VA138479			
upper	Genuine	4	<b>MXC1436</b>
lower	Aftermarket	4	<b>AFU1036P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>AFU1036</b>
from (VIN) WA138480			
upper - hinge to door, countersunk			
5/16UNF	Genuine	8	<b>MRC2762</b>
M8 x 55mm torx	Genuine	8	<b>BYG100150L</b>

#### Nut Plate

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	4	<b>LR016715</b>
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------

#### Trim Clip Kit

<b>All Models</b>	Laser Tools	1	<b>RX1966</b>
-------------------	-------------	---	---------------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

**Bodywork**

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## BODYWORK

### Tailgate

#### Tailgate Assembly - Lower Hinge Type

All Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>MUC8736P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MUC8736</b>

#### Tailgate - Hi Cap

All Models	OEM	1	<b>BHA710030P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>BHA710030</b>

#### Tailgate - Side Swing with Spare Wheel

All Models	Genuine	1	<b>ALR7259</b>
------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Tailgate - Side Swing less Spare Wheel

All Models - use handle STC2873			
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6279</b>

#### Tailgate - Chain Retained

All Pickup Models not Hi cap			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>320604P</b>

#### Tailgate Hinge

All Models			
RH	OEM	1	<b>MUC8740P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MUC8740</b>
LH	OEM	1	<b>MUC8741P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MUC8741</b>
Hi Cap lower door	Genuine	4	<b>MTC3556</b>

#### Safari Rear Door - Unglazed

All Models to (VIN) AA241999 - Less spare wheel			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6248NGBP</b>

#### Safari Door - less Spare Wheel

All Models			
to (VIN) AA241999	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6248BP</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6248</b>
from (VIN) AA242000 to (VIN) KA929577			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1424P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC1424</b>
from (VIN) KA929578 to (VIN) 1A622423			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR6852P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6852</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424	Genuine	1	<b>LR075816</b>

#### Safari Door - with Spare Wheel

All Models			
to (VIN) AA241999	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6247</b>
from(VIN) AA242000 to (VIN) EA358392	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6266</b>
from (VIN) FA358393 to (VIN) KA929577	Genuine	1	<b>STC1423</b>
from (VIN) KA929578 to (VIN) 1A622423			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR6851P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR6851</b>

#### Lower Safari Door Skin

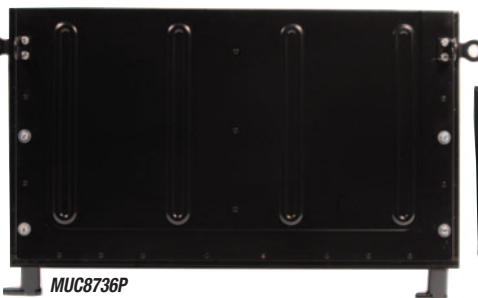
All Models to (VIN) AA241999 - With spare wheel			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6247BPSKIN</b>

#### Safari Door Upper Goalpost Kit (3 piece)

All Models to (VIN) AA241999 - With spare wheel			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6247GOAL</b>

#### Safari Door Glass Retainer Kit

All Models to (VIN) AA241999 - With spare wheel			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6247GLASS</b>



RTC6247BPSKIN



RTC6247GOAL



RTC6247GLASS



## BODYWORK

### Tailgate Fittings

#### Safari Door Hinge

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR082984P
	Genuine	1	LR082984
Heritage Models from (VIN) XA159807			
Upper	Genuine	1	BHB710051SVR
Middle and lower	Genuine	1	BHB710060SVR
All Models			
Upper & lower on side swing tailgate			
	Aftermarket	2	LR075817P
	Genuine	2	LR075817
Middle & lower			
	Aftermarket	2	LR075817P
	Genuine	2	LR075817

#### Safari Door Aluminium Hinge Kit

All Models			
Upper & lower on side swing tailgate			
	Aftermarket	1	LR075817BPK
Middle & lower	Aftermarket	1	LR075817BPK

#### Tailgate Latch

All Models	Genuine	2	FQR500160
------------	---------	---	-----------

#### Tailgate Handle Catch

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	AFR710200
LH	Genuine	1	AFR710210

#### Tailgate Buffer

All Models	Genuine	1	332446
------------	---------	---	--------

#### Tailgate Retaining Cable

All Models	Aftermarket	2	BYC500070P
	Genuine	2	BYC500070

#### Tailgate Checkstrap

All Models	Genuine	1	398776
------------	---------	---	--------

#### Safari Rear Door Checkstrap

All Models			
to (VIN) AA241999 - Rod type with rear doors			
	OEM	1	333041P1
Torsion bar type	Aftermarket	1	LR016708P
	Genuine	1	LR016708

#### Retaining Cable Bracket

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR016686P
	Genuine	1	LR016686
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR016688P
	Genuine	1	LR016688

#### Gas Strut Checkstrap

All Models - Torsion bar type			
to 2001			
	Aftermarket	1	LR016708E
from 2002			
	Aftermarket	1	LR016708L

#### Checkstrap

All Models - Lever type	Aftermarket	1	MUC4471P
	Genuine	1	MUC4471

#### Checkstrap Lever

All Models - Lever type	Genuine	1	MUC4474
-------------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Checkstrap Long Buffer

All Models - Lever type	Genuine	1	MUC4544
-------------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Checkstrap Short Buffer

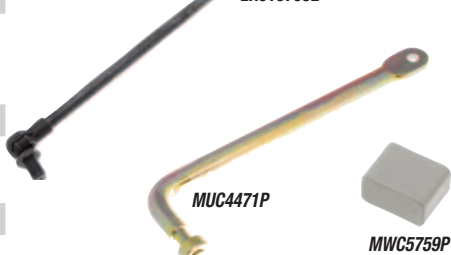
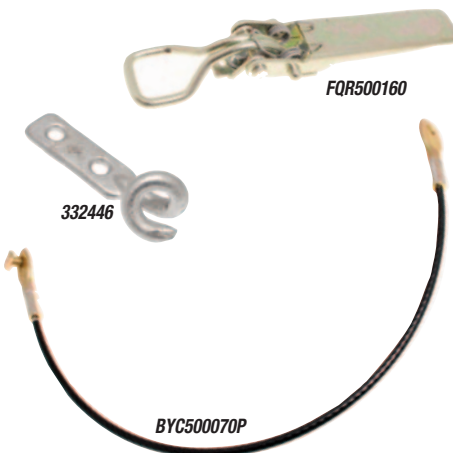
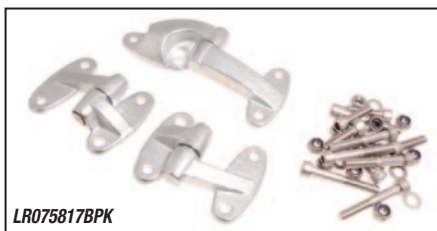
All Models - Lever type	Genuine	1	MUC4545
-------------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Checkstrap Bracket

All Models - Lever type	Aftermarket	1	346878P
-------------------------	-------------	---	---------

#### Checkstrap Nut Plate

All Models			
Lever type	Genuine	1	MUC4477
Torsion bar type	Genuine	1	LR016768



#### Checkstrap Bracket

All Models - Torsion bar type			
	Genuine	1	LR079274

#### Checkstrap Buffer

All Models - Torsion bar type			
	Aftermarket	2	MWC5759P
	Genuine	2	MWC5759

#### Retainer Plate Aperture

All Models	OEM	1	AFP710120P1
	Genuine	1	AFP710120
	Aftermarket	1	AFP710120PSS
Stainless steel			

#### Retainer Plate Aperture Upper

All Models	Genuine	1	MTC4290
------------	---------	---	---------

#### Tailgate Plate Locking

All Models	Aftermarket	2	LR016431P
	Genuine	2	LR016431

#### Tailgate Threaded Fastener

All Pickup Models not Hi cap			
Pair	Aftermarket	1	MUC8748PR
Each	Genuine	2	MUC8748

#### Nut

All Models - For part number MUC8748			
	Genuine	2	RYH500510

#### Tailgate Buffer

All Pickup Models not hi-cap			
	Genuine	2	332146

#### Tailgate Hood Lashing Bracket

All Models	Genuine	2	MTC1439
------------	---------	---	---------

#### Checkstrap Retaining Staple

All Models	Genuine	2	MTC7523
------------	---------	---	---------

#### Interior Light Striker Bracket

All Models not Pickup s	Genuine	1	ALR8987
-------------------------	---------	---	---------

#### Shim Plate

All Models			
Body alignment	Genuine	4	305232
Latch alignment	Genuine	2	305232
Behind Checkstrap bracket	Genuine	4	305232

#### Nut Cover Cap

Safari Models			
Rear door	Genuine	2	MUC3798

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index







ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

192

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
BODYWORK											
Tailgate Fittings <i>Continued</i>											
Tailgate Lower Seal											
All Models	Lower	OEM	1		<b>303975P1</b>						
		Genuine	1		<b>303975</b>						
Tailgate Seal											
All Models	RH	Genuine	1		<b>LR044311</b>						
	LH	Genuine	1		<b>LR044312</b>						
Tailgate Lower Aperture Seal											
All Models		Aftermarket	1		<b>LR055354P</b>						
		Genuine	1		<b>LR055354</b>						
Safari Door Aperture Seal Kit											
All Models to (VIN) AA241999 - With spare wheel											
		OEM	1		<b>RTC6247BPSKP1</b>						
Safari Door Aperture Seal											
All Models		Aftermarket	1		<b>LR044314P</b>						
		Genuine	1		<b>LR044314</b>						
Hi Cap Aperture Seal - Vertical											
All Models		Genuine	2		<b>LR018564</b>						
Hi Cap Aperture Seal - Lower											
All Models		Genuine	1		<b>LR018565</b>						
Tailgate Screw											
All Models	to (VIN) YA191329										
	M8 x 25	Genuine	6		<b>SE108251</b>						
	M8 x 50 Pan head	Genuine	6		<b>SE108501</b>						
	from (VIN) YA191330										
	M8 x 25 Torx	Genuine	6		<b>BYG000060</b>						
	M8 x 50 Torx	Genuine	6		<b>BYG500120</b>						
Tailgate to body											
M8 x 25	Genuine	4		<b>SE108251</b>							
Tailgate to hinge											
M8 x 60	Genuine	4		<b>SE108601</b>							

Sills

Front Sill

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6205P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6205</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC6206P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6206</b>

Rear Sill

90 Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC8292P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MTC8292</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC8293P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MTC8293</b>
110 & 130 chassis cab Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>337812</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>337813</b>
110 Non Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MRC5049</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MRC5050</b>
110 Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6209</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6210</b>
130 Crew Cab Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR9812</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR9813</b>

Sill Mounting Bracket

All Models		Aftermarket	2	<b>MRC9438P</b>
		Genuine	2	<b>MRC9438</b>

Front Valance Rear Body Lower

110 Hi Cap Models			
Rh	Genuine	1	<b>MTC7480</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MTC7481</b>
130 Hi Cap Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>RRC6362</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>RRC6363</b>

Rear Valance Rear Body Lower

Hi Cap Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710100</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710110</b>

Sill Seal

90 Models			
Station Wagon & Crew Cab Models			
110 Non Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models		Genuine	2





BODYWORK

Bulkhead & Windscreen Frame

Bulkhead Repair Panel

All Models			
Top hinge to vent			
RH	Aftermarket	1	ALR9946REPRH
LH	Aftermarket	1	ALR9946REPLH
Top hinge with full vent			
RH	Aftermarket	1	ALR9946REPRHBPV
LH	Aftermarket	1	ALR9946REPLHBPV

Lower Bulkhead Repair

All Models - Bottom of bulkhead to chassis outrigger repair			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LR60BOS
LH	Aftermarket	1	LR60BNS

Bulkhead

All Models from (VIN) 2A624057			
RHD	Genuine	1	AHA710460
LHD	Genuine	1	AHA710450

Bulkhead Door Pillar Repair Kit

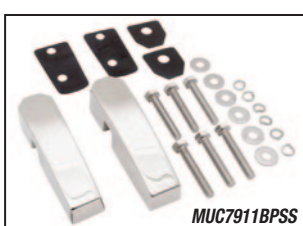
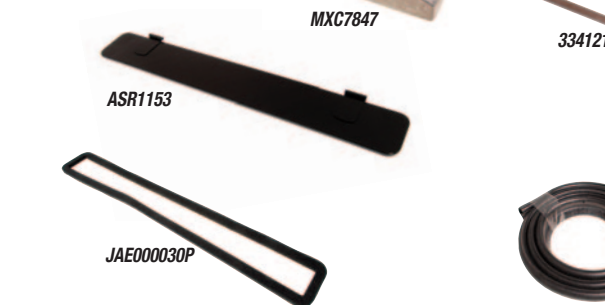
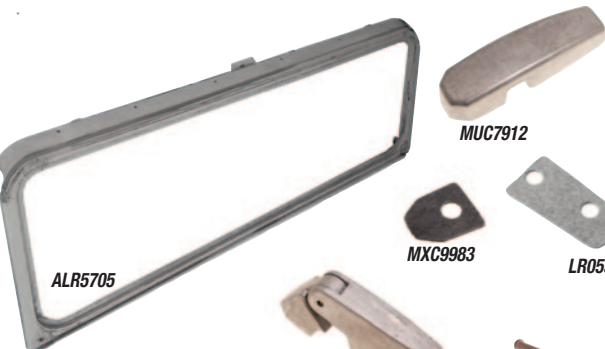
All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1521BPRH
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1521BPLH

Bulkhead Door Pillar - Repair

All Models - A post repair section			
RH	Aftermarket	1	ALR9946DPOS
LH	Aftermarket	1	ALR9946DPNS

Footwell Repair

All RHD Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1562RH
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1562LH
All LHD Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1563BPRH
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1563BPLH



Windscreen Frame

All Models			
to (VIN) YA181358	Genuine	1	LR055318
from (VIN) YA181359	Genuine	1	LR055317
90 SV Models	Genuine	1	ALR5705

Windscreen Frame Bracket

All Models - Retains windscreen frame to bulkhead			
RH	Genuine	1	MUC7912
LH	Genuine	1	MUC7911
Stainless Steel Set	Aftermarket	1	MUC7911BPSS

Bracket Gasket

All Models - Gasket for windscreen to bulkhead brackets			
Upper	Genuine	2	MXC9983
Lower	Genuine	2	LR055347

Windscreen Frame Hinge

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	MXC7846
LH	Genuine	1	MXC7847

Windscreen Frame Clamp

All Models - Only used with windscreen frame hinges			
	Genuine	2	RTC6159

Vent Flap

All Models - Less air con			
RH	Genuine	1	ASR1154
LH	Genuine	1	ASR1153

Vent Flap Pin Kit - Stainless Steel

All Models - Less air con	Aftermarket	1	334121KBP
---------------------------	-------------	---	-----------

Vent Flap Pin

All Models - Less air con	Genuine	4	334121
---------------------------	---------	---	--------

Vent Flap Bulkhead Seal

All Models - Less air con			
	Aftermarket	2	JAE000030P
	Genuine	2	JAE000030

Bonnet Bulkhead Seal

All Models from (VIN) XA159807			
Bonnet seal to bulkhead water channel	Genuine	1	LR053843

Windscreen Frame Lower Seal

All Models - Windscreen frame to bulkhead seal			
	Aftermarket	1	LR055345P
	Genuine	1	LR055345

Blanking Plug

All Models - 13mm Plastic			
	Genuine	2	338015

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.							
Vehicle Identification	BODYWORK														
Service & Filter Kits	Roof Panels														
Ignition	Roof Panel														
Wipers & Wash System	All Models														
Suspension	with single cab	Genuine	1	AKA710840LYQ											
	90 Models														
Brakes	Hard top - no sunroof, no alpine windows	Genuine	1	AKA710760LYQ											
	Station Wagon & Hard top	Genuine	1	AKB710200LYQ											
Steering	Sunroof, with alpine windows	Genuine	1	AKB710220LYQ											
	No sunroof, with alpine windows	Genuine	1	AKA710750LYQ											
Engine Components	110 Models														
	Station wagon	Genuine	1	AKA710790LYQ											
Transmission	no sunroof	Genuine	1	AKB710220LYQ											
	with sunroof	Genuine	1	AKA710800LYQ											
Clutch	Hard Top Models	Genuine	1	AKA710800LYQ											
	110-130 Models														
Gearbox	Crew cab	Genuine	1	AKA500100LYQ											
	Roof Seal														
LT85	All Models														
	Outer seal front of roof over windscreen frame	OEM	1	LR055344P1											
LT77		Genuine	1	LR055344											
R380	Inner Seal front of roof over windscreen frame	Genuine	1	MTC4994											
ZF Auto		Genuine	1	MTC4994											
Cooling	Body Tubs														
Drive Belts	Body Tub														
Lighting	90 Models														
	less bulkhead														
Alternators	from (VIN) XA159807 to 1A612404														
	50th LE & M52 models	Genuine	1	AQA710110											
Starter Motors & Battery	from (VIN) 1A612405	Genuine	1	AQA710550											
	with bulkhead from (VIN) 1A612405	Genuine	1	AQA710520											
Electrical	110 Models														
	Station Wagon Models from (VIN) 1A612405	Genuine	1	AQA710530											
Fuel System	hard top, Pickup models														
	from (VIN) MA939976 to WA159806 - less rope cleats	Genuine	1	ALR7105											
Exhaust	from (VIN) XA159807 to 1A612404	Genuine	1	AQA710080											
	from (VIN) 2A629600	Genuine	1	AQA710540											
EGR	Crew Cab Models from (VIN) 2A629600	Genuine	1	AQA710560											
	130 Models														
Bodywork	Hi-Cap Pickup models from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	1	AQA710190											
Body Fittings															
Chassis															
Heating & Air Con															
Control Cables															
Hood & Hood Components															
Interior Trim															
Accessories															
Index															



BODYWORK

Front End Panels

Grille Frame

<b>All Models</b> - Less air con, to (VIN) HA906578 - Cable operated bonnet			
Genuine	1		<b>MWC2926</b>
less TD5 from (VIN) JA906579			
OEM	1		<b>ASJ710050P1</b>
Genuine	1		<b>ASJ710050</b>
<b>TD5 Models</b> - Less air con			
OEM	1		<b>ASJ710040P1</b>
Genuine	1		<b>ASJ710040</b>
<b>All Models</b> , less V8 - With air con, plastic			
matt black	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASJ710060PMB</b>
gloss black	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASJ710060PGB</b>
black	Genuine	1	<b>ASJ710060</b>
<b>V8 Models</b> - With air con, plastic from (VIN) WA138480 to WA159806			
Genuine	1		<b>ASR1772</b>

Inner Grille

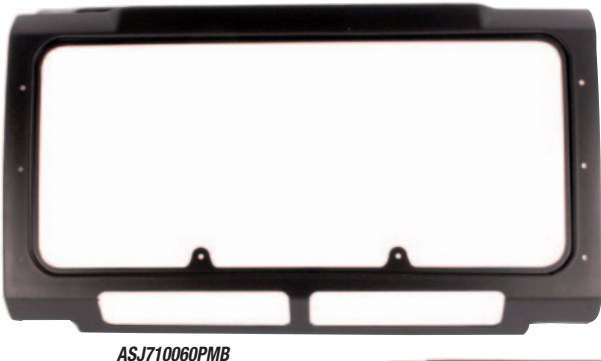
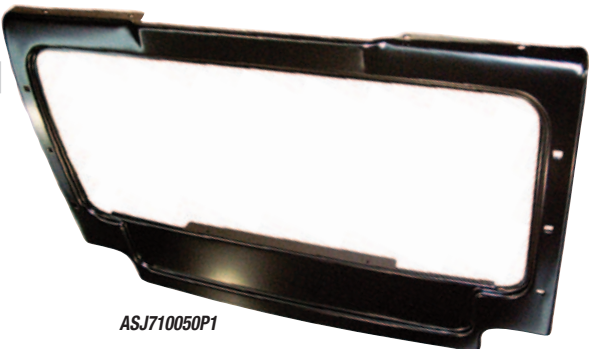
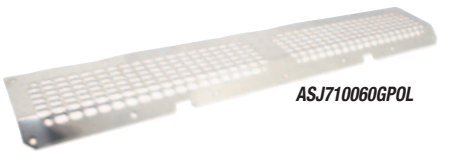
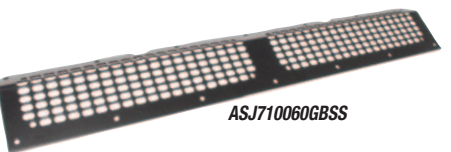
<b>All Models</b> , less V8 - With air con			
Stainless steel			
black	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASJ710060GBSS</b>
brushed	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASJ710060GBRU</b>
polished	Aftermarket	1	<b>ASJ710060GPOL</b>

Slam Panel

<b>All Models</b>			
Top panel for bonnet locking, hand release only to (VIN) LA939975	Genuine	1	<b>MTC7170</b>
Top panel for bonnet locking, cable release	Genuine	1	<b>ABG710040</b>

Slam Panel Brace

<b>All Models</b> - Less air con			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MUC6658</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MUC6659</b>



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

## BODYWORK

### Body Panels - Miscellaneous

#### B Post Repair

110 Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1971</b>
------------------------------------	-------------	---	---------------

#### C Post Full Repair

110 Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1967</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1968</b>

#### C Post Lower Repair

110 Station Wagon, Crew Cab Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1969</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1970</b>

#### Frame Body Side Assembly Kit

110 Station Wagon			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>AMC710200P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>AMC710200</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>AMC710210P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>AMC710210</b>

130 Crew Cab Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AMC710220</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AMC710230</b>

#### Channel End Bracket

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR023157</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR023164</b>

#### Tunnel Front

V8, TDi & TD5 Models	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6826</b>
----------------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Battery Box

All Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>RX1988</b>
------------	-------------	---	---------------

#### Seat Box Frame Kit

All Models to (VIN) LA - up to and including 200TDi with LT77 Gearbox	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1962</b>
---	-------------	---	---------------

#### Seat Box Repair End

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1903</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1901</b>

#### Seat Box

All Models			
from (VIN) 1A603166 - With tool locker	Genuine	1	<b>ADH710130</b>

#### Seat Box Lid

All Models			
less 90 to (VIN) WA159806 - Less extra fuel tank			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5113</b>
from (VIN) XA159807			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AJH710030</b>
from (VIN) LA932672 - With extra fuel tank			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5114</b>

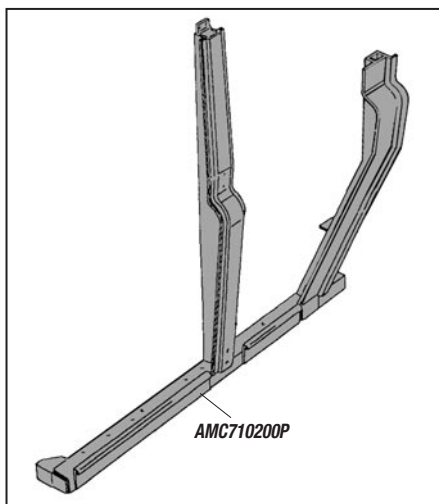
All Models			
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5110</b>

#### Seat Box Lid Centre

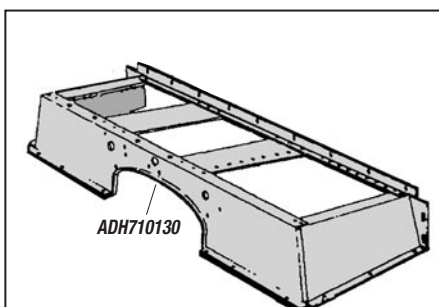
All Models from (VIN) 4A000001 - With seat	Genuine	1	<b>AJH710050</b>
--	---------	---	------------------



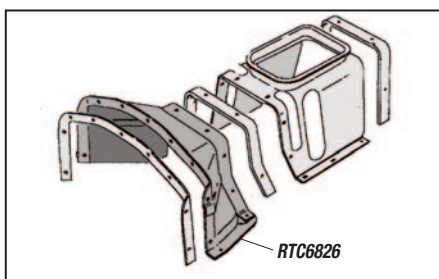
RX1988



AMC710200P



ADH710130



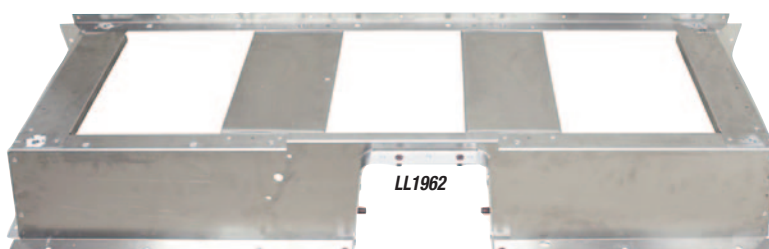
RTC6826



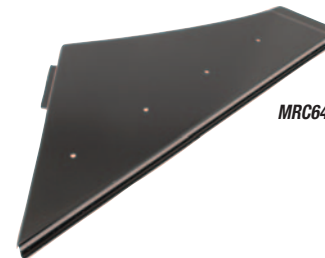
ALR5110



LL1903



LL1962



MRC6436P



MTC7878

#### Wheelarch Assembly

110 Crew Cab Models			
from (VIN) XA159807 to 1A612403			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALA710460</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALA710470</b>
from (VIN) 1A612404			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALA710620</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALA710630</b>

#### Panel Extension

110 Station Wagon			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MRC6436P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MRC6436</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MRC6437P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MRC6437</b>

#### Rear Lamp Cover Panel

All Models less Hi cap			
RH	Genuine	1	MTC7878
LH	Genuine	1	MTC7879
Hi Cap Models from (VIN) 1A612401			
	Genuine	2	AQV710020

#### Rear End Panel

All Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1854P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC1854</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC1855P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>STC1855</b>



STC1854



## BODYWORK

### Body Panels - Miscellaneous

#### Floor Plate

##### 200TDi Models

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MRC9720P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC2248P</b>

##### V8 Models to (VIN) LA939975

RH LT85	Genuine	1	<b>MUC1228</b>
LH LT85	Genuine	1	<b>MUC1227</b>

##### All Models from (VIN) MA939976

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR1742P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR1743P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR1743</b>

##### 110 Station Wagon

2nd row	Genuine	1	<b>RTC6270</b>
---------	---------	---	----------------

#### Load Bed Floor

##### 110 Models

Station Wagon	Genuine	1	<b>MWC6145</b>
Crew Cab Models from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>AFB710070</b>
Hard Top, Pickup Models from (VIN) MA939976			
	Genuine	1	<b>330618</b>

#### Floor

130 Crew Cab Models	Genuine	1	<b>RRC6198</b>
---------------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Cab Upper Panel

Pickup Models	Genuine	1	<b>AQA711010</b>
---------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Cab Base

##### 90 & 110 Models - Chassis cab, Hi cap, Crew cab

	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9340</b>
130 Crew Cab Models	Genuine	1	<b>RRC6245</b>

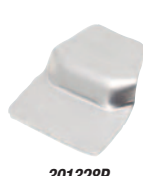
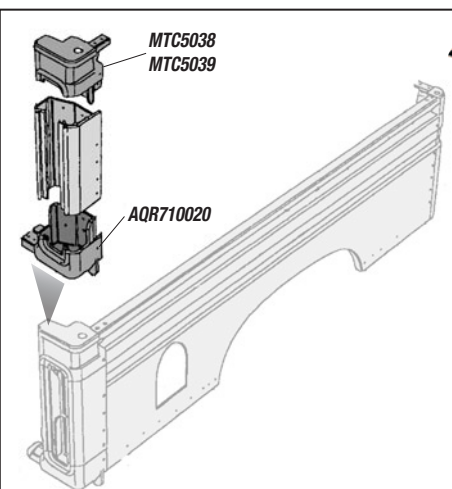
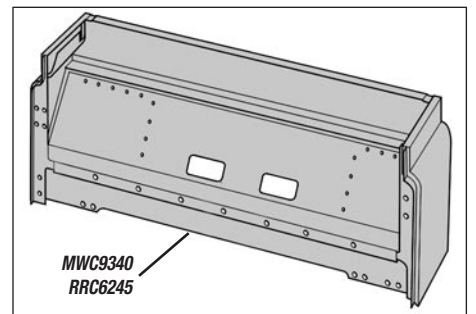
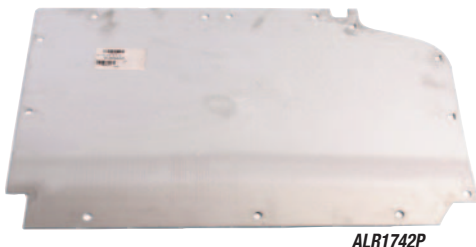
#### Pillar Top - Rear

##### Hi cap Models

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MTC5038</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MTC5039</b>

#### Angle Floor Mount - Rear

All Models less Hi cap	Genuine	1	<b>AQR710020</b>
------------------------	---------	---	------------------



#### Stay Bar

90 Models	Genuine	2	<b>MUC9220</b>
110 Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AFR710220</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AFR710230</b>

#### Load Bed Stiffener

##### All Models - Under load bed

	Genuine	6	<b>AFC710010</b>
Galvanised	Aftermarket	6	<b>AFC710010PGALV</b>
110 Station Wagon	Genuine	1	<b>AFT710090</b>

#### Shim Plate

##### All Models

Body alignment	Genuine	4	<b>305232</b>
Latch alignment	Genuine	2	<b>305232</b>
Behind checkstrap bracket			
	Genuine	4	<b>305232</b>

#### Toe Plate

##### 110 Station Wagon

Rear of front seat box on a Station Wagon Model			
	Genuine	1	<b>395413</b>

#### Cab Upper Bottom Seal

##### Pickup Models

to (VIN) HA479307	Aftermarket	1	<b>333486P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>333486</b>
from (VIN) HA479308 to A615249			
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5057</b>
from (VIN) 1A615250			
	Genuine	1	<b>CFE500661</b>

#### Cab Upper Top Seal

##### Pickup Models

	OEM	1	<b>LR053827P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR053827</b>

#### Front Tunnel Seal

All Models	OEM	1	<b>LR055349P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR055349</b>

#### Tunnel Seal

All Models	Genuine	2	<b>MUC1237</b>
------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Fuel Filler Cowl

##### All Models excluding Station Wagon

	Genuine	1	<b>MUC9158</b>
--	---------	---	----------------

#### Cleat

##### All Models not Station Wagon, Hi Cap

	Aftermarket	12	<b>301328P</b>
	Genuine	12	<b>301328</b>

#### Rope Hook - U Shape

##### Pickup Models

For hood attachment.	Genuine	2	<b>345699</b>
----------------------	---------	---	---------------

#### Body Pad

##### All Models - Body to chassis

5mm	Genuine	12	<b>332582</b>
-----	---------	----	---------------

#### Pan Head Screw

##### All Models

to (VIN) 3A654045 - Floor plate retaining			
M6	Aftermarket	6	<b>320045P</b>
	Genuine	6	<b>320045</b>
Floor plate retaining			
M6 x 20	Aftermarket	4	<b>LR083229P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>LR083229</b>

#### Lokut Nut

##### All Models - Floor plate retaining

	Aftermarket	25	<b>CZA4705LP</b>
	Genuine	25	<b>CZA4705L</b>



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## BODYWORK

### Upper Panels

#### Upper Body

##### 90 Models

No side window

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9452</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9453</b>

to (VIN) 1A621960 - With windows

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9450</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9451</b>

from (VIN) 1A621961 - No side window

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710340</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710350</b>

from (VIN) 1A621961 - With windows

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710240</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710250</b>

##### 110 Models

Hard Top Models - sliding window

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR2302</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR2303</b>

Hard Top Models - Plain sides

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9420</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9421</b>

Hard Top Models - With fixed windows

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9418</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC9419</b>

Hard Top Models from (VIN) 4A000001 - No windows

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710400</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710410</b>

Hard Top Models from (VIN) 1A603515  
960mm less end window with sliding window

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710360</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710370</b>

Station Wagon Models to (VIN) 1A621960

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC8967</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710270</b>

Station Wagon Models from (VIN) 1A621961

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC8966</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ARR710260</b>



#### Buffer Pad

##### All Models

Between upper body & lower on studs front & back

Genuine	4	<b>338550</b>
---------	---	---------------

#### Upper Body Top Seal

##### 90 Models

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MXC3684</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MXC3685</b>

##### 90 Models - Cut to size

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR053838P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR053838</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR053839P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR053839</b>

##### 110 Models - Cut to size

Hard Top Models to (VIN) EA358392

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>334610P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>334610</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>334611P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>334611P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>334611</b>

Hard Top Models from (VIN) FA358393

RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR053841</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR053842</b>

Station Wagon Models to (VIN) EA345885

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>334610P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>334610</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>334611P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>334611P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>334611</b>

Station Wagon Models from (VIN) FA345886

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR053838P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR053838</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR053839P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR053839</b>

#### Lower Upper Body Seal

##### 90 Models

to (VIN) 1A615249	Genuine	2	<b>ALR5056</b>
from (VIN) 1A615250			

RH	Genuine	1	<b>AML710060</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AML710070</b>

##### 110 Models

Hard Top Models from (VIN) HA479377 to 1A615249

Genuine	2	<b>ALR5054</b>
---------	---	----------------

Hard Top Models from (VIN) 1A615250

RH	Genuine	1	<b>AML710040</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AML710050</b>

Hard Top Models to (VIN) EA358392

Genuine	2	<b>333490</b>
---------	---	---------------

Station Wagon Models from (VIN) 5A706265

RH	Genuine	1	<b>AML710100</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AML710110</b>

Station Wagon Models to (VIN) EA345885

Aftermarket	2	<b>333487P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>333487</b>

Station Wagon Models from (VIN) FA345886

RH	Genuine	2	<b>MXC3684</b>
LH	Genuine	2	<b>MXC3685</b>

Station Wagon Models from (VIN) HA479386

Genuine	2	<b>ALR5055</b>
---------	---	----------------





## BODYWORK

### Cappings

#### ① Body Top Capping

##### 90 Models

from (VIN) WA150017 - With bulkhead			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN711040</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN711050</b>
to (VIN) 2A641370 - Less bulkhead			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5513</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5514</b>
from (VIN) 2A641371 - Less bulkhead			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN710740</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN710750</b>
less Station Wagon - With bulkhead			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN711200</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN711210</b>

##### 110 Models

Crew Cab Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN710880</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN710890</b>
Hard Top, Pickup Models from (VIN) MA939976			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN711280</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN711290</b>
Station Wagon Models from (VIN) EA314076			
Use with MWC3316			
RH - 2 Part	Genuine	1	<b>MWC4662</b>
LH - 2 Part	Genuine	1	<b>MWC4663</b>
Station Wagon Models from (VIN) WA138480			
RH - 1 Part	Genuine	1	<b>LR019162</b>
LH - 1 Part	Genuine	1	<b>LR019163</b>

#### ② Vertical Capping

##### 90 Models

from (VIN) WA138480 - NAS spec			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AQL710060</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AQL710070</b>

##### 110 Models

Station Wagon to (VIN) LA939975			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MXC8943P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MXC8934</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MXC8935P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MXC8935</b>
Station Wagon from (VIN) MA939976			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR039961P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR039961</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR039962P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR039962</b>
Crew Cab Models			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR039961P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR039961</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR039962P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR039962</b>

#### ③ Cab Base Centre Capping

##### 90 Models - less Station Wagon - When fitted bulkhead

Genuine	1	<b>AQL710010</b>
---------	---	------------------

##### Truck Cab Models

Genuine	1	<b>AQL710010</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### ④ Cab Base Angle Capping

##### 110 Models - with extra fuel tank

RH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR1468</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>ALR1467</b>

##### Truck Cab Models - Less extra fuel tank

RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR066943</b>
----	---------	---	-----------------

#### ⑤ Cab Base Corner Capping

##### Truck Cab Models

RH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN711140</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AMN711150</b>

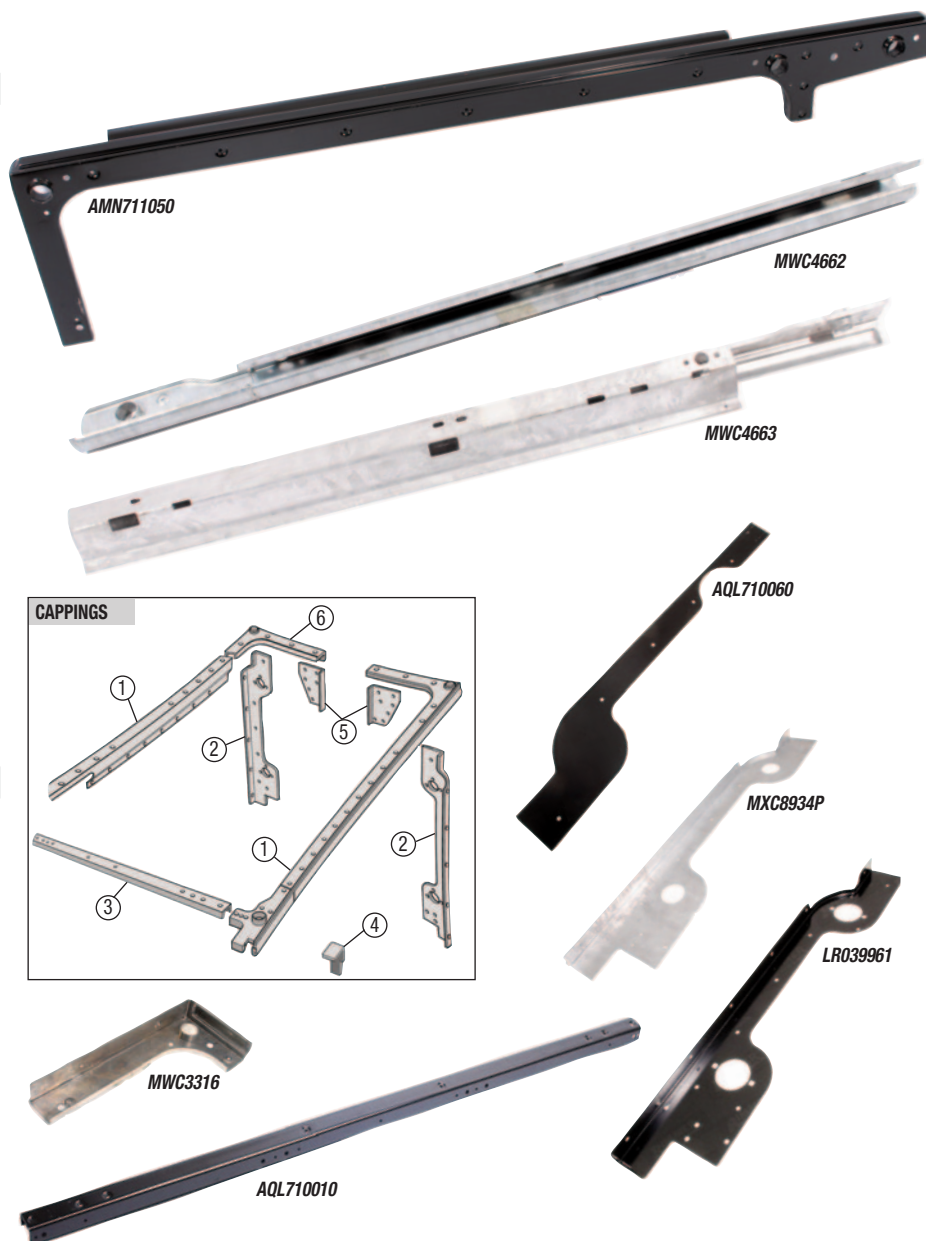
#### ⑥ Corner Capping

##### 110 Models

##### Station Wagon Models from (VIN) EA314076

##### Use with MWC4662

RH - 2 Part	Genuine	1	<b>MWC3316</b>
LH - 2 Part	Genuine	1	<b>MWC3317</b>



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## BODY FITTINGS

### Bumper & Bumperettes

#### Bumper

##### All Models

to (VIN) EA314291			
Silver	Aftermarket	1	<b>NRC9211P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9211</b>

from (VIN) EA314292			
Black	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR062058P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR062058</b>

from (VIN) EA314292 with LED lights (replacement lights DA8600LED)			
Black	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR062058LED</b>

##### Military Models

Black	Aftermarket	1	<b>DPB000270P</b>
Galvanised	Aftermarket	1	<b>DPB000270PG</b>

##### Heritage Models

Silver	Genuine	1	<b>STC60705</b>
--------	---------	---	-----------------

#### Military Bumper, Pin & Clip

##### All Models - military spec bumpers

Bumper, pin & clip	Aftermarket	1	<b>DPB000270BPK</b>
--------------------	-------------	---	---------------------

#### Bumper Fitting Kit

##### All Models

Stainless steel bolts, washers with tapped plates			
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR062058BPFK</b>

#### Bumper Fitting Components

##### All Models

###### Bolt

Zinc M10 x 130	Aftermarket	4	<b>BH110261LP</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>BH110261L</b>
Black M10 x 120	Genuine	4	<b>NTC5401</b>

###### Bumper bolt cap

from (VIN) WA138480 to 2A639679 Black plastic cap bumper bolt			
	Genuine	4	<b>BTR1884PMA</b>

###### Bumper end cap

from (VIN) WA138480 Need clips DZM100080			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>DPT100070BP</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>DPT100070</b>

###### Bumper end cap clip

from (VIN) WA138480	Genuine	8	<b>DZM100080</b>
Tapped plate for bumper	Aftermarket	2	<b>ALQ710040P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ALQ710040</b>

##### Military spec bumpers

Spare pin	Aftermarket	1	<b>RRC6681BP</b>
Spare clip	Aftermarket	1	<b>RRC6682</b>

#### LED Lights

##### All Models - For part number LR062058LED

	Aftermarket	1	<b>DA8600LED</b>
--	-------------	---	------------------

#### Front Bumperette

##### All Models - Galvanised, No fittings

	Aftermarket	2	<b>RTC4769BP</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>RTC4769</b>

#### Rear Bumperette

##### All Models - Military Style

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RRC2970P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RRC2970</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>RRC2971P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RRC2971</b>

#### Rear Bumperette - HD Chequer Plate

##### All Models

Pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1603BMPC</b>
------	-------------	---	-------------------

#### Rear Bumperette - Tube Black

All Models - Pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1212BLACK</b>
90 Models - Pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1603TF90</b>
110 Models - Pair	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1603TF110</b>

#### Rear Bumperette - Folded Black

##### All Models - Nylon coated, Pair

	Aftermarket	1	<b>LL1212BMBOX</b>
--	-------------	---	--------------------

#### Bumperette Fitting Kit

All Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1212FK</b>
------------	-------------	---	-----------------



#### Grab Handle

##### All Models - Rear crossmember grab handle

Aftermarket	2	<b>NTC5116P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>NTC5116</b>

#### Grab Handle Components

##### All Models

###### Bolt - for use with rear grab handle

Genuine	8	<b>AYG100230</b>
---------	---	------------------

###### Washer - for use with rear grab handle

M8	Genuine	8	<b>WA108056</b>
Black	Genuine	4	<b>LR044352</b>

###### Tapped plate - for handle use with NTC5116, AYG100230

Genuine	4	<b>AHR710480</b>
---------	---	------------------



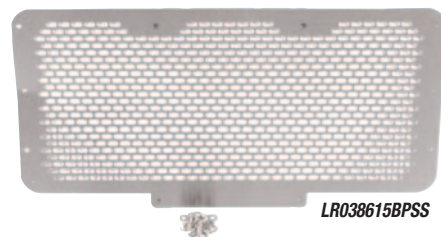
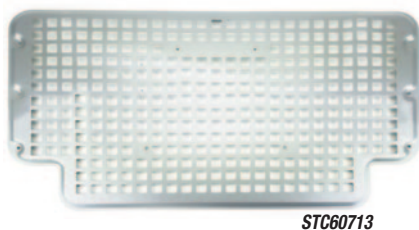
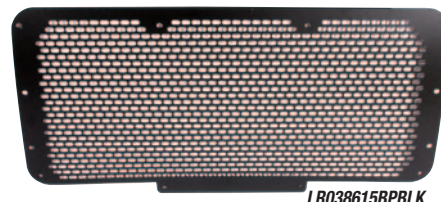
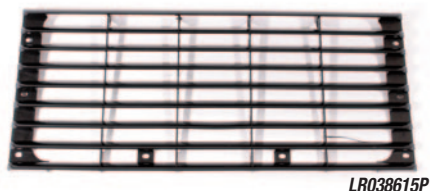
## Radiator Grille

## Radiator Grille

### Radiator Grille

### All Models

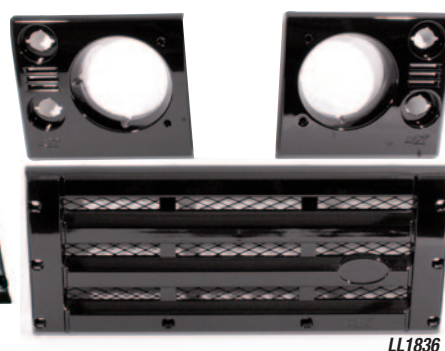
Graphite	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR038615P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR038615</b>
from (VIN) XA159807			
Silver	Genuine	1	<b>STC60713</b>
less TD5 air con - Stainless Steel			
Black	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR038615BPLK</b>
Natural	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR038615BPSS</b>



## Grille Kit

**All Models - Badge use DAH100680**

Black			
with black mesh	KBX	1	<b>LL1348BM</b>
with chrome mesh	KBX	1	<b>LL1349BM</b>
Santorini			
with black mesh	KBX	1	<b>LL1836</b>
with SS mesh	KBX	1	<b>LL1837</b>
Silver			
with black mesh	KBX	1	<b>LL1350BM</b>
with SS mesh	KBX	1	<b>LL1351BM</b>
Brunel			
with black mesh	KBX	1	<b>LL1351BMBB</b>
with silver mesh	KBX	1	<b>LL1351BMBS</b>



### Grille Kit - Signature

**All Models - Badge use DAH100680**

Santorini				
with black mesh	KBX	1		<b>LL1838</b>
with SS mesh	KBX	1		<b>LL1839</b>

## Lower Grille Splitter

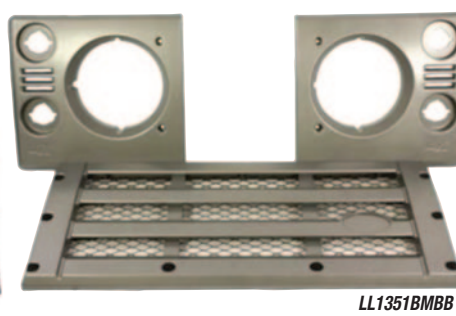
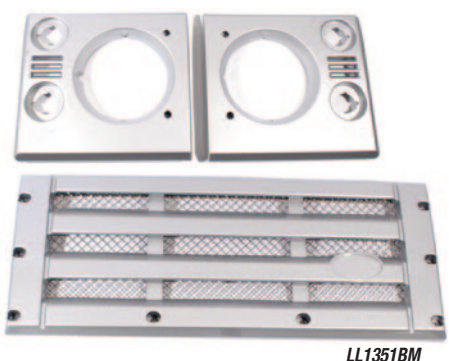
## All Models

Satin Black	KBX	1	<b>LL1934</b>
-------------	-----	---	---------------

## Headlamp Surround

### All Models

up to (VIN) WA159806			
LH, Black	RH Black	Aftermarket	1 <b>BTR7850PUCP</b>
		Genuine	1 <b>BTR7850PUC</b>
		Aftermarket	1 <b>BTR7849PUCP</b>
		Genuine	1 <b>BTR7849PUC</b>
from (VIN) WA159807			
LH Graphite	RH Graphite	Aftermarket	1 <b>LR051109P</b>
		Genuine	1 <b>LR051109</b>
		Aftermarket	1 <b>LR051110P</b>
		Genuine	1 <b>LR051110</b>



### Stone Guard - Radiator Grille

All Models	Genuine	1	MTC4220
------------	---------	---	---------

Alt models	genome	1	INFO 1220
0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000

### SS Screw Kit - Radiator Grille

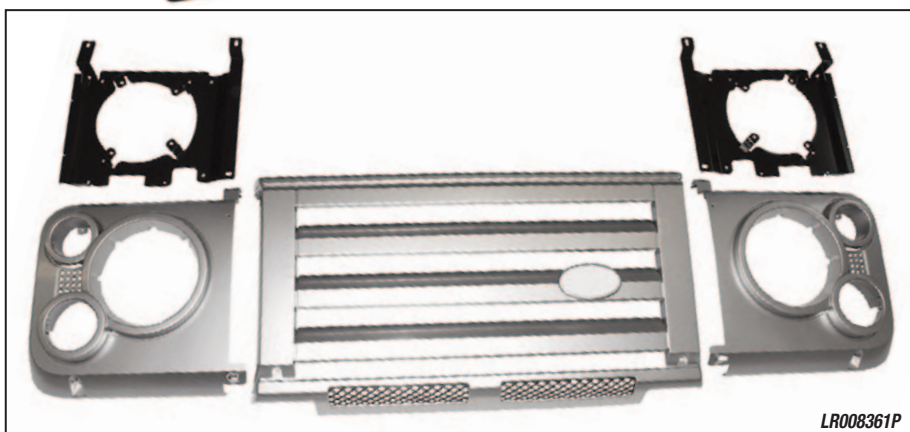
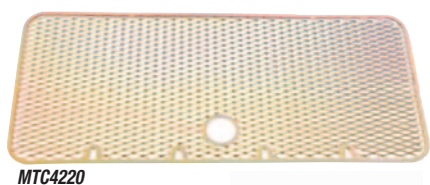
All Models	Aftermarket	1	LL1547BP
------------	-------------	---	----------

$\text{D}^{11} = \text{C}^{11} = \text{H}^{11} = \text{C}^{12} = \text{H}^{12} = \text{K}^{12}$

## Radiator & Headlamp Surround Grille Kit

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR008361P
------------	-------------	---	-----------

All Models	Aftermarket	1	LR008361P
	Genuine	1	LR008361



## ORDER

**BY PHONE: 01522 568000**

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

**E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)**

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
BODY FITTINGS								
Wing/Fender Grilles								
Wing Top Grille								
All RHD Models								
LH	Genuine	1	AWR2215					
All LHD Models								
RH	Aftermarket	1	AWR2214P					
	Genuine	1	AWR2214					
Stainless Steel								
RH	Aftermarket	1	AWR2214PSS					
Wing Top Raised Grille								
All RHD Models								
LH	Aftermarket	1	AWR2215RAISED					
All LHD Models								
RH	Aftermarket	1	AWR2214RAISED					
Wing Top Scoop								
All Models								
Stainless Steel								
RH	Aftermarket	1	AWR2214BPRAISEDSS					
LH	Aftermarket	1	AWR2215BPRAISEDSS					
Wing Top Raised Scoop (No Mesh)								
All Models								
RH High	Aftermarket	1	AWR2214HPRAISED					
LH High	Aftermarket	1	AWR2215HPRAISED					
Wing Top Vents								
All Models - Pair								
Black	Aftermarket	1	AWR2214BLK					
Brushed Stainless Steel								
	Aftermarket	1	AWR2214BSS					
Hi Force Intake Grille								
All Models - Pair - less fittings								
Gloss Black	KBX	1	AWR22145BMHFGB					
Satin Black	KBX	1	AWR22145BMHFSB					
Zambezi	KBX	1	AWR22145BMHFZS					
Brunel	KBX	1	AWR22145BMHFBS					
Wing Side Grille								
All Models								
Stainless Steel - Pair								
Black	Aftermarket	1	BTR6188BLK					
Brushed	Aftermarket	1	BTR6188BRU					
Polished	Aftermarket	1	BTR6188POL					
Standard - RH								
Zambezi	KBX	1	BTR6188BMSPZSTD					
Black	KBX	1	BTR6188BMSPBLKSTD					
Silver	KBX	1	BTR6188BMSPBSSTD					
Premium - RH								
Black	KBX	1	BTR6188BMSPBLKPREM					
Brunel	KBX	1	BTR6188BMSPBSPREM					
Zambezi	KBX	1	BTR6188BMSPZSPREM					
All Models								
RH	Genuine	1	BTR6188					
LH	Genuine	1	MWC2501					
Wing Top Blank								
All RHD Models								
RH	Genuine	1	AWR2216					
All LHD Models								
LH	Aftermarket	1	AWR2217P					
	Genuine	1	AWR2217					
Snow Cowl								
All RHD Models								
Aftermarket	1	LL1826RHD						
All LHD Models								
Aftermarket	1	LL1826LHD						
Stainless Steel Screw Kit								
All Models - Stainless steel, Air intake top of wing								
	Aftermarket	1	AB608088SS					
Screw								
All Models - Air intake top of wing								
	Genuine	7	AB608088					
Fastener								
All Models - Side air intake								
	Genuine	5	359526					
Lock Nut								
All Models - Air intake top of wing								
	Genuine	7	RTC3745					

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)





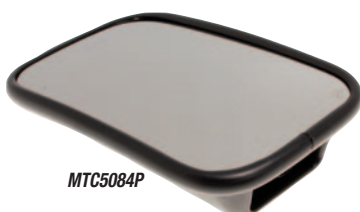
## BODY FITTINGS

### Mirrors

#### Mirror Head - Convex

All Models - Ball fitment

	Aftermarket	2	<b>MTC5084P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MTC5084</b>
unbreakable	Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1384BPConv</b>



MTC5084P



STC3213P1

#### Mirror Head - Flat

All Models - Not ball fitment

OEM	2	<b>STC3213P1</b>
-----	---	------------------

#### Mirror Head - Australia

All Models - Australia market only

Ball fitment

RH	Genuine	1	<b>MUC3707</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MUC3708</b>



MUC3707



LL1384BPConv



MTC5084BPBRH

#### Mirror Head - Blind Spot

All Models

Blind spot mirror head, ball fitment

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC5084BPBRH</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC5084BPBLH</b>

#### Mirror Glass - Convex

All Models - Convex glass, for MTC5084

Aftermarket	2	<b>RTC4341P</b>
OEM	2	<b>RTC4341P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>RTC4341</b>



RTC4341P1



RTC4340P1

#### Mirror Glass - Flat

All Models - Flat glass

OEM	2	<b>RTC4340P1</b>
Genuine	2	<b>RTC4340</b>

Gulf states only, with Arabic script

Genuine	2	<b>AWR6874</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Mirror Head & Arm Kit

All Models

Flat glass, standard arm

Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1385BPShort</b>
-------------	---	----------------------

Convex glass, standard arm

Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1386BPShort</b>
-------------	---	----------------------

Flat glass, long arm

Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1385BPLong</b>
-------------	---	---------------------

Unbreakable convex glass, long arm

Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1386BPLong</b>
-------------	---	---------------------



LL1385BPShort



LL1386BPShort

#### Heated Mirror Kit (Pair)

All Models - Switch not included

Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC5084BPHTR</b>
-------------	---	---------------------

#### Mirror Arm

All Models

Standard 7 inch arm

ball end	Aftermarket	2	<b>MTC5083P</b>
----------	-------------	---	-----------------

	Genuine	2	<b>MTC5083</b>
--	---------	---	----------------

pin end	Aftermarket	2	<b>MRC4583P</b>
---------	-------------	---	-----------------

	Genuine	2	<b>MRC4583</b>
--	---------	---	----------------

Long arm 11.5 inch,

ball end	Aftermarket	2	<b>RRC8443BP</b>
----------	-------------	---	------------------



LL1385BPLong



LL1386BPLong



MTC5083P



RRC8443BP



SE604076

#### Fixing Screw - Mirror Arm

All Models

Genuine	4	<b>SE604076</b>
---------	---	-----------------

#### Interior Mirror

All Models - Dipping, black

Genuine	1	<b>CTB500140</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Mirror Mounting Plate

All Models - Interior mirror mounting plate

Genuine	1	<b>372336</b>
---------	---	---------------



MTC5084BPHTR



372336

#### Adhesive Foil - Interior Mirror

All Models

Genuine	1	<b>MXC3341</b>
---------	---	----------------



CTB500140



MXC3341

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



## Front Manual Regulator

MUC3024P

ALR4533P

CUH000100P

CUH000101P

CUH000082P1

MUC3026P

CVH500080P



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

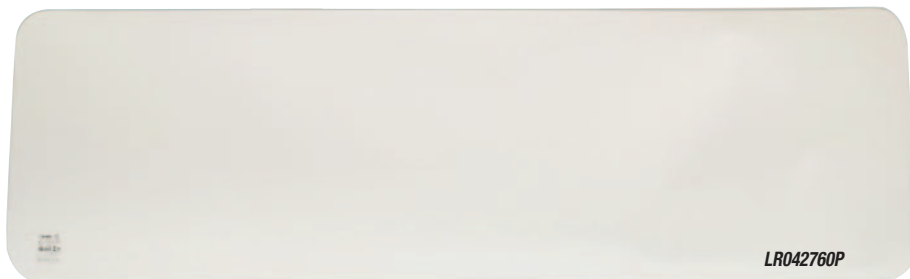
## BODY FITTINGS

### Glass

#### Windscreen

##### All Models

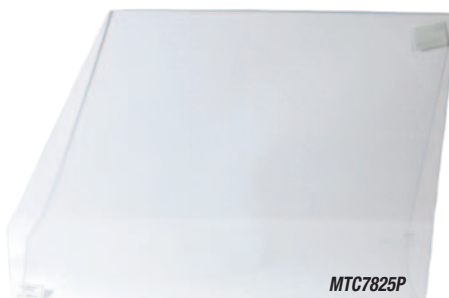
Clear	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR042760P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR042760</b>
Clear Heated	Genuine	1	<b>LR042759</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR042725P</b>
Tinted	Genuine	1	<b>LR042725</b>
	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR058447P</b>
Tinted Heated	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR058447</b>
	Genuine	1	



#### Front Door Glass

##### All Models

to (VIN) EA344187 - 5mm glass			
Clear	Aftermarket	2	<b>MTC7825P</b>
	Green	2	<b>MTC7826P</b>
from (VIN) EA344188 to LA932528 - 4mm glass			
Clear	Aftermarket	2	<b>MWC4720P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>MWC4720P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MWC4720</b>
	Aftermarket	2	<b>MWC4721P</b>
from (VIN) LA932529 to 1A622423			
Clear	RH	Genuine	1 <b>ALR4773</b>
	LH	Genuine	1 <b>ALR4771</b>
Tinted	RH	Genuine	1 <b>ALR4774</b>
	LH	Genuine	1 <b>ALR4772</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424			
Clear	RH	Aftermarket	1 <b>LR033129P</b>
		Genuine	1 <b>LR033129</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR033130P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR033130</b>
Tinted	RH	Aftermarket	1 <b>LR074770P</b>
		Genuine	1 <b>LR074770</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR074771P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR074771</b>



#### Second Row Door Glass

##### 110-130 Models

to (VIN) LA932486 - 4mm glass			
Clear	OEM	2	<b>MWC4722P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MWC4722</b>
from (VIN) LA932487 - 4mm glass			
Clear	RH	Genuine	1 <b>LR033150</b>
	LH	Genuine	1 <b>LR033151</b>
Tinted	RH	Genuine	1 <b>LR074772</b>
	LH	Genuine	1 <b>LR074773</b>

#### Rear Quarter Glass

##### All Models

Upper Bodyside 4mm glass			
Clear	Aftermarket	2	<b>MWC4715P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MWC4715</b>
Tinted	Genuine	2	<b>MWC4716</b>
	Aftermarket	2	<b>MTC3476P</b>

##### 110-130 Models

to (VIN) EA344754 - 5mm glass			
Clear	Genuine	2	<b>MTC8460</b>
from (VIN) EA344755 - 4mm glass			
Clear	Genuine	2	<b>MWC4724</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MWC4725</b>

#### Quarter Window

##### Truck Cab Models

to (VIN) EA345885 - Upper Bodyside 5mm glass			
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC3461P</b>
from (VIN) EA340457 - 4mm glass			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC4710</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC4711</b>



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



## BODY FITTINGS

### Glass *Continued*

#### Tailgate Glass

##### Hard Top & Station Wagon Models

to (VIN) EA344187 Unheated, 5 mm glass		
Clear	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
from (VIN) EA344188 to 1A622423 - Unheated, 4mm glass		
Clear	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
to (VIN) EA344187 - Heated, 5mm glass		
Green	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
from (VIN) EA344188 to 1A622423 - Heated, 4mm glass		
Green	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
from (VIN) WA138480 to 1A622423 - With 3rd brake light		
Clear	OEM	1
from (VIN) 2A622424		
Unheated, no 3rd brake light		
Clear	Genuine	1
Heated, no 3rd brake light		
Green	Genuine	1
Heated, with 3rd brake light		
Green	OEM	1
	Genuine	1

**MTC3469P**

**MTC3469**

**MWC4712P**

**MWC4712**

**MTC8951P**

**MTC8951**

**MWC4713P**

**MWC4713**

**CQB101560P1**

**CQB000140**

**LR042728**

**LR042729P1**

**LR042729**

#### Alpine Window Glass

All Models - 4mm glass Genuine 2 **MWC4714**

#### Sliding Window Kit

90 Models - Sliding window kit - pair  
Aftermarket 1 **LL1136BMSWB**

110 Models - Sliding window kit pair  
Aftermarket 1 **LL1136BMLWB**

#### Hard Top Models - Sliding window kit - pair

with budget catch		
Clear glass	Aftermarket	1
Grey glass	Aftermarket	1
with deluxe catch		
Clear glass	Aftermarket	1
Grey glass	Aftermarket	1
Bronze glass	Aftermarket	1
Green glass	Aftermarket	1

**LL1136BP**

**LL1136BPGREY**

**LL1136BPD**

**LL1136BPGREY**

**LL1136BPBRONZEDL**

**LL1136BPGREENDL**

#### Fixed Window Assembly (Upper Bodyside)

##### 90 Hard Top Models

from (VIN) EA340457 to 1A621960		
Clear glass	Genuine	2
from (VIN) 1A621961 to 5A698877		
Clear glass	Genuine	2
from (VIN) 5A698878		
Clear glass	Genuine	2

**MWC4733**

**CPB000110**

**CPB000111**

#### Sliding Window Assembly

##### Station Wagon

to (VIN) EA344187		
Tinted glass		
RH	Genuine	1
LH	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

**MWC4736**

**MWC4737P**

**MWC4737**

from (VIN) EA344188 to 1A621960		
Clear glass		
RH	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1
LH	Aftermarket	1
	Genuine	1

**MWC4734P**

**MWC4734**

**MWC4735P**

**MWC4735**

from (VIN) 1A621961 to 5A698877		
Clear glass		
RH	Genuine	1
LH	Genuine	1
Tinted glass		
RH	Genuine	1
LH	Genuine	1

**CPB000020**

**CPB000030**

**CPB000040**

**CPB000050**

from (VIN) 5A698878		
Clear glass		
RH	Genuine	1
LH	Genuine	1
Tinted glass		
RH	Genuine	1
LH	Genuine	1

**CPB500720**

**CPB500730**

**CPB500740**

**CPB500750**

#### Window Assembly

##### Truck Cab Models - 4mm glass

RH opening	Genuine	1
------------	---------	---

**LR044315**

#### Window Glass - Fixed

##### 110 Hard Top Models

from (VIN) EA340456 - Upper Bodyside 4mm glass		
	Genuine	4

**MWC4717**

#### Sunroof Glass

All Models Genuine 1 **LR045874**

#### Sunroof Assembly

All Models - Twist type handle  
Genuine 1 **LR045412**



**MWC4714**



**LL1136BMSWB**



**LL1136BMLWB**



**LL1136BPGREY**



**LL1136BPGREENDL**



**CPB000110**



**CPB000020**



**LR044315**



**LR045412**



**MTC3469**



**MTC8951P**



**CQB101560P1**



**LR042729P1**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## BODY FITTINGS

### Glass *Continued*

#### Window Catch Kit - Sliding Deluxe

##### All Hard Top Models

all windows with part number LL1136 deluxe					
Aftermarket	2	<b>DA4033CATCH</b>			

#### Window Catch - Sliding Windows

##### Station Wagon

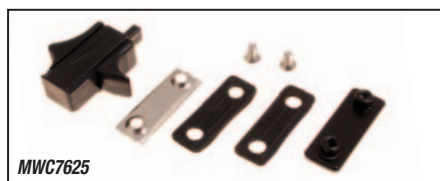
to (VIN) 1A621960					
RH	OEM	1	<b>MTC8270P1</b>		
	Genuine	1	<b>MTC8270</b>		
LH	OEM	1	<b>MTC8271P1</b>		
	Genuine	1	<b>MTC8271</b>		
from (VIN) 1A621961					
RH	Genuine	1	<b>CPL000020</b>		
LH	Genuine	1	<b>CPL000030</b>		

##### Truck Cab Models

4mm glass					
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC7648</b>		
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC7625</b>		
5mm glass					
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AEU2806</b>		
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AEU2805</b>		

#### Front Door Glass Clip

All Models - Bottom of drop glass					
Genuine	4	<b>STC4787</b>			



#### Window Glass Seal

All Models - Windscreen					
Aftermarket	1	<b>LR056278P</b>			
Genuine	1	<b>LR056278</b>			

All Models - Rear quarter windows					
to (VIN) EA345885 - Upper Bodyside	5mm glass				
Aftermarket	2	<b>306287P</b>			
Upper Bodyside	4mm glass				
Aftermarket	2	<b>CGE500660P</b>			
Genuine	2	<b>CGE500660</b>			

Truck Cab Models - Quarter windows					
to (VIN) EA340456 - 5mm glass					
Genuine	2	<b>330790</b>			
from (VIN) EA340457 - 4mm glass					
Aftermarket	2	<b>LR012213P</b>			
Genuine	2	<b>LR012213</b>			

#### Front Door Felt Channel

All Models - Front section					
to (VIN) EA344187					
5mm glass	Aftermarket	2	<b>MTC8468P</b>		
	Genuine	2	<b>MTC8468</b>		
5mm glass	Aftermarket	2	<b>MUC4071P</b>		
	Genuine	2	<b>MUC4071</b>		
5mm glass	Aftermarket	2	<b>MUC4072P</b>		
	Genuine	2	<b>MUC4072</b>		
from (VIN) EA344188 to LA932528					
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>CFE000710</b>		
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>CFE000720</b>		
110-130 Models - Front section					
5mm glass	Aftermarket	2	<b>MUC4072P</b>		
	Genuine	2	<b>MUC4072</b>		
All Models - Rear section					
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>CFE000720</b>		
All Models - Top section					
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>LR023887</b>		

#### Rear Door Outer Waist Seal

110-130 Models - with rear side doors					
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR5981P</b>		
	Genuine	1	<b>ALR5981</b>		

#### Tailgate Glass Seal

Hard top & Station Wagon Models					
from (VIN) 2A622424					
Genuine	1	<b>CVW500010</b>			

#### Safari Door Glazing Rubber

All Models to (VIN) 1A622423					
OEM	1	<b>78159P1</b>			

#### Window Glass Seal

90 & 110 Models					
Alpine & quarter windows					
4mm glass	Aftermarket	2	<b>DBF500030P</b>		
	Genuine	2	<b>DBF500030</b>		
Alpine window					
5mm glass	Aftermarket	2	<b>302177P</b>		
	Genuine	2	<b>302177</b>		
110 Hard Top Models					
to (VIN) EA345885					
Upper bodyside, fixed windows					
5mm glass	Aftermarket	4	<b>302177P</b>		
	Genuine	4	<b>302177</b>		
from (VIN) EA340456					
Alpine & quarter windows					
4mm glass	Aftermarket	4	<b>DBF500030P</b>		
	Genuine	4	<b>DBF500030</b>		

#### Front Door Glass Lift Rubber

All Models					
to (VIN) EA344187					
5mm glass	Aftermarket	2	<b>MUC1713P</b>		
	Genuine	2	<b>MUC1713</b>		
from (VIN) EA344188 to LA932528					
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>MWC4763</b>		





## BODY FITTINGS

### Glass *Continued*

#### Rear Door Felt Channel

##### 110-130 Models

Top section			
5mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>MTC8471</b>
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>MXC5833</b>
Rear section			
5mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>MXC5834</b>
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>MTC8472</b>
Front section			
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>MXC5837</b>

#### Rear Door Channel

##### 110-130 Models

Between drop glass & quarter window			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MUC3493</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MUC3492</b>

#### Rear Door Quarter Channel

##### 110-130 Models

to (VIN) EA344754			
5mm glass	OEM	2	<b>MTC8790P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MTC8791</b>
from (VIN) EA344755			
4mm glass	Genuine	2	<b>MXC5830</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MXC5835</b>

#### Front Door Glass Lift Channel

##### All Models to (VIN) LA932528

Aftermarket	2	<b>MTC8477P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>MTC8477</b>

#### Channel Shim

##### All Models

Front door	Genuine	4	<b>LR045739</b>
Rear door	Genuine	4	<b>MUC4073</b>

##### 110-130 Models

Rear door	Genuine	4	<b>MUC4073</b>
-----------	---------	---	----------------

#### Window Glass Seal Filler

##### 90 & 110 Models - Alpine & quarter windows

Aftermarket	2	<b>DBF500040P</b>
Genuine	2	<b>DBF500040</b>

##### 110 Hard Top Models - Alpine & quarter windows

to (VIN) EA345885	Aftermarket	4	<b>DBF500040P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>DBF500040</b>
from (VIN) EA340456	Aftermarket	4	<b>DBF500040P</b>
	Genuine	4	<b>DBF500040</b>

##### Truck Cab Models - Quarter windows

to (VIN) EA345885			
5mm glass	OEM	2	<b>CHB500040P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>CHB500040</b>

from (VIN) EA340456			
4mm glass	OEM	2	<b>CHB500040P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>CHB500040</b>

##### All Models - Rear quarter glass

to (VIN) EA345885			
Upper Bodyside 4mm & 5mm glass			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>CHB500050P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>CHB500050</b>

#### Window Seal Filler

##### 90 Hard Top Models

from (VIN) 1A621961			
Upper bodyside	Genuine	2	<b>CNL000030</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>CPT000030</b>

#### Fixed Window Seal Filler

##### 90 Hard Top Models

to (VIN) 1A621960 - Upper bodyside			
	Aftermarket	2	<b>MUC1005P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MUC1005</b>
from (VIN) 1A621961	Genuine	2	<b>CQW000010</b>

#### Tailgate Glass Retainer

##### All Models to (VIN) 1A622423

Lower	Aftermarket	1	<b>333032P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>333032</b>
Side	Aftermarket	2	<b>333033P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>333033</b>
Top	Aftermarket	1	<b>333034P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>333034</b>
Corner	Aftermarket	2	<b>333035P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>333035</b>

#### Window Seal Kit - Sliding

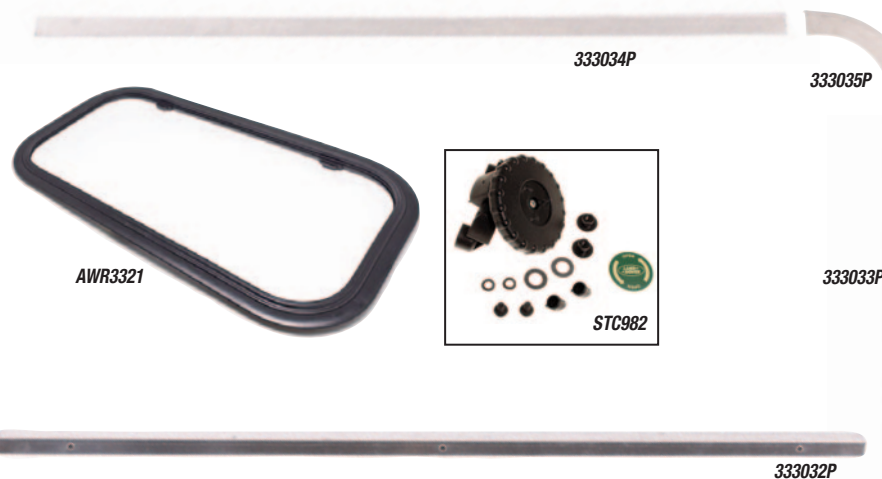
Hard Top Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>LL1136BPSEAL</b>
Replacement window seal for LL1136BP part numbers			

#### Sunroof Frame & Seal

All Models - Upper frame including seal			
	Genuine	1	<b>AWR3321</b>

#### Sunroof Handle

All Models - Twist type	Genuine	1	<b>STC982</b>
-------------------------	---------	---	---------------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## BODY FITTINGS

### Door Handles & Locks

#### Push Button Handle

##### All Models

to (VIN) 1A622423

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MXC7652P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MXC7652</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MXC7651P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MXC7651</b>

RHD from (VIN) 2A622424 - With hole for lock barrel

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR066528P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR066528</b>

RHD from (VIN) 2A622424 & All models with 2nd row doors  
Less hole for lock barrel

LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR066531P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR066531</b>

LHD from (VIN) 2A622424 & All models with 2nd row doors  
Less hole for lock barrel

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR066529P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR066529</b>

LHD from (VIN) 2A622424 - With hole for lock barrel

LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR066530P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR066530</b>

#### Front Door Handle - Non Slam

##### All Models with slam locks and remote opening

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>MUC1032P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MUC1032</b>

#### Handle Gasket Kit

##### All Models

from (VIN) AA270227 & All models with 2nd row doors

Front & rear	Aftermarket	2	<b>STC617P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>STC617</b>

#### Front & Rear X Trouser Striker

##### All Models from (VIN) AA270227 Protects your trousers!

Aftermarket	1	<b>FQB500130XT</b>
-------------	---	--------------------

#### Front & Rear Striker

##### All Models

to (VIN) AA270226

from (VIN) AA270227	Genuine	2	<b>MUC2959</b>
	Aftermarket	2	<b>FQB500130P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>FQB500130</b>

#### Tailgate Striker

##### All Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>FQB500160P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FQB500160</b>

#### Tailgate Striker Cover

##### All Models

Genuine	1	<b>MRC9006</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Striker Spacer

##### All Models

from (VIN) AA270227 & All models with 2nd row doors

Genuine	2	<b>LR050856</b>
---------	---	-----------------

#### Striker Shim

##### All Models

from (VIN) AA270227 & All models with 2nd row doors

Genuine	6	<b>MWC3148</b>
---------	---	----------------

##### All Models - Tailgate

Genuine	4	<b>347594</b>
---------	---	---------------

#### 2nd Row Door Interior Door Handle

##### All Models

from (VIN) AA270227 & All models with 2nd row doors

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>DBP5840PMAP</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>DBP5840PMA</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>DBP5841PMA</b>



MXC7652P



LR066528P



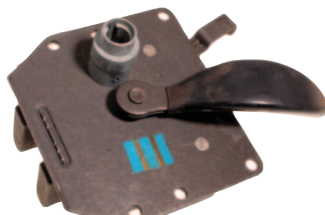
LR066531P



LR066529



LR066530



MUC1032



STC617



FQB500130P



FQB500160P



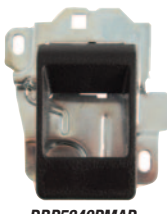
FQB500130XT



LR050856



MWC3148



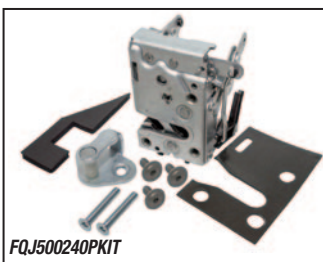
DBP5840PMAP



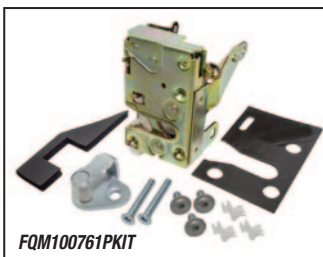
JRC1775PMAK



JRC1775PMA



FQJ500240PKIT



FQM100761PKIT



MXC4738PMAP

#### Interior Push Button Kit

##### All Models - 3 piece suitable for one door

Aftermarket	2	<b>JRC1775PMAK</b>
-------------	---	--------------------

#### Interior Push Button

All models	Aftermarket	2	<b>JRC1775PMAK</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>JRC1775PMA</b>
Aluminium	Aftermarket	2	<b>JRC1775ALIS</b>

#### Interior Push Button Escutcheon

All Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>MXC4738PMAK</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>MXC4738PMA</b>

#### Push Button Housing

All Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>EJS000011PMAK</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>EJS000011PMA</b>

#### Doors Latch Kit

##### All Models

Includes gasket, striker, bolts & screws

Front Doors - from (VIN) AA270227

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQJ500240PKIT</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQJ500250PKIT</b>

with 2nd row doors

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQM100761PKIT</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQM100771PKIT</b>

#### Door Latch

##### All Models

Front Doors - from (VIN) AA270227

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQJ500240P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FQJ500240</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQJ500250P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FQJ500250</b>

with 2nd row doors

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQM100761P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FQM100761</b>
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQM100771P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FQM100771</b>

Sliding glass door tops

RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>FQJ500340P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>FQJ500340</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>FQJ500350</b>

#### Tailgate Slam Latch

##### All Models - Less spare wheel

Genuine	1	<b>STC2873</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Lock Barrel Tailgate Seal

All Models	Genuine	1	<b>EKC000030PMA</b>
------------	---------	---	---------------------



FQJ500340



EJS000011PMA



EKC000030PMA



## BODY FITTINGS

### Door Handles & Locks *Continued*

#### Handle Lock

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) EA314174 to 1A622423			
Aftermarket	1	<b>FQJ103840P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>FQJ103840</b>	
from (VIN) 2A622424 - Central locking			
Aftermarket	1	<b>FUB500060P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>FUB500060</b>	



#### Handle Lock Kit

<b>All Models</b>			
Aftermarket	1	<b>STC2871P</b>	
Genuine	1	<b>STC2871</b>	

#### Door Lock Set

<b>All Models</b>			
to (VIN) 1A622423 - less Steering Lock			
1 barrel & 2 keys	Aftermarket	1	<b>RTC3022P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>RTC3022</b>
2 barrels & 2 keys	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC6503P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MTC6503</b>
3 barrels & 2 keys	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC6504P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MTC6504</b>
4 barrels & 2 keys	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC6505P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MTC6505</b>
5 barrels & 2 keys	Aftermarket	1	<b>MTC6506P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>MTC6506</b>
6 barrels & 2 keys	Genuine	1	<b>MTC6507</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424 - less Steering Lock			
1 barrel & 2 keys	Aftermarket	1	<b>CWC500190P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>CWC500190</b>
2 barrels & 2 keys	Genuine	1	<b>LR069891</b>
3 barrels & 2 keys	Genuine	1	<b>LR077438</b>
4 barrels & 2 keys	Genuine	1	<b>CWB000280MMM</b>
from (VIN) 3A647097			
1 barrel & 2 keys with steering lock			
Genuine	1	<b>LR070688</b>	



#### Rear End Door Lock

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) EA314174 to 1A622423			
1 Barrel & 2 Keys	Lucas	1	<b>24G1345</b>

#### Tailgate Hinged Door Lock

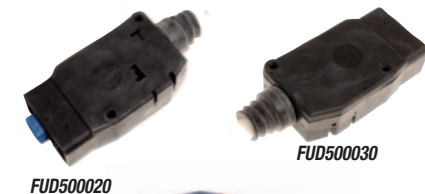
<b>All Models</b> to (VIN) 1A622423			
1 barrel & 2 keys	Lucas	1	<b>24G1345</b>

#### Tailgate Side Swing

<b>All Models</b>			
With spare wheel	Genuine	1	<b>ALR7259</b>
Less spare wheel - use handle STC2873			
Genuine	1	<b>RTC6279</b>	

#### Actuator

<b>All Models</b>			
Drivers side	Genuine	1	<b>FUD500020</b>
2nd row doors			
Not drivers	Genuine	2	<b>FUD500030</b>
Tailgate - Rear end door			
Not drivers	Genuine	2	<b>FUD500030</b>



FUD500030



#### Nut Plate Striker

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) AA270227 - Not Station Wagon			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR016665</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR016666</b>
2nd row doors	Genuine	2	<b>LR016667</b>
<b>Station Wagon</b> from (VIN) AA270227			
2nd row doors	Genuine	2	<b>LR016667</b>

#### Nut Plate Handle - Rear End Door

All models	Genuine	1	<b>AHR710540</b>
------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Stud Plate Handle

All models	Aftermarket	1	<b>AFB710250P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>AFB710250</b>

#### Linkage Clip

<b>All Models</b>			
from (VIN) AA270227 to HA703843			
	Genuine	4	<b>BEE500030</b>
from (VIN) HA703844			
	Genuine	4	<b>BYC500050</b>

#### Bolt Countersunk Torx

<b>All Models &amp; All models with 2nd Row Doors</b>			
	Genuine	4	<b>BYP500200</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index





## CHASSIS

### Chassis Complete

#### Chassis Frame Assembly

##### 90 Models

carb petrol models from (VIN) XA159807 on

Hybrid chassis for petrol engined models

*Requires conversion parts for certain model year features*

Genuine 1 **KVD001220**

2.25L & 2.5L NA & Turbo diesel models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

Richards 1 **KVD500830BPR**

Hybrid chassis for NA & Turbo diesel engined models

*Requires conversion parts for certain model year features*

Genuine 1 **KVD500830**

200TDi diesel models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

Richards 1 **KVD500830BPR**

Hybrid chassis for 200TDi engined models

*Requires conversion parts for certain model year features*

Genuine 1 **KVD500830**

2.5D, 2.5TD & 200TDi

Marsland 1 **KVD500830BPM**

300TDi diesel models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

Richards 1 **KVD500700BPR**

Marsland 1 **KVD500700BPM**

2.5L TD5 diesel models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

Richards 1 **KVD500710P**

Hybrid chassis for 2.5L TD5 diesel engined models

*Requires conversion parts for certain model year features*

Genuine 1 **KVD500710**

##### 110 Models

2.25L & 2.5L NA & Turbo diesel models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

Richards 1 **KVD500850BP**

200TDi diesel models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

Richards 1 **KVD500850BP**

2.5L TD5 diesel models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

Richards 1 **KVD500730BP**

Marsland 1 **KVD500730M**

with standard or heavy duty suspension

Hybrid chassis for 2.5L TD5 diesel engined models

*Requires conversion parts for certain model year features*

Genuine 1 **KVD500730**

300TDi diesel models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

Richards 1 **KVD500720BP**

with standard or heavy duty suspension

Hybrid chassis for 300TDi diesel engined models

*Requires conversion parts for certain model year features*

Genuine 1 **KVD500720**

with extra heavy duty suspension

Hybrid chassis for 300TDi diesel engined models

*Requires conversion parts for certain model year features*

Genuine 1 **KVD500750**

V8 petrol models

Galvanised (*without bolt-on brackets*)

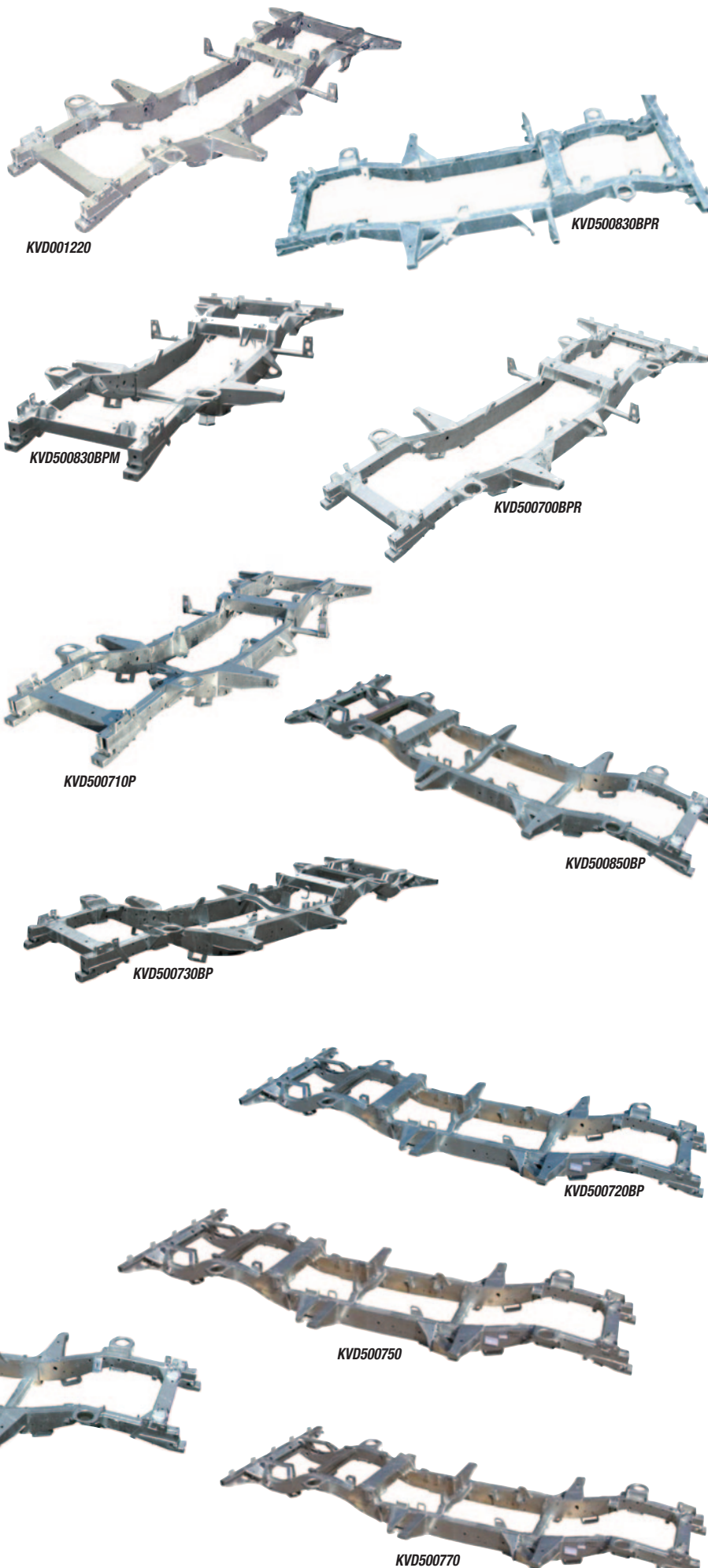
Richards 1 **KVD500850BP**

with extra heavy duty suspension

Hybrid chassis for V8 petrol engined models

*Requires conversion parts for certain model year features*

Genuine 1 **KVD500770**



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------	-------------	----------	----------

# CHASSIS

## Chassis Components

### Rear Half Chassis

**90 Models**  
200TDi & 300TDi models rear

from (VIN) XA159807	Aftermarket 1	<b>LL1949</b>
	Genuine 1	<b>KVB000290HALF90</b>

**110 Models**  
from (VIN) XA159807

Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290HALF110</b>
---------------	-------------------------

### Rear Crossmember

**All Models**  
to (VIN) AA244026  
no extensions

Aftermarket 1	<b>ANR2056BP</b>
Genuine 1	<b>ANR2056</b>

from (VIN) AA244027 to WA159806

Aftermarket 1	<b>ANR2054P</b>
Genuine 1	<b>ANR2054</b>

from (VIN) XA159807

Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290P</b>
Genuine 1	<b>KVB000290</b>

**90 Models**  
to (VIN) WA159806

Aftermarket 1	<b>STC8650P</b>
---------------	-----------------

from (VIN) XA159807

with extensions	Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290EXT90</b>
short extensions	Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290EXT90S</b>
no extensions - galvanised	Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290PGALV</b>

**110/130 Models**  
to (VIN) WA159806  
with legs

Aftermarket 1	<b>STC8651P</b>
---------------	-----------------

from (VIN) XA159807

with extensions	Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290EXT110</b>
short extensions	Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290EXT110S</b>

### Rear Crossmember Extensions

**90 Models**  
to (VIN) WA159806  
long heavy duty

Aftermarket 1	<b>STC8650PEHD</b>
---------------	--------------------

**110/130 Models**  
from (VIN) XA159807  
heavy duty

Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290EXT110HD</b>	
galvanised	Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290EXT110GAL</b>
galvanised heavy duty	Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB000290EXT110HDGAL</b>

### Front Chassis Repair Section

**All Models**  
RH

Aftermarket 1	<b>STC8652P</b>
Genuine 1	<b>STC8652</b>

LH

Aftermarket 1	<b>STC8653P</b>
Genuine 1	<b>STC8653</b>

### Crossmember Bolt In

**All Models**  
from (VIN) WA159807

Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB500060P</b>
Genuine 1	<b>KVB500060</b>

galvanised

Aftermarket 1	<b>KVB500060GP</b>
---------------	--------------------

### Rear Crossmember Stainless Steel Bolt Kit

**All Models**

Aftermarket 1	<b>DA4795</b>
---------------	---------------

### Crossmember Fixing Kit

**All Models**

Genuine 1	<b>RTC3354</b>
-----------	----------------

### Sill Channel Mounting Bracket

**All Models**

Aftermarket 2	<b>347436P</b>
Genuine 2	<b>347436</b>

### Nut Plate

**All Models**

Aftermarket 2	<b>AFP710440P</b>
Genuine 2	<b>AFP710440</b>



DA4795



LL1949



ANR2056BP



ANR2054P



KVB000290



KVB000290EXT90



KVB000290EXT110S



STC8652P



KVB500060P



347436P



AFP710440P



MRC9438P



NRC5665P



NRC6951P

### Sill Mounting Bracket

All Models	Aftermarket 2	<b>MRC9438P</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>MRC9438</b>

### Body Mounting Bracket

**110 Station Wagon Models**

Aftermarket 4	<b>NRC5665P</b>
---------------	-----------------

### Body Inner Mounting Bracket

**110/130 Models not Station Wagon**

Aftermarket 2	<b>NRC6951P</b>
Genuine 2	<b>NRC6951</b>

### Rear Crossmember Nut Plate Angle

**All Models from (VIN) XA159807**

Genuine 1	<b>KVT000020</b>
-----------	------------------

### Cross Member Body Mount

**110 Station Wagon Models**

Aftermarket 1	<b>NRC4171P</b>
---------------	-----------------

**110/130 Hi-Cap Models**

Genuine 1	<b>LR058444</b>
-----------	-----------------



NRC4171P

215

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



## CHASSIS

### Chassis Components *Continued*

#### Bulkhead Support

All Models				
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AQU710040</b>	
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AQU710050</b>	

#### Bulkhead Support Brace

All Models				
RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR033004</b>	
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR033005</b>	

#### Bulkhead Support Shim

All Models	Genuine	6	<b>NRC7131</b>	
------------	---------	---	----------------	--

#### Body Chassis Bracket

All Models				
to (VIN) 1A627495	Genuine	1	<b>KVU101160</b>	
from (VIN) 2A627496	Genuine	1	<b>KVU000060</b>	

#### Body Mounting Bracket

110/130 Hi-Cap Models				
from (VIN) XA176050	Genuine	2	<b>KVU101430</b>	
110 Station Wagon Models				
	Genuine	4	<b>NRC5665</b>	

#### Body Support

110 Truck Cab Models	Genuine	2	<b>NRC4661</b>	
----------------------	---------	---	----------------	--

#### Body Support Bracket

All Models				
RH	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9695</b>	
LH	Genuine	1	<b>NRC9696</b>	

#### Body Mounting Outer Bracket

110 Models excl SW, Chassis cabs				
	Aftermarket	4	<b>NRC7053P</b>	
	Genuine	4	<b>NRC7053</b>	
galvanised	Aftermarket	4	<b>NRC7053GP</b>	

#### Bulkhead Outrigger

All Models				
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8354BP</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8354</b>	
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8355P</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8355</b>	

#### Rear Outrigger

90 Models				
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8648P</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8648</b>	
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8649P</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8649</b>	
110 Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>STC8356P</b>	
	Genuine	2	<b>STC8356</b>	

#### Anti Roll Bar Bracket

All Models				
Front	Genuine	2	<b>NTC7667</b>	
90 Models				
Rear				
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ANR4546P</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>ANR4546</b>	
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>ANR4547P</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>ANR4547</b>	
110/130 Models				
Rear	Genuine	2	<b>NRC5724</b>	

#### Radius Arm Bracket

All Models				
Front				
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8604BP</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8604</b>	
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8605BP</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8605</b>	
Rear				
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8606P</b>	
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8607P</b>	



NRC7053P



STC8354BP



STC8648P



STC8356P



ANR4546P



STC8606P



STC8604BP



STC8695BP



STC8610P



STC8609P



STC8608P



LR016704P



NRC6935P



KVV100000

#### Tie Bracket

All Models				
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8695BP</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8695</b>	
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8694BP</b>	
	Genuine	1	<b>STC8694</b>	

#### Front Spring Seat

All Models				
RH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8693P</b>	
LH	Aftermarket	1	<b>STC8608P</b>	

#### Rear Spring Seat

90 Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>STC8610P</b>	
110/130 Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>STC8609P</b>	
	Genuine	2	<b>STC8609</b>	

#### Tailgate Hinge Bracket

Pickup Models NOT Hi-Cap				
	Aftermarket	2	<b>LR016704P</b>	
	Genuine	2	<b>LR016704</b>	

#### Tailgate Hinge Nut Plate

Pickup Models	Genuine	2	<b>MRC5757</b>	
---------------	---------	---	----------------	--

#### Chassis Jacking Plug

All Models				
to (VIN) WA159806	Aftermarket	2	<b>NRC6935P</b>	
	Genuine	2	<b>NRC6935</b>	
from (VIN) WA159807	Genuine	2	<b>KVV100000</b>	

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

216

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

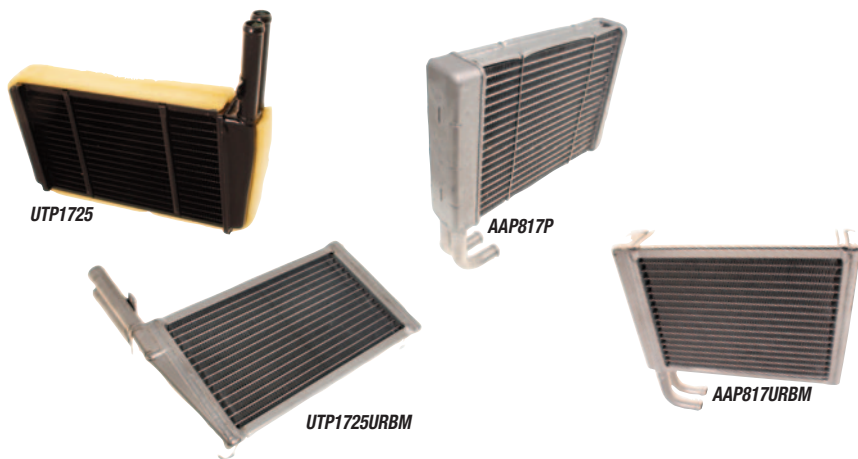
## 217



HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

Heater Matrix

Heater Matrix - Horizontal Pipes			
All Models - Less air conditioning			
RHD models to (VIN) 2A633474			
Aftermarket	1	UTP1725P	
Genuine	1	UTP1725	
LHD models from (VIN) XA159807 to 2A633474			
Britpart	1	JEF100220BP	
OEM	1	JEF100220P1	
Genuine	1	JEF100220	
to (VIN) WA159806			
Uprated	Bearmach	1	UTP1725URBM
Heater Matrix - Down Facing Pipes			
All Models - Less air conditioning			
to (VIN) WA159806			
Aftermarket	1	AAP817P	
Genuine	1	AAP817	
Uprated	Bearmach	1	AAP817URBM



Heater Controls & Cables

Temperature Heater Control Cable			
All models			
Aftermarket	1	JFF500010P	
Genuine	1	JFF500010	
Heater Control Mode Cable			
All Models			
to (VIN) 2A633474			
Aftermarket	1	AAP876P	
Genuine	1	AAP876	
from (VIN) 2A633475	Genuine	1	JFF000140
Heater Control Distribution Cable			
All Models			
to (VIN) 1A616951	Genuine	1	BTR8736
from (VIN) 1A616952	Genuine	1	JFF000120
Heater Control & Cable Single			
All Models from (VIN) 2A633475 - Fan speed			
RHD	OEM	1	JG0500020P1
	Genuine	1	JG0500020
LHD	Genuine	1	JG0500010
Cable - Trunnion			
All Models			
Aftermarket	2	RTC5978P	
Genuine	2	RTC5978	
Air Conditioning Control Knob			
All Models			
from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	2	YUM10001L
Cable Retaining Clip			
All Models	Genuine	2	13H7343L
Twin Heater Control Unit			
All Models			
RHD	Genuine	1	346924
LHD	Genuine	1	347586
Single Heater Control Unit			
All Models from (VIN) 2A633475			
RHD	Genuine	1	JG0000041
LHD	Genuine	1	JG0000031
Heater Control Knob			
All Models			
Aftermarket	3	MTC2805P	
Genuine	3	MTC2805	
Heater Control Screw			
All Models			
Genuine	2	MTC7737	
Genuine	2	SG103084	
Heater Control Decal			
All Models			
Single	Genuine	1	YAZ100040
Twin - Fan speed	Genuine	1	YAZ100030
Heater Control Harness			
All Models			
to (VIN) LA939975	Genuine	1	AAP890
from (VIN) MA939976	Genuine	1	UTP1908
Terminal Module - USA Part			
All Models USA	Genuine	1	STC2596



Switches & Sensors

Heater Control A/C Switch			
All Models from (VIN) XA159807			
Genuine	1	JTB100340	
Temperature Sensor Probe			
All Models from (VIN) XA159807			
Pushes into evaporator	Genuine	1	JTF100280
Tri Pressure Switch			
All Models from (VIN) XA159807			
Genuine	1	JTE500030	
4.0L EFI Models	Genuine	1	8510066
Air Conditioning Control Unit			
All Models from (VIN) XA159807			
Genuine	1	JFC101990	



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

1116789D



HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

Air Conditioning Hoses

Compressor to Condenser A/C Hose

<b>Petrol Models less Efi</b>			
from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	1	<b>JUF102210</b>
<b>TDi Models</b>			
from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	1	<b>JUF102680</b>
<b>TD5 Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>JUF500010</b>
<b>3.5L Carb Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807 to XA177875			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUF102690</b>
RHD from (VIN) XA177876			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUF102930</b>
<b>4.0L EFI Models</b>			
RHD	Genuine	1	<b>STC4274</b>
LHD	Genuine	1	<b>STC3971</b>

Condenser to Dryer A/C Hose

<b>TDi Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107170</b>
LHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107290</b>
<b>3.5L Carb Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107170</b>
LHD from (VIN) XA159807 to XA177875			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107290</b>
LHD from (VIN) XA177876			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE109920</b>
<b>TD5 Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE110330</b>
LHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107140</b>
<b>4.0L EFI Models</b>			
RHD	Genuine	1	<b>STC4275</b>
<b>4 Cylinder Petrol Models</b>			
from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107290</b>

Dryer to Evaporator A/C Hose

<b>Diesel Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107190</b>
<b>3.5L Carb Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107220</b>
<b>LHD Models</b>			
from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107181</b>



Evaporator to Compressor A/C Hose

<b>All Models</b>			
RHD to (VIN) WA159806			
	Genuine	1	<b>STC3214</b>
<b>Petrol Models</b>			
RHD to (VIN) WA159806			
	Genuine	1	<b>MUC4875</b>
from (VIN) XA159807 - less Efi			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUF102280</b>
<b>TDi Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
Pipe 1	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107250</b>
Pipe 2	Genuine	1	<b>JUF102270</b>
LHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUF102260</b>
<b>TD5 Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
	Genuine	1	<b>JUF102250</b>
LHD from (VIN) XA159807			
Pipe 1	Genuine	1	<b>JUE109191</b>
Pipe 2	Genuine	1	<b>JUF103171</b>
<b>3.5L Carb Models</b>			
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
Pipe 2	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107280</b>
RHD from (VIN) XA159807			
Pipe 3	Genuine	1	<b>JUE107270</b>

O Rings

Air Conditioning O Ring

<b>TD5 Models</b>			
Suction	Genuine	A/R	<b>STC3176</b>
Discharge	Genuine	A/R	<b>STC3177</b>
<b>All Models</b>			
Evaporator	Genuine	A/R	<b>JUU100450</b>
Pipes/hoses	Genuine	A/R	<b>JUU500120</b>
	Genuine	A/R	<b>JUU500130</b>
	Genuine	A/R	<b>JUU500160</b>
from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	A/R	<b>JUU100440</b>
from (VIN) XA159807	Genuine	A/R	<b>JUU100460</b>
10mm	Genuine	A/R	<b>STC4269</b>
10.8mm OD, 7.6mm ID, 1.8mm Thick	Genuine	A/R	<b>STC3191</b>
14.5mm OD, 10.8mm ID, 1.8mm Thick	Genuine	A/R	<b>STC3192</b>
15.7mm OD, 10.9mm ID, 2.4mm Thick	Genuine	A/R	<b>STC4271</b>
18.2mm OD, 13.5mm ID, 2.4mm Thick	Genuine	A/R	<b>STC4272</b>

Air Conditioning O Ring Pack

<b>All Models</b>			
225 piece	Aftermarket	1	<b>RX2089</b>



Hose Clips

Hose Clips

Refer to page 120



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index





CONTROL CABLES

Bonnet Release Cables

Bonnet Release Cable

<b>All Models</b>		
up to (VIN) TA977536		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR9556P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ALR9556</b>
except 4.0L V8 Efi from (VIN) TA977537 to WA159806		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ASR1457P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ASR1457</b>
from (VIN) XA159807 to 1A622423		
Genuine	1	<b>FSE100460</b>
from (VIN) 2A622424 on		
Genuine	1	<b>FSE000070</b>
<b>4.0L V8 Efi Petrol Models</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>ALR9555P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ALR9555</b>

Grommet

Fits 3/4" Hole, 1/8" Centre Hole

<b>All Models - Bonnet release cable</b>		
Aftermarket	1	<b>235113P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>235113</b>



Choke Cables

Choke Cable

<b>4 Cylinder Petrol Models</b>		
up to (VIN) AA270139		
RHD	Aftermarket	1 <b>NRC8626P</b>
from (VIN) AA270140		
RHD	Aftermarket	1 <b>NTC1384P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>NTC1384</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	1 <b>NTC1385P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>NTC1385</b>
<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>		
up to (VIN) AA268051		
RHD	Aftermarket	1 <b>NRC7792P</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	1 <b>NRC7791P</b>
from (VIN) AA268052 on		
RHD	Aftermarket	1 <b>NTC3932P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>NTC3932</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	1 <b>NTC3933P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>NTC3933</b>



Speedometer Cables

Speedometer Cable

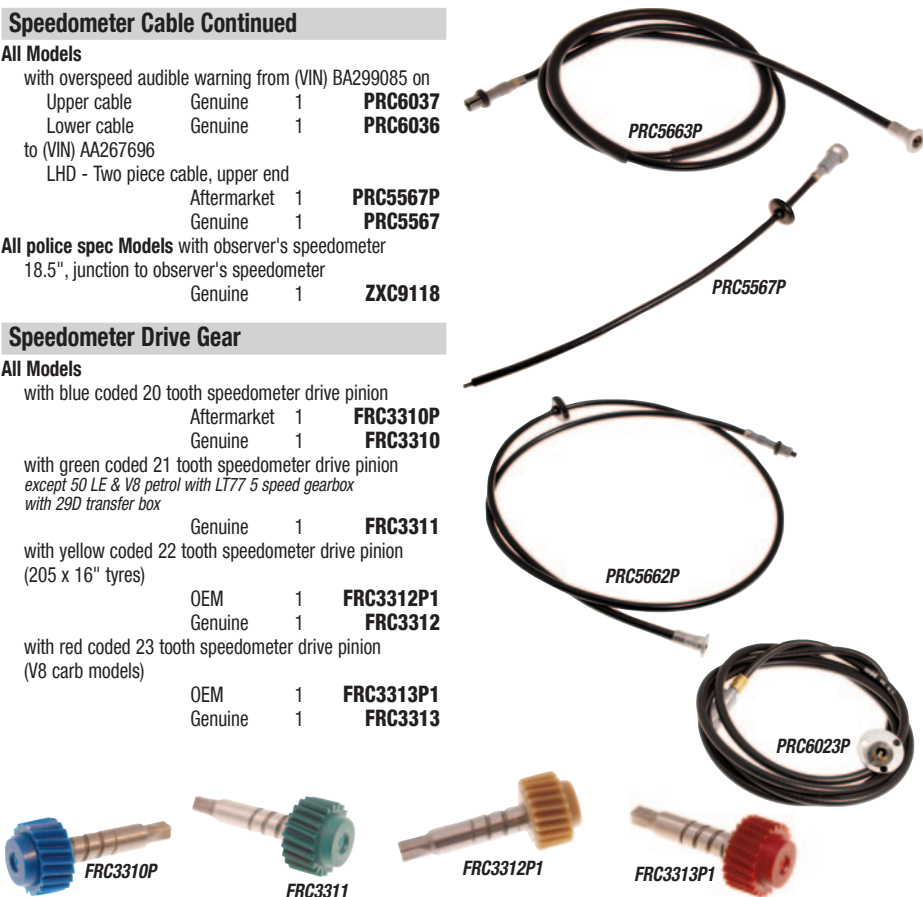
<b>4 Cylinder Petrol &amp; Diesel Models</b>		
up to (VIN) AA268016 - Lower cable		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC5663P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC5663</b>
from (VIN) AA267908 on		
except Police or overspeed warning fitted models		
RHD - One piece cable		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6022P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC6022</b>
police spec models with observer's speedometer		
70", gearbox to junction		
Genuine	1	<b>ZXC9120</b>
<b>4 Cylinder Models to (VIN) AA266613</b>		
RHD - Two piece cable, upper end		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC5567P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC5567</b>
<b>V8 Petrol Models</b>		
up to (VIN) AA268016		
RHD - Two piece cable, lower end		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC5564P</b>
LHD - Lower cable		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC5662P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC5662</b>
police spec models with observer's speedometer		
80", gearbox to junction		
Genuine	1	<b>ZXC9119</b>
to (VIN) AA267907		
RHD - Two piece cable, upper end		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC5567P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC5567</b>
from (VIN) AA267908 on		
RHD - One piece cable		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC6023P</b>

Speedometer Cable Continued

<b>All Models</b>		
with overspeed audible warning from (VIN) BA299085 on		
Upper cable	Genuine	1 <b>PRC6037</b>
Lower cable	Genuine	1 <b>PRC6036</b>
to (VIN) AA267696		
LHD - Two piece cable, upper end		
Aftermarket	1	<b>PRC5567P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>PRC5567</b>
<b>All police spec Models with observer's speedometer</b>		
18.5", junction to observer's speedometer		
Genuine	1	<b>ZXC9118</b>

Speedometer Drive Gear

<b>All Models</b>		
with blue coded 20 tooth speedometer drive pinion		
Aftermarket	1	<b>FRC3310P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3310</b>
with green coded 21 tooth speedometer drive pinion		
except 50 LE & V8 petrol with LT77 5 speed gearbox		
with 29D transfer box		
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3311</b>
with yellow coded 22 tooth speedometer drive pinion		
(205 x 16" tyres)		
OEM	1	<b>FRC3312P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3312</b>
with red coded 23 tooth speedometer drive pinion		
(V8 carb models)		
OEM	1	<b>FRC3313P1</b>
Genuine	1	<b>FRC3313</b>



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS

## Full Hood

### Full Hood

#### 90 Models

pre 1999 not TD5

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2026BKC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2021KHC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2023SAC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2025BLC</b>

#### TD5 Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2027BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2024SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2022KHC</b>

#### PVC

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20223</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20221</b>

Military - pre 1999 not TD5

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20216KHC</b>
-------	--------	---	--------------------

50th Anniversary Model

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2031</b>
-------	--------	---	----------------

#### 110 Models

pre 1999 not TD5

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2116BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2113SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2111KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2115BLC</b>

#### TD5 Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2117BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2114SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2112KHC</b>

#### PVC

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21119</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21118</b>

#### 101 Forward Models

RHD

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2571SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2572KHC</b>

LHD

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2573SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2574KHC</b>



EXT21111KHC



EXT2011BKM



EXT249XSBLACK



EXT2027BKC



EXT20221



EXT2116BKC



EXT2572KHC



EXT20215BKC



EXT20213BLC



EXT21112SAC

### Full Hood - with side windows

#### 90 Models

with side windows

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2011BKM</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2013SDM</b>

pre 1999 not TD5

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20214BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20211SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2029KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20213BLC</b>

#### PVC

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20224</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20222</b>

#### TD5 Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20215BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20212SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20210KHC</b>

#### XS Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Alpine Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT249XSBLACK</b>
--------------	--------	---	----------------------

#### 110 Models

pre 1999 not TD5

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21115BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21112SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21110KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2114BLC</b>

#### TD5 Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21116BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21113SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21111KHC</b>

#### PVC

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21120</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT21121</b>

### Full Hood - with zip sides (no windows)

#### 90 Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2019BKM</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20111SDM</b>

#### TD5 Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20110BKM</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20112SDM</b>

### Full Hood - with zip sides and window

#### 90 Models

TD5 Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2012BKM</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2014SDM</b>



EXT20224



EXT20110BKM



# HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS

## 3/4 Hood

### 3/4 Hood Cab Fit

#### 90 Pickup Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2044BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2042SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2041KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2043BLC</b>

#### 110 Pickup Models - Not Hi-Cap Pickups

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2084BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2082SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2081KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2083BLC</b>

### 3/4 Hood Cab Fit - with side windows

#### 90 Pickup Models

with side windows

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2048BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2046SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2045KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2047BLC</b>

#### 110 Pickup Models - Not Hi-Cap Pickups

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2088BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2086SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2085KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2084BLC</b>



EXT2042SAC

### 3/4 Hood Body Fit

#### 90 Pickup Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2054BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2052SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2051KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2053BLC</b>

PVC

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20410</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2049</b>

#### 110 Pickup Models - Not Hi-Cap Pickups

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2094BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2092SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2091KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2093BLC</b>

PVC

Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2089</b>
------	--------	---	----------------

### 3/4 Hood Body Fit - with side windows

#### 90 Pickup Models

with side windows

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2058BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2056SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2055KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2057BLC</b>

#### 110 Pickup Models - Not Hi-Cap Pickups

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2098BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2096SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2095KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2097BLC</b>



EXT2095KHC



EXT2081KHC



EXT2045KHC



EXT2091KHC

## Bikini Hood

### Bikini Hood

#### 90 Models

pre 1999 not TD5

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2068BKM</b>
-------	--------	---	-------------------

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2066BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2063SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2061KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2065BLC</b>

#### TD5 Models

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2069BKM</b>
-------	--------	---	-------------------

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2067BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2064SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2062KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20610BLC</b>

#### 110 Models

pre 1999 not TD5

Stayfast (Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2068BKM</b>
-------	--------	---	-------------------

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2066BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2063SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2061KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2065BLC</b>

#### TD5 Models

Canvas (100% natural cotton fibre)

Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2067BKC</b>
Sand	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2064SAC</b>
Khaki	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2062KHC</b>
Blue	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT20610BLC</b>



EXT2063SAC



EXT2067BKC



EXT2061KHC



# Vehicle Identification

## Service & Filter Kits

## Ignition

## Wipers & Wash System

## Suspension

## Brakes

## Steering

## Engine Components

2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

## Engine & Gearbox Mountings

## Transmission

## Clutch

## Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

## Cooling

## Drive Belts

## Lighting

## Alternators

## Starter Motors & Battery

## Electrical

## Fuel System

## Exhaust

## EGR

## Bodywork

## Body Fittings

## Chassis

## Heating & Air Con

## Control Cables

## Hood & Hood Components

## Interior Trim

## Accessories

## Index

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
	HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS								
Vehicle Identification									
Service & Filter Kits									
Ignition									
Wipers & Wash System									
Suspension									
Brakes									
Steering									
Engine Components									
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel									
200TDi Diesel									
300TDi Diesel									
2.5L TD5 Diesel									
2.5L Petrol									
3.5L V8 Carb									
Engine & Gearbox Mountings									
Transmission									
Clutch									
Gearbox									
LT85									
LT77									
R380									
ZF Auto									
Cooling									
Drive Belts									
Lighting									
Alternators									
Starter Motors & Battery									
Electrical									
Fuel System									
Exhaust									
EGR									
Bodywork									
Body Fittings									
Chassis									
Heating & Air Con									
Control Cables									
Hood & Hood Components									
Interior Trim									
Accessories									
Index									

### Truck Cab Hood

#### Truck Cab Hood

**90 Models**  
pre 1999 not TD5  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2071BKM**

**TD5 Models**  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2072BKM**

**110 Models**  
pre 1999 not TD5  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2071BKM**

**TD5 Models**  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2072BKM**

#### Crew Cab Hood

**110 Crew Cab Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2109BC**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT21010SAC**  
Khaki Exmoor 1 **EXT21011KHC**

PVC  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT21017**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT21016**

#### Crew Cab Hood - with side windows

**110 Crew Cab Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT21014BC**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT21012SAC**  
Khaki Exmoor 1 **EXT21013KHC**

PVC  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT21018**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT21015**

#### Crew Cab Hood - with zip sides Plain

**110 Crew Cab Models**  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2108BKM**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT2107SDM**  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2104BKM**

#### Crew Cab Hood - with zip sides Window

**110 Crew Cab Models**  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT2103SDM**



EXT2109BC



EXT2108BKM



EXT21015

### Hi-Cap Hood

#### Hi-Cap Hood

**110 Hi-Cap Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2124BKC**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT2122SAC**  
Blue Exmoor 1 **EXT2123BLC**

PVC  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT21210**

**130 Crew Cab Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2133BKC**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT2132SAC**  
Khaki Exmoor 1 **EXT2131KHC**

#### Hi-Cap Hood - with side windows

**110 Hi-Cap Models**  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2138BKM**

Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2128BKC**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT2126SAC**  
Blue Exmoor 1 **EXT2127BLC**

PVC  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT21212**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT21211**

**130 Crew Cab Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2136BKC**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT2135SAC**  
Khaki Exmoor 1 **EXT2134KHC**

#### Hi-Cap Hood - with zip side windows

**110 Hi-Cap Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Khaki Exmoor 1 **EXT2125KHC**

#### Hi-Cap Hood - with zip sides plain

**110 Hi-Cap Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Khaki Exmoor 1 **EXT2121KHC**

#### Hi-Cap Hood - with zip sides

**130 Crew Cab Models**  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2137BKM**

PVC  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT21312**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT21311**



EXT2124BKC



EXT21211



EXT21312

### Tonneau Cover

#### Tonneau Cover Kit

**90 Pickup Models** - Inc support bars  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2902BKM**

**110 Pickup Models** - Inc supports, not crew cab  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2903BKM**

**110 Crew Cab Pickup Models** - Inc support bars  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2904BKM**

**110 Hi cap Pickup Models** - Inc support bars  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2905BKM**

**130 Crew Cab Hi-Cap Models** - Inc support bars  
Stayfast *(Stayfast is a grade above Mohair)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT2906BKM**



EXT2902BKM



EXT2906BKM

### Fume Curtain

#### Fume Curtain

**90 Full Hood Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT240BKC**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT2402SAC**  
Khaki Exmoor 1 **EXT2401KHC**  
Blue Exmoor 1 **EXT240BLC**

**110 Full Hood Models**  
Canvas *(100% natural cotton fibre)*  
Black Exmoor 1 **EXT240BKC**  
Sand Exmoor 1 **EXT2402SAC**  
Khaki Exmoor 1 **EXT2401KHC**  
Blue Exmoor 1 **EXT240BLC**



EXT2402SAC





## HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS

### Hood Components

#### Hood Stick Front & Rear - 3/4 Hood

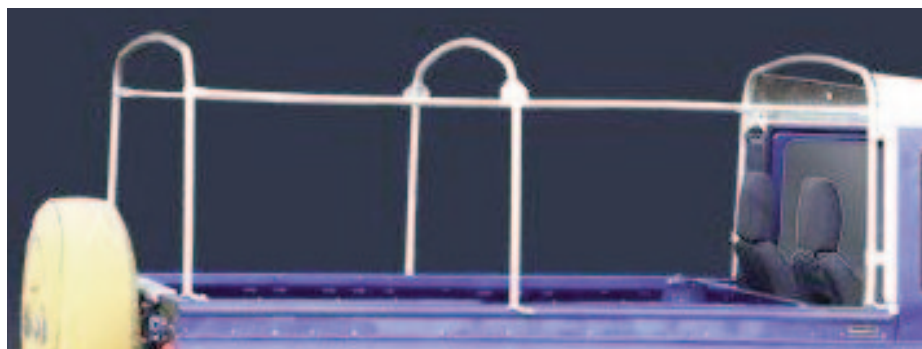
<b>90 Models</b>			
with full hood	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26316</b>
with 3/4 hood	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT26316</b>
<b>110 Models</b>			
with full hood	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26316</b>
with 3/4 hood	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT26316</b>



EXT2202

#### Hood Stick Set - Full Hood

<b>90 Models</b>			
pre 1999 not TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2201</b>
TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2202</b>
<b>110 Models</b>			
pre 1999 not TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2203</b>
TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2204</b>



EXT2204

#### Hood Stick Set - 3/4 Body Fit

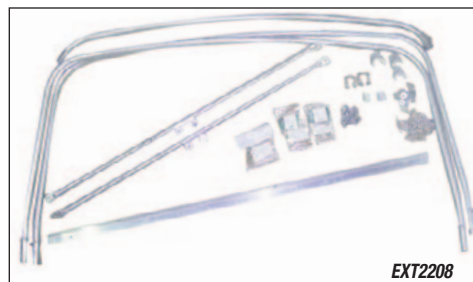
<b>90 Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2206</b>
<b>110 Models</b> pre 1999 not TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2208</b>

#### Hood Stick Set - 3/4 Cab Fit

<b>90 Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2205</b>
<b>110 Models</b> pre 1999 not TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2207</b>

#### Hood Stick Set - Truck Cab

<b>90 Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22013</b>
<b>110 Models</b> - Not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22013</b>



EXT2208



EXT22019

#### Hood Stick Set - Crew Cab

<b>110 Models</b> pre 1999 not TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2209</b>
------------------------------------	--------	---	----------------

#### Hood Stick Set - Hi-Cap

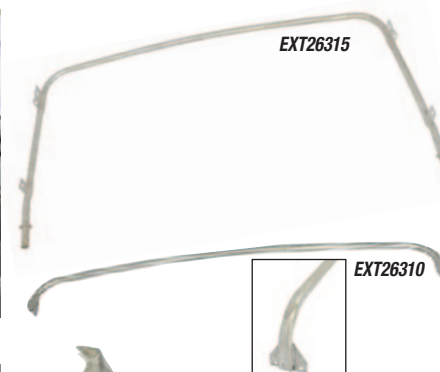
<b>110 Hi-Cap Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22010</b>
<b>130 Hi-Cap Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22011</b>

#### Hood Stick Set - Bikini

<b>90 Models</b>			
pre 1999 not TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22012</b>
TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22019</b>
<b>110 Models</b>			
pre 1999 not TD5 - Not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22012</b>
TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22019</b>



EXT2209



EXT26315

#### Hood Stick - Front

<b>90 full hood Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26315</b>
<b>110 full hood Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26315</b>

#### Hood Stick - Centre Hoop

<b>90 Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26310</b>
<b>110 Models</b> - Not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2634</b>



EXT22014

#### Heavy Duty Bar Set - XS

<b>90 XS Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22014</b>
---------------------	--------	---	-----------------

#### Hood Stick Clamp

<b>All Models</b>	Exmoor	4	<b>EXT26323</b>
-------------------	--------	---	-----------------

#### Header Rail - Windscreen

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>			
pre 1999 not TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22128</b>
1999 to 2006 TD5	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22137</b>

#### Windscreen Seal - Header Rail

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22125</b>
----------------------------	--------	---	-----------------

#### Header Rail Windscreen Kit

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22122</b>
----------------------------	--------	---	-----------------



EXT26323



EXT22128

EXT22125



EXT22122

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

**Engine Components**  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

**Engine & Gearbox Mountings**

Transmission

Clutch

**Gearbox**  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

**Starter Motors & Battery**

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

**Heating & Air Con**

Control Cables

**Hood & Hood Components**

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

226

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

## HOODS & HOOD COMPONENTS

### Hood Components Continued

#### Header Rail Handle Kit

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>			
pre 1999 not TD5	Exmoor	4	<b>EXT22130</b>

#### Hood Insert - Cab Fit Vertical

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>			
Cab fit hoods	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT22111</b>

#### Door Drain Channel - Full Hood

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>			
Full hood models			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26313</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26312</b>

#### Drain Channel - Body Fit - Hood

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>			
Body fit only	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2216</b>

#### Door Top Drain Channel

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22119</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22118</b>

#### Drain Channel Kit - XS

<b>90 XS Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22015</b>
---------------------	--------	---	-----------------

#### Hood Drain Channel Clip

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>			
Full hood models	Exmoor	6	<b>EXT22133</b>

#### Channel Body Fit - Plate to Drain - Hood

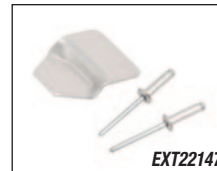
<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b> - cab fit hoods			
Twist lock plate	Exmoor	4	<b>EXT22114</b>

#### Retaining Strip - Body Fit Hood

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>			
Horizontal, Aluminium	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22113</b>

#### Retaining Strip - Cab Fit Hood

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b> - cab fit hoods			
Horizontal	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22112</b>



EXT22111



EXT26313



EXT2216



EXT22119



EXT22133



EXT22114



EXT22015



EXT22113



EXT22112



EXT2212



EXT2215



EXT2214



EXT22136



EXT26328



EXT2141



EXT26322

#### Body Side Rope Hook

<b>All hood types</b> - Rivetted to body			
	Exmoor	8	<b>EXT22147</b>

#### U Shape Rope Hook

<b>All Models</b>	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT22134</b>
-------------------	--------	---	-----------------

#### Front Rope Hook

<b>90 &amp; 110 hoods</b>			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22136</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT22135</b>

#### 3/4 Hood Rope Hook

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b> - 3/4 hood			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26328</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT26327</b>

#### Elastic Rope Hood Set

<b>90, 110 &amp; 130 Models</b> - Stayfast hoods			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT2141</b>

#### Staple Hood Straps - Rear Body & Windscreen

<b>All Models</b> - Not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT26322</b>
--------------------------------	--------	---	-----------------

#### Full Hood Horizontal Tie Bar

<b>90 Models</b> - full hoods	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT22116</b>
-------------------------------	--------	---	-----------------

#### Horizontal Tie Bar

<b>90 Truck Cab Models</b>	Genuine	2	<b>MUC1082</b>
<b>110 Hi-Cap Models</b>	Genuine	4	<b>MTC4945</b>
<b>130 Hi-Cap Models</b>	Genuine	4	<b>RRC6365</b>

#### 3/4 Hood Horizontal Tie Bar

<b>90 Models</b> - 3/4 hoods	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT2212</b>
------------------------------	--------	---	----------------

#### Rear Horizontal Full & 3/4 Hood Tie Bar

<b>110 Models</b> pre 1999 not TD5			
	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT2215</b>

#### 3/4 Hood Front Horizontal Tie Bar

<b>110 Models</b> - Not Hi-Cap	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT2214</b>
--------------------------------	--------	---	----------------



## FRONT SEAT ASSEMBLY

### Outer Seat

#### Front Seat - Vinyl

##### All Models

Vinyl				
Black				
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT303BV	
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT304BV	
Dark Grey				
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT303DGV	
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT304DGV	
Denim Twill				
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT303DT	
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT304DT	

#### Front Seat - Techno

##### All Models

Techno				
RH	Exmoor	1	EXT303TC	
LH	Exmoor	1	EXT304TC	

#### Front Seat - Sports

##### All models

Sports - Black Pair	Britpart	1	LL1994	
---------------------	----------	---	--------	--

#### Mounting Plates - for Sports Seat

##### All Models

Black Pair	Britpart	1	LL1995	
------------	----------	---	--------	--



## Heated Front Seat - Standard

#### Front Seat - Heated

##### All Models - Pair

Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT338TCH	
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	EXT338RAH	
Moorland	Exmoor	1	EXT338MRH	
G4	Exmoor	1	EXT338G4H	
NAS	Exmoor	1	EXT338NASH	
Camel	Exmoor	1	EXT338CMLH	
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT3380TH	
XS Black Rack	Exmoor	1	EXT338XSBR	
Diamond				
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT338DBH	
Red	Exmoor	1	EXT338DRH	
White	Exmoor	1	EXT338DWH	
Classic Flute				
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT338CFBVH	
Camel	Exmoor	1	EXT338CFCMLH	
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	EXT338CF0TH	
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT338CFBLH	
Black Leather				
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT338BLH	
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT338BLWSH	

##### All Models - Each

Recaro				
RH	Genuine	1	VPLDS0035PUY	
LH	Genuine	1	VPLDS0036PUY	



## Front Centre Seat

#### Front Centre Seat

##### All Models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT325BV	
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT325DGV	
Demin Twill	Exmoor	1	EXT325DT	
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT325TC	
Moorland	Exmoor	1	EXT325MR	
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	EXT325RA	
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT325G4	
XS Diamond Black	Exmoor	1	EXT325DBXS	
XS Diamond White	Exmoor	1	EXT325DWXS	
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT325XSBR	
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT325BL	
Grey Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT325GL	

#### Front Centre Seat - Inc Headrest

##### All models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT326BV	
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT326DGV	
Denim Twill	Exmoor	1	EXT326DT	
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT326TC	
Moorland	Exmoor	1	EXT326MR	
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	EXT326RA	
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT326G4	
XS Diamond Black	Exmoor	1	EXT326DBXS	
XS Diamond White	Exmoor	1	EXT326DWXS	
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT326XSBR	
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT326BL	
Grey Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT326GL	

## Heated Elite Sport Seat

#### Elite Sports Seat - Heated Pair

##### All Models

G4	Exmoor	1	EXT340G4	
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT3400T	
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT340CML	
Diamond Black	Exmoor	1	EXT340DBXS	
Diamond White	Exmoor	1	EXT340DWXS	
XS Black Vinyl White Stitch				
	Exmoor	1	EXT340XSBRVW	
XS Black Rack Leather				
	Exmoor	1	EXT340XSBR	
Diamond XS Black Leather White Stitch				
	Exmoor	1	EXT340DXSL	
Black Leather				
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT340BLB	
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT340BL	



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## FRONT SEAT, COMPONENTS & RE-TRIM KITS

### Modular Seats

#### Modular Seats - Pair

##### All Models

Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301DT</b>
Techno	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301TC</b>
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301RA</b>
NAS Car Denim	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301NAS</b>
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301G4</b>
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301CML</b>
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301OT</b>
XS Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301BV</b>
XS Black Vinyl White Stitch			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301XSBVWS</b>
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301XSBR</b>
Diamond XS Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301DXSBL</b>
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301BL</b>
Black Leather White Stitch			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT301BLW</b>

### Elite Mk2 Front Seat

#### Elite Mk2 Seat - Pair

##### All Models

Black Vinyl Heavy Grain			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300BV</b>
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300OT</b>
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300CML</b>
G4	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300G4</b>
Diamond Black XS	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300DBXS</b>
Diamond Red XS	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300DRXS</b>
Diamond White XS	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300DWXS</b>
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300XSBR</b>
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300BL</b>
Diamond XS Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300DXSL</b>
Black Leather White Stitch			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT300BLWS</b>



### Outer Seat Unit

#### Seat Base - Complete

##### All Models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT310BV</b>
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT310DGV</b>
Grey	Britpart	2	<b>LL1273GREYBP</b>
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT310DT</b>
G4	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT310G4</b>
Moorland	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT310MR</b>
Rayleigh	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT310RA</b>
Techno	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT310TC</b>
Techno	Britpart	2	<b>HAG100970LOYBP</b>
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT310XSBR</b>



EXT310DGV



EXT310TC

### Seat Back Unit

#### Seat Back Assembly

##### All Models

Black			
RH	Britpart	1	<b>LL1271BLACKBP</b>
LH	Britpart	1	<b>LL1272BLACKBP</b>
Grey			
RH	Britpart	1	<b>LL1271GREYBP</b>
LH	Britpart	1	<b>LL1272GREYBP</b>
Techno - No Pocket			
RH	Britpart	1	<b>HAJ101400LOYBP</b>
LH	Britpart	1	<b>HAJ101410LOYBP</b>



LL1271BLACKBP

EXT301TC



EXT300BL



EXT300DWXS



EXT301CML

### Re-Trim Front - Outer

#### Seat Base - Outer Cover

##### All Models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT318BV</b>
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT318DGV</b>
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT318DT</b>
Moorland	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT318MR</b>
Techno	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT318TC</b>
Techno	Britpart	2	<b>HAC106010LOYBP</b>
Rayleigh	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT318RA</b>
NAS	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT318NAS</b>
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT318XSBR</b>

#### Seat Back - Outer Cover

##### All Models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT319BV</b>
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT319DGV</b>
Denim Twill	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT319DT</b>
Moorland	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT319MR</b>
No Pocket Techno	Britpart	2	<b>HBA106190LOYBP</b>
With Pocket Techno	Britpart	2	<b>HBA106180LOYBP</b>
Techno	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT319TC</b>
Rayleigh	Exmoor	2	<b>EXT319RA</b>



EXT318DT



EXT318TC



FRONT SEAT COMPONENTS & RE-TRIM KITS

Front Seat Foam

Front Seat Base - Outer			
All Models	Britpart	2	LL1276BP
	Exmoor	2	EXT3212
Front Seat Back - Outer			
All Models	Britpart	2	LL1277BP
	Exmoor	2	EXT3211
Front Seat Headrest			
All Models	Exmoor	2	EXT3213
Front Centre Seat Foam Kit			
All Models	Exmoor	1	EXT32116



Re-Trim Kit

Outer Seat Re-Trim Kit - Single			
All Models			
Black Vinyl	Britpart	2	LL1150BLACKBP
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT315BV
Grey Vinyl	Britpart	2	LL1150GREYBP
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT315DGV
Vinyl Twill	Britpart	2	LL1150TWILLBP
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT315DT
Techno	Britpart	2	LL1150TECHNOBP
Techno	Exmoor	2	EXT315TC
Moorland	Exmoor	2	EXT315MR
Rayleigh	Exmoor	2	EXT315RA
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	2	EXT315XSB



Outer Seat Re-Trim Kit - Pair			
All Models			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT316BV
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT316DGV
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT316DT
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT316TC
Moorland	Exmoor	1	EXT316MR
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	EXT316RA
Black Span			
Mondus Cloth	Exmoor	1	EXT316BSM
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT316G4
XS Diamond Black	Exmoor	1	EXT316DBXS
XS Diamond White	Exmoor	1	EXT316DWXS
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT316BL
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT316XSBR



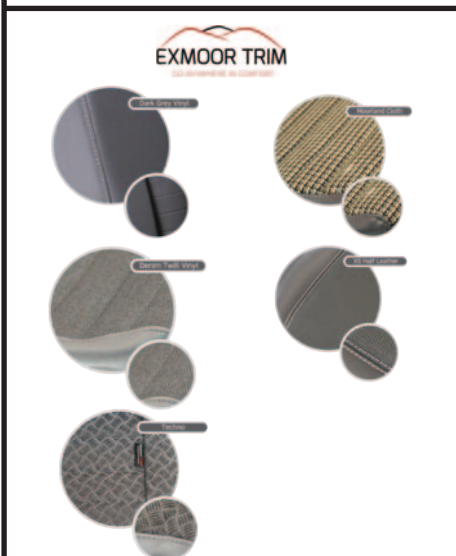
Centre Seat Re-Trim Kit			
All Models - Less foams	EXT32116		
Black Vinyl	Britpart	1	LL1410BLACKBP
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT3301BV
Grey Vinyl	Britpart	1	LL1410GREYBP
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT3301DGV
Vinyl Twill	Britpart	1	LL1410TWILLBP
Denim Twill	Exmoor	1	EXT3301DT
Techno	Britpart	1	LL1410TECHNOBP
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT3301TC
Moorland	Exmoor	1	EXT3301MR
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	EXT3301RA
G4	Exmoor	1	EXT3301G4
Mondus	Exmoor	1	EXT3301MONDUS
XS Black Rack	Exmoor	1	EXT3301XSBR
Diamond Black	Exmoor	1	EXT3301DB
Diamond Red	Exmoor	1	EXT3301DR
Diamond White	Exmoor	1	EXT3301DW
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT3301BLWS



Headrest

Headrest			
All Models			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT313BV
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT313DGV
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	2	EXT313DT
Techno	Britpart	2	HAH103510LOYBP
Techno	Exmoor	2	EXT313TC
Moorland	Exmoor	2	EXT313MR
Rayleigh	Exmoor	2	EXT313RA
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	2	EXT313XSBR

Headrest Re-Trim Kit			
All Models			
Techno	Britpart	2	HAH103510LOYBPCVR



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel

200TDi Diesel

300TDi Diesel

2.5L TD5 Diesel

2.25L Petrol

2.5L Petrol

3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

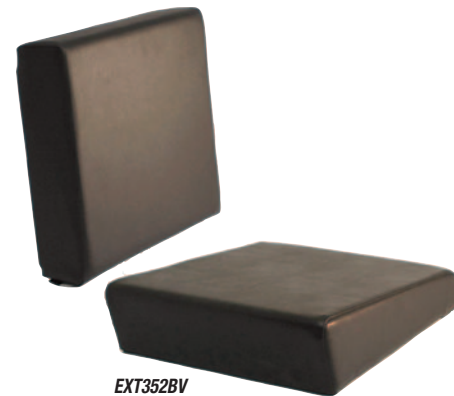
	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	
Vehicle Identification	FRONT SEAT COMPONENTS									
Service & Filter Kits	Seat Fittings & Components									
Ignition	Seat Heating Pad - Base Only									
Wipers & Wash System	All Models	Exmoor	a/r	EXT01021LS						
	Seat Heating Kit - Pair									
Suspension	All Models	Exmoor	1	EXT0102						
	inc Switches									
Brakes	All Models from 2000	Exmoor	1	EXT01021						
	Plug in									
Steering	Pneumatic Lumber Support									
	All Models	Exmoor	a/r	EXT0101						
Seat Riser - Fixed										
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	All Models									
	RH	Exmoor	1	EXT0105RH						
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	LH	Exmoor	1	EXT0105LH						
	Seat Runner - Extended Rail Kit									
Transmission	All Models - 1 Seat	Aftermarket	2	LL1402BP						
	Seat Squab Adjuster Cover									
Clutch	All Models									
	Seat Tipping Release Knob									
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto	All Models	Aftermarket	2	MUC8754P						
		Genuine	2	MUC8754						
Cooling	Seat Mechanism Handle									
	All Models - Single	Exmoor	2	EXT3243						
Seat Runner Assembly - Front										
Drive Belts	All Models									
	RH	Britpart	1	LR045271BP						
Lighting		Genuine	1	LR045271						
	LH	Britpart	1	LR045272BP						
Alternators		Genuine	1	LR045272						
	Seat Base Beading									
Starter Motors & Battery	All Models									
	Black - Single									
Electrical	Black - Single	Exmoor	2	EXT3221						
Fuel System										
Exhaust				LL1402BP						
EGR										
Bodywork										
				EXT3242						
Body Fittings										
Chassis				EXT3243						
Heating & Air Con										
Control Cables				EXT3243						
Hood & Hood Components										
Interior Trim				EXT3243						
Accessories										
Index				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						
				EXT3243						



2ND ROW SEATS

Standard Low Back Seat

2nd Row Standard Back & Base - Single			
110 Station Wagon Models - No subframe			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT352BV
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT352DGV
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT352DT
Elephant Hide Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT352EHG
Moorland	Exmoor	a/r	EXT352MR
Rayleigh	Exmoor	a/r	EXT352RA
Techno	Exmoor	a/r	EXT352TC



Classic High Back Seat

2nd Row Classic High Back - Single			
110 Station Wagon Models - No subframe			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350BV
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350DGV
Moorland	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350MR
Rayleigh	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350RA
Techno	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350TC
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350DT
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350OT
G4 Style	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350G4
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350HAR
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350CML
XS Black Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350HGV
Classic Flute			
Black	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350CFBV
Camel	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350CFCML
Black Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350CFBL
XS Vinyl			
Twin White Stitch	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350XSVINYL
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350XSBR
Diamond XS			
Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350DXSLWS
Black	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350DBXS
White	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350DWXS
Black Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350BL
White Stitch	Exmoor	a/r	EXT350BLWS



Classic Low Back Seat

2nd Row Classic Low Back - Single			
All 110 Station Wagon Models - No subframe			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351BV
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351DGV
Moorland	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351MR
Rayleigh	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351RA
Techno	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351TC
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351DT
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351OT
G4 Style	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351G4
Single Harris Tweed	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351HAR
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351CML
Classic Flute			
Black	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351CFBV
Camel	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351CFCML
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351CFOT
Black Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351CFBL
XS Vinyl			
Twin White Stitch	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351XSVINYL
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351XSBR
Diamond XS			
Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351DXSLWS
Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351BLO
Black	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351DBXS
White	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351DWXS
Black Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT351BL



Premium High Back Seat Set

2nd Row Premium High Back - 3 Seat Set			
110,127 & 130 Models - No subframe			
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT0103BL
Twin White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT0103BLWS
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103BV
Car Denim	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CD
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CML
Denim Twil	Exmoor	1	EXT0103DT
G4 Style	Exmoor	1	EXT0103G4
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	EXT0103HAR
Moorland	Exmoor	1	EXT0103MR
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103OT
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	EXT0103RA
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT0103TC
Classic Flute			
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CFBL
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CFBV
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CFCML
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	EXT0103CFOT
XS Diamond			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT0103DXSB
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT0103DXSBL
White	Exmoor	1	EXT0103DXSW
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT0103XSBR
XS Vinyl			
Twin White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT0103XSVINYL



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

## 2ND ROW SEATS

### Premium High Back Seat

#### 2nd Row Premium High Back

##### 110 Station Wagon Models - No subframe

Black Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHBL</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CBL</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHBL</b>

Black Leather Twin White Stitch			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHBLWS</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CBLWS</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHBLWS</b>

Black Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHBV</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CBV</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHBV</b>

Camel Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHCML</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CCML</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHCLML</b>

NAS Car Denim			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHCD</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CCD</b>
LH NAS	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHCD</b>

Classic Flute Black Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHCFBL</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CCFBL</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHCFBL</b>

Classic Flute Black Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHCFBV</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CCFBV</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHCFBV</b>

Classic Flute Camel Vinyl			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHCFCLML</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CCCFCLML</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHCFCLML</b>

Classic Flute Oxford Tan			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHCFOT</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CCFOT</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHCFOT</b>

Denim Twill			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHDT</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CDT</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHDT</b>

Diamond Black XS			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHDXSB</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CDXSB</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHDXSB</b>

Diamond Red XS			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHDXSR</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CDXSR</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHDXSR</b>

Diamond White XS			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHDXSW</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CDXSW</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHDXSW</b>

Diamond XS Black Leather			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHDXSBL</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CDXSBL</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHDXSBL</b>

G4			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHG4</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CG4</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHG4</b>

Harris Tweed			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHHR</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CHHR</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHHR</b>

Moorland			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHMR</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CMR</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHMR</b>

Oxford Tan			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHOT</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103COT</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHOT</b>

Rayeigh Cloth			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHRA</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CRA</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHRA</b>

Techno			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHTC</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CTC</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHTC</b>

XS Black Rack			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHXSBR</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CXSB</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHXSBR</b>

XS Vinyl Twin White Stitch			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103RHXSVINYL</b>
Centre	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103CXSVINYL</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0103LHXSVINYL</b>



EXT0103CCFCML



EXT0103CTC



EXT0103CDXSB



EXT0103RHBL



EXT0103RHG4



EXT0103RHHR



EXT0103LHBV



## 2ND ROW SEATS & BENCH SEATS

### 2nd Row Re-Trim Kit - 60/40

#### 2nd Row 60/40 Re-trim Kit

##### 110/130 Models - Covers & foams

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT359BV
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	1	EXT359DGV
Denim Twill	Exmoor	1	EXT359DT
Moorland	Exmoor	1	EXT359MR
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	EXT359RA
Techno	Exmoor	1	EXT359TC
G4 Style	Exmoor	1	EXT359G4
Diamond Black XS	Exmoor	1	EXT359DBXS
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT359XSB
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	EXT359BL
Diamond White XS	Exmoor	1	EXT359DWXS



### Bench Seat - 2 Man

#### Bench Seat - 2 Man (862mm)

##### 90/110 Models

Black	Britpart	2	LL1275BLACKBP
Black Vinyl	Britpart	2	LL1145BLACKBP
Black Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT002BV
Country Grey	Britpart	2	LL1145GGBP
Grey Vinyl	Britpart	2	LL1145GREYBP
Dark Grey Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT002DGV
Vinyl Twill	Britpart	2	LL1145TWILLBP
Denim Twill Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT002DT
Rayleigh*	Exmoor	2	EXT002RA
Techno	Britpart	2	LL1145TECHNOBP
Techno*	Exmoor	2	EXT002TC
XS Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT002XSV
Black Leather*	Exmoor	2	EXT002BLL
Diamond XS Leather*	Exmoor	2	EXT002DXSL
Oxford Tan Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT002OT
Camel Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT002CML
Mondus*	Exmoor	2	EXT002BSM
Moorland*	Exmoor	2	EXT002MR
Elephant Hide Grey Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT002EHG
Military Models Dark Grey Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT057DGV



### Bench Seat - 3 Man

#### Bench Seat - 3 Man (1230mm)

##### 110 Models - 3 Man Bench Seat

Black Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT006BV
Dark Grey Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT006DGV
Denim Twill Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT008DT
Rayleigh*	Exmoor	2	EXT006RA
Moorland*	Exmoor	2	EXT006MR
Elephant Hide Grey Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT006EHG
Techno*	Exmoor	2	EXT006TC
XS Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT006XSV



### Bench Seat Cushions & Backs

#### Cushion - 2 Man Bench Seat (862mm)

##### 90/110 Models - 2 Man Bench Seat

Techno*	Exmoor	2	EXT005TC
XS Vinyl*	Exmoor	2	EXT005XSV

#### Back - 2 Man Bench Seat (862mm)

##### 90/110 Models - 2 Man Bench Seat

Techno*	Exmoor	1	EXT004TC
XS Vinyl*	Exmoor	1	EXT004XSV
Elephant Hide Grey Vinyl*	Exmoor	1	EXT004EHG

#### Back - 3 Man Bench Seat (1230mm)

##### 110 Models - 3 Man Bench Seat

Black Vinyl*	Exmoor	1	EXT007BV
Dark Grey Vinyl*	Exmoor	1	EXT007DGV
Denim Twill Vinyl*	Exmoor	1	EXT007DT



\*Made to order

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION			QTY REQ.	PART NO.
ADDITIONAL SEATING										
Vehicle Identification	Forward Facing Rear Seat									
Service & Filter Kits	Forward Facing Lock & Fold Kit									
Ignition	90/110 Models									
Wipers & Wash System	Includes fittings & seat belts. Square wheel arches only									
Suspension	Denim Twill Vinyl									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053DTRH					
Brakes	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053DTLH					
	Techno									
Steering	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053TCRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053TCLH					
Engine Components	Rayleigh									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053RARH					
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053RALH					
	NAS Car Denim									
300TDi Diesel	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053NASRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053NASLH					
2.5L TD5 Diesel	G4 Style									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053G4RH					
2.25L Petrol	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053G4LH					
	Harris Tweed									
2.5L Petrol	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053HARRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053HARLH					
3.5L V8 Carb	Camel Vinyl									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CMLRH					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CMLLH					
Transmission	Oxford Tan Vinyl									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT0530TRH					
Clutch	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT0530TLH					
	Classic Flute Black									
Gearbox	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CFBVRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CFBVLH					
LT85	Classic Flute Camel									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CFCMLRH					
LT77	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CFCMLLH					
	Classic Flute Oxford Tan									
R380	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CFOTRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CFOTLH					
ZF Auto	Classic Flute Black Leather									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CFBLRH					
Cooling	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053CFBLLH					
Drive Belts	Diamond Black XS									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053DBXSRH					
Lighting	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053DBXSLH					
	Diamond White XS									
Alternators	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053DWXSRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053DWXSLH					
Starter Motors & Battery	Diamond XS Black Leather									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053DXSBLRH					
Electrical	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053DXSBLH					
	XS Black Vinyl									
Fuel System	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053XSVBSRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053XSVBSLH					
Exhaust	XS Black Vinyl Twin White Stitch									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053XSVINYLRH					
EGR	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053XSVINYLLH					
	XS Black Rack Leather									
Bodywork	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053XSBRRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053XSBRLH					
Body Fittings	Black Leather									
	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053BLRH					
Chassis	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053BLH					
	Black Leather White Stitch									
Heating & Air Con	RH	Exmoor	1		EXT053BLWSRH					
	LH	Exmoor	1		EXT053BLWSLH					
Control Cables	Radio Operator Seat									
Hood & Hood Components	90/110 Models - Military Models									
Interior Trim	Black Vinyl									
	Exmoor	a/r			EXT058BV					
Accessories	Dark Grey Vinyl									
	Exmoor	a/r			EXT058DGV					
Index										









EXT053HARRH

EXT05464

EXT054XSBR

EXT051BV

### Inward Facing Seat

#### Tip Up Single Seat - Inward Facing

90/110 Models

Black	Britpart	a/r	LL1146BLACKBP
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT050DGV
Seat Grey	Britpart	a/r	LL1146GREYBP
Vinyl Twill	Britpart	a/r	LL1146TWILLBP
Elephant Hide Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT050EHG
Techno Style	Britpart	a/r	LL1146TECHNOBP
Rayleigh	Exmoor	a/r	EXT050RA
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT050G4
Land Rover Logo Black	Exmoor	a/r	EXT050LRBK
Diamond Black XS	Exmoor	a/r	EXT050DBXS
Diamond White XS	Exmoor	a/r	EXT050DWXS

#### Single Seat - Inward Facing

90/110 Models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054BV
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054DGV
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054DT
Techno	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054TC
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054G4
Diamond Black XS	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054DBXS
Diamond White XS	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054DWXS
Land Rover Logo Black	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054LRBK
Black Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054BL
XS Black Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT054XSBR



### Inward Facing Tip Up Covers

#### Single Seat Covers - Inward Facing Tip Up

90/110 Models

Black Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT051BV
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT051DT
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT051DGV
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	a/r	EXT051G4
Techno	Exmoor	a/r	EXT051TC
XS Black Leather	Exmoor	a/r	EXT051XSBR







## SEAT BELTS & FITTINGS

### Seat Belts

#### Seat Belt Extender

<b>All Models</b>		
Red	Securon a/r	<b>XKC2528EXTRED</b>

#### Front Inertia Reel Seat Belt Kit

<b>All Models - LH or RH Single - Flexible 30cm stalk</b>		
Black	Securon 2	<b>XKC252830BLKDEF</b>
Grey	Securon 2	<b>XKC252830GRYDEF</b>
Beige	Securon 2	<b>XKC252830BGEDEF</b>
Red	Securon 2	<b>XKC252830REDDEF</b>

#### Front Inertia Reel Seat Belt Assembly

<b>Hard Top Models from (VIN) KA924693 - Non audible</b>		
RH Grey	OEM 1	<b>BTR6562P1</b>
RH Black	Genuine 1	<b>BTR6562</b>
LH Grey	OEM 1	<b>BTR6561P1</b>
LH Black	Genuine 1	<b>BTR6561</b>
<b>Soft Top Models from (VIN) 2A631931</b>		
RH	Genuine 1	<b>EVB000740PMA</b>
LH	Genuine 1	<b>EVB000750PMA</b>

#### Front Inertia Reel Seat Belt Kit

<b>Hard Top Models</b>		
RH	Exmoor 1	<b>EXT0015</b>
LH	Exmoor 1	<b>EXT0016</b>
<b>110 4 door Models</b>		
RH	Exmoor 1	<b>EXT0017</b>
LH	Exmoor 1	<b>EXT0018</b>

#### Rear Inertia Reel Seat Belt

<b>90/110 Models</b>		
4 Point Single	Exmoor a/r	<b>EXT00110</b>

#### Rear Inertia Reel Seat Belt Kit

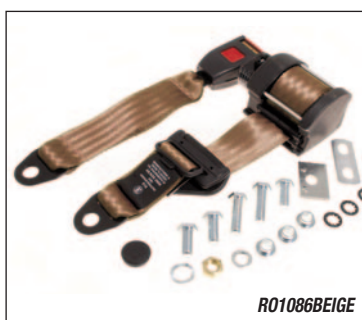
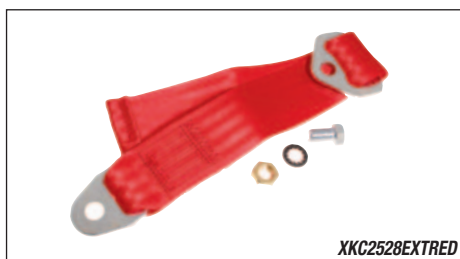
<b>110/130 Models</b>		
Outer	Aftermarket 2	<b>BTR5779P</b>
	Genuine 2	<b>BTR5779</b>
<b>32cm Webbed Stalk</b>		
Black	Securon 2	<b>R01086BLACK</b>
Grey	Securon 2	<b>R01086GREY</b>
Beige	Securon 2	<b>R01086BEIGE</b>
Red	Securon 2	<b>R01086RED</b>

#### Rear Static Seat Belt Kit

<b>110/130 Models - Single</b>		
Black	Securon 2	<b>LL1317BLACK</b>
Grey	Securon 2	<b>LL1317GREY</b>
Beige	Securon 2	<b>LL1317BEIGE</b>
Red	Securon 2	<b>LL1317RED</b>

#### Rear Seat Belt Receiver Only

<b>110/130 Models</b>		
<b>Short End Forward Facing Seat</b>		
	OEM a/r	<b>MXC5521P1</b>
Tongue Assembly	Genuine a/r	<b>BTR9626</b>
<b>110 Models from (VIN) WA138480</b>		
	Genuine a/r	<b>EVB104110</b>





## SEAT BELTS & FITTINGS

### Lap Belt

#### Rear Inertia Reel Lap Belt

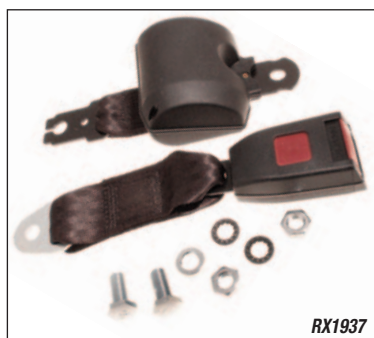
<b>All Models</b>			
Black	Securon	a/r	<b>RX1937</b>
	Exmoor	a/r	<b>EXT0014</b>

#### Rear Static Lap Belt

<b>All Models- 45cm</b>			
Black	Securon	a/r	<b>RS1394BLACK</b>
	Exmoor	a/r	<b>EXT0011</b>
Grey	Securon	a/r	<b>RS1394SGREY</b>
Beige	Securon	a/r	<b>RS1394SBEIGE</b>
Red	Securon	a/r	<b>RS1394SRED</b>

#### Rear Static 2nd Row Lap Belt

<b>110/130 Models</b>			
Centre seat	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0012</b>



RX1937



RS1394GREY



EXT0011



EXT0012

### Mountings & Fittings

#### Bolt & Spacer Set

<b>All Models - Pair</b>	Securon	1	<b>RX1505</b>
--------------------------	---------	---	---------------

#### Lap Belt Fitting Kit

<b>All Models</b>	Genuine	1	<b>STC1180</b>
-------------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Reinforcement Plate - Seat Belt Anchor

<b>90/110 Models - Pair</b>			
	Securon	a/r	<b>621112</b>

#### Eye Bolts

<b>All Models - Pair</b>	Securon	a/r	<b>RX1503</b>
--------------------------	---------	-----	---------------

#### Seat Belt Top Mounting Bracket

<b>90/110 Models</b>			
RH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT00111</b>
LH	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT00112</b>

#### Rear Seat Belt Anchor Bracket

<b>All Models exc soft top, Pickup's</b>			
<i>Forward facing seats load space</i>			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>EWY500040</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>EWY500050</b>

#### Front Seat Belt Bar - Soft Top

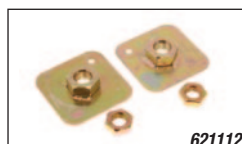
<b>All Soft Top Models</b>	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT5001</b>
<i>For 3 &amp; 4 point seat belts</i>			



RX1505



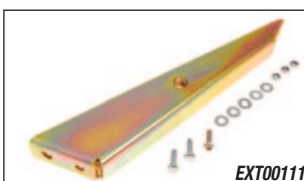
STC1180



621112



RX1503



EXT00111



EWY500040



EXT5001



### Off Road Use

#### 4 Point Seat Belt Kit

<b>All Models - Single</b>			
Red	Exmoor	a/r	<b>EXT00113RED</b>

#### 3 Point Harness - E Approved

<b>All Models</b>	Securon	a/r	<b>LL1172</b>
-------------------	---------	-----	---------------

#### 3 Point Harness with Push Button Reflex Buckle

<b>All Models</b>	Securon	a/r	<b>LL1172R</b>
-------------------	---------	-----	----------------

#### Harness Crotch Strap

<b>All Models</b>	Securon	a/r	<b>RX1501</b>
-------------------	---------	-----	---------------



EXT00113RED



LL1172



RX1501

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		QTY REQ.	PART NO.								
Vehicle Identification	CARPETS & MATS																			
Service & Filter Kits	Overmats, Rubber & Carpet																			
Ignition	Rubber Mats																			
Wipers & Wash System	All Models																			
Suspension	with LT77 gearbox									EXT0173										
	Front																			
	RH			Aftermarket	1	BTR7896BP	BTR7898BP													
	LH			Aftermarket	1															
	with R380 gearbox									EXT0172										
	Front																			
Brakes	RH			Aftermarket	1	BTR7898BP	BTR7897BP													
	LH			Aftermarket	1															
Steering	Front Pair LT77 & R380 - Black									LL1143BP										
	Cut to shape via guides																			
Engine Components	Exmoor			1	EXT0172					LL1143BP										
	Aftermarket			1	STC50172P															
110 Station Wagon & Crew Cab Models													LL1143BP							
2nd Row - Pair - Black																				
	Exmoor			1	EXT0173									LL1143BP						
	Genuine			1	STC50173															
Carpet Overmats																				
All Models																				
	Front Pair Black			Aftermarket	1	LL1143BP														
Clutch	Carpet Sets																			
Gearbox	Front Carpet Set - Standard																			
	90/110 Models																			
	with LT77 gearbox									EXT0202										
	Ebony			Exmoor	1															
	with R380 gearbox									EXT0201										
	Ebony			Exmoor	1															
Cooling	Front Carpet Set - Premium																			
	90/110 Models																			
	with LT85 gearbox									EXT0212										
	Ebony			Exmoor	1															
Drive Belts	with LT77 gearbox									EXT0211										
	Ebony			Exmoor	1															
Lighting	with R380 gearbox									EXT0216										
	Ebony			Exmoor	1															
Alternators	Full Carpet Set - Premium																			
	90 Station Wagon Models less Pickup																			
Starter Motors & Battery	with LT77 gearbox									EXT0212										
	Ebony			Exmoor	1															
Electrical	with R380 gearbox									EXT0213										
	Ebony			Exmoor	1															
Fuel System	110 Station Wagon Models									EXT0214										
	with LT77 gearbox																			
Exhaust	Ebony			Exmoor	1					EXT0215										
	with R380 gearbox																			
EGR	Ebony			Exmoor	1					EXT0217										
Bodywork	Rear Carpet Set, Square Arches - Premium																			
	90 Models less Pickup																			
Body Fittings	Ebony			Exmoor	1					EXT0212										
Chassis	2nd Row Carpet Set - Premium																			
	110 Crew Cab Models																			
Heating & Air Con	Ebony			Exmoor	1					EXT0212										
Control Cables	Moulded Mat System Kit - Front																			
	All Models with R380 gearbox																			
Hood & Hood Components	Black			Exmoor	1					EXT0212										
	Grey			Aftermarket	1															
Interior Trim	Kick Panels																			
	All Models, Pair																			
Accessories	Black			Aftermarket	1										EXT0212					
	Grey			Aftermarket	1															
Index	LL1957																			
	LL1958																			
	LL1957																			
	LL1958																			
	LL1957																			
	LL1958																			
	LL1957																			
	LL1958																			
	LL1957																			
	LL1958																			
	LL1957																			
	LL1958																			
	LL1957																			
	LL1958																			
	LL1957																			



## GEAR KNOBS & GAITERS

### Gear & Handbrake Lever Gaiter

#### Gear Lever & Handbrake Gaiter Kit

##### All Models

Gearbox, transfer box & handbrake Black Leather Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT01411</b>
---	--------	---	-----------------

##### R380 Gearbox Models

Vinyl Black White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0148</b>
--------------------------	--------	---	----------------

Premium Black Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0149</b>
------------------------------------	--------	---	----------------

##### LT77 Gearbox Models

Vinyl Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0145</b>
--------------------	--------	---	----------------

Premium Black Leather White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0146</b>
------------------------------------	--------	---	----------------

#### Gear Lever Gaiter

##### All Models

Vinyl			
Black	Britpart	1	<b>BTR1698BPBLACK</b>
Grey	Britpart	1	<b>BTR1698BPGREY</b>
Heavy Grain Vinyl			
Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0142</b>

#### Gear Lever & Hi/Lo Gaiter

##### All Manual Gearbox Models

Aftermarket	1	<b>BTR1698P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>BTR1698</b>

#### Hi/Lo Gaiter

##### All Automatic Transmission Models

Genuine	1	<b>FJL101970</b>
---------	---	------------------

#### Gear Lever Pad

##### All Models, Less V8

Aftermarket	1	<b>ETX500050P</b>
Genuine	1	<b>ETX500050</b>

##### V8 Models

Genuine	1	<b>MUC4027</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Cable Tie - 8.8mm x 770mm

##### All Manual Gearbox Models

Genuine	1	<b>AFU4173</b>
---------	---	----------------

#### Handbrake Gaiter

##### All Models

RHD	Genuine	1	<b>MRC9570</b>
LHD	Genuine	1	<b>MRC9571</b>



BTR1698BLACK



AFU4173



FJL101970



EXT0142



MRC9570



ETX500050P

### Gear Knob

#### Gear Knob Set

##### All Models

All R380 gearbox models		
Pair Aluminium	Aftermarket	1 <b>STC605089R380</b>

LT77 & R380 - Interchangeable decals		
Black	Exmoor	1 <b>EXT01422</b>
Alloy	Exmoor	1 <b>EXT01411</b>

All LT77 gearbox models		
Pair Aluminium	Aftermarket	1 <b>STC605089LT77</b>

#### Gear Knob

##### R380 Gearbox Models

Plastic	Aftermarket	1 <b>BTR9270P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>BTR9270</b>
Aluminium	Aftermarket	1 <b>STC60508BM</b>

##### LT77 Gearbox Models

Aluminium	Aftermarket	1 <b>FRC8722ALILT77</b>
-----------	-------------	-------------------------

##### LT77 & LT85 Gearbox Models

Plastic	Aftermarket	1 <b>FRC8722P</b>
---------	-------------	-------------------

#### Gear Knob - Hi/Lo

##### Manual Gearbox Models

Plastic	Aftermarket	1 <b>FTC3852P</b>
	Genuine	1 <b>FTC3852</b>
Leather covered black	Genuine	1 <b>IGC500040PMA</b>
Aluminium	Genuine	1 <b>STC60509</b>

##### LT230 Models

Aluminium	Aftermarket	1 <b>STC60509BM</b>
-----------	-------------	---------------------

##### Automatic Transmission Models

Leather covered	Genuine	1 <b>IGC100010</b>
-----------------	---------	--------------------



STC605089R380



EXT01422



STC605089LT77



BTR9270P



STC60508BM



FRC8722ALILT77



FRC8722P



FTC3852P



STC60509BM



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDI Diesel  
300TDI Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

240

## CUBBY BOX

### Cubby Box - Standard

#### Cubby Box - Standard

##### All Models

Black Vinyl	Britpart	1	<b>LL1223BLACKBP</b>
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015BV</b>
Vinyl Twill Top Grey Body			
	Britpart	1	<b>LL1223TWILLBP</b>
Grey Top & Body	Britpart	1	<b>LL1223GREYBP</b>
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015DGV</b>
Techno Top Grey Body	Britpart	1	<b>LL1223TECHNOBP</b>
Techno	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015TC</b>
Denim Twill Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015DT</b>
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015G4</b>
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015RA</b>
Slope front			
Black	Genuine	1	<b>FJG500060PUY</b>
Dark Granite	Genuine	1	<b>FJG000010LOY</b>
XS Style Light Grey Top	Dark Grey Body		
	Britpart	1	<b>LL1223GREYXP</b>
XS Black Rack Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015XSBR</b>
Full Black Leather Black Leather Stitch			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015FBL</b>



### Cubby Box - Premium Loc Box

#### Cubby Box - Premium Loc Box

##### All Models

242mm long, 279mm high, 240mm wide internal

Classic Flute			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160CFBV</b>
Oxford Tan Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160CFOT</b>
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160CFCML</b>
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160CFBL</b>
Mondus Cloth	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160SPAN</b>
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160OT</b>
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160CML</b>
XS Black Vinyl			
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160XSBS</b>
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160XSWS</b>
XS Leather			
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160DXSL</b>
Full Black Leather			
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT160BLWS</b>

#### Cubby Box - Lockable

##### All Models

2 keys & 3 removable cup holders

Grey Top Black Body	Britpart	1	<b>LL1223SECUREBP</b>
---------------------	----------	---	-----------------------



### Cubby Box - Premium

#### Cubby Box Premium

##### All Models

485mm long, 325mm high, 270mm wide external			
Black Span Mondus	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMSpan</b>
G4 Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMG4</b>
Techno	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMTC</b>
Rayleigh	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMRA</b>
NAS Car Denim	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMNAS</b>
Moorland	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMMR</b>
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMOT</b>
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMCML</b>
Black Leather			
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMBL</b>
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMBLWS</b>
Diamond Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMDBXS</b>
Diamond White	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMDWXS</b>
XS Vinyl			
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMXSBS</b>
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMXS</b>
Black Rack Leather Lid			
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMXSBR</b>
Leather White Stitch			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT015PREMDXSL</b>
500mm long, 370mm high, 290mm wide external			
Classic Flute			
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMCFBV</b>
Camel	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMCFCML</b>
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMCFOT</b>
Black Leather	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMCFBL</b>
Black Span Mondus			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMBSM</b>
Black Leather White Stitch			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMBLWS</b>
Full Black Leather Black Stitch			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMBL</b>
Denim Twill	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMDT</b>
Vinyl G4 Dimple Centre Panel			
	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMG4</b>
NAS Car Denim	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMNAS</b>
Harris Tweed	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMHAR</b>
Oxford Tan	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMOT</b>
Camel Vinyl	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMCML</b>
XS Vinyl			
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMXSBS</b>
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMXS</b>
Black Rack	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMXSBR</b>
Diamond Vinyl			
Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMDBXS</b>
Red	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMDR</b>
White	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMDWXS</b>
Diamond Full Black Leather			
White Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMDXSL</b>
Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT024PREMDXSLB</b>



### Cubby Box Spares

#### Set Screw

##### All Models

M6 x 65mm Pan Head	Genuine	4	<b>FYP500580</b>
--------------------	---------	---	------------------

#### Washer

All Models - M6	Genuine	4	<b>WA106042</b>
-----------------	---------	---	-----------------

#### Blanking Plug

All Models	Genuine	4	<b>338021</b>
------------	---------	---	---------------

#### Nutsert

All Models - M6	Genuine	4	<b>AWR6715</b>
-----------------	---------	---	----------------

#### Twin Cup Holder

All Models - Black	Exmoor	1	<b>EXT0152</b>
--------------------	--------	---	----------------





DOOR CARD & TRIMS

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

## Front Door Cards

### Front Door Card - Manual Window

All Models - Need clip's MWC1474 (qty 6)

Black (lift up handle)			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416BLKLU
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417BLKLU
Black (push button)			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416BLKPB
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417BLKPB
Dark Grey (push button)			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416GREY
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417GREY
Light Grey (push button)			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416LGREY
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417LGREY



LL1416GREY



LL1417LGREY

### Front Door Card - Electric Window

All Models - Need clip's MWC1474 (qty 6)

Black			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416BLACKE
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417BLACKE
Dark Grey			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416GREYE
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417GREYE
Light Grey			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416LGREYE
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417LGREYE



LL1416BLACKE



LL1417BLACKE

## 2nd Row Rear Door Cards

### Rear Door Card - Manual Window

110/130 Models - less 2 & 3 door models

Need clip's MWC1474 (qty 6)

Black			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416BLACKREAR
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417BLACKREAR
Dark Grey			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416GREYREAR
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417GREYREAR
Light Grey			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416LGREYREAR
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417LGREYREAR

### Rear Door Card - Electric Window

110/130 Models - less 2 & 3 door models

Need clip's MWC1474 (qty 6)

Black			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416BLACKREARE
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417BLACKREARE
Dark Grey			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416GREYREARE
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417GREYREARE
Light Grey			
RH	Aftermarket	1	LL1416LGREYREARE
LH	Aftermarket	1	LL1417LGREYREARE



LL1416LGREYREAR



LL1416BLACKREARE

## Door Card Cover Kits

### Door Trim Cover Kit

All Models from (VIN) YA

Front Pair - Square push button style

XS Black Vinyl			
with Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT01211XSV
with White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT01211XSVWS
Black Leather			
with Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT01211BL
with White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT01211DXSL

2nd Row Pair - Square push button style

XS Black Vinyl			
with Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT01212XSV
with White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT01212XSVWS
Black Leather			
with Black Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT01212BL
with White Stitch	Exmoor	1	EXT01212DXSL



EXT01212XSVWS

This is a good way for you to upgrade and cover up old and tired door panels, or simply spruce them up, lifting the finish of your whole interior. The trim covers are very accurate allowing the individual with time and patience to DIY trim your own door cards. Available for front and rear side doors only in a range of material with choices from vinyl to top end leather finish.





## HEADLINING & FITTINGS

### Headlining

#### Headlining

##### All Models with Hard Top

Front, Ripple Grey	Genuine	1	<b>BTR9178LUH</b>
with Sunroof	Genuine	1	<b>BTR9181LUH</b>

##### 90 Models with Hard Top

Rear, Ripple Grey	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR033216P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR033216</b>

##### Station Wagon

Front, Ripple Grey			
no Sunroof	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR033204P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR033204</b>
with Sunroof	Genuine	1	<b>LR033220</b>

Intermediate, Ripple Grey			
from (VIN) MA939976 to TA977066	Genuine	1	<b>BTR9385LUH</b>
from (VIN) TA977067 to VA123934	Genuine	1	<b>LR033222</b>

##### 90 Station Wagon

Rear, Ripple Grey			
from (VIN) MA939976 to TA993823	Genuine	1	<b>BTR9177LUH</b>
from (VIN) TA993824	Aftermarket	1	<b>LR033216P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LR033216</b>

##### 110 Station Wagon

from (VIN) TA976437	Genuine	1	<b>LR033215</b>
---------------------	---------	---	-----------------



### Headlining Trim

#### A Post Finisher

All Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MTC5212</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC2314</b>

#### B Post Trim Panel

130 Crew Cab Models			
to (VIN) 6A781137			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>AWR4706LUH</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>AWR4707LUH</b>
from (VIN) 6A781138			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR066951</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR066952</b>

#### Headlining Retainer Angle

110/130 Crew Cab Models			
Ripple Grey			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>DBB000040LUH</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>DBB000050LUH</b>

#### Trim Panel Between Window Glass

All Pickup Models			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>LR066948</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>LR066949</b>

#### Trim Panel - Lower Window

All Pickup Models	Genuine	1	<b>LR066954</b>
-------------------	---------	---	-----------------

#### Finisher - Cantrail

110 Models			
Dark Granite			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC8916LOY</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MWC8917LOY</b>

#### Grab Handle

All Models	Genuine	a/r	<b>JPC5640LNF</b>
------------	---------	-----	-------------------



### Sunvisor

#### Sunvisor

All Models			
to (VIN) EA314058			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MTC5698</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MTC5699</b>
from (VIN) EA314059 - Ripple Grey			
RH	Genuine	1	<b>MXC1394LUH</b>
LH	Genuine	1	<b>MXC1395LUH</b>



### Headlining Fittings & Tools

#### Fir Tree Clip

All Models			
White	Aftermarket	a/r	<b>AFU1900P</b>
	Genuine	a/r	<b>AFU1900</b>
Light Grey	Genuine	a/r	<b>MWC9832LUH</b>
Ebony	Genuine	a/r	<b>MWC9832PMA</b>

#### Car Trim Remover Set - 4 Piece

All Models	Laser Tools	1	<b>RX2021</b>
------------	-------------	---	---------------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY REQ.	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	STEERING WHEEL KITS & PARTS								
Service & Filter Kits	Steering Wheel Kit								
Ignition	Steering Wheel Kit								
Wipers & Wash System	All Models with 36 spline steering column								
Suspension	340mm M Range Semi Dish								
	Black	Mountney	1	LL1119MB36					
Brakes	Polished	Mountney	1	LL1121MP36					
	14" Vinyl Semi Dish								
Steering	Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119B36					
	Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119P36					
Engine Components	Black Centre Alloy Boss								
		Mountney	1	LL1119B36A					
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	Polished Centre Alloy Boss								
		Mountney	1	LL1119P36A					
300TDi Diesel	15" Leather Semi Dish								
	Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121B36					
2.5L TD5 Diesel	Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121P36					
	Black Centre Alloy Boss								
2.5L Petrol		Mountney	1	LL1121B36A					
	Polished Centre Alloy Boss								
3.5L V8 Carb		Mountney	1	LL1121P36A					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	All Models with 48 spline steering column								
Transmission	340mm M Range Semi Dish								
	Black	Mountney	1	LL1119MB48					
Clutch	Polished	Mountney	1	LL1121MP48					
	14" Vinyl Semi Dish								
Gearbox	Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119B48					
	Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119P48					
LT85	15" Leather Semi Dish								
	Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121B48					
LT77	Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121P48					
	Black Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90061					
R380	Silver Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90060					
ZF Auto									
Cooling	All Models - with Slimline 36 spline								
Drive Belts	Boss Evander Black	Exmoor	1	EXT90073					
	Boss Evander	Exmoor	1	EXT900EWRSB48					
Lighting	Williams Black Leather								
	Black Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90063					
Alternators	Silver Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90062					
Starter Motors & Battery									
Electrical									
Fuel System									
Exhaust									
EGR									
Bodywork									
Body Fittings									
Chassis									
Heating & Air Con									
Control Cables									
Hood & Hood Components									
Interior Trim									
Accessories									
Index									
245									

Steering Wheel Kit			
All Models with 36 spline steering column			
340mm M Range Semi Dish			
Black	Mountney	1	LL1119MB36
Polished	Mountney	1	LL1121MP36
14" Vinyl Semi Dish			
Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119B36
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119P36
Black Centre Alloy Boss			
	Mountney	1	LL1119B36A
Polished Centre Alloy Boss			
	Mountney	1	LL1119P36A
15" Leather Semi Dish			
Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121B36
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121P36
Black Centre Alloy Boss			
	Mountney	1	LL1121B36A
Polished Centre Alloy Boss			
	Mountney	1	LL1121P36A
All Models with 48 spline steering column			
340mm M Range Semi Dish			
Black	Mountney	1	LL1119MB48
Polished	Mountney	1	LL1121MP48
14" Vinyl Semi Dish			
Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119B48
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1119P48
15" Leather Semi Dish			
Black Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121B48
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	LL1121P48
All Models - with Slimline 36 spline			
Boss Evander Black	Exmoor	1	EXT90075
Williams Black Leather			
Black Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90061
Silver Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90060
All Models - with Slimline 48 spline			
Boss Evander Black	Exmoor	1	EXT90073
Boss Evander	Exmoor	1	EXT900EWRSB48
Williams Black Leather			
Black Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90063
Silver Boss	Exmoor	1	EXT90062

		
LL1119B36	LL1119P36	LL1119B36A
		
LL1121B36	LL1121P36	LL1121B36A
		
LL1121B36A	LL1121P36A	LL1119MB48
		
LL1121MP48	LL1119B48	LL1119P48
		
LL1121B48	LL1121P48	EXT90075
		
EXT90061	EXT90060	EXT90073
		
EXT900EWRSB48	EXT90063	EXT90062

	LL1119MB36
	LL1121MP36



STEERING WHEEL KITS & PARTS

## Steering Wheel

Steering Wheel

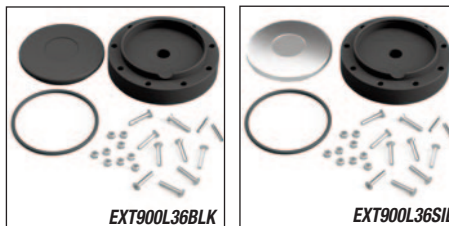
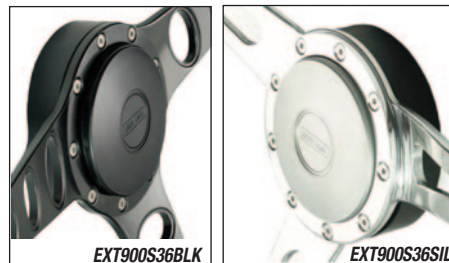
All Models			
14" Vinyl Semi Dish			
Black Centre	Mountney	1	43SBVB
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	43SPVB
15" Leather Semi Dish			
Black Centre	Mountney	1	53SBLB
Polished Centre	Mountney	1	53SPLB
340mm M Range			
Black Spokes	Mountney	1	M34M3PB
Polished Spokes	Mountney	1	M34M3PS



## Steering Wheel Boss

Boss - Steering Wheel

All Models with 36 spline steering column			
Steering Wheel Boss 36 Splines			
Black	Mountney	1	SB115
Black with Alloy Rim	Mountney	1	BOSS115A
Straight M Range	Mountney	1	KK807X
Small			
Boss depth 31mm, PCD 70mm, 6 holes			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT900S36BLK
Silver	Exmoor	1	EXT900S36SIL
Large			
Boss depth 21mm, Overall depth 41mm, PCD 101.6mm, 9 holes			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT900L36BLK
Silver	Exmoor	1	EXT900L36SIL
All Models with 48 spline steering column			
Steering Wheel Boss 48 Splines			
Black	Mountney	1	SB088
Straight M Range	Mountney	1	KK810X
Tapered M Range	Mountney	1	KK810XS
Small			
Boss depth 31mm, PCD 70mm, 6 holes			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT900S48BLK
Silver	Exmoor	1	EXT900S48SIL
Large			
Boss depth 21mm, Overall depth 41mm, PCD 101.6mm, 9 holes			
Black	Exmoor	1	EXT900L48BLK
Silver	Exmoor	1	EXT900L48SIL



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index



## CLEANING & ADHESIVES

### Adhesives

#### Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

**Please note:** Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations.

This is a CFC free, multipurpose adhesive with low odour, developed to bond to a wide variety of substrates. It has excellent grab, good heat resistance and a long open time.

Bonds: Wood, Metals, Rubber, Fabric, Most Plastics, Cardboard, Polythene & Concrete, plus decorative laminates.

#### Aerosol Adhesive

All Models - 500ml a/r **RX1353A**

#### Carpet/Trim Adhesive

All Models - 1 Litre a/r **RX1353**



RX1353A



RX1353

### Cleaning

#### Interior Shampoo - Autoglym

All Models - 500ml a/r **RX1314**

#### Vinyl & Rubber Care - Autoglym

All Models - 500ml a/r **RX1319**

#### Leather Care Cream - Autoglym

All Models - 500ml a/r **RX1320**



RX1314



RX1319



RX1320

## SOUND DEADENING



Reduce road noise  
Stop resonance & vibrations  
Reduce buzzes & rattles  
Peel & stick easy application



DA8076

### Sound Deadening

#### Extreme Sound Deadening Sheet

All Models - 1200mm x 610mm  
Dynamat a/r **DA8076**

#### Bonnet - Sound Deadening

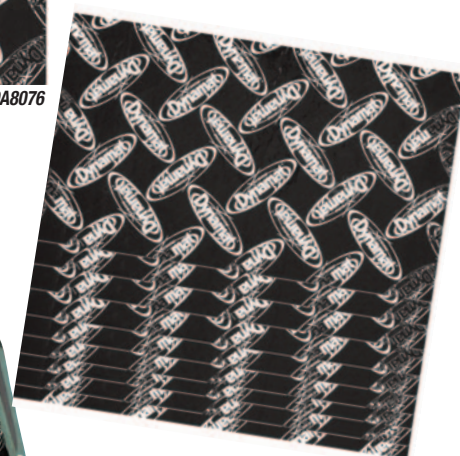
All Models - Pre TD5 Dynamat 1 **LL1894**  
All TD5 Models Dynamat 1 **DA8093**

#### Sound Deadening Pad

All Models - Cut to Fit  
530mm x 190mm  
Each a/r **RB7145**  
Set of 5 a/r **RB7145K5**  
Set of 10 a/r **RB7145K10**



LL1894



RB7145K10



DA8093

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Exterior Styling

## Side Steps

### Side Steps (pair)

#### 90 Models

Black Rubber Tread	Aftermarket	VPLDP0067P
Chequer Plate Tread		
Black	Aftermarket	LL1257BMBLK
Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1257BM
Tomb Raider Style		
Chequer Plate	Aftermarket	LL1313BP
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LL1313BPSS
Fire & Ice Style		
Black/Orange	Masai	LL1854

#### 90 Models (2003 on)

Fire & Ice Style		
Black/Anodised	Aftermarket	LR008379P
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LR008379BPSS

#### 110 Models

Black Rubber Tread	Aftermarket	VPLDP0068P
Black & Aluminium Chequer Plate	Aftermarket	LL1259BM
Black with Rubber Tread Plate	Aftermarket	STC8015AABP

Fire & Ice Style		
Black/Orange	Masai	LL1854

#### 110 Models - 2 Door Pickup

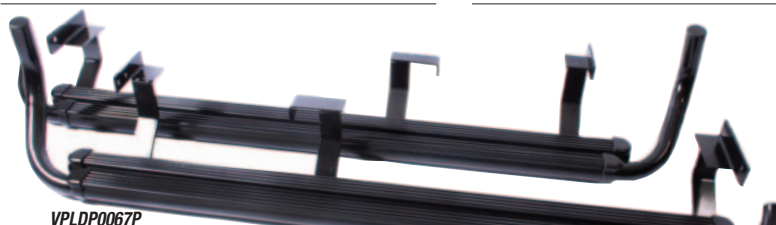
Fire & Ice Style		
Black/Anodised	Aftermarket	LR008379P
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LR008379BPSS

#### 110 Models - Not 2 Door Pickup

Fire & Ice Style		
Black/Anodised	Aftermarket	LR008375P
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	LR008375BPSS
Black/Orange	Masai	LL1852

#### 110 Models - 4 Door

Black/Orange	Masai	LL1853
--------------	-------	--------



VPLDP0067P



LL1257BMBLK



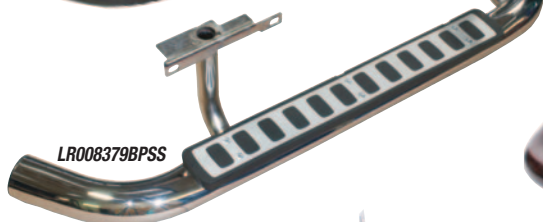
LL1257BM



LL1313BP



LR008379P



LR008379BPSS



VPLDP0068P



LL1259BM



STC8015AABP



LL1852  
LL1853  
LL1854

- Heavy Duty Steel & Zinc Galvanised
- Black Powder Coat
- Masai Tread Plate
- Rubber/Brushed Aluminium
- Easy to fit
- Supplied as a pair

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	Exterior Styling					
Service & Filter Kits	Side Tubes					
Ignition	Side Tubes Stainless Steel (pair)					
Wipers & Wash System	110 Models	Aftermarket	LL1314BPSS			
Suspension	Rock Guards					
Brakes	Rock Guards (pair)					
Steering	90 Models	Galvanised Black	Aftermarket	LL1164		
	110 Models	Galvanised Black	Aftermarket	LL1166		
		Galvanised	Aftermarket	LL1167BM		
				LL1166		
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	Rock Sliders					
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Rock Sliders (pair)					
Transmission	90 Models	Galvanised Black inc Jacking Points	Aftermarket	LL1164BMT		
Clutch		Galvanised inc Jacking Points	Aftermarket	LL1165BMT		
		Black & Orange	Masai	LL1857		
	110 Models	Galvanised Black inc Jacking Points	Aftermarket	LL1166BMT		
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto		Galvanised inc Jacking Points	Aftermarket	LL1167BMT		
		Black & Orange	Masai	LL1856		
	130 Models	Black	Aftermarket	LL1168		
Cooling	Rock Sliders with Tree Sliders					
Drive Belts	Rock Sliders with Tree Sliders (pair)					
Lighting	130 Models	Black	Aftermarket	LL1168T		
				LL1857		
				LL1166BMT		
Alternators	Tree Fenders					
Starter Motors & Battery	Tree Fenders (pair)					
Electrical	90 Models	Black Tubular Short	Aftermarket	LL1612S		
Fuel System	110 Models	Black Tubular Long	Aftermarket	LL1612L		
Exhaust	ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000 ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com					
EGR						
Bodywork						
Body Fittings						
Chassis						
Heating & Air Con						
Control Cables						
Hood & Hood Components						
Interior Trim						
Accessories						
Index						
249						

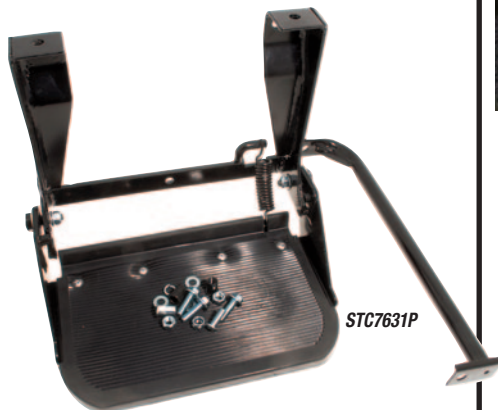


# Exterior Styling

## Folding Side Step

### Folding Side Step

<b>All Models</b>		<b>STC7631P</b>
Ribbed rubber tread	Aftermarket	
Tyre tread pattern	Aftermarket	<b>STC7631MTBP</b>
replacement rubber tread		
	Aftermarket	<b>STC7631BPTREAD</b>
Rubber with LR logo	Genuine	<b>STC7631</b>



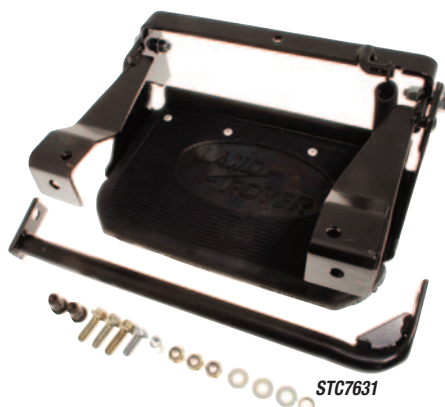
STC7631P



STC7631MTBP



STC7631BPTREAD



STC7631



LL1256BPBLACK

LL1256BP

*Will also fit any vehicle with a drop plate tow hitch.*

## Rear Steps

### Rear Tow Ball Step

<b>All Models</b>		<b>LL1256BPBLACK</b>
Black	Aftermarket	
Zinc Plated	Aftermarket	<b>LL1256BP</b>

### Rear Tow Bar & Step

<i>NAS Specification</i>		
<b>90 Models</b> from 1999 (VIN XA159807) on		
Black	Terrafirma	<b>STC50269AATF</b>
<b>110 Models</b> from 1999 (VIN XA159807) on		
Black	Aftermarket	<b>STC50301BP</b>
	Genuine	<b>STC50301</b>

### Folding Rear Step

<b>All Models</b>		<b>STC7632BP</b>
Rubber Tread Plate	Aftermarket	
	Genuine	<b>STC7632</b>
Rubber Tyre Tread Plate	Aftermarket	<b>STC7632BPMT</b>

### Support Bracket for STC7632

<b>All Models</b>		<b>MXC1624P1</b>
	OEM	
	Genuine	<b>MXC1624</b>



STC50301BP

*Same style as STC50269AATF but fits the Defender 110 from 1999 on (VIN XA159807 on)*



STC7632BP



STC7632BP



STC7632BPMT



MXC1624P1

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

250

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

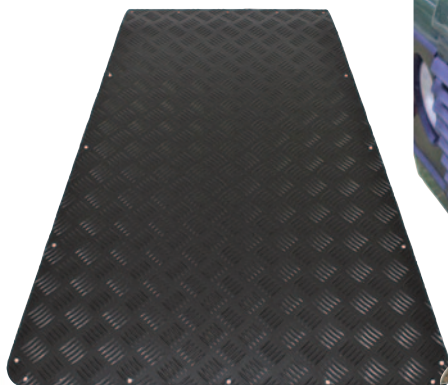


## Exterior Styling

**Add some heavy duty protection to your Defender with this aluminium chequer plate. As well as offering protection it also looks great! Proudly manufactured in the UK.**



LL1209



LL1209P3B



LL1262P



LL12633

## Chequer Plate

### Bonnet Top

#### 90 & 110 Models

2mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1209
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL1210
3mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1209P3
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL1209P3B

### Sill Protectors (pair)

#### 90 Models

2mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1260P
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL1261B
3mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL12603
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL12613B

#### 110 Models

2mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1262P
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL1263
3mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL12623
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL12633

### Front Wing Protectors (pair)

#### 90 & 110 Models

2mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1335S
-----------	-----------	-------------	---------

### Full Front Wing Protectors (pair)

#### 90 & 110 Models

2mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1207
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL1208
3mm thick	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL12083B

### Rear Wing Protectors (pair)

#### 90 Models

2mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1211
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL1264
3mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL12113
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL12643B

#### 110 Models

2mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1211P2
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL1264P2B
3mm thick	Aluminium	Aftermarket	LL1211P3
	Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	LL1264P3B



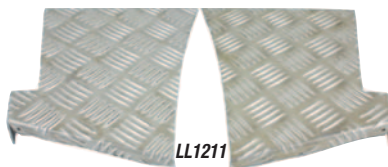
LL1335S



LL1207



LL1208



LL1211



LL1264P3B



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Exterior Styling

## Chequer Plate *Continued*

### Rear Loadspace Door

<b>All Models without Rear Wiper</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>LL1266P</b>
<b>Early Models with Rear Wiper</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>LL1267P</b>

### Cross Member

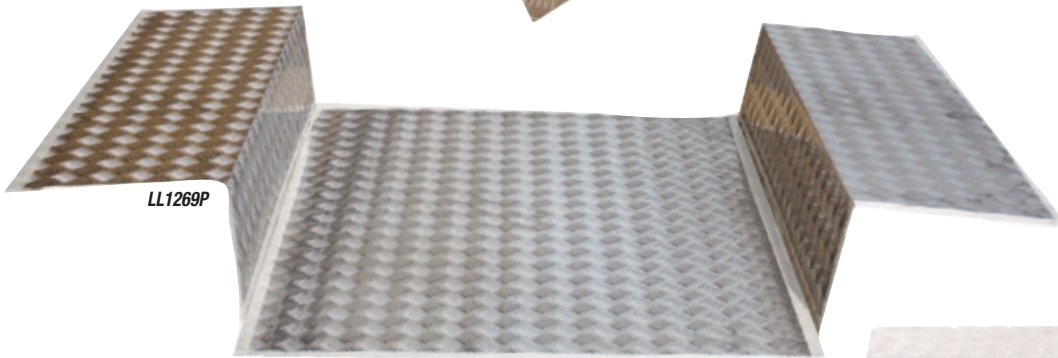
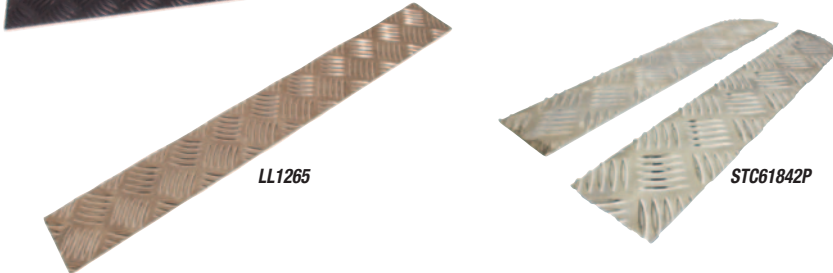
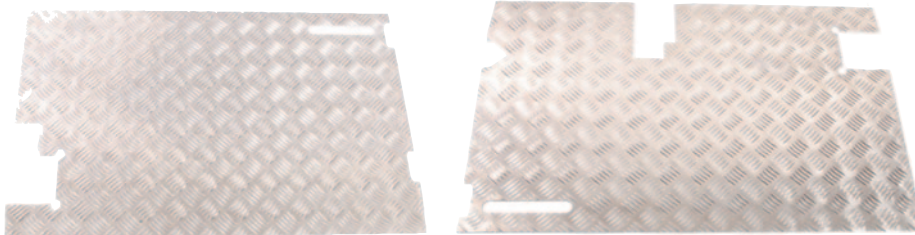
<b>90 Models - Rear Cross Member (except TD5)</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>LL1366P</b>
<b>90 &amp; 110 Models - Rear Cross Member all TD5 Models</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>LL1822</b>
Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	<b>LL1822B</b>

### Bumper Top (pair)

<b>All Models - Bumper Top</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>LL1265</b>

### Bumper End Cover (pair)

<b>All Models - Tread Plate Bumper End Covers</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>STC61842P</b>



### Load Area Floor (pair)

<b>All 90 Models</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>LL1269P</b>
<b>110 Models</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>STC61840P</b>



### Load Area Sides (pair)

<b>110 Models Station Wagon - Load Area Sides</b>		
2mm thick Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>STC61838P</b>

### Rear Mudflap Brackets (pair)

<b>All Models - Aluminium</b>	Aftermarket	<b>LL1365</b>
-------------------------------	-------------	---------------



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

# Exterior Styling

## Winch Bumpers

### Winch Bumper - Pro Taper

#### All Models

without air conditioning	Terrafirma	LL1710TF
with air conditioning	Terrafirma	LL1710TFAC



## Terrafirma Pro Taper Bumper

When strength, functionality and good looks are the ultimate goal the Terrafirma Pro Taper bumper range will be your choice.

With these bumpers the winch is raised above the chassis rails and, with the tapered and swept back wings, approach angle and styling are optimised even with air conditioned models. With large, high capacity winches becoming more and more popular for commercial and recreational use these bumpers for big and powerful winches are unmatched in the market place. Air cooling slots, built in recovery and jacking points complete these superb winch bumpers.

## Winch Bumper with Bash Plate

Crafted in heavy gauge tubular and plate steel and black powder coated, these bumpers offer superb value for money. Manufactured in the UK they all feature integral bash plate and jacking points to take standard hi-lift jacks. The mounting plate will take the majority of modern winches with no further drilling, however some cutting of the grille may be required.

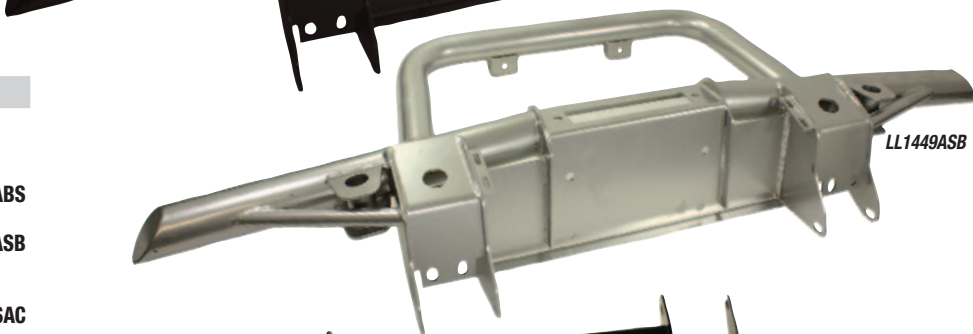


LL1449ABS

### Winch Bumper - Tubular with A Bar

#### 90 & 110 Models

without air conditioning		
Black with Silver Bash Plate	Aftermarket	LL1449ABS
Silver with Black Bash Plate	Aftermarket	LL1449ASB



LL1449ASB

with air conditioning		
Black with Silver Bash Plate	Aftermarket	LL1449ABSAC
Silver with Black Bash Plate	Aftermarket	LL1449ASBAC



LL1449B

### Winch Bumper - Tubular without A Bar

Suitable for BD12000i, DB9500i, DB90000c, DB8000 winches

#### 90 & 110 Models

without air conditioning		
Black with Silver Bash Plate	Aftermarket	LL1449B
Silver with Black Bash Plate	Aftermarket	LL1449S
with air conditioning		
Black with Silver Bash Plate	Aftermarket	LL1449AC



LL1449S



LL1449AC

## Winch Bumper only

Winch frame and integral bumper. Replaces the original bumper, Black powder coated. No drilling or modifications required. Incorporates jacking points. Made from 6mm steel plate, will fit air-con models as well.

### Winch Bumper - Folded

Suitable for BD12000i, DB9500i, DB90000c, DB8000 winches

#### 90 & 110 Models

without air conditioning		
Black Powder Coated 6mm Steel	Aftermarket	LL1449
with air conditioning		
Black Powder Coated 6mm Steel	Aftermarket	LL1450ACWARN



LL1449



LL1450ACWARN

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Exterior Styling

## Bumperettes

### Front Bumperette

All Models (2 req) Aftermarket **RTC4769BP**

### Rear Bumperette

All Models  
 Folded  
 Black (pair) Aftermarket **LL1212BMBOX**  
 Military Style  
 Black RH Aftermarket **RRC2970P**  
 Black LH Aftermarket **RRC2971P**  
 Heavy Duty Chequer Plate  
 Pair Aftermarket **LL1603BMPC**  
 Black Tube (pair) Aftermarket **LL1212BLACK**

### Rear Bumperette Fitting Kit

All Models (2 req) Aftermarket **LL1212FK**



## Front Bumper

### Military Front Bumper

All Models  
 Black Aftermarket **DPB000270P**  
 Galvanised Aftermarket **DPB000270PG**

### Front Bumper including LED Lights

All Models Aftermarket **LR062058LED**

### Front Bumper Fitting Kit

All Models Aftermarket **LR062058BPFK**  
 Stainless steel bolts, washers with tapped plates



**Front bumper and day running lights kit.**  
 Includes integrated LED day running lights.



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
 2.5L NA &  
 Turbo Diesel  
 200TDi Diesel  
 300TDi Diesel  
 2.5L TD5 Diesel  
 2.25L Petrol  
 2.5L Petrol  
 3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
 LT85  
 LT77  
 R380  
 ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Exterior Styling

## Spare Wheel Carrier

### Swingaway Spare Wheel Carrier

#### 90 & 110 Models

Hard Top	Aftermarket	LL1226BP
to VIN 1A622423	Aftermarket	LL1226BM02
from VIN1A622424	Aftermarket	LL1227BM
Soft Top	Aftermarket	LL1227BM

Soft Top or Pickup		
Square Section	Masai	LL1861
Tubular Section	Masai	LL1862

#### All Models with Half Door Tailgate

Soft Top	Aftermarket	LL1227BP
----------	-------------	----------

### Fixed Spare Wheel Carrier

All Models	Aftermarket	ALR4125BP
------------	-------------	-----------



LL1226BP



LL1861

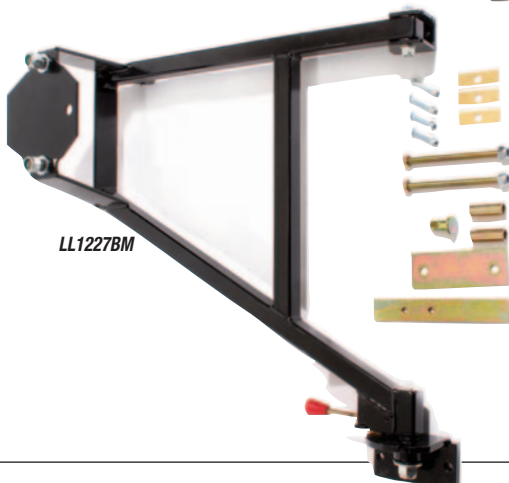


### Swingaway Spare Wheel Carrier Square or Tubular

- High strength steel construction, laser cut for superior clean welding
- High quality zinc plating & black powder coated finish
- Robust catch mechanism to allow swing function
- Complete with fitting kit



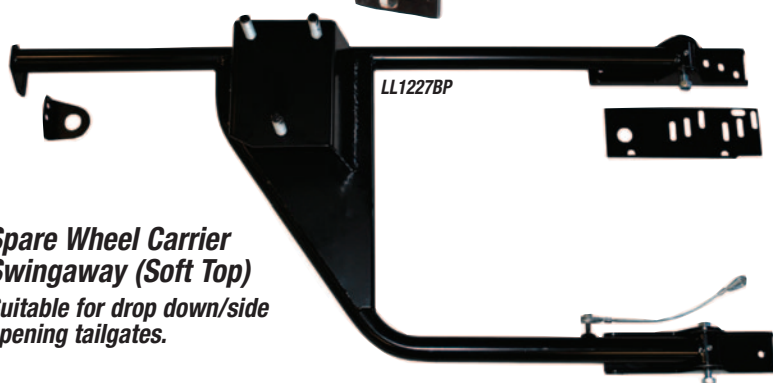
LL1226BM02



LL1227BM



LL1862



LL1227BP

### Spare Wheel Carrier Swingaway (Soft Top)

Suitable for drop down/side opening tailgates.

### Fixed Spare Wheel Carrier

Sturdily mounted to the chassis to ensure minimum strain on the rear door hinges.



ALR4125BP

## Radiator Grille

### Radiator Grille

#### All Models

Will not fit TD5 vehicles with air-con fitted

Stainless Steel

Natural	Aftermarket	LR038615BPSS
Black	Aftermarket	LR038615BPBLK



LR038615BPBLK



LR038615BPSS

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Exterior Styling

## Front Grilles

### Front Grille Kit

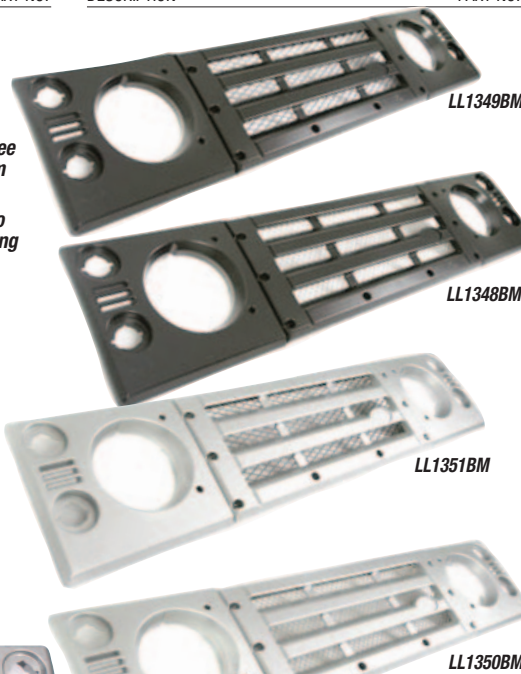
#### All Models

Black		
with Chrome Mesh	KBX	LL1349BM
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1348BM
Silver		
with SS Mesh	KBX	LL1351BM
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1350BM
Santorini		
with SS Mesh	KBX	LL1837
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1836
Brunel		
with Silver Mesh	KBX	LL1351BMBS
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1351BMBS

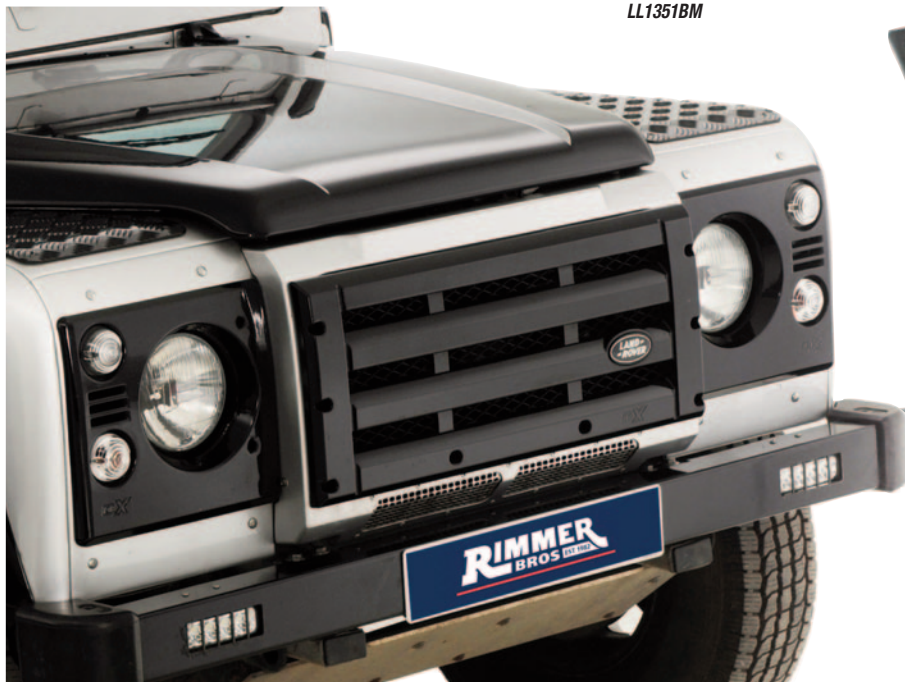


As well as offering stylish good looks, these three piece grille & lamp surround kits offer maximum airflow and rugged strength.

Manufactured in tough injection moulded ABS to OEM standards they are easy to fit with no drilling (or specialist tools) required.



LL1351BM



LL1837

LL1836

LL1351BMBS

LL1351BMBS



LL1839

### Signature Grille Kit

As above but with full mesh grille

#### All Models

Santorini		
with SS Mesh	KBX	LL1839
with Black Mesh	KBX	LL1838

The KBX Signature Grille & Lamp Surround Upgrade Kit is made to the same high quality as the original KBX Grille & Lamp Surround Kit but has been designed with an open front panel which gives your Defender a stylish finish and improved air flow.



### Lower Splitter Grille

#### All Models

Satin Black	KBX	LL1934
-------------	-----	--------



LL1934

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

256

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)







# Exterior Styling

## Wheel Arches

### eyebrow - Plus 30mm

All Models		
Front Pair	Aftermarket	LL1937
Rear Pair	Aftermarket	DA1978

### eyebrow Kit - Plus 50mm

All Models - Set of 4	Aftermarket	LL1391WIDE
-----------------------	-------------	------------

### eyebrow Kit - Standard Width

All Models - Set of 4		
Matt	Aftermarket	LL1391MATT
Gloss	Aftermarket	LL1391GLOSS



LL1937



DA1978

**+30mm WHEEL ARCHES.**  
*Designed to keep your vehicles legal when fitting wider tyre and wheel combinations whilst maintaining an appearance closer to the standard arch than other wide arches. Using similar material to the OE arches they fix to the vehicle using the normal style clips - supplied.*



LL1391MATT

*Replace any faded or damaged wheel arches with this replacement wheel arch kit*



LL1391WIDE

**+50mm WHEEL ARCHES.**  
*Screw fix - no cutting required.  
 Made from almost indestructible plastic.  
 These Defender wheel arches are a full 2" wider than standard.  
 The kit comes complete with all screws, plastic screw caps and edging strips.  
 They are straight forward to fit, simply align the new wheel arches in place, mark screw holes, drill and fix.*



LL1391GLOSS

### eyebrow - Standard Width

All Models		
Gloss Black		
RH Front	Aftermarket	MRC9378P1
LH Front	Aftermarket	MRC9377P1
Rear	Aftermarket	AL0710010P1
Matt Black		
RH Front	Aftermarket	MRC9378MP1
LH Front	Aftermarket	MRC9377MP1
Rear	Aftermarket	AL0710010MP1



MRC9378P1



AL0710010P1



MRC9378MP1



AL0710010MP1

## Bumper End Caps

### Bumper End Cap (each)

All Models	Aftermarket	DPT100070BP
	Genuine	DPT100070



DPT100070



## Door Repair Channel

### Door Repair Channel

All Models	Aftermarket	LL1602
------------	-------------	--------



*This channel is the part of the frame that is prone to rust.  
 Weld this channel in place (instead of replacing the whole frame) and you have a secure door skin as good as new.*

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index





## Exterior Styling



## Masai Bonded, Tinted Panoramic Windows

*Stylish, minimalist & durable. Whether you are looking to update your old glass or convert your panel van workhorse into a family vehicle this exclusive design is the kit for you! 70% no light transmission factory tint. High quality fleck runners.*

### Panoramic Tinted Windows (pair)

<b>90 Models</b>		
Sliding	Masai	LL1868
Fixed	Masai	LL1867
<b>110 Models</b>		
Sliding	Masai	LL1866
Fixed	Masai	LL1865



## Tinted Panoramic Quarter Lights

*Installed along with LL1868, LL1866, LL1867 & LL1865, or as a standalone accessory, these panoramic quarter lights are guaranteed to dramatically enhance the look of your Defender. Available in standard version which leaves a 1cm gap around the glass edge & bodywork or maxi version which takes the glass to the edge of the vehicle. 70% no light transmission factory tint.*

### Panoramic Rear Quarter Windows (pair)

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>		
Bonded Dark Tinted		
Standard	Masai	LL1863
Maxi	Masai	LL1864



## Tinted Panoramic Side Windows

*These panoramic windows feature a 70% no light transmission factory tint and lockable sliding windows or fixed windows. High quality fleck runners.*



### Panoramic Tinted Windows (pair)

<b>110 Models Hardtop</b>		
Sliding	Masai	LL1855
Fixed	Masai	LL1892



## Tinted Zeppelin Windows

*New style bonded, tinted with 70% no light transmission factory tint, these superb windows are lockable & slide opening. High quality fleck runners.*



### Zeppelin Windows - Tinted (pair)

90 & 110 Models	Masai	LL1860
-----------------	-------	--------



## Slide Opening Blind Spot Windows

*Designed for panel van Defenders to provide the driver with extra visibility where it counts They will also fit most flat sided vans or trucks. 70% no light transmission factory tint, guaranteed to be leak and draft proof.*



### Blind Spot Sliding Window Kit (pair)

90 & 110 Models	Masai	LL1870
-----------------	-------	--------



## Tinted Front Door Windows

*The perfect finishing touch for a set of Masai's tinted, panoramic or zeppelin windows. Feature a factory 15% grey tint. Polished edges. LH & RH Pair.*



### Front Door Windows - Tinted (pair)

90, 110 & 130 Models	Masai	LL1846
----------------------	-------	--------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index



DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------

# Exterior Styling

## Door Mirrors

### Mirror Head

<b>All Models</b>			
Standard 5"x 8"	Aftermarket	<b>MTC5084P</b>	
	Genuine	<b>MTC5084</b>	
Large Convex 6"x 10.5"	Britpart	<b>MTC5084BPLARGE</b>	

### Mirror Arm

<b>All Models</b>			
Standard 7"	Aftermarket	<b>MTC5083P</b>	
	Genuine	<b>MTC5083</b>	
Large 11.5"	Aftermarket	<b>RRC8443BP</b>	

### Complete Mirror Assembly

<b>All Models</b>			
Standard 5"x 8"	Britpart	<b>MTC5217BP</b>	
	Bearmach	<b>LL1141BM</b>	

### Mirror Head - Unbreakable

<b>All Models</b>			
Standard 5"x 8"	Bearmach	<b>LL1604BM</b>	
Heated Standard 5"x 8"	Bearmach	<b>LL1604BMHEAT</b>	

### Mirror Head - Blind Spot

<b>All Models</b>			
RH	Aftermarket	<b>MTC5084BPBRH</b>	
LH	Aftermarket	<b>MTC5084BPBLH</b>	

### Heated Mirror Kit (pair)

<b>All Models</b>	Aftermarket	<b>MTC5084BPHTR</b>
-------------------	-------------	---------------------

## Heated Mirror Kit

These heated mirror elements are unlike any other heated mirror elements. They use the same carbon impregnated Glasscloth technology found in underfloor heating. This results in a larger 'heated' surface area and avoids the striping effect of traditional elements. Simply peel off the self-adhesive backing from the heating elements & apply to the back of the mirror glass. Comes complete with cable, terminals and a relay. Wiring can be concealed within the arm of the mirror. Switch not included (enables you to match existing switches for seamless installation). Elements measure 115mmx167mm.

## Lamp Bezels

### Headlamp Surround

<b>All Models</b>			
Black RH	Aftermarket	<b>BTR7850PUCP</b>	
Black LH	Aftermarket	<b>BTR7849PUCP</b>	

### Headlamp Surround - XS Style

<b>All Models</b> from (VIN) XA159807 on			
Graphite RH	Aftermarket	<b>LR051109P</b>	
	Genuine	<b>LR051109</b>	
Graphite LH	Aftermarket	<b>LR051110P</b>	
	Genuine	<b>LR051110</b>	



LR051109P

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------



## Blind Spot Mirrors

This retro fit mirror incorporates a wide angle convex mirror to eliminate potentially dangerous blind spots, making lane manoeuvre changes much safer. The large surface area (198mm x 124mm) consists of a blind spot convex section of 52mm x 127mm. The mirrors are a straight swap for the original Defender mirrors.

## Unbreakable Mirror

These mirrors are awesome, Bearmach claim that they drove a Defender 90 over these mirrors & they did not break, even the casing remained intact – perfect for off road driving.



BTR7849PUCP



DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------

## Hinge Kits

### Front Door Hinge Kit

<b>4 Hinges, Pins &amp; Fixings</b>			
<b>All Models</b>			
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	<b>LL1527BPSSFIX</b>	
Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>LL1527BPALLY</b>	

### 2nd Row Hinge Kit - Stainless Steel

<b>4 Hinges, Pins &amp; Fixings</b>			
<b>All Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	<b>LR077690KBPSS</b>	

### Safari Rear Door Hinge Kit - Aluminium

<b>3 Hinges, Pins &amp; Fixings</b>			
<b>All Models</b>			
	Aftermarket	<b>LR075817BPK</b>	

### Bonnet Hinge Kit

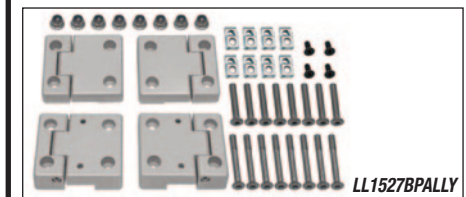
<b>2 Hinges, Pins &amp; Fixings</b>			
<b>All Models</b>			
Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	<b>AHU710010BPALIBLK</b>	
Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>AHU710010BPALI</b>	
Stainless Steel	Aftermarket	<b>AHU710010BPSS</b>	

### Windscreen Brackets - Aluminium (pair)

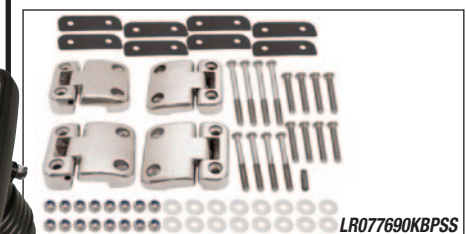
<b>Includes Fixings</b>			
<b>All Models</b>			
Anodised Black	Britpart	<b>MUC79112BPBK</b>	
Anodised Silver	Britpart	<b>MUC79112BPSPK</b>	



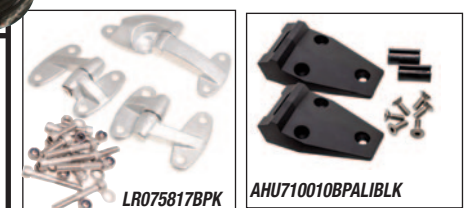
LL1527BPSSFIX



LL1527BPALLY

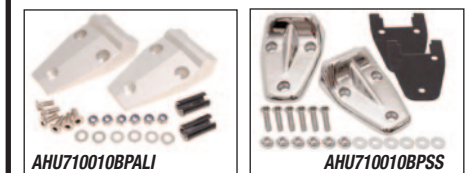


LR077690KBPSS



LR075817BPK

AHU710010BPALIBLK



AHU710010BPALI

AHU710010BPSS



MUC79112BPBK

Replace your corroded windscreen brackets with a pair of these CNC machined aluminium billet brackets which won't tarnish like the standard brackets. Kits include gaskets & bolts. Fits vehicles with hinge type windscreen (2 reinforcement straps are required LR016671).

MUC79112BPSPK



# Mudflaps

## Front Mudflaps

### Front Mudflaps

#### All Models

with brackets		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LR055323P</b>
	Genuine	<b>LR055323</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LR055333P</b>
	Genuine	<b>LR055333</b>
without brackets		
from (VIN) BA266790 on		
pair	Aftermarket	<b>RTC4685P</b>
with brackets		
from (VIN) BA266790 on		
pair	Aftermarket	<b>RTC9479P</b>
	Genuine	<b>RTC9479</b>

### Front Mudflaps Bracket

#### All Models

RH	Aftermarket	<b>MTC3000P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>MTC3001P</b>
Pair Galvanised	Aftermarket	<b>MTC30001BP</b>
Stiffener (single)		
	Aftermarket	<b>MTC3874P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MTC3874</b>



LR055323P



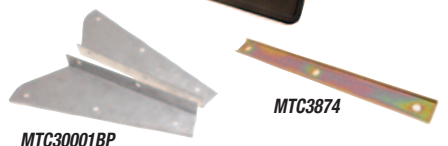
LR055333P



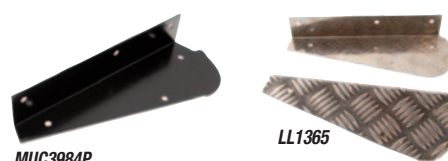
RTC4685P



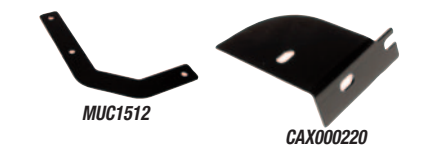
RTC9479P



MTC30001BP



MTC3874



MUC3984P

LL1365

MUC1512

CAX000220

## Rear Mudflaps

### Rear Mudflaps

#### 90 Models

Britpart logo		
RH	Britpart	<b>LR055332BP</b>
LH	Britpart	<b>LR055340BP</b>
Plain		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LR055332P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LR055340P</b>
Land Rover logo		
RH	Genuine	<b>LR055332</b>
LH	Genuine	<b>LR055340</b>
No cut-out, Britpart logo		
LH	Britpart	<b>CAT500450PMBAP</b>
No cut-out, plain		
LH	Aftermarket	<b>CAT500450PMAP</b>
No cut-out, Land Rover logo		
LH	Genuine	<b>CAT500450PMA</b>
No Bracket to (VIN) FA414686		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC2344P</b>

#### 90 Models except TD5

from (VIN) AA232011 to FA414686		
LH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3990P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3990</b>

#### 90 Soft Top & Hard Top Models

to (VIN) AA235494- Land Rover logo		
LH	Genuine	<b>MUC2345</b>

#### 110 & 130 Models

from (VIN) FA414616		
Single (not handed)	Aftermarket	<b>BTR277P</b>
	Genuine	<b>BTR277</b>

#### 110 & 130 Models except Hi-Cap

Britpart logo		
RH	Britpart	<b>LR055330BP</b>
Plain		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LR055330P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LR055334P</b>
Land Rover logo		
RH	Genuine	<b>LR055330</b>
LH	Genuine	<b>LR055334</b>

#### 130 Models

to (VIN) 1A622423		
Single (not handed)	Aftermarket	<b>LL1388BMUNIV</b>

#### Hi-Cap Models

Britpart Logo		
RH	Britpart	<b>LR055331P</b>
LH	Britpart	<b>LR055339P</b>
Land Rover logo		
RH	Genuine	<b>LR055331</b>
LH	Genuine	<b>LR055339</b>

### Rear Mudflap Brackets

#### 90 Soft Top Models

to (VIN) AA232010		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3984P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3984</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3985P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3985</b>
from (VIN) AA232011 to (VIN) WA138479		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3986P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3986</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3987P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3987</b>
Chequer Plate (pair)	Aftermarket	<b>LL1365</b>
Galvanised (pair)	Aftermarket	<b>MUC39867BP</b>

#### 90 Hard Top Models

to (VIN) AA253494		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3984P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3984</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3985P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3985</b>
from (VIN) AA253495 to (VIN) WA138479		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3986P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3986</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>MUC3987P</b>
	Genuine	<b>MUC3987</b>
Chequer Plate (pair)	Aftermarket	<b>LL1365</b>
Galvanised (pair)	Aftermarket	<b>MUC39867BP</b>

#### 90 Models

Stiffener (single)	Genuine	<b>MUC1512</b>
--------------------	---------	----------------

#### 110 & 130 Models

RH	Aftermarket	<b>MTC8358P</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>MTC8357P</b>

#### Hi-Cap Models

RH Extension	Genuine	<b>CAX000220</b>
LH Extension	Genuine	<b>CAX000230</b>



LR055332BP



LR055340P



LR055340



CAT500450PMA



CAT500450PMA



MUC2344P



MUC3990P



MUC2345



BTR277P



LR055330BP



LR055330P



LR055330



LL1388BMUNIV



LR055331P



LR055331

Vehicle Identification

Service &amp; Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers &amp; Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine &amp; Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors &amp; Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &amp; Air Con

Control Cables

Hood &amp; Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

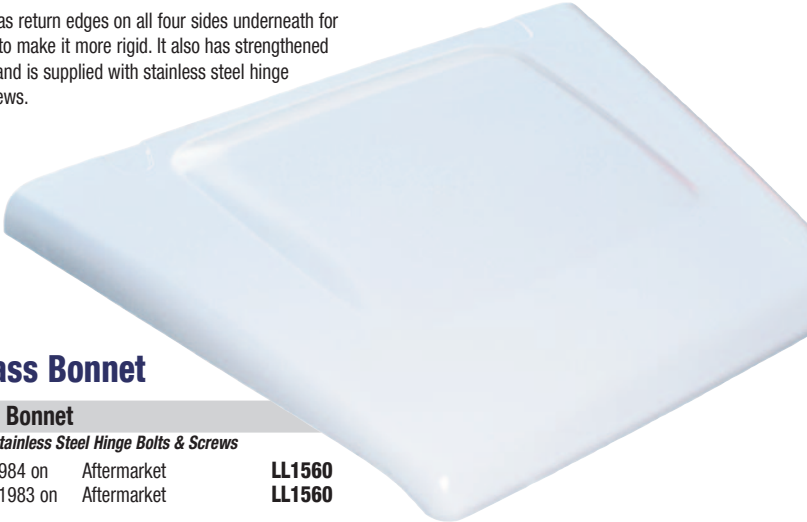
ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------

<div>Exterior Misc</div>	
<div>Stainless Steel Screw &amp; Bolt Kits</div> <div>Using these smart stainless steel replacement bolt &amp; screw kits will prevent rust from spoiling your Defender's bodywork – ideal for smartening up your vehicle or a restoration project.</div>	
<div>Bolt Kit - Stainless Steel</div> <div>Rear Cross Member to Body Kit</div> <div>All ModelsBritpartLL1546BP</div>	
<div>Front Grille Screw Kit - Stainless Steel</div> <div>All ModelsBritpartLL1548BP</div>	
<div>Bonnet Hinge Bolt Kit - Stainless Steel</div> <div>All ModelsAftermarketLL1544BP</div>	
<div>Bumper Bolt Kit - Stainless Steel</div> <div>All ModelsBritpartLL1545BP</div>	
<div>  <div>LL1546BP</div> </div>	
<div>  <div>LL1548BP</div> </div>	
<div>  <div>LL1544BP</div> </div>	
<div>  <div>LL1545BP</div> </div>	

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------

<div>This Puma GRP Bonnet is half the weight of the original Land Rover Bonnet.</div> <div>Fits Defender 90 (1984 on) and Defender 110 (1983 on).</div> <div> <p>The bonnet has return edges on all four sides underneath for strength and to make it more rigid. It also has strengthened hinge points and is supplied with stainless steel hinge bolts and screws.</p>  </div>	
<div>Fibreglass Bonnet</div> <div>Fibreglass Bonnet</div> <div>Supplied with Stainless Steel Hinge Bolts &amp; Screws</div> <div>90 Models - 1984 onAftermarketLL1560</div> <div>110 Models - 1983 onAftermarketLL1560</div>	

<div>  </div> <div>Why purchase Climair Wind Deflectors?</div> <div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Precision made in Germany</li> <li>TUV approved</li> <li>2 year guarantee</li> <li>Tailor made for each vehicle</li> <li>Easy to install, no drilling required</li> <li>Fit inside the door window channel, they do not stick on the outside</li> <li>Come right down the front of the window to the frame</li> <li>Stops rain penetration when on the move</li> <li>Reduces drafts, allows ventilation when driving with the window open</li> <li>Reduces buffeting &amp; wind noise</li> <li>Climair is an OEM supplier to the world's finest car manufacturers</li> </ul> </div>	
<div>Wind Deflectors</div> <div>Wind Deflectors - Front (pair)</div> <div>3 Door Models - 2004 on</div> <div>5 Door Models - 1983 on</div> <div>Light SmokeClimairRX1906</div>	
<div>Wind Deflectors - Rear (pair)</div> <div>5 Door Models - 1983 on</div> <div>Light SmokeClimairRX1922</div> <div>  </div>	





# Alloy Wheels

*Nothing improves the look of your Defender like a new set of Alloy Wheels!*

## Alloy Wheels

### Alloy Wheel - Limited Edition

All Models - (from VIN LA930456) on  
 16 x 7 Britpart **LL1908**  
 18.x 8 Britpart **LL1909**

### Alloy Wheel - 5 Spoke Deep Dish

All Models - (from VIN LA930456) on  
 16 x 7 Aftermarket **ANR3631MNHBP**

### Alloy Wheel - 5 Spoke Tornado

All Models - from (VIN) TA977538 on  
 16 x 7 Aftermarket **ANR5307MNHBP**

### Alloy Wheel - Sawtooth

All Models - (from VIN LA930456) on  
 16 x 7  
     Silver Aftermarket **LR025862BPMNH**  
     Black Aftermarket **LR025862P**  
 18 x 8  
     Silver Aftermarket **LR025862BPMNH18**

### Alloy Wheel - Boost

All Models - (from VIN LA930456) on  
 18 x 7.5  
     Gloss Black Aftermarket **RA2128**  
 18 x 8  
     Matt Black Aftermarket **RA2127**

### Alloy Wheel - Nemesis

All Models - (from VIN LA930456) on  
 18 x 9  
     Black Aftermarket **RA2129**

### Alloy Wheel - Bead Lock Ready

Rock crawling, desert racing or simply enhancing the look of your Land Rover, Terraforma alloy wheels do all three. This amazing wheel looks fantastic in classy anthracite grey. This super strong and very stylish 6 spoke alloy wheel is rated at 1300kg per wheel and with the unique 'bead lock ready' outer rim provides incredible rock damage resistance and protection for the valve core. Each wheel is supplied with a full set of cap head screws for the rim and a new set of wheel nuts.

**90, 110 & 130 Models**  
 7 x 16 ET10  
     Anthracite Terraforma **LL1714TFA**



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	
Limited Edition	5 Spoke Deep Dish
	
5 Spoke Tornado	Sawtooth - Silver
	
Sawtooth - Black	Boost
	
Nemesis	Bead Lock Ready

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<div>Steel Wheels</div> <div>Steel Wheels</div> <div>Steel Wheel - 8 Spoke</div> <div>All Models</div> <div>15" x 8</div> <div>White</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>LL1674BM15X8WHT</div> <div>16" x 7 ET100</div> <div>White</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>LL1674BM16X7WHT</div> <div>Black</div> <div>Terraforma</div> <div>LL1674TF7X16B</div> <div>Silver</div> <div>Terraforma</div> <div>LL1674TF7X16S</div> <div>Steel Wheel - Modular</div> <div>All Models</div> <div>16" x 7</div> <div>Grey</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>LL1675BM7X16GRY</div> <div>16" x 8</div> <div>Silver</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>LL1675BM8X16SIL</div> <div>Steel Wheel - Wolf Style</div> <div>All Models - Welded Tubeless</div> <div>16" x 6.5</div> <div>Silver</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>ANR4583SILVERBP</div> <div>Steel Wheel - Standard</div> <div>All Models - Standard Welded Tube</div> <div>16" x 5.5</div> <div>Primed</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>ANR4636PMBP</div> <div>Steel Wheel - Bead Lock Modular</div> <div>These traditionally robust wheels are made rock ready and come complete with a silver steel bead lock rim and full nut and bolt kit. Clamping the outer bead of the tyre will prevent the tyre from being pushed off the rim when operating at very low tyre pressures while driving off road.</div> <div>90, 110 &amp; 130 Models</div> <div>16" x 7 ET08+BL</div> <div>Black</div> <div>Terraforma</div> <div>LL1715TFBL</div>	

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<div>Spare Wheel Covers</div> <div>Spare Wheel Cover - Rigid</div> <div>All Models</div> <div>Defender/Discovery 1 Graphic</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>RD1114235</div> <div>Spare Wheel Cover - Vinyl</div> <div>All Models - LR Logo</div> <div>to (VIN) HA906580</div> <div>750 x 16cm</div> <div>Genuine</div> <div>MXC6405</div> <div>  <div>RD1114235</div> </div> <div>  <div>MXC6405</div> </div>	

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
 <div>8 Spoke - White</div>		 <div>8 Spoke - Black</div>	
 <div>8 Spoke - Silver</div>		 <div>Modular - Grey</div>	
 <div>Modular - Silver</div>		 <div>Wolf Style</div>	
 <div>Standard</div>		 <div>Bead Lock Modular</div>	

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<div>Inner Tube</div> <div>Inner Tube</div> <div>All Models</div> <div>205 x 16</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>LL1565BP205</div> <div>750 x 16</div> <div>Aftermarket</div> <div>LL1565BP750</div> <div>  <div>LL1565BP205</div> </div> <div>  <div>LL1565BP750</div> </div>	



# Wheel Bolt-ons

## Locking Wheel Nuts

### Alloy Wheels

<b>All Models</b>		
Set of 4	Trilock	<b>RA1390</b>
Set of 5	Trilock	<b>STC8843AAP</b>

### Steel Wheels

<b>All Models</b>		
Set of 4	Trilock	<b>RA1391</b>
Set of 5	Trilock	<b>RTC9535P</b>



RA1391

# TRILOCK

RA1390

## PRECISION ENGINEERING

The original locking wheel nut system that has been used by 20 different car companies during the course of its life.

- Hardened Lock Body
- Stainless Steel 360 degree Rotary Ring
- Hardened Pins
- Stainless Steel Cap



## Wheel Nuts, Studs & Centre Caps

### Standard Wheel Nut for Alloy Wheels

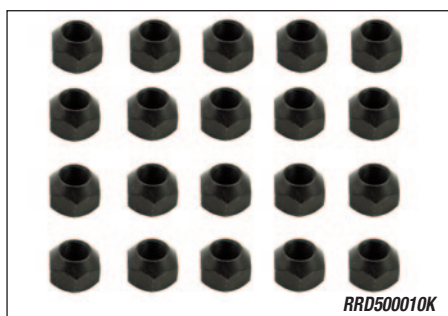
<b>90 &amp; 110 Models with Alloy Wheels except Tomb Raider</b>		
Set of 20	Aftermarket	<b>NRC7415KP</b>
	Genuine	<b>NRC7415K</b>
Each	Aftermarket	<b>NRC7415P</b>
	OEM	<b>NRC7415P1</b>
	Genuine	<b>NRC7415</b>

### Standard Wheel Nut for Steel Wheels

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models with Steel Wheels</b>		
Set of 20	Aftermarket	<b>RRD500010KP</b>
	Genuine	<b>RRD500010K</b>
Each	Aftermarket	<b>RRD500010P</b>
	Genuine	<b>RRD500010</b>

### Spare Wheel Nut - M16

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models with Alloy Spare Wheel up to VIN 4A999999</b>		
Each	Genuine	<b>ANR4914</b>
<b>from VIN 5A000001 on</b>		
Each	Genuine	<b>RRD500520</b>
<b>90 &amp; 110 Models with Steel Spare Wheel</b>		
Each	Aftermarket	<b>RRD500010P</b>
	Genuine	<b>RRD500010</b>



RRD500010K



NRC7415



RRD500010P



ANR4914



RRD500520

## Wheel Studs

### Wheel Stud

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models to (VIN) KA930455</b>		
	Aftermarket	<b>FRC6137P</b>
	Genuine	<b>FRC6137</b>
<b>from (VIN) LA930456 on</b>		
	Aftermarket	<b>RUF500010P</b>
	Genuine	<b>RUF500010</b>

### Extended Wheel Stud - 60mm

<b>90 &amp; 110 Models</b>		
	OEM	<b>FRC7577P1</b>
	Genuine	<b>FRC7577</b>



FRC6137P

FRC7577P1

RUF500010P

## Centre Caps

### Wheel Centre Cap - LR Logo

<b>All 90 Models</b>		
<b>with Alpine White (NUC) 5 spoke steel wheels</b>		
White	Genuine	<b>ANR3861</b>
<b>with Quicksilver (MUE) colour alloy wheels</b>		
Quicksilver	Genuine	<b>ANR2391MUE</b>
<b>with Silver Sparkle (MNH) colour alloy wheels</b>		
Silver Sparkle	Genuine	<b>ANR2391MNH</b>
<b>90 &amp; 110 Models Tomb Raider Limited Edition</b>		
Pewter	Genuine	<b>ANR2391LAL</b>



ANR3861

ANR2391MUE

ANR2391MNH

ANR2391LAL

## Spacer /Adaptor Kits

### Wheel Spacer Kit - 30mm (4 piece)

Kit of 4 Spacers in Alloy 30mm wide (includes all nuts & studs)

All Models Aftermarket **RD1069BM**

30mm Alloy wheel spacers give an additional 60mm track width to all Land Rovers. The benefits are improved handling, cornering and stability as well as increased steering lock. The opportunity to fit larger tyres due to the increased steering lock is a bonus not to mention the improved 'planted' look to the vehicle.



Wheel adaptor sets enable you to convert your existing stud pattern to allow the fitment of a different style of wheel.

## Tyre Deflator

### ARB EZ Deflator

All Models Aftermarket **LL1991**

Makes tyre deflation even easier. The unique, patented design of the E-Z Deflator allows for removal of the valve core for rapid tyre deflation, while also providing accurate pressure reading via the simple movement of a sliding valve.



LL1991

## Valve Caps

### Valve Caps

<b>All Models</b>		
<b>Union Jack Logo (set of 4)</b>		
Red/Blue	Genuine	<b>LR027664</b>
Grey/Black	Genuine	<b>LR027666</b>
<b>Land Rover Logo (set of 4)</b>		
	Genuine	<b>LR027560</b>



LR027664



LR027666



LR027560

Set of four valve caps, genuine Land Rover accessory, available with alternative coloured Union Jack emblems or Land Rover logo. Easy Fit

# ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service &amp; Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers &amp; Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine &amp; Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors &amp; Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &amp; Air Con

Control Cables

Hood &amp; Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------

## Wheels Misc

### Wheel Wrenches

#### Extending Wheel Wrench & Sockets

Contains two double ended sockets

<b>All Models</b>		
17 x 19mm & 21 x 23mm Laser Tools		<b>RX2158</b>

#### Wheel Wrench

<b>All Models</b>		
5/16"	Aftermarket	<b>537179P</b>
27mm	Aftermarket	<b>LR011870BP</b>
	OEM	<b>LR011870P1</b>
	Genuine	<b>LR011870</b>
27mm Heavy Duty	Aftermarket	<b>595336HDBP</b>
27mm Spinner Type	Britpart	<b>LR011870SPIN</b>

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------



DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------

## Wheel Nut Cap Remover Tool

Wheel Nut Cap Remover Tool		
<b>All Models</b>	OEM Genuine	<b>ANR5436P1</b> <b>ANR5436</b>



### Wheel Chock

#### Wheel Chock (single)

<b>All Models</b>		
Bent	Genuine	<b>ANR3052</b>
Folding	Genuine	<b>ANR5449</b>

## Protection

### Sump Guards

#### Sump Guard - Aluminium

<b>All Models</b> - 1985 on	Aftermarket	<b>LL1182BPALLY</b>
-----------------------------	-------------	---------------------

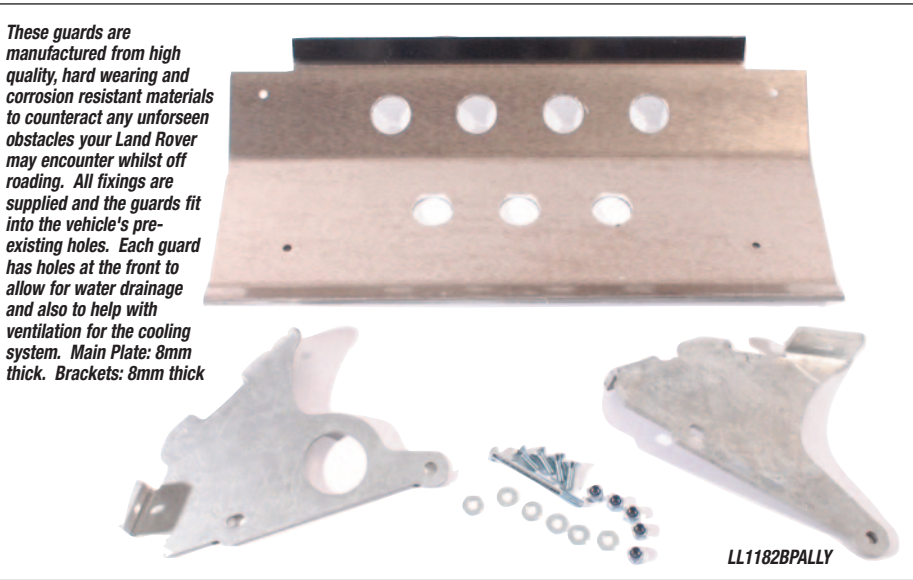
#### Sump Guard - Aluminium Heavy Duty

<b>All Models</b> - 1983 to 2006	Aftermarket	<b>LR008247P</b>
----------------------------------	-------------	------------------

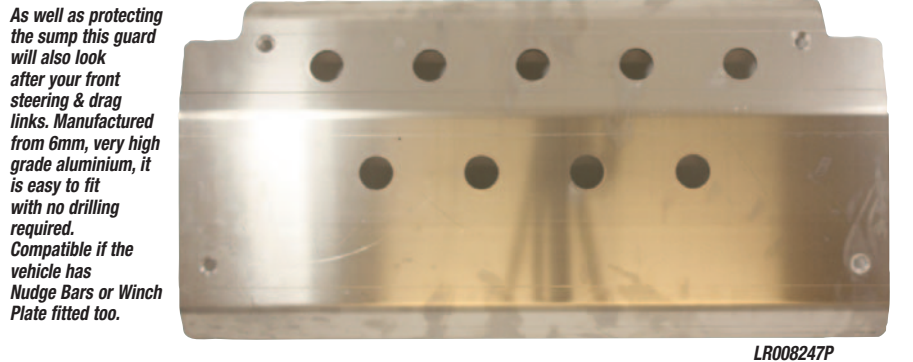


*These guards are manufactured from high quality, hard wearing and corrosion resistant materials to counteract any unforeseen obstacles your Land Rover may encounter whilst off roading. All fixings are supplied and the guards fit into the vehicle's pre-existing holes. Each guard has holes at the front to allow for water drainage and also to help with ventilation for the cooling system. Main Plate: 8mm thick. Brackets: 8mm thick*

*As well as protecting the sump this guard will also look after your front steering & drag links. Manufactured from 6mm, very high grade aluminium, it is easy to fit with no drilling required. Compatible if the vehicle has Nudge Bars or Winch Plate fitted too.*



*As well as protecting the sump this guard will also look after your front steering & drag links. Manufactured from 6mm, very high grade aluminium, it is easy to fit with no drilling required. Compatible if the vehicle has Nudge Bars or Winch Plate fitted too.*



## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



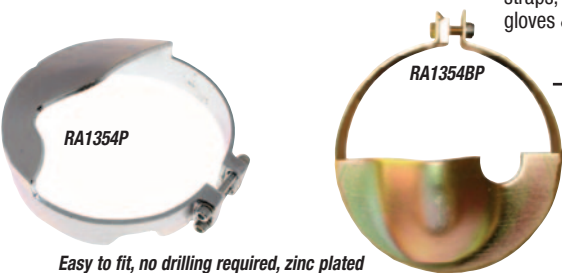
# Protection

## Diff Guards

Propshaft Protection Sleeve		
All Models		
51mm	Britpart	LL1600BP
63mm	Britpart	LL1599BP

Swivel Housing Gaiter Kit		
All Models	Aftermarket	LL1393BP

Diff Guard		
All Models		
with Standard type axle		
Zinc Plated	Aftermarket	RA1354P
Electro Plated	Aftermarket	RA1354BP
with Salisbury type axle		
Zinc Plated	Aftermarket	RA1354BMSALS

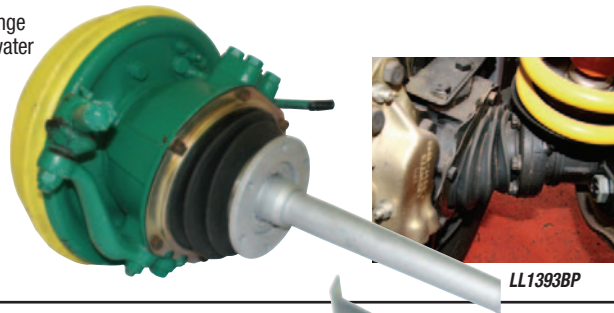


Easy to fit, no drilling required, zinc plated or electro plated for corrosion resistance.

By adding one of these silicone sleeves you will reduce debris from building up in the universal joint which, in time, will increase the life span of the joint.



- Permanent Protection!**
- Bond in place under existing flange
  - Completely seals against dust, water & grit
  - Moulded in high performance neoprene rubber
  - No special tools required
  - 2 year guarantee
  - Kit includes 2 gaiters, metal straps, bonding agent, gloves & full instructions



## Steering Guards

Steering Guard		
All Models	Aftermarket	NRC7009P



These steering guards offer additional protection to the steering components while off roading.

## Fuel Tank Guards

Fuel Tank Guard - Aluminium		
90 Models		
to (VIN) VA999999	Aftermarket	LL1185BMEARLY
from (VIN) WA000001	Aftermarket	LL1185BMLATE
110 Models		
to (VIN) VA999999	Aftermarket	LL1186BMEARLY



These fuel tank guards are finished in very high grade aluminium and are complete with drain & ventilation holes. Lightweight & strong – easy to fit.



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

## Protection



## Side Window Guards (pair)

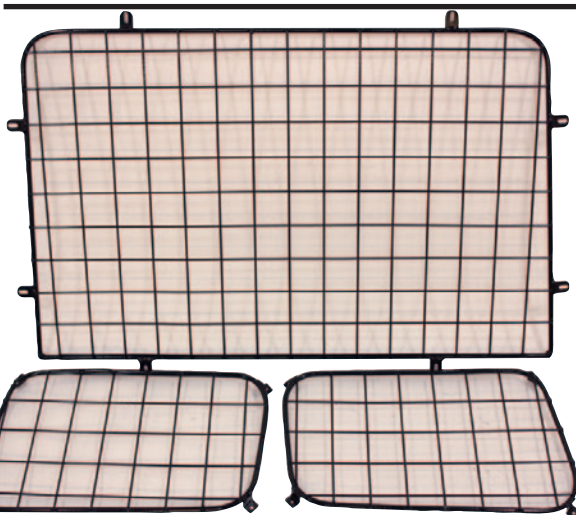
- Precision laser cut steel
- Zinc plated and powder coated in black
- Includes rivets
- Pre-assembled
- Easy to fit

*Fits all Defenders with factory fitted windows.*

### Side Window Guards

#### Side Window Guards (pair)

All Models - Fits all Defenders with factory fitted windows  
Masai **LL1858**



## Rear Window Mesh Guard Kit (3 piece)

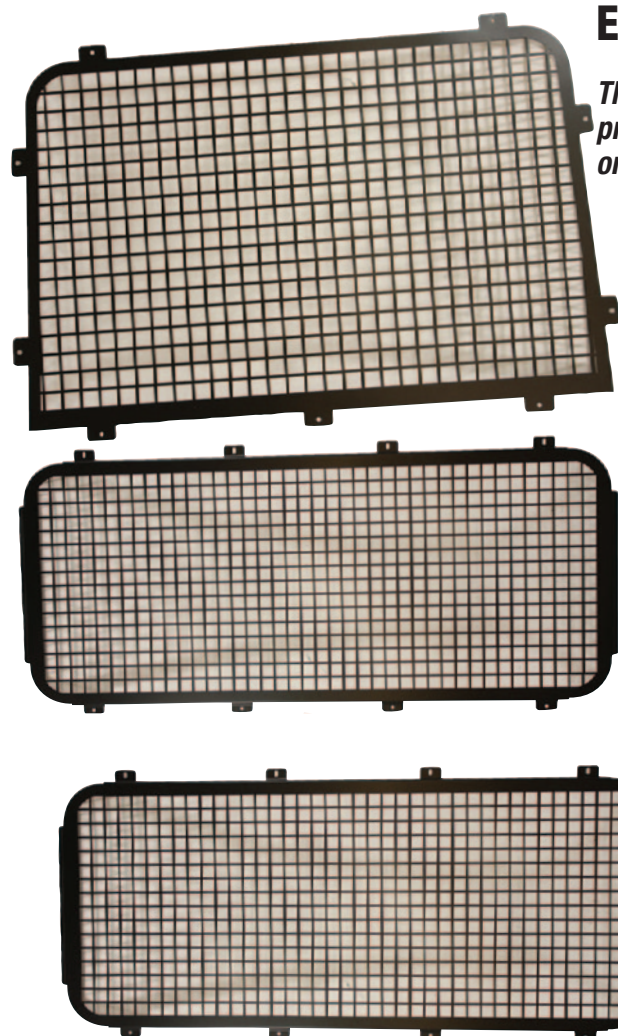


*For added security this set of window guards is constructed from a sturdy metal grid. The kit covers the rear door window & the two rear quarter panels. Black nylon coated.*

### Rear Window Mesh Kit

#### Rear Window Mesh Guard Kit (3 piece)

All Models up to (VIN) 1A622423  
Aftermarket **LL1225**



## Exterior Window Mesh Grille Kit (5 piece)

*These window grilles are the ideal answer if you need serious protection to your vehicles back windows for extreme off-roading or security reasons (looks cool too!)*

*Manufactured from pressed steel these grilles are easily screwed into position or riveted for a more permanent solution.*



### Exterior Window Mesh Kit

#### Exterior Window Mesh Grille Kit (5 piece)

90 & 110 Models Aftermarket **LL1225EXT**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



# Protection

## Safety Devices

**Safety Devices offer design excellence and unrivalled quality.** Safety Devices are the UK's original designers and manufacturers of roll cages and roof racks for Land Rover. Originally designed for the British Army and the Camel Trophy, today an extensive range of designs are available. The quality is exceptional - cold drawn seamless steel, grit blasted, zinc primed and black powder coated roll cages will stand up to the sort of challenges you expect your Land Rover to cope with.

## Rollover Bars & Cages

### Roll Bar - External Style

All Models	Safety Devices	<b>RBL2303SSSBLK</b>
Black	Safety Devices	<b>RBL2303SSS</b>
Silver		

### Full Roll Cage - 4 Point Military Style

90 Models - Soft Top 2 Door 1990-93	Safety Devices	<b>RBL1221SNS</b>
-------------------------------------	----------------	-------------------

### Full Roll Cage - 8 Point

90 Models - Soft Top 2 Door 1983 on	Safety Devices	<b>RBL1887SSS</b>
-------------------------------------	----------------	-------------------

### Internal Roll Cage - 4 Point

110 Models	Safety Devices	<b>RBL2557SSS</b>
------------	----------------	-------------------

### Padding Kit for RBL2557SSS

110 Models	Safety Devices	<b>RBL255PAD</b>
------------	----------------	------------------

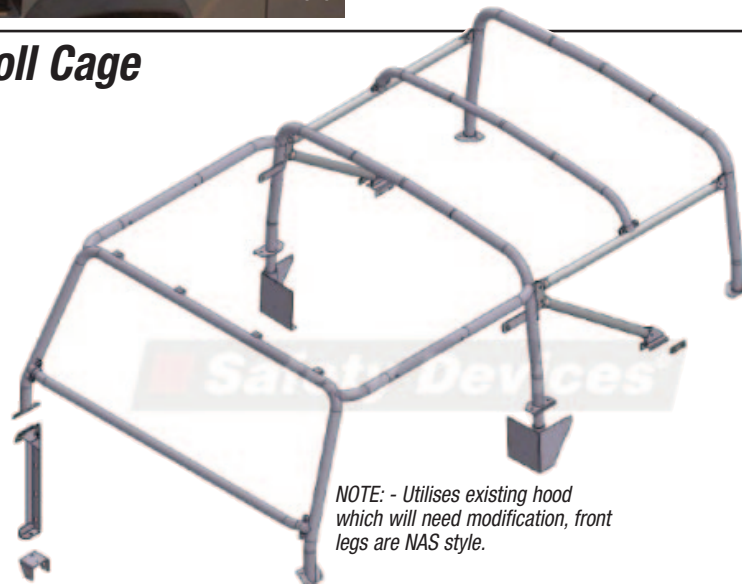
## External Style Roll Bar



## 4 Point Military Style Full Roll Cage

4 point bolt-in rear Military style hoop 2" with or without diagonal. Mounts through cappings into corner brackets. Backstays go to waist rail cappings. Front seatbelt shoulder anchor points.

## 8 Point, Multi-Point, Bolt-In, Full Roll Cage



## 4 Point, Bolt-In Internal, Rear 'Half' Full Roll Cage



**Suitable for high back/bench seats.**

**Padding options:**  
RBL255PAD - Padding Kit for RBL2557SSS internal roll cage. Specially formulated polyurethane flame retardant padding kit of 55 Shore hardness. Kit covers all internal roll cage components above shoulder height.



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index



# Protection

## Front Lamp Guards

### Front Lamp Guards (pair)

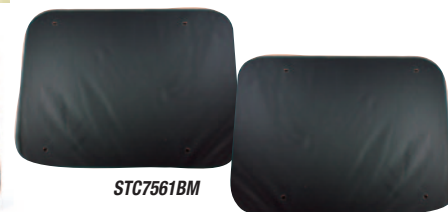
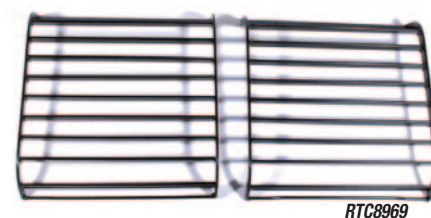
All Models	Aftermarket	<b>LL1378BP</b>
------------	-------------	-----------------

### Front Lamp Guards - Hinged (pair)

All Models	up to (VIN) 1A622423 without headlamp wash hinged	Aftermarket	<b>RTC8969P</b>
		Genuine	<b>RTC8969</b>
	(VIN) 2A622424 on, rectangular hinged	Aftermarket	<b>STC53161BP</b>
		Genuine	<b>STC53161</b>

### Headlamp Protectors Acrylic (pair)

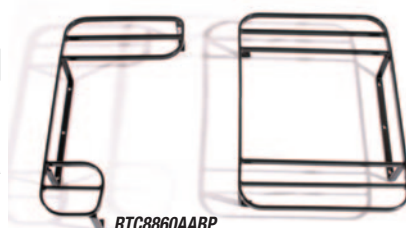
All Models	Aftermarket	<b>STC7561BM</b>
------------	-------------	------------------



## Rear Lamp Guards

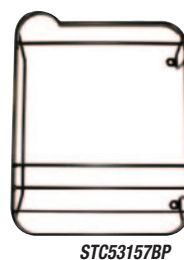
### Rear Lamp Guards - Hinged (pair)

All Models	up to (VIN) 2A622423, (1 square, 1 L shape) hinged	Aftermarket	<b>RTC8860AABP</b>
		Genuine	<b>RTC8860AA</b>
	(VIN) 2A622424 on, (1 square, 1L shaped) hinged	Aftermarket	<b>STC53157BP</b>
		Genuine	<b>STC53157</b>
	square hinged	Travall	<b>STC53158P1</b>
		Genuine	<b>STC53158</b>



### Rear Lamp Guards (pair)

All Models	round mesh type	Britpart	<b>VUB504110BP</b>
110 Models	high capacity pick-up only		
	to (VIN) 1A612403	Aftermarket	<b>LL1204BM</b>
TD5 Models	rectangular	Aftermarket	<b>LL1381BP</b>
	round	Aftermarket	<b>LL1382BP</b>

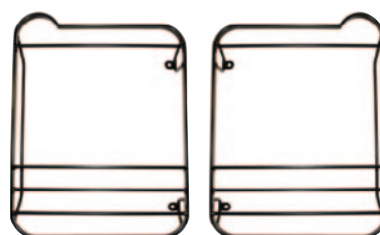


### Rear Lamp Guards - NAS (pair)

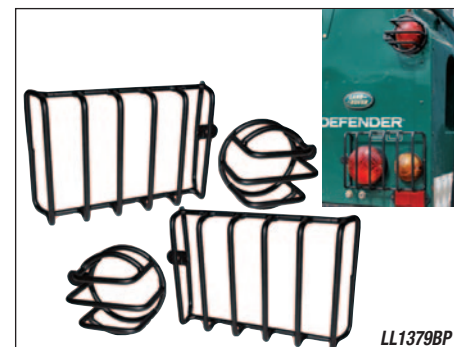
All Models - NAS spec lamps 95mm diameter			
Java Black	KBX		<b>LL1844</b>
Brunel Silver	KBX		<b>LL1845</b>

### Rear Lamp Guards - Wolf Style (Set of 4)

All Models 2003 on, Wolf Style, Rectangular & Round	Aftermarket	<b>LL1379BP</b>
---	-------------	-----------------



STC53158P1



## Lamp Guards - Vehicle Set

### Lamp Guards Vehicle Set (set of 4)

TD5 Models - 2003 on Wolf Style	Aftermarket	<b>LL1380BP</b>
---------------------------------	-------------	-----------------



LL1380BP

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Interior Styling

## Tread Plates

### Retainer Plate Aperture

All Models	OEM	AFP710120P1
	Genuine	AFP710120

### Retainer Plate Aperture - Stainless Steel

All Models	Aftermarket	AFP710120PSS
------------	-------------	--------------



## Cubby Boxes & Armrests

### Cubby Box Armrest

All Models		
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	EXT015BV
	Britpart	LL1223BLACKBP
Dark Grey Vinyl	Exmoor	EXT015DGV



See page 241 for full listings

### Premium Cubby Box

The Premium Cubby box matches our new Premium range of seating and is for those who are looking to make the inside of their Defender more luxurious. To do this the Premium Cubby has a 50mm padded lid which is at the correct height for improved comfort and arm support. Between the seats the cubby has four individual moulded feet which will fix straight into the pre-drilled Land Rover fixings on most Defender Models. Also includes a moulded plastic cup insert and the inside of the box is fully carpet lined for the more luxury look. The lid has a clip catch to help prevent lifting and rattling.

The dimensions of the box are:

Width: 270mm  
Height: 325mm  
Length: 485mm



EXT015PREMSB

EXT015PREMBL

### Premium Cubby Box Armrest

All Models		
Black Leather	Exmoor	EXT015PREMBL
Black Vinyl	Exmoor	EXT015PREMS
Black Rack Vinyl	Exmoor	EXT015PREMSB



EXT015PREMBL

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Interior Styling

## Seat Belts

### Front - Inertia Reel & Buckle

All Models - 2 door

RH	Exmoor	EXT0015
LH	Exmoor	EXT0016

110 Models - 4 door

RH	Exmoor	EXT0017
LH	Exmoor	EXT0018

### Rear Inertia Reel & 32cm Webbed Stalk

All Models to 2007

Black	Securon	R01086BLACK
Red	Securon	R01086RED
Grey	Securon	R01086GREY
Beige	Securon	R01086BEIGE

### Rear Static Belt & 45cm Webbed Stalk

All Models to 2007

Black	Securon	RS1394SBLACK
Red	Securon	RS1394SRED
Grey	Securon	RS1394SGREY
Beige	Securon	RS1394SBEIGE

### Second Row - Static Lap Belt (single)

110 Models Exmoor EXT0012

### Lap Belt - Inertia Reel

All Models to 2007

Black	Securon	RX1937
-------	---------	--------



See page 237 for full listings

### Static Seat Belt & 45cm Webbed Stalk

Securon



RS1394SBLACK



RS1394SRED



RS1394SGREY



RS1394SBEIGE



RX1503



RX1505

### Inertia Reel Seat Belt & 32cm Webbed Stalk

Securon



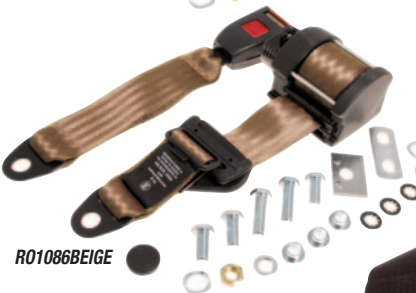
R01086BLACK



R01086RED



R01086GREY



R01086BEIGE



RX1501

## Safety Harness

### 3 Point Harness - E Approved

For competition use or just for extra safety off-road.

All Models

Black	Securon	LL1172
-------	---------	--------

### Harness Crotch Strap

All Models

Red	Securon	RX1501
-----	---------	--------

### Eye Bolts (pair)

All Models

	Securon	RX1503
--	---------	--------

### Bolt & Spacer Set (pair)

All Models

	Securon	RX1505
--	---------	--------



LL1172

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Interior Styling

## Knobs & Hardware

### Gear Knob Set - Aluminium

All Models (2 Piece)

R380 Gearbox	Aftermarket	<b>STC605089R380</b>
LT77 Gearbox	Aftermarket	<b>STC605089LT77</b>

### Gear Knob - Aluminium

All Models

LT77 Gearbox	Bearmach	<b>FRC8722ALILT77</b>
Hi/Low Gearbox	Aftermarket	<b>STC60509BM</b>
R380 Gearbox	Aftermarket	<b>STC60508BM</b>

### Push Button

All Models	Aftermarket	<b>JRC1775ALIS</b>
------------	-------------	--------------------

### Interior Door Pull Handle - Aluminium

All Models	Aftermarket	<b>Y00451ALIS</b>
------------	-------------	-------------------

### Air Vent Knob - Aluminium

All Models

Aftermarket	<b>AIT710030ALIS</b>
-------------	----------------------

### Striker X Trouser - Front & Rear

All Models	Aftermarket	<b>FQB500130XT</b>
------------	-------------	--------------------

### Demister Vent Kit

All Models	Aftermarket	<b>LL1886</b>
------------	-------------	---------------



**Lost a pair of trousers getting in & out of your Defender?**

**FQB500130XT**

Here is the simple solution. Not only does it protect your trousers, in many cases it makes the door close more reliably & helps (though it does not entirely stop) the seat belt getting caught in the latch. If the seat belt does become caught as you close the door, it suffers less damage due to the smooth profile, if your belt loop or pocket runs over it, it will slide off freely. The X-trouser catch is reversible so it will fit both driver & passenger doors, left & right hand drive. It will also fit the rear side doors of 110 Station Wagons.



**LL1886**



**STC605089R380**



**STC605089LT77**

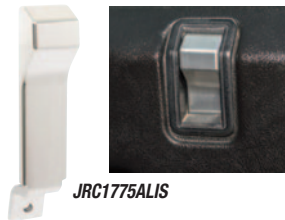


**FRC8722ALILT77**



**STC60508BM**

See page 240 for full listings



**JRC1775ALIS**



**Y00451ALIS**



**AIT710030ALIS**

An amazing product that will fit all Defenders with wide demist vents (approx 1983 on).

## Gaiter Kits

### Gear Lever Gaiter - Fabric

All Models - LT77 & R380 gearbox

Exmoor	<b>EXT0142</b>
Britpart	<b>BTR1698BPBLACK</b>

### Gear Lever Gaiter - Rubber

All Models - LT77 & R380 gearbox

Aftermarket	<b>BTR1698P</b>
Genuine	<b>BTR1698</b>



See page 240 for full listings

### Gear Lever Gaiter Rubber



**BTR1698BPBLACK**

### Gear Lever Gaiter Fabric



**BTR1698P**

## Steering Wheels

### Steering Wheel - Williams

All Models

Black Leather Rim	
36 Spline, Silver Boss (17.20mm column)	Exmoor <b>EXT90060</b>
48 Spline, Silver Boss (18.55mm column)	Exmoor <b>EXT90062</b>
48 Spline, Black Boss (18.55mm column)	Exmoor <b>EXT90063</b>

### Steering Wheel - Evander Black

All Models

Wood Rim	
Slimline 36 Spline, Black Boss (17.20mm column)	Exmoor <b>EXT90075</b>
Slimline 48 Spline, Black Boss (18.55mm column)	Exmoor <b>EXT90073</b>



**EXT90060**

See page 245 for full listings



**EXT90062**



**EXT90063**

**EXT90075**



Update your interior with our newest steering wheel addition - The Evander Black. A different take on our classic Evander wood rim wheel. Slightly larger, the classic styled beech wood steering wheel with solid rivets and polished to a good old-fashioned car finish as you would expect. The timeless design enhances the interior of any Defender. Machined from solid billet T6082 aluminium and anodised in a satin black finish.

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)







# Interior Styling

## Door Cards - Rear

### Rear Door Casing - Manual Window

#### All Models

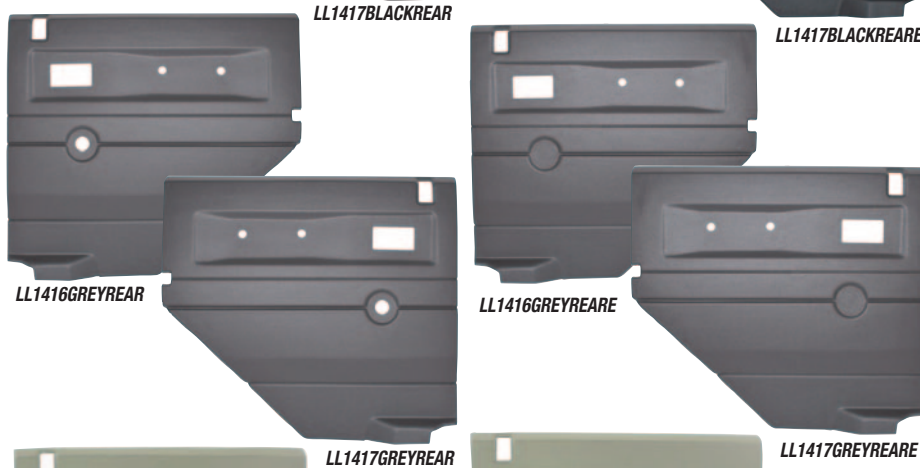
Black		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1416BLACKREAR</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1417BLACKREAR</b>
Dark Grey		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1416GREYREAR</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1417GREYREAR</b>
Light Grey		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1416LGREYREAR</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1417LGREYREAR</b>



### Rear Door Casing - Electric Window

#### All Models

Black		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1416BLACKREARE</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1417BLACKREARE</b>
Dark Grey		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1416GREYREARE</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1417GREYREARE</b>
Light Grey		
RH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1416LGREYREARE</b>
LH	Aftermarket	<b>LL1417LGREYREARE</b>

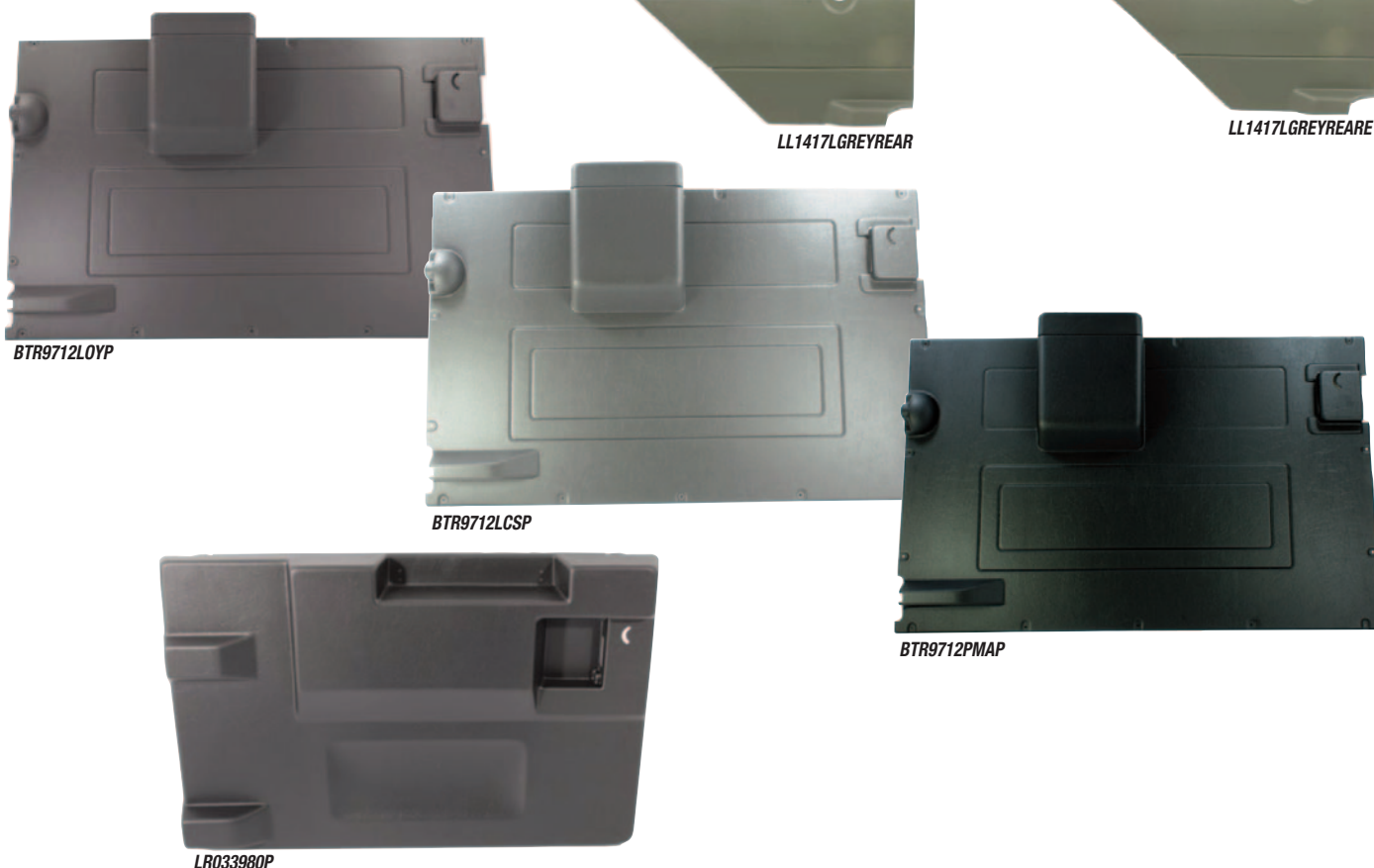


### Tailgate Door Casing

#### All Models

with rear wash wipe to VIN 2A622423		
Dark Grey	Aftermarket	<b>BTR9712LOYP</b>
Light Grey	Aftermarket	<b>BTR9712LCSP</b>
Black	Aftermarket	<b>BTR9712PMAP</b>
83-06 from (VIN) 2A622424 on		
	Aftermarket	<b>LR033980P</b>
	Genuine	<b>LR033980</b>

See page 242 for full listings



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)





# Mats & Carpets

## Rubber Overmats - Rear

### Rubber Mats - Rear 2nd Row

All Models  
Pair Exmoor **EXT0173**

### Rubber Mats - Rear 2nd Row with Logo

All Models to (VIN) XA162004  
Feature embossed Land Rover logo  
Pair Genuine **RTC8099**

110 Models CSW  
Feature embossed Land Rover logo  
1 piece Genuine **STC50173**

Crew Cab, HCPU & 130 Models  
Feature embossed Land Rover logo  
1 piece Genuine **LR005042**

### Insulation Matting Kit - Rear

90, 110 & CSW Models  
3 Piece Exmoor **EXT00914**



EXT0173



RTC8099



STC50173



LR005042



EXT00914

## Carpet Overmats

### Carpet Mats - Front

All Models 1987-2006  
Black - pair Aftermarket **LL1143BP**



LL1143BP

## Loadspace Mats

### Loadspace Mat - Acoustic

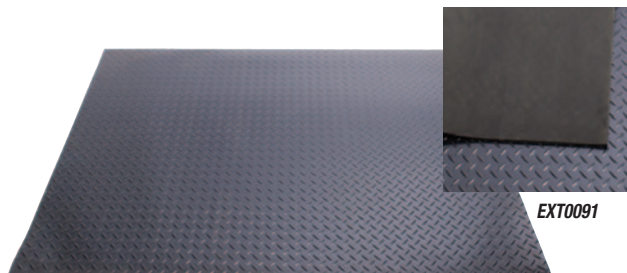
90 Models & 110 Station Wagon  
Exmoor **EXT0091**

### Loadspace Mat - Rubber

90 Models Aftermarket **STC7619BP**  
110 3 Door Models  
Heavy Duty (Commercial)  
Exmoor **EXT00910**



STC7619BP



EXT0091

The new acoustic floor mat from Exmoor Trim reduces interior noise. It is easy to fit, easy to clean, insulating and water repellent. It fits with Exmoor Trim carpet sets and is manufactured to OEM specifications as with all Exmoor Trim floor mats.



EXT00910

With wide fluting running from front to back to make it easy to clean. These mats are very heavy duty and also give superb acoustic qualities, Exmoor supply these to the MOD especially for this job. The mats will take some punishment especially in working vehicles and stop goods in transit from sliding around in the back, they can be very simply lifted out and washed down which makes these the perfect mat for good all round use.

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)





# Seat Covers

## BRITPART

A FANTASTIC WAY TO PROTECT YOUR LAND ROVER SEATS WITH THESE BRITPART WATERPROOF SEAT COVERS

- Quality & stylish waterproof seat cover sets
- Front & rear sets available with headrests
- Made from waterproof woven polyester with a PVC backing
- Hard wearing & washable
- Snug fit & available in a range of colours
- Easy to put on the seats & just as easy to remove again

## Waterproof Seat Covers

### Waterproof Seat Covers - Front

#### All Models

- 3 covers  
 3 Seats Front - 3 x full seat covers (excludes headrests)
- |       |          |                      |
|-------|----------|----------------------|
| Black | Britpart | <b>LL1224BPBLACK</b> |
| Grey  | Britpart | <b>LL1224BPGREY</b>  |

### Waterproof Seat Covers - Inward Bench

#### 110 Models Station Wagon

- Pair  
 2 x bench seat back & base, for 1200mm long seat
- |      |          |                          |
|------|----------|--------------------------|
| Blue | Britpart | <b>LL1224BPBENCHBLUE</b> |
| Grey | Britpart | <b>LL1224BPBENCHGREY</b> |

### Waterproof Seat Covers - 2nd Row 60/40

#### 110 Models Station Wagon

- 2 covers  
 1 x two seat back & base, 1 x one seat back & base
- |       |          |                          |
|-------|----------|--------------------------|
| Black | Britpart | <b>LL1224BPPEARBLACK</b> |
| Blue  | Britpart | <b>LL1224BPPEARBLUE</b>  |
| Grey  | Britpart | <b>LL1224BPPEARGREY</b>  |



Nylon waterproof seat covers from Exmoor Trim are manufactured from an exclusive waterproof material that is totally non slip.

### Waterproof Seat Covers - Front (full)

#### All Models

- |               |        |                   |
|---------------|--------|-------------------|
| Black - nylon | Exmoor | <b>EXT0182</b>    |
| Grey - nylon  | Exmoor | <b>EXT0182GRY</b> |

### Waterproof Seat Covers - Tip Up Seat

#### All Models

- |               |        |                |
|---------------|--------|----------------|
| Black - nylon | Exmoor | <b>EXT0187</b> |
|---------------|--------|----------------|



LL1224BPBLACK



LL1224BPBENCHGREY




EXT0182



EXT0187

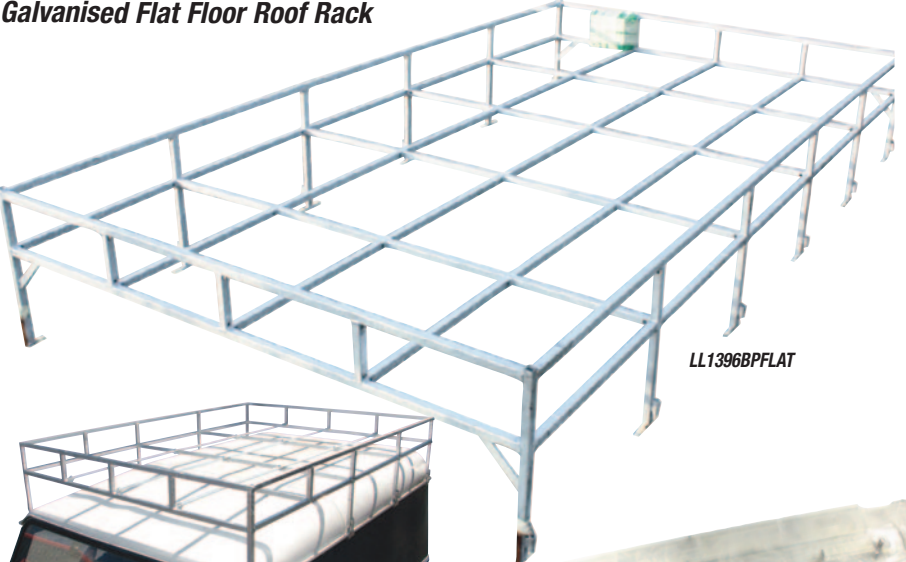


Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<b>Towing &amp; Touring</b>	
<b>Roof Racks</b>	
<b>Roof Rack/Luggage Rack</b>	
<i>Dimensions when assembled: 2800mm x 1400mm.</i>	
<b>110 Models</b>	
Aluminium - Black Rimmer Bros	<b>LL1889</b>
<b>Roof Rack/Luggage Rack/Expedition Rack</b>	
<b>110 Station Wagon Models</b>	
<i>Fits full length of 110 Station Wagon and hard top</i>	
Aluminium Masai	<b>LL1849</b>
<b>Roof Rack/Luggage Rack Flat Floor</b>	
<b>90 Models</b>	
<i>L - 1990mm (78"), H - 420mm (16"), W - 1460mm (57")</i>	
Galvanised Aftermarket	<b>LL1396BPFLAT</b>
<b>110 Models</b>	
<i>L - 2800mm (110"), H - 420mm (16"), W - 1460mm (57")</i>	
Galvanised Aftermarket	<b>LL1397BPFLAT</b>
	

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<b>LL1889</b>	
	
<b>Specially sourced for Rimmer Bros, this roof rack has a sleek, slimline design manufactured from lightweight but strong aluminium with a tough high quality satin black powder coat finish.</b>	
<i>The extrusion is more rounded to give a better aerodynamic look and cause less drag, at over 70mph it is very quiet!!</i>	
<i>Easy to fit using a robust clamping system. Made from heat treated aluminium extrusions to ensure the optimum degree of flexibility and rigidity.</i>	
<i>It has a modular construction with an anodised powder coated aluminium frame mounted on powder coated feet. The design with horizontal slats, allows the slats to be removed for sunroof access etc. The bars have a T slot system allowing a host of available accessories to be securely fitted to them, such as tents, lights, O-rings and a host of other items.</i>	
<i>Sleek slimline construction makes it ideal for expeditions, overlanding, roof tents, camping etc not forgetting they look spot on!</i>	
<i>It arrives flat packed for easy &amp; cost effective delivery and has all holes drilled for easy assembly (normally less than an hour).</i>	
	

<b>LL1849</b>	
	
<b>Aluminium Curved Luggage Roof Rack.</b>	
<i>Masai have designed and developed a wide range of robust Defender roof racks manufactured from high grade, light-weight, aluminium profiles using stainless steel fittings.</i>	
<i>Masai aluminium Defender roof racks are a practical, stylish and lighter-weight alternative to steel roof racks.</i>	

<b>Galvanised Flat Floor Roof Rack</b>	
	
<b>LL1396BPFLAT</b>	
	
	
<b>Supplied Flat Packed</b>	



# Towing & Touring

## Roof Bars

### Roof Bars - High Foot (pair)

90, 110 & 130 Models

Non-Lockable	Aftermarket	<b>STC8057ACBMHD</b>
Lockable	Aftermarket	<b>STC8057ACBMLOCK</b>
Premium Lockable	Mont Blanc	<b>STC7582BPPREM</b>



## Dog Guards

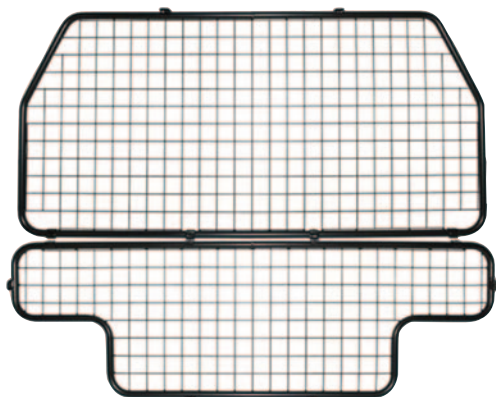
### Dog Guard Mesh Type - Upper Half

90 & 110 Models Hardtop with bulkhead 1983 on  
Aftermarket **RTC8095P**

110 Station Wagon  
Commercial 90 & 110 with bulkhead removal bar fitted  
Genuine **STC50479**



RTC8095P



STC50479

## Roof Access Ladders

### Roof Access Ladder

All Models

Galvanised	Aftermarket	<b>LL1395BPGALV</b>
Black	Aftermarket	<b>STC50417BP</b>
	Genuine	<b>STC50417</b>

### Two Part Ladder

90 & 110 Models Genuine **AGP710010**

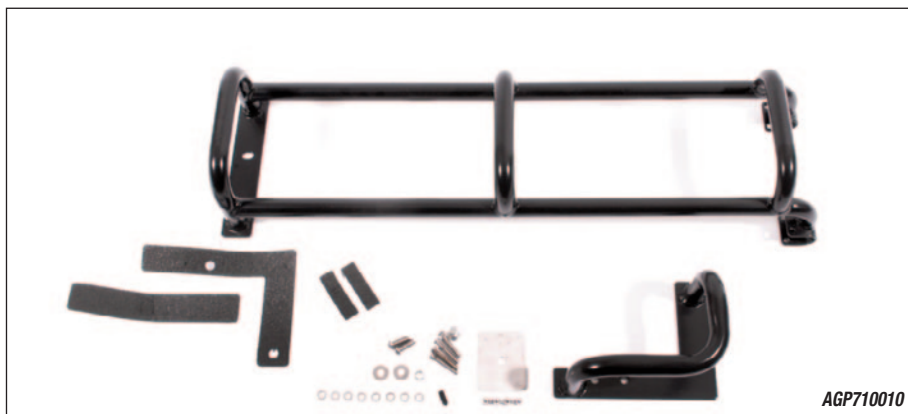


STC50417

### Rear Mounted Ladders for Easy Access to your Roof Rack



*Galvanised  
Ideal for  
LL1396BPFLAT  
& LL1397BPFLAT  
Roof Racks  
(see page 281)*



AGP710010

Vehicle  
Identification

Service &  
Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers &  
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine  
Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine &  
Gearbox  
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors  
& Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &  
Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood  
Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)


DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<div>Towing &amp; Touring</div> <div>Cycle Carriers</div> <div>Bike Carrier - Spare Wheel Mounted</div> <div>All Models (includes number plate holder &amp; straps)</div> <div>Holds 2 bikes      Aftermarket      <b>RD1110</b></div> <div>Bike Carrier - Roof Mounted</div> <div>Thule Roof Mounted Bike Carrier - Holds 1 Bike</div> <div>The smartest, most elegant solution for loading and transporting a bike on the roof. The self-adjusting and upright frame holder into which the bike automatically slides, makes bike loading easy. Adjusting and securing is done comfortably and quickly, with a turning knob, at roof height. Quick-Release straps, adjustable for different wheel sizes, hold the wheels securely in place.</div> <div>Light and convenient aluminium design, can easily be fitted on either side of the car roof. Lockable-bike to bike carrier; bike carrier to load carrier. Fits frame dimensions up to 100mm.</div> <div>Mounts to roof rail crossbars. Lockable.</div> <div>Thule      <b>VPLFR0091BP</b></div> <div>Mont Blanc Roof Mounted Bike Carrier - Holds 1 Bike</div> <div>Stable easy-to-use roof mounted cycle holder.</div> <div>Frame holder with quick attachment for easy fitting without tools. Takes frame diameters from 25 up to 80mm. Wheels rest in adjustable wheel holders and are fastened with strong securing straps. Lockable to roof rack as well as bicycle.</div> <div>Can be fitted on all standard load bars and aluminium profiles.</div> <div>Mounts to roof rail crossbars. Lockable.</div> <div>Mont Blanc      <b>RX1596BPSC0TT</b></div>	

DESCRIPTION


PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

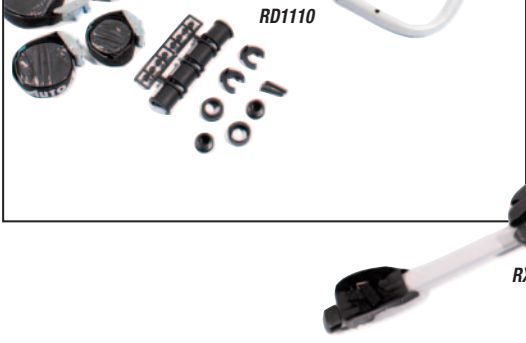


**RD1110**




**VPLFR0091BP**

**THULE**

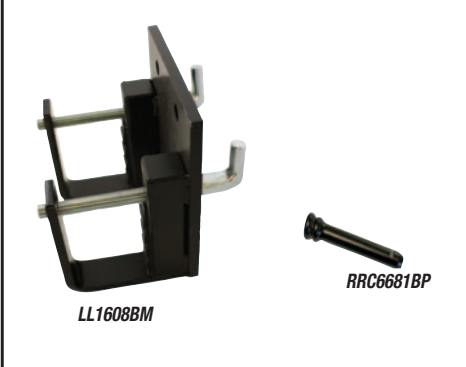


**RX1596BPSC0TT**



**Mont Blanc**

<div>Tow Bars</div> <div>Tow Hitch - Front</div> <div>90 &amp; 110 Models      Aftermarket      <b>LL1608BM</b></div> <div>Tow Bar Assembly - Height Adjustable</div> <div>90 &amp; 110 Models to (VIN) WA159806</div> <div>Dixon Bate      <b>RTC8828AAP</b></div> <div>90 Models from (VIN) WA000001 on</div> <div>Aftermarket      <b>LR006309BP</b></div> <div>110 Models from (VIN) WA000001 on</div> <div>Aftermarket      <b>VPLDT0085P</b></div> <div>Receiver Hitch 2in - Height Adjustable</div> <div>90 &amp; 110 Models to (VIN) WA159806</div> <div>Terrafrima      <b>RTC8828AARECTF</b></div> <div>Centre Pin (for Bumper)</div> <div>All Models      Aftermarket      <b>RRC6681BP</b></div>	
--	--



**LL1608BM**

**RRC6681BP**



**VPLDT0085P**



**LR006309BP**

**RTC8828AARECTF**



**RTC8828AAP**



# Towing & Touring

## Tow Balls & Hitches



### Tow Ball (50mm) - All Models

All Models - E Approved	Aftermarket	<b>RTC8891P</b>
	Genuine	<b>RTC8891AA</b>

### Tow Ball Cover (50mm) - All Models

Black Plastic	Aftermarket	<b>GTT308</b>
Spun Aluminium Polished	Aftermarket	<b>ANR3635POLISHED</b>
Spun Aluminium Black	Aftermarket	<b>ANR3635P</b>
	Genuine	<b>ANR3635</b>

### Receiver Drop Plate - 2 inch

All Models		
to (VIN) VA999999	Terrarfirma	<b>STC8828AARECDPTF</b>
from (VIN) WA000001 on	Terrarfirma	<b>LR007221RECDPTF</b>

### Receiver Hitch Plate - 2 inch

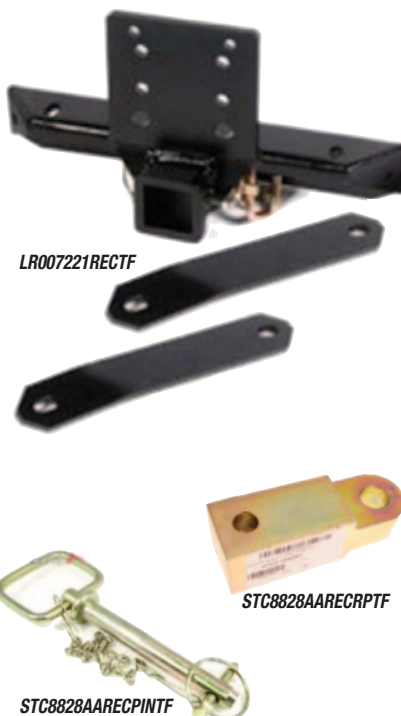
All Models from (VIN) WA000001 on	Terrarfirma	<b>LR007221RECTF</b>
-----------------------------------	-------------	----------------------

### Receiver Recovery Point - 2 inch

All Models	Terrarfirma	<b>STC8828AARECRPTF</b>
------------	-------------	-------------------------

### Spare Retaining Pin - for Receiver Hitch

All Models	Terrarfirma	<b>STC8828AARECPINTF</b>
------------	-------------	--------------------------



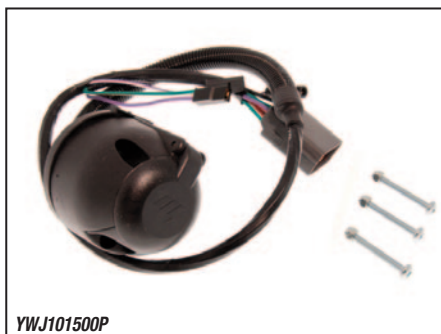
## Tow Bar Wiring Kits

### Towing Electrics Kit - 13 Pin

90 Models from (VIN) 1A000001	Genuine	<b>YWJ500040</b>
110 Models from (VIN) 1A000001	Genuine	<b>YWJ500050</b>
130 Models from (VIN) 1A000001	Genuine	<b>YWJ500060</b>

### Towing Electrics Kit - N type

TD5 Models	Aftermarket	<b>YWJ101500P</b>
	Genuine	<b>YWJ101500</b>



## Trailer Board

### 48" Wide, 7 Pin Board

Complete with 4 Metres of Cable		
All Models	Aftermarket	<b>RX1513</b>

### 13 Pin ISO Board

A robust lighting board with a 13 pin ISO rated socket and 8 metres of cable. Neatly designed, it includes reverse and rear fog lights, 2 tail lamps, indicator and brake lights. This lighting board is primarily designed for use with a trailer.

All Models	Genuine	<b>VPLCV0109</b>
------------	---------	------------------



GENUINE  
LAND ROVER

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle  
Identification

Service &  
Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers &  
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine  
Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine &  
Gearbox  
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors  
& Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &  
Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood  
Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<div>Towing &amp; Touring</div>	
<div>Luggage Tie Down Loop</div>	
<div>Luggage/Cargo Tie Down Loop - All Models</div>	
SVX Style Smart, easy to fit SVX style cargo tie down point.	Genuine Britpart <b>E0Z500070</b> <b>E0Z500070BP</b>
	
E0Z500070	E0Z500070BP

<div>Load Securing System</div>	
	
<div>Load Securing System - All Models</div>	
<p>BungeeClic, a complete system for securing loads and objects. It can be customised in a variety of ways to build the correct length ties needed for securing a variety of objects. It gives you all you need to build and adjust safe custom-length ties to suit your needs and requirements. No more unsafe coupling or wrong lengths. Used to secure loads at work, at home or out camping. Kit Contents: 2 x J Hooks, 2 x Locking Hooks, 1 x Straight Connector, 1 x 90-135cm Bungee Cord, 1 x 60-90cm Bungee Cord, 1 x 30-45cm Bungee Cord</p>	
Bungeeclic	<b>RX1741</b>

<div>Safety Jacket</div>	
	
<div>Safety Jacket - Hi Viz</div>	
One size - Luminous	<b>GAC2999</b>

<div>Tyre Seal</div>	
<div>Repairs punctures &amp; re-inflates tyres fast</div>	
	
<div>Tyre Seal <b>Shipping Restriction</b></div>	
Aerosol 400ml	<b>GAC9903X400ML</b>

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<div>Shipping Restriction on Aerosols &amp; Hazardous Fluids</div>			
<div>Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.</div>			
<div>Towing Accessories</div>			
<div>Trailer Socket - All Models</div>			
12N 7 Pin			
Plastic	Aftermarket	<b>STC4286P</b>	
Aluminium	Aftermarket	<b>STC4286BMALI</b>	
<div>Single Socket Mounting Plate - All Models</div>			
<div>Suitable for 12N 7 pin &amp; 13 pin sockets</div>			
All models	Ring	<b>LL1668</b>	
<div>Trailer Plug - All Models</div>			
12N 7 Pin			
Plastic	Ring	<b>579408PN</b>	
Aluminium	Ring	<b>579408PNALI</b>	
12S 7 Pin			
Plastic	Ring	<b>579408PS</b>	
<div>Socket Assembly - All Models</div>			
Pre-Wired 12N 7 pin with Relay and Fog Cut Out	Ring	<b>LL1667</b>	
	Ring	<b>RTC3834AP</b>	
<div>Universal Towing Wiring Kit - All Models</div>			
13 Pin	Ring	<b>LL1943</b>	
<div>Angled Socket Mounting Plate</div>			
All Models	Genuine	<b>VPLFT0017</b>	
<div>Reflectors - All Models</div>			
<div>E Approved (pair) 51mm x 106mm x 8mm</div>			
Amber	Ring	<b>LL1672A</b>	
Red	Ring	<b>LL1672R</b>	

	
STC4286P	STC4286BMALI
	
LL1668	
	
	579408PN
	
579408PS	
	
579408PNALI	
	
LL1667	
	
LL1943	
	
	RTC3834AP
	
LL1672A	
	
LL1672R	
	
VPLFT0017	



# Towing & Touring

## Air Pump/Compressor



Comes with three-piece adaptor set for use with motorcycle tyres, bicycle tyres, balls & other inflatables.

### Tyre Inflator - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter Ring  
Analogue  
Digital

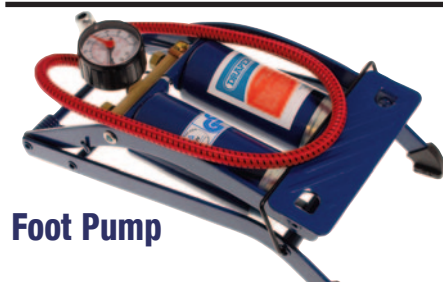
**RX1580A**  
**RX1580D**



### Air Compressor - Heavy Duty - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter Ring

**RX1580HD**



## Foot Pump

### Foot Pump - Heavy Duty Double Barrel

Draper

**GAT347**

## Warning Triangle

This can be vital in emergencies and is a legal requirement in some countries.



**RX1344**

**GENUINE LAND ROVER**  
**KCC500021**

### Warning Triangle - All Models

Aftermarket  
Genuine

**RX1344**  
**KCC500021**

### Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.



3 in 1 Digital Tyre Inflator and Air Pump. Can inflate a tyre in just three minutes and a single airbed in just two. Includes an air pump mode for rapid inflation and deflation of large inflatables.

### Digital Tyre Inflator & Air Pump - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter Ring

**RX1580DA**



Cordless tyre inflator, ideal for camping and road trips. The RTC6000 digital tyre inflator can inflate a tyre in just two minutes. Comes with air compressor setting for tyres, and air pump setting for air beds. Can inflate a single airbed in just two minutes.

### Cordless Tyre Inflator & Air Pump - 12v

Cordless Ring

**RX1580CD**

## Tow Rope

4.5 m long x 24 mm wide with 10 tonnes breaking strain.



### Tow Rope

All Models

**STC8919AABM**

## Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit



**RING**  
**STC8247AAP**

**RING**  
**A3TEPH4**

**GENUINE LAND ROVER**  
**STC8247AA**

### Spare Bulb & Fuse Kit

All Models

Ring  
Ring  
Genuine

**STC8247AAP**  
**A3TEPH4**  
**STC8247AA**

## Fire Extinguisher

Shipping Restriction



### Fire Extinguisher 1kg Dry Powder - All Models

Includes mounting bracket

Aftermarket

**GAC9904X**

## Digital Tyre & Tread Depth Gauge

Automatically stores recommended pressure. Unique 360° rotating nozzle to locate tyre valve. LED light to locate tyre valve. Tread depth gauge to measure tyre tread depth. Measures in psi, bar, kpa, Kg/Cm2. Range 0-99 psi / 0- 7 bar. Complete with handy storage bag. The RX2049 is an award winner! Find out why Land Rover Monthly named it a Top Product.

Product Dimensions (mm):  
H 152 x W 51 x D 37  
Weight (kg): 0.188  
Batteries Included,  
DISPOSABLE, 2 x CR2032

**RING**

### Digital Tyre & Tread Depth Gauge

Ring

**RX2049**



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
<div>Lighting</div> <div>Driving Lamps</div> <div>5" Round Driving Lamps - All models</div> <div>Chrome (pair)WipacRX1556</div> <div>Stainless Steel (pair)WipacRX1556SS</div> <div>6" Round Roadrunner Driving Lamps - All models</div> <div>Roadrunner (pair)RingRX155655</div> <div>Complete with stone guards, E-marked.</div> <div>7" Round Sportsline Driving Lamps - All models</div> <div>Complete with lamp covers (pair)RingRX1512180</div> <div>E-marked.</div> <div>6" Round Halo Style Driving Lamps - All models</div> <div>Stainless Steel (pair)AftermarketRX1869</div> <div>E-marked.</div> <div>8" Round Halo Style Driving Lamps - All models</div> <div>Stainless Steel (pair)AftermarketRX1870</div> <div>E-marked.</div> <div>8" Round Black Driving Lamps - All models</div> <div>Complete with grille (pair)</div> <div>BlackWipacRX1512</div> <div>BritpartRX1512BP</div> <div>ChromeBritpartRX1512BPCHROME</div> <div>Replacement Grille - All models</div> <div>Replacement Grille (each)</div> <div>for RX1512WipacRX1512GRILLE</div> <div>for RX1512BP &amp; RX1512BPCHROMEBritpartRX1512GRILLEBP</div> <div>7" LED Round Driving Lamps - All models</div> <div>Black (each)AftermarketRX1871</div> <div>Oval Driving Lamps - All models</div> <div>Clear Lens (pair)AftermarketRX1880</div> <div>71mm x 58mm x 100mm, E-marked.</div> <div>Universal Accessory Wiring Kit - All models</div> <div>Provides all the necessary wiring and comprehensive fitting instructions to fit a pair of lamps quickly and effectively.</div> <div>Includes 30 amp relay, in-line fuse, all necessary wiring pre-wired to relay, illuminated rocker switch and bracket.</div> <div>RingRX1512WK</div> <div>Lamp Steady Bars (pair)</div> <div>For Hella &amp; Safari Lamps</div> <div>All ModelsGenuineSTC8814</div>					
 <div>RX1556</div>		 <div>RX1556SS</div>		 <div>RX155655</div>	
 <div>RX1512180</div>		 <div>RX1869</div>		 <div>RX1870</div>	
 <div>RX1512</div>		 <div>RX1512BP</div>		 <div>RX1512BPCHROME</div>	
 <div>RX1512GRILLEBP</div>		 <div>RX1880</div>		 <div>RX1512WK</div>	
 <div>RX1871</div>		 <div>STC8814</div>		 <div>RX1512WK</div>	



# Lighting

## Fog Lamps

### Rectangular Fog Lamps - All models

Road Runner (pair) Ring **RX1370**  
Provides all you need to fit a pair of lamps quickly and effectively.  
Includes 30amp relay, in-line fuse, wiring, switch & bracket.  
E-marked.

### Lucas Square 8 Fog Lamps - All models

Lucas (pair) Lucas **RX1700K**  
Lucas licensed reproduction pedestal mounted Fog Lamps with  
Chrome bodies supplied with black lens covers and straps.  
Approximately 180mm Wide by 105mm. "E" Marked and supplied  
with bulbs.



## Worklamps

### LED Square Work Lamp - All models

Round Lens (each) Aftermarket **RX1873**  
12/24v 10 watt. Compact and high powered.  
Polycarbonate lens. 1pc to 4pc can be linked together.  
Dims - 55 x 60 x 85. Lens - 36mm

Square Lens Flood Beam (each) Aftermarket **RX1878**  
9-32v 15W. IP67 Waterproof. Size - 110 x 53 x 142mm

### LED Round Work Lamp - All models

Round Flood Beam (each) Aftermarket **RX1646**

Round Flood Beam (each) Ring **RX1263LED**  
Dimensions (mm): H 150 x W 120 x D 84.  
Voltage: 12-48V DC. Watts: 12W.  
Extreme long life up to 50,000 hours. 800 lumens light output.  
Tough and heat resistant hardened glass lens.  
Waterproof housing rated at IP66.  
Stainless steel mounting bracket with bolt fixing. 3 year warranty.

Round Flood Beam (each) Aftermarket **RX1877**  
9v - 56v small twin 4x 3 watt LED's. Low current draw.  
Polycarbonate lens. Polymer housing. Waterproof IP66 rating.  
Metal rear case. Single bolt fixing.  
Size: 107mm x 113mm x 47mm.

### LED Oval Lens Work Lamp - All models

Oval Lens (each) Aftermarket **RX1876**  
9v - 56v small twin 2 x 3 watt LED's  
Low current draw. Polycarbonate lens. Polymer housing  
Waterproof IP66 rating. Metal rear case. Single bolt fixing  
Size: 94mm x 67mm x 49mm

### LED Light Bar Work Lamp - All models

LED Light Bar, ideal for light mounting bars (each)  
(6 LEDs) 135mm wide Aftermarket **RX1874**  
(8 LEDs) 175mm wide Aftermarket **RX1783175**  
(14 LEDs) 285mm wide Aftermarket **RX1875**

### Halogen Round Work Lamp - All models

With Integral Handle & Grille (each)  
Aftermarket **RX1879**  
Wipac **RX1675**  
With Integral Handle, Dual Voltage (each)  
Ring **RX1263R**

### Halogen Spot Rectangular Work Lamp

Dual Voltage (each) Aftermarket **RX1678**  
130 x 70 x 68mm.  
These lamps are small yet they provide powerful output.  
Spot beam pattern. Hi-impact housing. Hardened glass lens.  
Weatherproof. Easy installation. Pre assembled bracket.  
Suitable for 12v and 24v. Max output 31.2 Lux.SAE approved

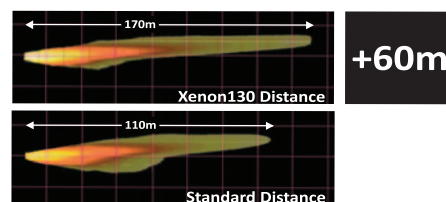


## Bulb Upgrades

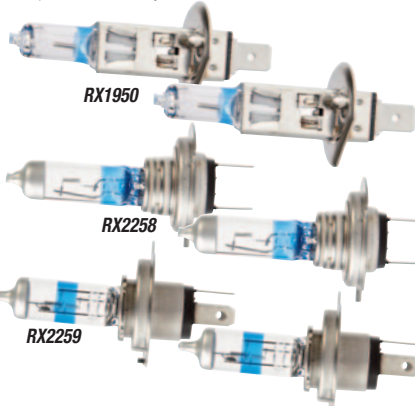
### RING xenon150

**Puts up to 150%\* more light on the road!**

- Improve night vision with up to 150% more light on the road for safer & more comfortable journey
- Maximum performance is achieved through micro filament technology & 100% xenon gas
- See & be seen more clearly with up to a 60 metre longer beam than a standard bulb
- Better visibility of road markings & signs is produced through a whiter light that is closer to daylight
- A stylish finish is achieved through the silver tip
- Plug and go - no changes to vehicle wiring required



\*Compared to a standard halogen bulb



### Performance Upgrade Bulbs - All models

Xenon Bulb		
130% H1 (448)	Ring	<b>RX1950</b>
200% H4 (472)	Ring	<b>RX2258</b>
200% H7 (477)	Ring	<b>RX2259</b>

## Puddle Lamps

### Puddle Lamp Kit - All models

With LED Land Rover logo Aftermarket **RX1267**

LED Puddle Lamps are ideal for adding that personal touch to your Land Rover vehicle. The lights are designed to operate when you open the door of your vehicle to illuminate the floor below. The Land Rover logo is embedded in the LED light. The lights can also be installed internally to illuminate the interior footwell of the vehicle. Flush fitting for discreet installation.  
Dimensions: 65mm deep, 30mm wide  
Kit comprises of: 2 LED puddle lights, wiring and core cutter.



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Lighting

## LED Conversion Kits

### LED Lamp Upgrade Kit

#### All Models

Contents: Clear front sidelight x 2, Amber front indicator x 2, Amber rear indicator x 2, Red stop/tail x 2, 12v LED flasher unit x 1

E-marked 73mm (9 piece)

Coloured	Wipac
Clear	Wipac
Smoke	Wipac

**LL1781DELUXE**  
**LL1780DELUXE**  
**LL1782SMOKE**



LL1781DELUXE



LL1780DELUXE



LL1782SMOKE

### LED Indicator Lamp

#### All Models

E-marked 73mm

Amber Aftermarket

**LR048188PLED**

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Amber Aftermarket

**AMR6527LED**

Clear Aftermarket

**AMR6527LEDCLR**



LR048188PLED

AMR6527LED

AMR6527LEDCLR

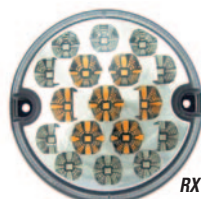
### LED Indicator/Stop/Tail Lamp

#### All Models

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Clear Aftermarket

**RX1866**



RX1866

### LED Stop/Tail Lamp

#### All Models

E-marked 73mm

Red Aftermarket

**LR048200LED**

Clear Aftermarket

**LR048200LEDCL**

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Red Aftermarket

**AMR6526LED**

Clear Aftermarket

**AMR6526LEDCLR**



LR048200LED

LR048200LEDCL

AMR6526LED

AMR6526LEDCLR

### LED Side Lamp

#### All Models

E-marked 73mm

Clear Aftermarket

**LR048189LED**

Smoked Wipac

**LR048189LEDSDM**

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Clear Aftermarket

**RX1865**



LR048189LED

LR048189LEDSDM

RX1865

### LED Rear Fog Lamp

#### All Models

E-marked 95mm NAS Spec

Red Aftermarket

**LR048201LED**

Clear Aftermarket

**LR048201LEDCL**



LR048201LED

LR048201LEDCL

### Smart Load Device for LED Lamps

#### All Models

12 volt

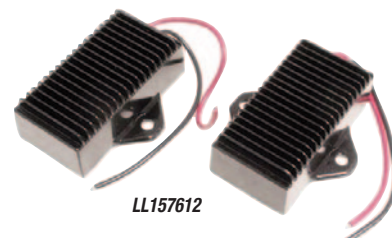
Aftermarket

**LL157612**

24 volt

Aftermarket

**LL157624**



LL157612

### Flasher Unit for LED Lamps

#### All Models

Wipac

**PRC8876PLED**



PRC8876PLED



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Lighting

## Lamp Upgrade Kits

### LED 7 inch Headlamps (pair)

**All Models** with 7 inch headlamps  
Fully E marked and road legal. Intense white LED Halo sidelight  
Full instructions included. 3 terminal plug for easy fitment  
Available in Black or Chrome, UK & Euro versions

Chrome		
RHD	Wipac	<b>LL1904</b>
LHD	Wipac	<b>LL1906</b>
Black		
RHD	Wipac	<b>LL1905</b>
LHD	Wipac	<b>LL1907</b>

### Halogen Conversion Kit (pair)

**All Models** with 7 inch headlamps  
E-marked Crystal Lens with Pilot Lamp

RHD	Ring	<b>RB7129CB</b>
LHD	Ring	<b>RB7082CA</b>

### Quadoptic Conversion Kit (pair)

**All Models** with 7 inch headlamps  
For converting early non-halogen headlamps.  
Kit includes 2 light units, bulbs & instructions.

E-marked with Pilot Lamp		
RHD	Wipac	<b>RB7129PILOT</b>
LHD	Wipac	<b>RB7082PILOT</b>
E-marked without Pilot Lamp		
RHD	Wipac	<b>RB7129</b>
LHD	Wipac	<b>RB7082</b>

### Halogen Conversion Kit (pair)

**All Models** with 7 inch headlamps  
Includes two headlamps requires H4 halogen bulbs (not included)

Non E-marked without Pilot Lamp		
RHD	Aftermarket	<b>RTC4615BM</b>
LHD	Britpart	<b>PRC7994BP</b>

### Xenon Ultima Conversion Kit (pair)

**All Models** with 7 inch headlamps  
Includes two headlamps plus Xenon H4 halogen bulbs,  
Ice Blue pilot bulbs

E-marked with Pilot Lamp		
RHD	Ring	<b>RB7129X</b>
LHD	Ring	<b>RB7082X</b>

### Halogen Halo Conversion Kit (pair)

**All Models** with 7 inch headlamps

Non E-marked		
RHD	Aftermarket	<b>RTC4615BMHC</b>

### LED Conversion Kit (pair)

**All Models** with 7 inch headlamps  
Durable polycarbonate lens & die-cast aluminium housing provide  
maximum protection.

Certification - DOT & E-mark  
2800LM@30W on low beam  
4450LM@48W on high beam

Stepless thermal management system built-in  
Durable polycarbonate lens stands up to harsh environmental  
conditions

Rugged solid LED means never having to replace another bulb again

E-marked		
RHD	Aftermarket	<b>RB7129LE</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	<b>RB7082LE</b>

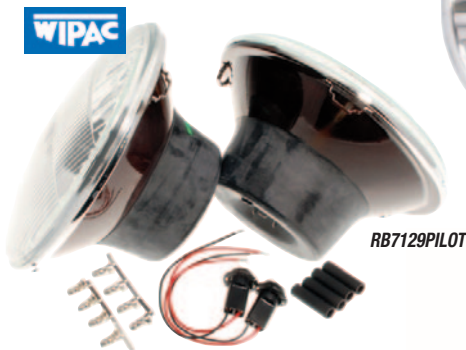
### ECE LED Conversion Kit (pair)

**All Models** with 7 inch headlamps  
ROHs compliant with Pilot Lamp

RHD	Aftermarket	<b>DA6280K</b>
LHD	Aftermarket	<b>DA6281K</b>



LL1905



RB7129PILOT



RB7129CB



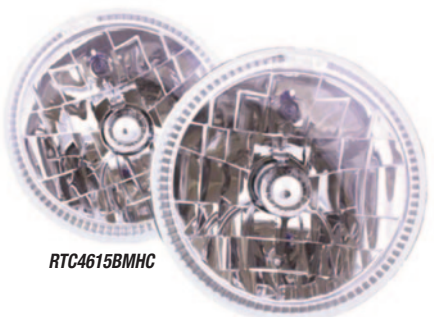
RB7129



RB7129X



RTC4615BM



RTC4615BMHC



DA6280K



RB7129LE

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<b>Lighting</b>		<b>Number Plate Lamps</b>			
Service & Filter Kits	<b>Fog Lamp</b>		<b>LED Number Plate Lamp</b>			
Ignition			<b>All Models</b>			
Wipers & Wash System			Black			Wipac
Suspension			Chrome			Wipac
Brakes			<b>XFC100550LEDP1</b>			
Steering	<b>Rear Fog Lamp (single)</b>		<b>XFC100550CHR</b>			
Engine Components	All Models	Ring	<b>Side Repeater Lamps</b>			
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel		<b>RB7092</b>	<b>Side Repeater Lamps Conversion Kit (pair)</b>			
200TDi Diesel	All Models		Clear			OEM
300TDi Diesel	Clear	<b>RD1378CLEAR</b>	Smoke			OEM
2.5L TD5 Diesel		<b>RD1378SMOKE</b>	<b>Side Repeater Lamp (single)</b>			
2.25L Petrol	Smoke		Smoke			Aftermarket
2.5L Petrol		<b>LR007954SMOKE</b>				
3.5L V8 Carb			<b>Light Mounting Bars</b>			
Engine & Gearbox Mountings			<b>Roof Light Mounting Bar</b>			
Transmission			<b>All Models - 2" section tubing</b>			
Clutch			Satin Black			Aftermarket
Gearbox						<b>LL1575</b>
LT85						
LT77						
R380						
ZF Auto						
Cooling						
Drive Belts						
Lighting						
Alternators						
Starter Motors & Battery						
Electrical						
Fuel System						
Exhaust						
EGR						
Bodywork						
Body Fittings						
Chassis						
Heating & Air Con						
Control Cables						
Hood & Hood Components						
Interior Trim						
Accessories						
Index						



**Rear Fog Lamp (single)**

All Models Ring **RB7092**



**LED Number Plate Lamp**

All Models

Black Wipac **XFC100550LEDP1**

Chrome Wipac **XFC100550CHR**



**Side Repeater Lamps Conversion Kit (pair)**

All Models

Clear OEM **RD1378CLEAR**

Smoke OEM **RD1378SMOKE**



**Side Repeater Lamp (single)**

All Models

Smoke Aftermarket **LR007954SMOKE**



**Roof Light Mounting Bar**

All Models - 2" section tubing

Satin Black Aftermarket **LL1575**

**LL1575**

**LL1735TFAC**

Rugged looks and finished in satin black powder coat. 2 inch section tubing with laser cut mounting plates. Four mounting points are welded to the bar to fix most popular makes of driving lamps securely in position.



**Suitable for vehicles with winchbumpers**

All Models without air con

Height: 350mm, Width: 170mm, Depth: 910mm, Weight: 6kg

Terrafirma **LL1735TFAC**



DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

Lighting

Fog Lamp



Rear Fog Lamp (single)

All Models

Ring

RB7092

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

Number Plate Lamps

LED Number Plate Lamp

All Models

Black

Chrome

Wipac

Wipac

XFC100550LEDP1

XFC100550CHR




XFC100550LEDP1

XFC100550CHR

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

Side Repeater Lamps

Side Repeater Lamps Conversion Kit (pair)

All Models

Clear

Smoke

OEM

OEM

RD1378CLEAR

RD1378SMOKE





RD1378CLEAR

RD1378SMOKE

Side Repeater Lamp (single)

All Models

Smoke

Aftermarket

LR007954SMOKE



LR007954SMOKE

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

Light Mounting Bars

Roof Light Mounting Bar

All Models - 2" section tubing

Satin Black

Aftermarket

LL1575



LL1575

Rugged looks and finished in satin black powder coat. 2 inch section tubing with laser cut mounting plates. Four mounting points are welded to the bar to fix most popular makes of driving lamps securely in position.

Suitable for vehicles with winchbumpers

All Models without air con

Height: 350mm, Width: 170mm, Depth: 910mm, Weight: 6kg

Terrafirma

LL1735TFAC



LL1735TFAC







# Lighting

## Work Lamps & Torches

### Cob Penlight Aluminium

Aluminium pen light. 5 watt brightness, 400 lumens, settings/high/low/flash and comes complete with magnet and clip.  
5w x 400 lumens brightness. Size 190mm x 25mm. 3 way Lighting mode: High, low, Red flashing. Fitted with a magnetic base and spring clip/hook. CE Certified, RoHS compliant.  
Requires 3 AA batteries not supplied.

Laser Tools **RX2077**



### Zoom Duo LED Inspection Torch

Standard setting has a wide-angle light output for total illumination of the work area. Optional 6x zoom for a focused beam of light to see into the distance. Torch mode has up to 3 hours. Lamp mode has up to 4 hours of illumination time. Complete with USB to Micro USB cable for convenient recharging (6 hours recharge time).  
Aluminium construction designed for every day workshop use  
Built in IC protection to protect battery from over charging or discharge.  
Li-ion rechargeable battery. Magnetic base for hands-free usage.

150 Ring **RX2050**  
Up to 150 lumen torch provides bright white light with 6000K colour temperature.

300 Ring **RX2051**  
Up to 300 lumen torch provides bright white light

### Magflex Slim LED Inspection Lamp

Rechargeable & cordless. Slim design to get light into inaccessible areas. Multi-angle to direct light where needed.  
Magnetic base & hanger for hands free working.

Ring **RX2054**

### Compact LED Inspection Lamp (Ultra Bright)

Rechargeable and cordless. COB LED provides a light output 3 x brighter than the equivalent standard LED lamp. Total light output of 245 lumens. Precision reflector provides wide angle light output for greater coverage of work area. Integral belt clip for secure fitment on your person. Magnet for hands free use and positioning of light.  
Tough and robust polycarbonate lens. Lithium ion battery for faster consistent recharging. Includes AC mains charging adaptor and 12v DC charging lead.  
H 187mm x W 56mm x D 41mm. Weight (kg): 0.308  
Voltage: 3.6V DC. Amps Output: 1.8Ah. Batteries included.

Ring **RX1998**

### Rechargeable Heavy Duty Inspection Lamp

The Ring ERGO Robust Heavy Duty LED Inspection Lamp is an ultra bright inspection lamp that features COB LED technology with a light output of 245 lumens.  
Virtually indestructible and it can endure the most demanding environments, making it ideal for use in a busy garage or workshop.  
For hands-free use, the lamp has a magnet and integral belt clip.  
Included is a charging station and charger.

21 LED Ring **RX1424LEDHD**

### Portable Rechargeable LED Flood Light

10w LED luminous flux - 900. In/out Voltage - 12/24v  
Charging time - 3-4hr. Working time - 4-5hr  
IP65 rating, CE, RoHS, SAA Certification.

Aftermarket **RX1872**

### Heavy Duty Rubber Torch

Tough shockproof Rubber Torch. Wrist strap. Non slip grip  
3 D cell batteries included. Light output up to 50 lumens.

Ring **RX1999**

### LED Magnetic Work Lamp

This product features an improved On/Off switch with easy access to the batteries allowing them to be changed quickly. The new shape incorporates a hook and magnet for easy positioning. To reveal the batteries simply unfold the hook and push on the indentation away from the hook. Three AAA batteries will be revealed. To prolong the batteries in transit these batteries may be protected.  
Ideal for mechanics, hobbyists, electronics or working hands free.

With hanging hook Laser **RX2025**

### Lantern LED (3 mode switch) Rechargeable

Ultra bright LED lantern, up to 300 lumen  
Innovative convex reflector improves light output  
Removable lens converts lantern to a forward area light  
Includes automatic flashing green LED to locate in the dark  
Energy saving 3 mode electronic switch operation  
Built in recessed hanging hook  
Runs on 3 1.5v D alkaline batteries (not included)  
up to 3 days high beam (peak light output 25 hours)  
6 days low beam  
10 days emergency flashing mode.  
185 x 84 x 84mm.

Ring **RX1682**



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

# Electrical



## Smart Charger - Battery Charger

Avon

**RX2130**

## Avon Smart Charger - Battery Charger

- Electronic Smart Charger
- Suitable for charging 6 volt & 12 volt Wet & AGM batteries
- LCD Battery Level Indicator
- 5 Step Charging Program

4 Charging modes - Pulse charging/Soft start/Auto select current/Bulk charging  
Complete with THREE sets of leads to enable you to have 2 vehicles with a permanent fly-lead, plus still having a set of Crocodile leads for floor or bench charging.  
1 x insulated & fused crocodile clip/detachable & fused ring terminal fly leads (these can be left fixed to a vehicle to allow easy on-off fitting of the charger)  
Multiple use (cars, motorcycles, vans, quad bikes, lawn mowers, golf buggies etc)  
Full instruction manual included (including safety information). IP65 rated  
Suitable for low maintenance and maintenance free 6v / 12v batteries of 1.2Ah - 120Ah capacity only.  
Input: 230V AC 50Hz Input current: 0.6A. Output: 6V 0.8 - 4.0A. 12v 0.8 - 4ADC

## CTEK Battery Charger/Conditioner 0.8 amp

### New Generation Charging For Smaller Batteries

The XS 0.8 is CTEK's smallest 12V charger.  
Offering state of the art technology is it perfect for charging smaller 12V batteries such as found on motorcycles, jet skis, ATVs, lawnmowers, etc.  
It is also suitable for maintenance charging "normal-sized" batteries such as car batteries.  
CTEK products are supplied as standard equipment (OE) by many prestige motor manufacturers including Porsche, Ferrari, Aston Martin and Lamborghini.

- Compact, fully automatic, intelligent 6-step charger & conditioner
- Simple 'plug & play' operation
- Suitable for all 12V lead acid batteries including Wet, AGM & Gel
- LEDs display charging stage
- Designed to protect vehicle electronics
- Can be left connected without over-charging battery
- Non-sparking, reverse polarity protected
- 5 year warranty



## Battery Charger/Conditioner

CTEK

**RX1410CTEK**

## Battery Charger



**Conventional battery charger, ideal for charging a flat battery quickly or overnight charging.**

6v and 12v, 12 amp dual voltage fully automatic battery charger.  
Tough metal and rubber construction for professional use.  
Fast and slow charge rate settings applied. High quality professional battery chargers, ideal for use in the garage or workshop.

## Battery Charger 6 & 12 volt

All models

Ring

**GAC7106**

## Battery Charger/Conditioner - Jaguar

All models

UK Only  
UK Only  
EU Only  
USA Only

Genuine  
Jaguar  
Jaguar  
Jaguar

**VPLWV0091**  
**C2P24103**  
**C2P24104**  
**C2P25122**



**C2P24103**

Diagnoses, monitors and maintains the battery at optimum levels ensuring prolonged battery life and reliability.  
Features integrated wiring and a dedicated DIN socket within the loadspace area, providing convenience and ease of use.



**C2P25122**

Help extend your battery life.  
This conditioner continually monitors, diagnoses and maintains your battery at optimal levels.  
Must order both the charger and the harness for installation

## Battery/Alternator Tester

This battery and alternator tester is 12 volt, direct current.  
Simple and effective.

- Simple to use
- Use with 12volt DC current only
- CE certificated
- Test battery and alternator
- LED gives immediate identification of voltage output



## Battery/Alternator Tester

Laser

**RX2082**

## Smart Battery Alert

Constantly monitors the battery condition and sends audible warning when charge is low.

- Warns you when the battery voltage is below 12.2V
- Bleeps every 10 seconds when the battery is below the required voltage
- Ideal for classic cars and vehicles which are only used occasionally
- Draws less than 2mA. Draws less than 80mA when buzzing

Don't be let down by a flat battery on your classic car stored over winter or on any vehicle that is not used regularly, the new Gunson Smart Battery Alert simply fits on to the battery terminals and constantly monitors the battery voltage. It doesn't wait until the battery has gone flat - if the battery voltage drops below 12.2 volts an audible warning is triggered and bleeps every ten seconds.



## Smart Battery Alert

Laser

**RX2078**



## ORDER

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



## Electrical

### Solar Powered Battery Maintainer



**Ideal for keeping your 12 volt battery topped up wherever you are, clean, green & free energy.**

12 volt, solar powered battery maintainer for car and leisure batteries. Complete with suction cups. 12V DC power plug, battery clips. Can be left connected overnight.

- Works in overcast conditions
- Durable water resistant casing
- Reverse polarity protected



#### Solar Powered Battery Maintainer

12 volt 1.5 watt Ring **RSP150**  
Height: 352mm, Width: 125 mm, Depth: 14mm  
Voltage: 12V DC, Watts: 2.4W, Amps Output: 86mA

12 volt 2.4 watt Ring **RSP240**  
Height: 350mm, Width: 214mm, Depth: 14mm  
Voltage: 12V DC, Watts: 2.4W, Amps Output: 138mA

### Jump Leads



#### Jump Leads - 5 Metre Cable

All models 600amp MG Rover **S3SSJL605HDDS**



Fully insulated heavy duty clamps for additional safety supplied in a protective nylon bag. Suitable for LGV and commercial use. Cross section area of cable is 35mm², cable length is 4.5m 450 amps. Supplied with nylon bag for easy storage.

#### Jump Leads Heavy Duty

Ring **RX1657**

### Multi Function Jump Starters & Power Pack

Multi-function jump starter & charger for electronic products...

Mobile phones  
Portable games  
Tablets  
Digital cameras  
Plus much more...

- Small and lightweight portable power pack with the latest nano lithium battery technology.
- High capacity, high power special battery.
- Supports fast charging with low self-discharge cycle.
- Charging cycles can reach more than 1,000 times.
- Supports 12V jump starts as well as back up charging for many brands of mobile phones, tablets etc.



#### XD Jump Start Kit Multi Function Charger 400amp

Size - 131 x 75 x 25mm  
Weight - 300g  
Output - 5V = 2A  
Input - 14V = 1A  
Battery Volume - 9000 mAh  
Starting current - 200A  
Peak current - 400A



#### XS Jump Start Kit Multi Function Charger 600amp

Size - 230 x 87 x 27mm  
Weight - 615g  
Output - 5V = 1A (smart phone/tablet fast charge)  
Output - 12V = 10A. Output - 19V = 3.5A (lap tops/note books)  
Input - 14V = 1A. Battery Volume 18000 mAh  
Starting current - 300A. Peak current - 600A

#### Multi Function Power Pack

XD Power Pack - 400amp **RX1410BPXD**  
XS Power Pack - 600amp **RX1410BPXS**



#### Cigarette Lighter Adaptor

for RX1410BPXD & RX1410BPXS  
All models Britpart **RX1410BPXSLEAD**

### Power Source Inverter

A power source inverter converts car battery voltage (12v) into a 240v output. you can plug in a variety of mains voltage appliances into the standard UK socket. Three different inverters are available to suit a range of power requirements. There is overload, overheat and short circuit protection on all models.

#### GREAT FOR IN CAR ENTERTAINMENT AND LEISURE USE!



#### 150 Watt Model

Continuous power: 150w.  
Peak power: 300w  
Cigar lighter plug connection. 15A fuse.  
Suitable applications: TV, DVD, Video, Computer Consoles, Lights (not fluorescent) Phone charger etc.



#### 300 Watt Model

Continuous power: 300w.  
Peak power: 660w  
Cigar lighter or battery clip connection. 40A fuse.  
Suitable applications: as 150w model plus small power tools, small fridges, stereo etc.



#### 500 Watt Model

Continuous power: 500w. Peak power: 800w  
Battery clip connection only. 70A fuse.  
Suitable applications: as 300w model plus medium power tools, colour TV's with DVD's, battery chargers etc.

#### Power Source Inverter

Converts 12V DC into 240V AC

150 watt model	Ring	<b>RX1551150</b>
300 watt model	Ring	<b>RX1551300</b>
500 watt model	Ring	<b>RX1551500</b>

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel

200TDi Diesel

300TDi Diesel

2.5L TD5 Diesel

2.25L Petrol

2.5L Petrol

3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Electrical

## Multisocket



Fastcharge 12v Twin Can Multisocket with Twin USB Socket

- 10amp
- Battery analyser
- Width adjusting fitment collar
- 3 guide light rings and coiled cable

Mounting arms and coiled cable with plug attached.

### Multisocket Twin USB Socket

12 volt Ring 2T89283

In car multi-socket charger with 2 x USB adaptors and 2 x cigarette lighter adaptors. Max 10A. Has a battery analyser to monitor your battery.



### Multisocket Twin with Battery Analyser

12 volt Ring RX1661



3 way multi-socket adaptor which has a battery analyser. Great for portable DVD players, mobile phones, etc

### Multisocket Triple Switch Battery Analyser

12 volt Ring RX1662

## USB Power Port



MP3 and mobile phone recharging adaptor that allows you to charge your devices on the go. Output 5v, 0.5A max.

### USB Power Port

12 & 24 volt 1 amp Ring RX1664

## Battery Acid Tester



### Battery Acid Tester Hydrometer

All Models Laser CONS295230

## Dis-Car-Nect Immobiliser



### Dis-Car-Nect Immobiliser

All Models Richbrook RX1356

### Replacement Fuses

for Dis-Car-Nect (pack of 5)

All Models Richbrook RX1356FUSE

### Replacement Screw Knob

for Dis-Car-Nect

All Models Richbrook RX1356KNOB

### HOW DOES 'DIS-CAR-NECT' WORK?

When leaving your car, simply remove the knob to isolate the starter circuit. The 16 amp by-pass fuse will maintain current to all other electrical circuits (stereo memories, vehicle alarm etc). Because the starter motor draws over 150 amps, any attempt to connect (hot wire) the starter motor will instantly cause the fuse to blow, immobilising the car until the knob is replaced. If this should happen, simply replace the 16 amp fuse at a convenient time.

For extra security, unscrew and remove the immobiliser knob completely, and if you intend to store your vehicle for some time, 'Dis-Car-Nect' will also prevent battery drain, simply unscrew the knob and remove the fuse. Fits all vehicles and is easily fitted to any battery terminal. Full installation/user instructions supplied with every unit.

## Twin Air Horns

These twin air horns are suitable for most makes and models of 12V vehicles. Fitting kit included. 118 decibels. OE standard, E and CE approved.



### Air Horn - All Models

Red Ring RX1381

## Battery Isolator Switch



### Battery Isolator Switch

Standard (with key) Aftermarket LL1171



### Battery Isolator Switch

FIA Approved (with key) Aftermarket LL1171RACE



### Spare Key for LL1171

Aftermarket LL1171KEY

## Bluetooth Tyre Pressure Monitoring

BLE TPMS from Terraforma is a universal, easy to fit tyre pressure monitoring system that displays all your tyre information on your smart phone.

Simply download the App, screw the TPMS valve caps onto all 4 wheel valve stems and follow the step by step instructions to pair the TPMS valve caps with your phone via Bluetooth.

Multiple display screens show everything you need to know about your tyre performance to keep you driving safely.

Alarms bring to your attention, fast leaks, slow leaks, high pressure and low pressure even no signal and low battery alarms identify when a TPMS valve cap has stopped transmitting.



### Tyre Pressure Monitoring System

All Models Terraforma RX2034



## Electrical

### Dashboard Camera 12 & 24volt



Large dash cam screen, compact unit - 2.7" - and a 120° lens to capture a wide shot. The camera automatically turns itself on when you start the car, and will switch off once the engine is turned off. Just plug in and it's ready to go. Continuous loop recording means no need to manually replace SD cards (not included).

- Record your off road adventures for your records.
- Record vital evidence in the event of a crash.
- Protect yourself from insurance fraud, and in some cases even lower your insurance costs.

#### Compact Dashboard Camera - All Models

12 & 24volt Ring **RX1784**

### Fully Automatic Reversing Camera Kit



#### Fully Automatic Kit with LCD Monitor

- Small, discreet, camera.
- Typically installed above number plate to include the rear bumper in the field of view.
- Outstanding image quality both day and night.
- Panoramic view.
- Instant image on.
- Single cable installation technology.
- IP68 rated (100% water and dust proof).
- Works seamlessly with supplied LCD monitor.

#### Automatic Reversing Camera Kit - All Models

Ring **RX1710AUTO**

### Reversing Camera Kit with LED Monitor



#### Wireless Rear Facing Kit - includes Monitor

Seeing exactly what is behind is not easy using conventional mirrors. This kit is a practical driver assistance device with the primary objective of helping the driver to see things that they may not otherwise see when reversing.

- Wireless Digital Reversing Camera System
- 4.3" colour TFT monitor.
- Digital wireless video.
- Suction cup mounting bracket.
- Parking guidelines.
- Optional second camera.



#### Wireless Reversing Camera Kit - All Models

Ring **RX1710**

#### Add an extra forward facing Camera.

Front facing camera - no monitor  
An additional camera to add to RX1710 kit.



#### Forward Facing Camera

Ring **RX1710FFCAM**



### Parking Sensor Kit



#### Reversing Buzzer - Parking Distance Control Kit

With reduced visibility behind and in front vehicles, parking spaces becoming smaller and smaller, painted bumpers being more liable to damage from minor impacts and continual inflation of repair costs, why not equip your vehicle with a park assist system. Valeo have created the 'Beep & Park' line of park assist systems that are compatible with any vehicle.

#### Audio signal

Using ultrasound sensors, the on board system detects any obstacle behind or in front of the vehicle (other vehicles, pedestrians, kerbstones, etc.) and informs the driver of its proximity with an audio signal that intensifies and becomes continuous when the vehicle comes within 30 cm of the object.

#### Easy installation, smooth integration

The sensors allow discreet integration in the bumpers without affecting the overall look of the vehicle.

As speed of installation is of great importance Valeo has created 'ready to use' kits containing all the elements needed for installation. The kit consists of 4 sensors and a buzzer plus a drill adapted to the diameter of the sensors, connectors, screws, cerflex (single wire harness to simplify assembly) and clear, detailed instructions.

*NOTE: Not compatible with steel bumpers.*

#### Parking Sensor Kit with Buzzer - All Models

Valeo **RX1559**

### In-Car Technology Kit



Kit contains:

- 1 Reversing Camera Kit with LCD Monitor - RX1710
- 1 Dashboard Camera Dash Cam 12 & 24volt - RX1784
- 1 Multisocket Twin USB Socket 12volt - 2T89283
- 1 Phone Holder - Universal - RX1982



#### In-Car Technology Kit

Ring **RX2167**

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

# Winches

**BRITPART**  
**PULLING POWER**

*If you are serious about off-roading then a winch is an essential piece of kit. They are indispensable when getting yourself, and others, out of the mire!*

*The Britpart Pulling Power range of powerful & reliable electric winches all feature a planetary gear system for fast line speed, free spooling, power in & power out & low electric current.*

**Most models feature:**

- 24 Month guarantee
- Available in steel cable or Dyneema rope
- Weather & dustproof contactor controls
- Planetary gear system for fast line speed
- Automatic load holding brake
- Free spooling
- Power in & power out
- Low electric current
- Hardened drum

**For full specification information see table below.**

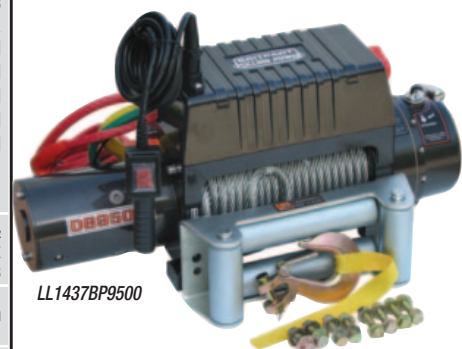
A full range of replacement component parts are available for all Britpart Winches. Please call 01522 568000 with your requirements.



LL1437BP12000



LL1437BP8000



LL1437BP9500



LL1437BP6000



LL1437BP9000



LL1437BP2000

## Winches Specifications

Part Number	LL1437BP12000	LL1437BP9500	LL1437BP9000	LL1437BP8000	LL1437BP6000	LL1437BP2000
<b>Motors</b>	3.6kw (4.8hp) Heavy-duty series wound DC motor	3.6kw (4.8hp) Heavy-duty series wound DC motor	3.3kw (4.5hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor	3.0kw (4.1hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor	2.7kw (3.6hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor	1.0kw (1.5hp) Permanent magnetic DC motor
<b>Models available</b>	12 volts & 24 volts*	12 volts & 24 volts*	12 volts	12 volts	12 volts	12 volts
<b>Steel cable or Dyneema rope</b>	Steel cable or Dyneema rope**	Steel cable or Dyneema rope**	Steel cable or Dyneema rope**	Steel cable	Steel cable	Steel cable
<b>Weather &amp; rustproof contractor controls</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Planetary gear for fast line speed</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Automatic load holding brake</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
<b>Free spooling</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Power in &amp; power out</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Low electric current</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
<b>Hardened drum</b>	✓	✓	✓	✓		
<b>Rated line pull - single line</b>	5,443kgs (12,000lbs)	4,309kgs (9,500lbs)	4,082kgs (9,000lbs)	3,632kgs (8,000lbs)	2,722kgs (6,000lbs)	907kgs (2,000lbs)
<b>Gear reduction ratio</b>	294:1	212:1	212:1	210:1	210:1	153:1
<b>Drum size - Dia x length</b>	67 x 228mm (2.64 x 9")	67 x 228mm (2.64 x 9")	63 x 228mm (2.5 x 9")	63 x 228mm (2.5 x 9")	63 x 140mm (2.5 x 5.51")	32 x 71mm (1.26 x 2.8")
<b>Steel cable - size</b>	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	9.53mm x 30.5mtr (0.38" x 100')	7.94mm x 26mtr (0.31" x 85')	4.0mm x 15.2mtr (0.16" x 50')
<b>Dyneema rope - size</b>	11mm x 28mtr (0.43" x 91.9')	11mm x 28mtr (0.43" x 91.9')	11mm x 28mtr (0.43" x 91.9')	Not available	Not available	Not available
<b>Overall dimensions - LxWxH</b>	548x167x299mm (21.57x6.57x11.77")	548x167x299mm (21.57x6.57x11.77")	560x160x280mm (22.0x6.3x11.0")	570x180x280mm (22.4x7.0x11.0")	438x158x185mm (17.24x6.22x7.28")	320x105x111mm (12.6x4.13x4.35")
<b>Steel cable - net weight</b>	43.0kgs (94.8lbs)	43.0kgs (94.8lbs)	38.0kgs (84.0lbs)	36.0kgs (80.0lbs)	31.8kgs (70.0lbs)	6.6kgs (14.6lbs)
<b>Dyneema rope - net weight</b>	33.0kgs (72.8lbs)	33.0kgs (72.8lbs)	31.0kgs (68.3lbs)	Not available	Not available	Not available
<b>Mounting bolt pattern</b>	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	254x114.3mm (10x4.5")	166x114.3mm (6.54x4.5")	48x76mm (1.89x3.0")

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Winches

## Winching Accessory Kits

All the basic items you need to ensure your winch can be used to the best effect.

- Deluxe Kit Contains:**
- 1 x LL1464BP Wheel Chocks (pair)
  - 1 x LL1468BP Winch Kit Bag
  - 1 x RA1377BP Snatch Block
  - 1 x LL1454BP Tow Strap
  - 1 x LL1460BP Tree Strap
  - 1 x LL1465BP Safety Gloves
  - 1 x LL1455BP Snatch Tow Sling
  - 2 x LL1462BP4-7 Shackle 4.75 Ton
  - 1 x LL1466BP Winch Blanket

**Deluxe Winch Accessory Kit**  
All models Britpart **RA1376BPDELUXE**



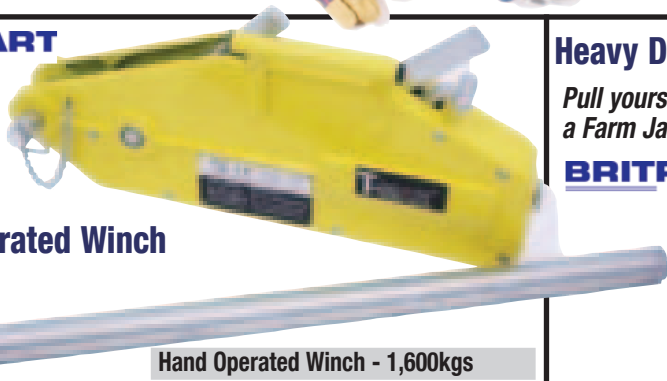
**BRITPART**  
**PULLING POWER**

- Standard Kit Contains:**
- 1 x LL1468BP Winch Kit Bag
  - 1 x RA1377BP Snatch Block
  - 1 x LL1454BP Tow Strap
  - 1 x LL1460BP Tree Strap
  - 1 x LL1465BP Safety Gloves
  - 2 x LL1462BP4-7 Shackle 4.75 Ton

**Standard Winch Accessory Kit**  
All models Britpart **RA1376BPSTD**

**BRITPART**

## T-Max Hand Operated Winch



**Hand Operated Winch - 1,600kgs**  
All models Britpart **LL1645BM**

## Ground Anchor Set

**BRITPART**



**Ground Anchor Set - 600mm Pins**  
All models Britpart **LL1471BP**

## Brush & Holder Set

**BRITPART**

Suitable for:  
DB12000i Winches - 12 & 24 Volt  
DB9500i Winches - 12 & 24 Volt

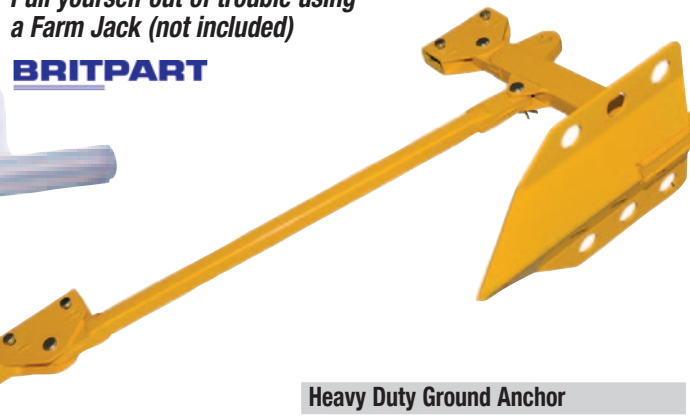


**Brush & Holder Set**  
For LL1437BP12000 & LL1437BP9500  
All models Britpart **LL1446BP1**

## Heavy Duty Ground Anchor

Pull yourself out of trouble using a Farm Jack (not included)

**BRITPART**



**Heavy Duty Ground Anchor**  
All models Britpart **LL1471BPHD**

## Ground Anchor Bag Set

**BRITPART**



**Ground Anchor Bag Set**  
All models Britpart **LL1471BPBAG**

**2 x Pulling Power Bags**  
(Ground Anchor not included)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

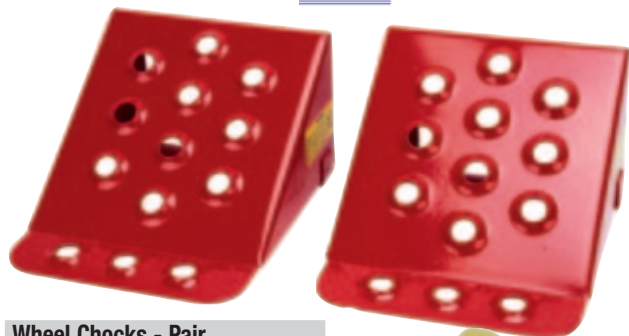
	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.																																								
Vehicle Identification	<div>Winches</div> <div>Shackles &amp; Pulleys</div> <div>BRITPART</div>																																													
Service & Filter Kits	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>																																													
Ignition	<div>Shackle - 4.7 Ton</div> <div>Forged Jate Ring</div> <div>Jate Ring Welded Steel</div> <div>Snatch Block</div>																																													
Wipers & Wash System	<div>All models Britpart LL1462BP4-7</div> <div>All models Britpart LL1463BPFORGED</div> <div>All models Britpart LL1463P</div> <div>High Quality Tempered Steel. Max Head Load 9,000kgs All models Britpart RA1377BP</div>																																													
Suspension	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div> <div></div>																																													
Brakes	<div>Shackle - 1.4 Ton</div> <div>Swivel Shackle</div> <div>D-Shackle 1.4 Ton</div> <div>Pulley Hook</div>																																													
Steering	<div>All models Britpart LL1462BP1-4</div> <div>All models Britpart LL1193BP</div> <div>All models Britpart LL1462BP1-4D</div> <div>SWL Loads - Pulley 1.500kgs Lifting 750kgs. All models Britpart LL1461BP</div>																																													
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	<div>Fairleads</div> <div>BRITPART</div>																																													
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>																																													
Transmission	<div>Fairlead Specifications</div> <table><tr><th colspan="4">125mm Mounting Holes</th></tr><tr><td>LL1452BPSTEEL</td><td>Hawse Fairlead</td><td>Steel</td><td>80mm aperture</td></tr></table> <table><tr><th colspan="4">255mm Mounting Holes</th></tr><tr><td>LL1451BPSTEEL215</td><td>Hawse Fairlead</td><td>Steel</td><td>215mm aperture</td></tr><tr><td>LL1451BPSTEEL130</td><td>Hawse Fairlead</td><td>Steel</td><td>130mm aperture</td></tr><tr><td>LL1451BPALLY</td><td>Hawse Fairlead</td><td>Aluminium</td><td>205mm aperture</td></tr><tr><td>LL1451BPSS</td><td>Hawse Fairlead</td><td>Stainless steel</td><td>205mm aperture</td></tr><tr><td>LL1451BPSSROLLER</td><td>Roller Fairlead</td><td>Stainless steel</td><td>180mm aperture</td></tr><tr><td>LL1441BP1</td><td>Roller Fairlead</td><td>Zinc coated</td><td>180mm aperture</td></tr><tr><td>LL1441BP2</td><td>Roller Fairlead</td><td>Zinc coated</td><td>105mm aperture</td></tr></table>						125mm Mounting Holes				LL1452BPSTEEL	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	80mm aperture	255mm Mounting Holes				LL1451BPSTEEL215	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	215mm aperture	LL1451BPSTEEL130	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	130mm aperture	LL1451BPALLY	Hawse Fairlead	Aluminium	205mm aperture	LL1451BPSS	Hawse Fairlead	Stainless steel	205mm aperture	LL1451BPSSROLLER	Roller Fairlead	Stainless steel	180mm aperture	LL1441BP1	Roller Fairlead	Zinc coated	180mm aperture	LL1441BP2	Roller Fairlead	Zinc coated	105mm aperture
125mm Mounting Holes																																														
LL1452BPSTEEL	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	80mm aperture																																											
255mm Mounting Holes																																														
LL1451BPSTEEL215	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	215mm aperture																																											
LL1451BPSTEEL130	Hawse Fairlead	Steel	130mm aperture																																											
LL1451BPALLY	Hawse Fairlead	Aluminium	205mm aperture																																											
LL1451BPSS	Hawse Fairlead	Stainless steel	205mm aperture																																											
LL1451BPSSROLLER	Roller Fairlead	Stainless steel	180mm aperture																																											
LL1441BP1	Roller Fairlead	Zinc coated	180mm aperture																																											
LL1441BP2	Roller Fairlead	Zinc coated	105mm aperture																																											
Clutch	<div></div> <div></div>																																													
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>																																													
Cooling	<div>Ropes &amp; Straps</div> <div>BRITPART</div>																																													
Drive Belts	<div></div> <div></div> <div></div>																																													
Lighting	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Alternators	<div>All models Britpart LL1460BP</div> <div>All models Britpart LL1455BP</div>																																													
Starter Motors & Battery	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Electrical	<div>All models Britpart LL1460BP</div> <div>All models Britpart LL1455BP</div>																																													
Fuel System	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Exhaust	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
EGR	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Bodywork	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Body Fittings	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Chassis	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Heating & Air Con	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Control Cables	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Hood & Hood Components	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Interior Trim	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Accessories	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
Index	<div>Tree Strop - 1.6mtr x 120mm</div> <div>Tow Strap - 9mtr x 60mm</div> <div>High Elasticity Tow Sling</div>																																													
299	<div>ORDER</div> <div>BY PHONE: 01522 568000</div> <div>ON LINE: <a href="http://www.rimmerbros.com">www.rimmerbros.com</a></div> <div>E-MAIL: <a href="mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com">lrsales@rimmerbros.com</a></div>																																													



## Winches

### Pair of Wheel Chocks

**BRITPART**



#### Wheel Chocks - Pair

All models Britpart **LL1464BP**

### Safety Gloves

**BRITPART**



#### Safety Gloves

All models Britpart **LL1465BP**

## 12 Volt Winch Remote Control

Operate your winch from a safe distance with this wireless remote control.



- High frequency circuit
- FM Technology for frequency stability and greater control distance
- Receiver output is protected against voltage spikes.

#### Winch Remote Control - 12 Volt

All models Britpart **LL1467BP**

## Winch Blanket



Manufactured from heavy-duty vinyl, the blanket will absorb most of the recoil in the unlikely event of the cable breaking. Can also be used to kneel on in the mud!!

**BRITPART**

#### Winch Blanket

All models Britpart **LL1466BP**

**BRITPART**



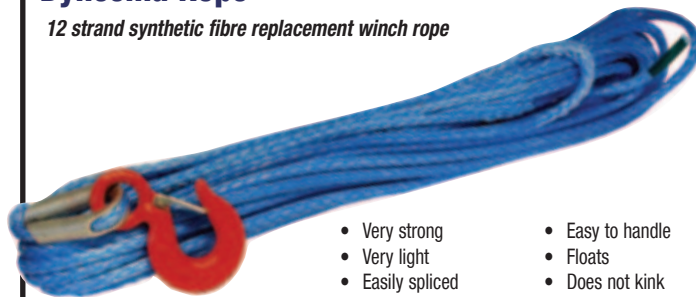
### Winch Kit Bag

#### Winch Kit Bag - Heavy Duty

All models Britpart **LL1468BP**

## Dyneema Rope

12 strand synthetic fibre replacement winch rope



- Very strong
- Very light
- Easily spliced
- Highly visible
- Easy to handle
- Floats
- Does not kink

11mm x 28mtr  
Breaking point 25,800lbs

#### Dyneema Rope

For use with LL1437BP1200, LL1437BP9500 & LL1473BP9000 inches

All models Britpart **LL1470BP**

## Replacement Winch Cables with Hook



#### Winch Cables with Hook

9.5mm x 30.5mtr **LL1445BP1**  
Suitable for LL1437BP12000, LL1437BP9500 & LL1473BP9000

8mm x 26mtr **LL1445BP2**  
Suitable for LL1437BP6000

4mm x 15.2mtr **LL1437BP2000CAB**  
Suitable for LL1437BP2000

## Extended Winch Wiring Kit



**Kit Contains:**  
1 x red & 1 x black cable.  
Both 1.8mtr in length with  
end connectors and cut-off  
switch.

**BRITPART**

#### Extended Winch Wiring Kit - 1.8mtr

All models Britpart **LL1469BP**

## Split Charge Relay

With all the demands on the battery that off-roading can produce, an auxiliary battery is a sensible option, to run that battery you will need a split charge relay.



#### Split Charge Relay - Heavy Duty

12 Volt 200 amp **ASU1151BPHD**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



# Recovery Tracks

## Sandtrack

**BRITPART**



**Sandtrack Aluminium - Pair**

1500mm x 390mm x 4mm

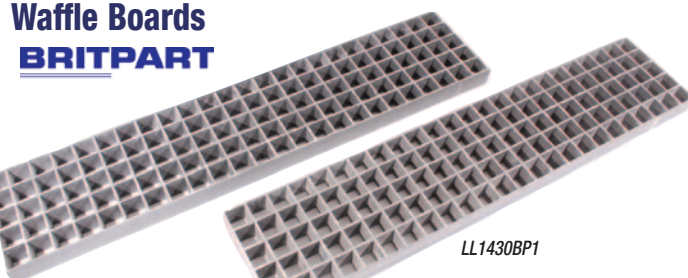
All Models

Britpart

LL1429

## Waffle Boards

**BRITPART**



LL1430BP1



LL1430BP2

**Waffle Boards Fibreglass - Pair**

All Models

Britpart

Size 1- 1220mm x 260mm x 50mm

Size 2- 1220mm x 270mm x 38mm

LL1430BP1

LL1430BP2

# Inclinometers

## Independent Twin Meter

Convenient for seeing the pitching and rolling of the vehicle body or terrain.  
Transparent illumination for easy-to-see readings at night.



## Recovery Track - Heavy Duty



**LASER**  
TOOLS

*Keep this tool handy for any emergency  
Also good for off-roading.*

- Heavy duty.
- Size extended 80 x 22cm.
- Galvanised steel cable and fittings.
- TPR material with PAHS approval.
- Nylon storage bag.

**Recovery Track - Heavy Duty - Each**

With Nylon Bag

Laser

RX1953

## Plastic Recovery Track



**BRITPART**

**Recovery Tracks Plastic - Pair**

1210mm x 325mm x 60mm

All Models

Britpart

LL1818BP

**Double Incline Land Meter**

All Models

Carbon Fibre Effect Finish  
Black Finish

Aftermarket  
Aftermarket

LL1431CARBON  
LL1431BLACK

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Jacking

## Jackall

**Built with a patented 'Safety Link' the Maasdam Jackall is the 'Jack with More'!**

**Larger base for greater stability.**

**'Safety Link' mechanism that prevents abuse, misuse & makes operations safer.**

**Jacks come with a lifetime warranty & are built to current ANSI/ASME specifications.**

**When safety & dependability matter most, continue to rely on Jackall.**

- Patented 'Safety Link' mechanism which prevents abuse & misuse
- Heavy ribbed, extra large base which provides strength & greater load stability
- Cast components assures long life, trouble free operation
- Hot roll-formed, alloy steel beam which is strong & reliable
- Steel handle locks against beam for convenient storage
- Powder coated through & through resisting corrosion.



Top Clamp

LL1425BPCLAMP



Jacking Point Adaptor

LL1425BPADAPTOR



Mounting Kit

Jack Rack

LL1425BPMOUNT

### Jackall

48" Jack (4ft) - 8,000lbs capacity  
60" Jack (5ft) - 8,000lbs capacity

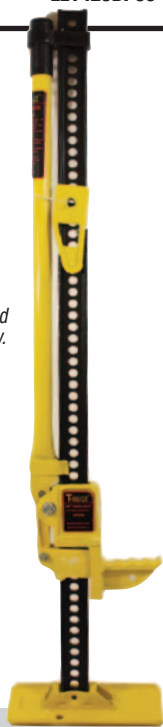
LL1425BP48  
LL1425BP60

## Farm Jacks



Load rating of 7,000lbs, max lift height is 1070mm.

Finished in a rugged look of yellow and black and powder coated for durability.



## Trolley Jack



For 3 Tonne version see page 330

Draper Trolley Jack

2 Tonne

Draper

RX1649



## Ratchet Axle Stands



Ratchet Axle Stands - Pair

2 Tonne

Draper

RX1650

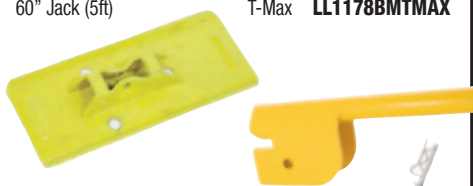


### Farm Jack

48" Jack (4ft)  
60" Jack (5ft)

T-Max  
T-Max

LL1177BMTMAX  
LL1178BMTMAX



Large Foot for T-Max Jack

T-Max

LL1177BMTMLF

Jack Adaptor (15mm)

T-Max

LL1179BMTMAX

## Bottle Jacks



Top Bottle Jack & Handle

Britpart

ANR4489BP

Replacement Handle Only

Britpart

KAH500060BP



High quality, fitted with unique overload protection system, large stable base and notched saddle. Supplied complete with two-piece handle. Manufactured to EN1494 Specification.



6 Tonne Bottle Jack with 2 Piece Handle

Draper

ANR4489P



Heavy Duty 2 Tonne Bottle Jack

2 Tonne

Handle not included

LR031924BP



Bottle Jack Handle

Handle Only for LR031924BP

KAH500060BP

## Anti-Rattle Jack Clamp



Anti-Rattle Jack Clamp

LL1427BPBLACK

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDI Diesel  
300TDI Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Performance Enhancements

## Upated Brake Pads

### Upated Brake Pad Set - Front

<b>90 Models - Front Brakes</b>					
to (VIN) HA701009					
Solid discs retained by spring clip					
Green Stuff	EBC	1	STC2956GS		
from (VIN) HA701010					
Solid discs					
Green Stuff	EBC	1	STC2952GS		
<b>110 Models - Front Brakes</b>					
to (VIN) KA930434					
Solid discs					
Green Stuff	EBC	1	STC2952GS		
from (VIN) LA930456					
Vented discs					
Premium Ceramic	Terrafirma	1	SFP000260C		

### Terrafirma Ceramic Pads

*Terrafirma Premium Ceramic Brake Pads in unmistakable bright red are composed of friction material that includes ceramic and Kevlar fibres. Ceramic pads have been designed to significantly reduce brake dust & noise and extend brake disc life. Terrafirma Premium Ceramic friction material is also kinder on your alloys, producing no corrosive black dust and generally lasting longer than semi metallic pads with no squeal.*

**TerrafirMa**

### EBC Greenstuff Pads

*An excellent solution for 4x4 use. This heavy duty Greenstuff formulation has the benefit of longer life and better resistance to off road conditions of dust and sand. Greenstuff brake pads can deliver up to 15% improvement in stopping power. 100% British made.*

**EBC  
BRAKES**



### Upated Brake Pad Set - Rear

<b>90 Models - Rear Brakes</b>					
Solid discs					
Green Stuff	EBC	1	LR032954GS		
<b>110 &amp; 130 Models - Rear Brakes</b>					
to (VIN) 1A614447					
Solid discs					
Green Stuff	EBC	1	SFP000280GS		
Premium Ceramic	Terrafirma	1	SFP000280C		
from (VIN) 1A614448 on					
Solid discs					
Premium Ceramic	Terrafirma	1	SFP000250C		



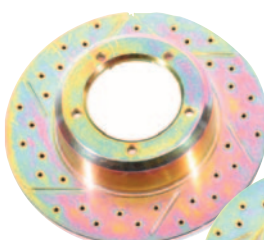
SFP000250C

SFP000280C

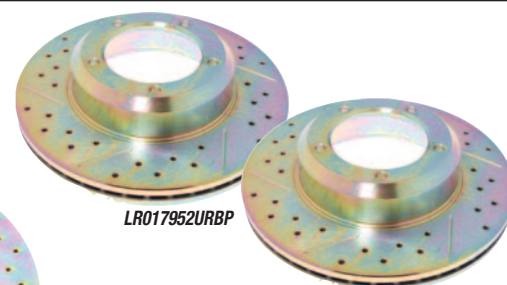
## Upated Brake Discs

### Front Performance Brake Discs (pair)

<b>All Non Vented Front Disc Brake Models - slotted &amp; drilled</b>					
Solid 298mm	Britpart	1	LR017951URBP		
<b>All Vented Front Disc Brake Models - slotted &amp; drilled</b>					
Vented 298mm	Britpart	1	LR017952URBP		



LR017951URBP



LR017952URBP

### Rear Performance Brake Discs (pair)

<b>90 Models with Rear Disc Brakes</b>					
not vented, slotted & drilled					
Solid 290mm	Britpart	1	LR017953URBP		
<b>110/130 Models with Rear Disc Brakes</b>					
from (VIN) WA159807					
not vented, slotted & drilled					
Solid 298mm	Britpart	1	LR018026URBP		



LR017953URBP



LR018026URBP

**BRITPART**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Performance Enhancements



## Brake Hoses & Pipes

### Goodridge Stainless Steel Braided Brake Hose Kit - Standard Length

**All Models**  
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806 - 3 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1233**

**90 Models**  
without ABS from (VIN) XA159807 to (VIN) 4A63087  
(1999 - 2004) - 4 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1891**

**110 Models**  
without ABS from (VIN) XA159807 to (VIN) 4A63087  
(1999 - 2004) - 4 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1891**

**130 Models**  
without ABS from (VIN) XA159807 to (VIN) 4A63087  
(1999 - 2004) - 4 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1891**

**90, 110 & 130 - ABS Models**  
from (VIN) XA159807 to 4A683087 - 4 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1912**  
from (VIN) 4A683087 on - 4 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1913**

**90, 110 & 130 - Non ABS Models**  
from (VIN) 4A683088 on - 3 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1914**

### Goodridge Stainless Steel Braided Brake Hose Kit - 50mm Longer than Standard

**90 Models**  
to (VIN) GA455945 - 3 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1231EXT**  
from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806 - 3 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1233EXT**

**ABS Models**  
from (VIN) XA159807 to 4A683087 - 3 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1232EXT**

**Non ABS Models**  
from (VIN) XA159807 to 4A683087 - 3 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1232EXT**

**110 - ABS Models**  
from (VIN) XA159807 to 4A683087 - 4 piece  
50mm longer than standard  
Goodridge 1 **LL1232EXTABS**

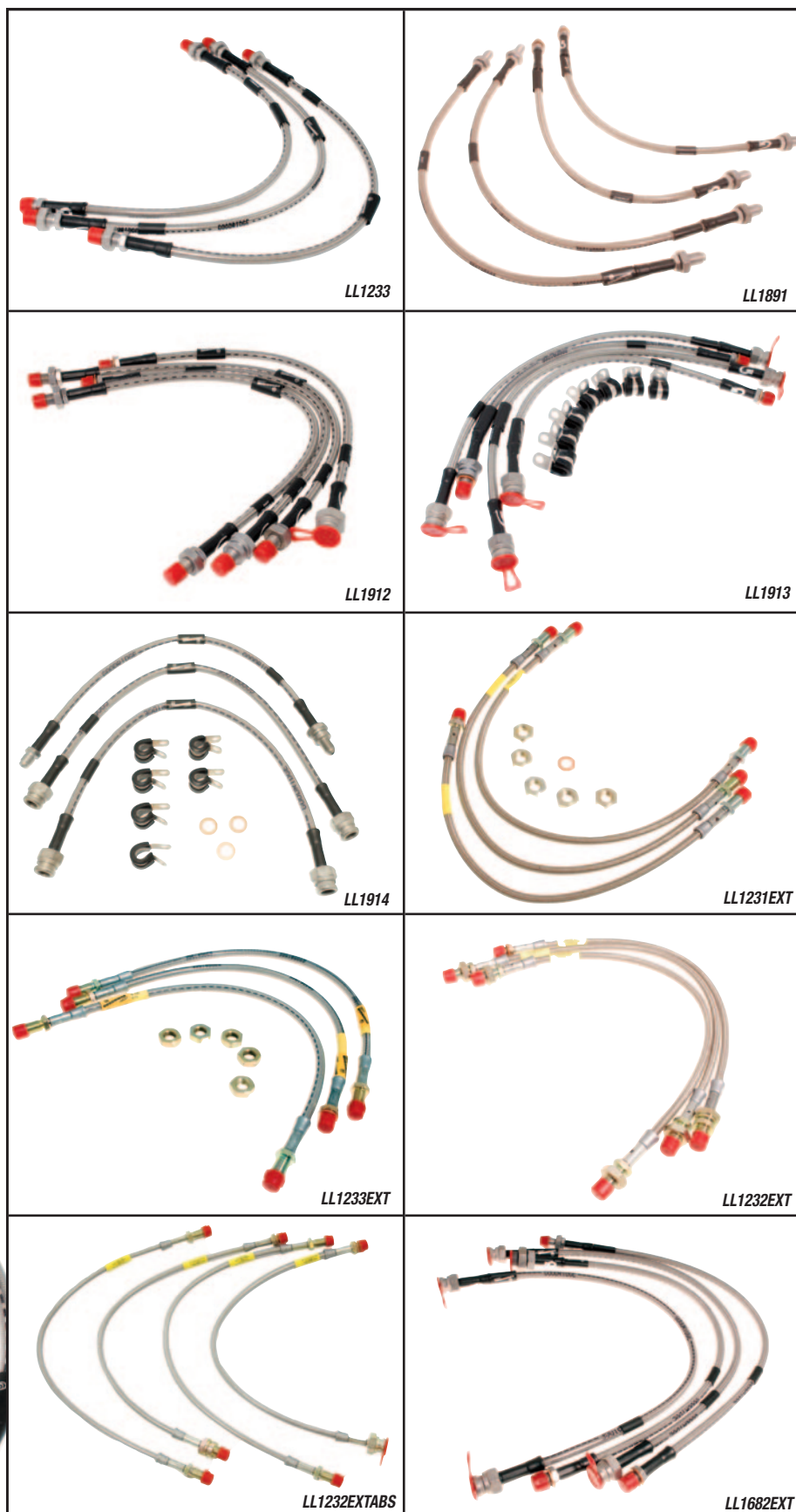
**90 & 110 Models**  
from (VIN) 4A683088 on - 4 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1682EXT**

**90, 110 & 130 Models**  
from (VIN) HA455946 - 4 piece  
Goodridge 1 **LL1682EXT**

Goodridge stainless steel braided brake hoses have become the standard in off-roading & racing and there are now kits available for most Land Rover models.

Constructed from steel outer braided PTFE lines that provide superior resistance to corrosion they will also dramatically increase braking & clutch responsiveness by reducing hose expansion.

*Eliminates spongy feel. Improves braking efficiency. Abrasion & corrosion resistant.*



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle  
IdentificationService &  
Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers &  
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine  
Components2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 CarbEngine &  
Gearbox  
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors  
& Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &  
Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood  
Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Handbrake

## Handbrake Conversion Kits

*Driving off-road you will know how easy it is for the standard Land Rover handbrake to get bunged up with dirt & once the mechanism gets clogged up it does not work as efficiently as it should.*

*Britpart now offer a solution to that problem – a drum to disc conversion kit.*

*These kits use powerful calipers whose mechanism is sealed to prevent the ingress of mud.*

*Parts are supplied coated with a tough corrosion resistant coating of gold zinc passivate to ensure a long life.*

*Fitting is easy requiring only simple tools.*

*Full fitting instructions are included as well as advice on adjustment & use.*

*The disc transmission brake uses a state of the art monster sized mechanical caliper designed for agricultural vehicles & earth moving equipment – so using it on a Land Rover is easy work for it. The mechanism is sealed so it will not seize up due to the ingress of mud or water & it uses special 'sintered' pads which are resistant to abrasion from mud as well as providing greater friction against the disc than a standard pad.*

*The disc has been specially designed for Land Rovers & manufactured from tough 10mm thick steel. It has a smaller diameter than a standard drum & so does not dangle below the transfer box which helps to protect it from whatever you are driving over. The caliper mechanism sits in a well protected area at the top, away from most of the mud & water.*



LL1472

### Handbrake Conversion Kit

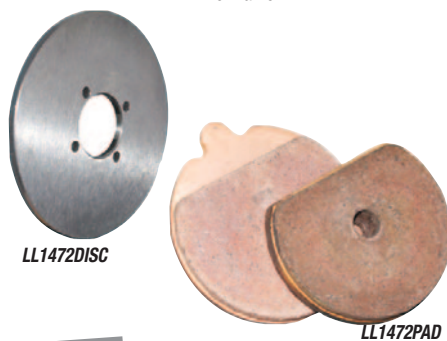
90 & 110 Models

For anything post 1993 (300TDi, TD5 & Puma) you will need to change the cable - NRC5088

Aftermarket 1 LL1472

Replacement disc for above Aftermarket 1 LL1472DISC

Replacement pads for above Aftermarket 1 LL1472PAD



LL1472DISC

LL1472PAD

# Filters

## Performance Air Filter

### Performance Air Filters

Diesel Models up to (VIN) FA375497

Britpart 1 NRC9238BP

Petrol Models except V8 up to (VIN) FA375497

Britpart 1 NRC9238BP

200TDi Diesel Models

Britpart 1 NTC6660BP

K&N 1 NTC6660KN

Pipercross 1 NTC6660TFFOAM

TD5 Diesel Models

Britpart 1 LR027408BP

K&N 1 LR027408KN

Terraforma 1 LR027408TFFOAM

V8 EFi Petrol Models

Britpart 1 RTC4683BP

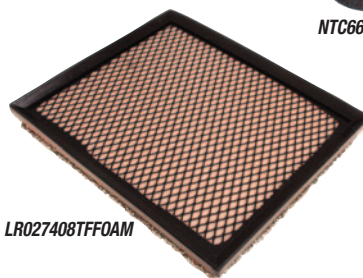
K&N 1 RTC4683KN



NTC6660KN



NTC6660TFFOAM



LR027408TFFOAM

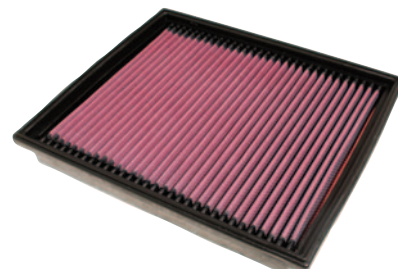


NRC9238BP

NTC6660BP

RTC4683BP

LR027408BP



LR027408KN



RTC4683KN

## K&N Cartridge Oil Filters

Provide outstanding filtration levels & a high oil flow rate. They are able to handle heavy duty applications & block 99% of foreign material.

Suitable for both synthetic & conventional oils.

- High flow rates
- Exceptional filtration
- Strong & durable



## Performance Oil Filter

### Performance Oil Filter - Cartridge

2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

2.5L Normally Aspirated & Turbo Diesel Models

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

V8 Petrol & V8 Carburettor Models

K&N 1 ERR3340KN

## Britpart Filter Guard

The filter guard removes potential engine damaging metal particles from your oil. Britpart's filter guard is a cost effective way of removing the harmful contaminants that conventional oil filters can miss. The contaminants are fine metal particles which act like an abrasive on the fast moving parts in your vehicles engine – dramatically shortening engine life. The filter guard will never clog or restrict the all important oil flow.

NOTE – filter not included with filter guard, please ensure that there is sufficient room for the addition of the filter guard.

- Extends engine life
- No vehicle modification required
- Added protection for stop & go driving & towing
- Improves fuel economy
- Cleans engine oil for 50,000 miles
- Does not affect your Land Rover warranty

### Filter Guard Magnetic Oil Protector - Cartridge

2.25L & 2.5L Petrol Models

2.5L Normally Aspirated & Turbo Diesel Models

200TDi & 300TDi Diesel Models

V8 Petrol & V8 Carburettor Models

Britpart 1 ERR3340FGBP



**BRITPART**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Suspension

## Upated Front Shock Absorber

### Upated Front Shock Absorber

<b>All Models - Front, gas</b>					
std. lift	Terraforma	2	<b>RA1345TFAT</b>		
	Pro-Sport	2	<b>RA1345TFPS</b>		
big bore	Terraforma	2	<b>RA1345TFBBE</b>		
Commercial heavy duty					
	Terraforma	2	<b>RA1345TFCHD</b>		
+25mm lift	Pro-Comp	2	<b>RA1345BMPC</b>		
+50mm lift - pair	Bilstein	1	<b>RA1345RAISED</b>		
+50mm lift	Pro-Comp	2	<b>RA1345BMPCEXT50</b>		
	Pro-Sport	2	<b>RA1345TFPSE</b>		
big bore	Terraforma	2	<b>RA1345TFBBE</b>		
+100mm lift	Pro-Comp	2	<b>RA1345BMPCEXT100</b>		
11" travel	Mega Sport	2	<b>RA1345TFMS11</b>		
<b>All Models from (VIN) HA455946 - Front</b>					
std. lift	Cellular Dynamic	2	<b>LL1481BPCEL</b>		
	Super Gaz	2	<b>LL1481BPSUP</b>		
+50mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	2	<b>LL1481BPCEL50</b>		
	Super Gaz	2	<b>LL1481BPSUP50</b>		
+125mm lift	Cellular Dynamic	2	<b>LL1481BPCEL125</b>		

### Front Mounting Kit - Mega Sport

<b>All Models</b>	Mega Sport	1	<b>RA1345TFMSFK</b>
-------------------	------------	---	---------------------

### Shock Absorber Fitting Kit - Mega Sport

<b>All Models</b>			
<i>Fitting kit for all Mega Sport Shock Absorbers (225mm &amp; 275mm) (9" &amp; 11")</i>			
	Mega Sport	2	<b>RA1346TFMSFK</b>

### Shock Absorber Remote Reservoir

<b>All Models - Front, gas</b>			
+50mm lift	Terraforma	2	<b>RA1345TFRREXT2</b>
std. lift, uprated remote reservoir			
Britpart	1	<b>RA1345BPRRES</b>	



Driving a vehicle equipped with Bilstein Gas shock absorbers is an exhilarating experience. There is, quite literally, nothing like it. Superb control & stability, precise handling and incredible comfort.

The mono-tube gas shock absorber developed by Bilstein has become the norm for automotive construction. The oil is kept in the shock absorber under pressure and the use of nitrogen ensures that the oil is permanently under pressure. This means that full damping is experienced even when the system is placed under extreme stress.



The Britpart Cellular Dynamic Shock Absorber represents a significant advance in Land Rover suspension systems. It features a cellular foam insert instead of a normal nitrogen gas or air, this is to stop the oil from boiling. The foam takes up less room which means more room for oil, 50% more, which offers maximum heat dispersion.



### Vast improvement in ride quality & damping performance!

Britpart Super Gaz Shock Absorbers offer a 35mm bore tube filled with Fuchs shock - absorber fluid, using the best seal available, single piece eye rings, polyurethane bush mounts and a very durable powder coated finish. These offer a vast improvement in ride quality and damping performance.

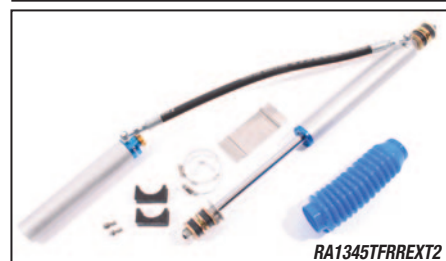


### Pro Comp

The cellular gas design of Pro-Comp shock absorbers is engineered to substantially improve driving comfort and performance both on and off the road. With its 10 stage velocity sensitive valving, the shock self adjusts to various road conditions while improving your vehicle's handling characteristics. The large 5/8" chrome hardened piston rod and unique Teflon rebound stop delivers a comfortable ride and the ability to handle the most demanding driving conditions. With double welded shock mounts for maximum strength, a Pro Comp shock absorber will ensure ultimate performance for as long as you own your vehicle.

### Mega Sport

The ultimate 4x4 shock absorber, previously only associated with custom built off road competition vehicles. Multi stage damping provides outstanding control and the high volume of oil contained within the huge remote reservoir dissipates heat ensuring consistent performance for long periods regardless of the terrain. Constructed from bright zinc plated 52mm diameter steel tube machined to extremely high tolerances with a 46mm piston in a monotube design with Terraforma's customary super strong 20mm hard chromed shaft. Terraforma Mega Sport shocks can be adjusted by varying the nitrogen pressure using a gassing kit such as TFGASKIT. The shocks are factory set at 150psi for immediate fitment and can be adjusted between 100 and 200psi to suit conditions and driving style. Higher nitrogen pressure will result in increased damping giving a firmer more controlled ride.



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

# Performance Enhancements

## Upated Rear Shock Absorber

### Upated Rear Shock Absorber

#### All Models

Rear, gas, std. height	uprated	All Terrain	1	<b>RA1346TFAT</b>
		Pro-Comp	2	<b>RA1346BMPC</b>
		Pro-Sport	2	<b>RA1346TFPS</b>
Rear, gas, Big Bore, std. height	Expedition		2	<b>RA1346TFBBE</b>
Rear, gas, Bilstein B4, + 50mm lift, pair	pair	Bilstein	1	<b>RA1346RAISED</b>
	from (VIN) HA455946 - Rear, std. height			
uprated	Cellular Dynamic		2	<b>LL1482BPCEL</b>
	Super Gaz		2	<b>LL1482BPSUP</b>
Rear, gas, Commercial Heavy Duty, std. height	Terraforma		2	<b>RA1346TFCHD</b>
	from (VIN) HA455946			
Rear, 50mm lift	Super Gaz		2	<b>LL1482BPSUP50</b>
Rear, gas, +50mm height	Pro-Comp		2	<b>RA1346BMPCEXT50</b>
	Pro-Sport		2	<b>RA1346TFPSE</b>
Rear, 50mm lift	Cellular Dynamic		2	<b>LL1482BPCEL50</b>
Rear, gas, Big Bore, + 50mm	Expedition		2	<b>RA1346TFBBEE</b>
Rear, gas, +100mm height	Pro-Comp		2	<b>RA1346BMPCEXT100</b>
Rear, 125mm lift	Cellular Dynamic		2	<b>LL1482BPCEL125</b>

### Mega Sport Upated Rear Shock Absorber

<b>All Models</b> - Rear, gas, Mega Sport, + 275mm (11")				
	uprated	Mega Sport	2	<b>RA1346TFMS11</b>

### Mega Sport Shock Absorber Fitting Kit

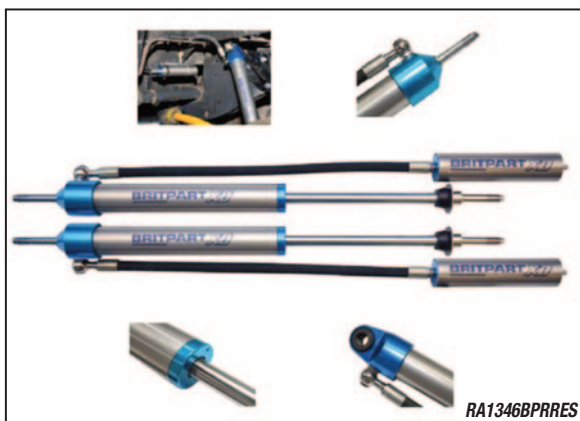
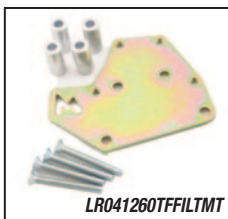
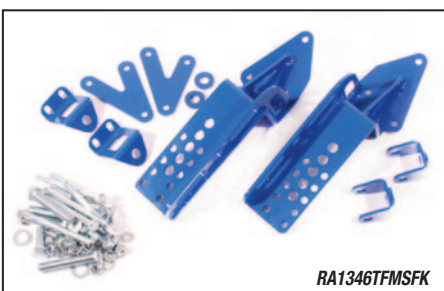
<b>All Models</b> - Fitting kit for all Mega Sport Shock Absorbers (225 mm & 275mm) (9" & 11")				
		Mega Sport	2	<b>RA1346TFMSFK</b>

### Fuel Filter Relocation Kit

<b>All Models</b> - Rear shock absorber				
		Terraforma	1	<b>LR041260TFFILMT</b>

### Shock Absorber Remote Reservoir (pair)

<b>All Models</b> - Rear, nitrogen filled				
		Britpart	1	<b>RA1346BPRRES</b>
	+ 50mm	Terraforma	1	<b>RA1346TFRREXT2</b>





# Performance Enhancements

## Upgraded Shock Absorber & Spring Kits

### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - Std Height

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, standard height.

#### 90 Models

- from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806  
with standard duty, standard height coil springs  
Bilstein 1 **LL1113BILSTEINE**
- from (VIN) XA159807  
with standard duty, standard height coil springs  
Bilstein 1 **LL1113BILSTEINL**
- from (VIN) HA455946  
with light duty, standard height coil springs  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSL**
- with heavy duty, standard height coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488BPCEL**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488BPSUP**

#### 110 Models

- from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) WA159806  
(unless fitted with self levelling suspension)  
with standard duty, standard height coil springs  
Bilstein 1 **LL1114BILSTEINE**
- from (VIN) XA159807  
(unless fitted with self levelling suspension)  
Bilstein 1 **LL1114BILSTEINL**
- from (VIN) HA455946  
with medium duty, standard height coil springs  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSM**
- with medium duty (TUV approved),  
standard height coil springs  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSMTUV**
- with heavy duty, standard height coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1489BPCEL**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1489BPSUP**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSH**

### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit + 25mm Lift

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, plus 25mm lift

#### 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with light duty +25mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL25**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488RBPSUP25**

### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit + 40mm Lift

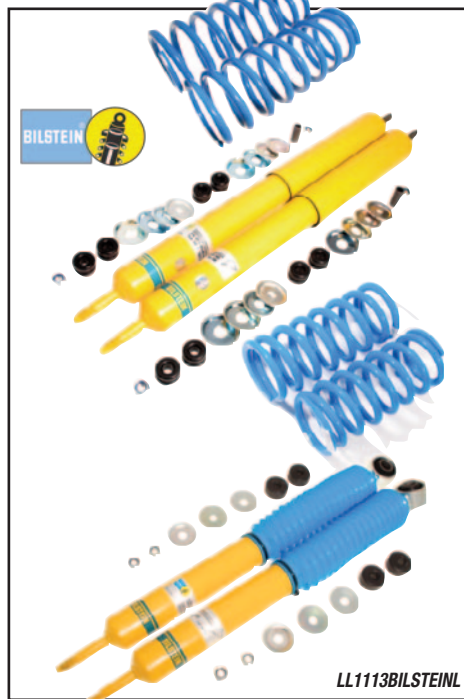
Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, plus 40mm lift

#### 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with light duty +40mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL40**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488RBPSUP40**
- with standard duty +40mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL40MD**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488RBPSUP40MD**
- with heavy duty +40mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL40HD**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1488RBPSUP40HD**

#### 110 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with heavy duty +40mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1489RBPCEL40**  
Super Gaz 1 **LL1489BPSUP40**



LL1113BILSTEINL



LL1488BPSUP



LL1700TFATM



LL1701TFPSM



LL1489BPCEL125

### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit + 50mm Lift

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, plus 50mm lift

#### 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with light duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1700TFATL**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSLE**
- with medium duty, +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1700TFATM**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSM**
- with heavy duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1700TFATH**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSHE**
- with heavy duty (TUV approved) +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1700TFATHTUV**

#### 110 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with light duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1701TFATL**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSLE**
- with medium duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1701TFATM**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSME**
- with heavy duty +50mm lift coil springs  
All Terrain 1 **LL1701TFATH**  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1701TFPSHE**

### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - 50mm Ex Lift

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear, 50mm extended travel shock absorbers & 4 medium load, plus 50mm lift coil springs

#### 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with medium duty +50mm lift coil springs  
Pro-Sport 1 **LL1700TFPSME**

### Shock Absorber & Spring Kit - 125mm Lift

Kit includes 2 front & 2 rear shock absorbers & 4 coil springs, plus 125mm lift

#### 90 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with light duty +125mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1488RBPCEL125**

#### 110 Models from (VIN) HA455946

- with heavy duty +125mm lift coil springs  
Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1489RBPCEL125**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
L785  
L777  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Performance Enhancements

## Full Suspension Conversion Kits

### Full Suspension Kit + 40mm Lift

*Kit includes front & rear shock absorbers, radius arms, spring retainers, 4 coil springs & bush sets, plus 40mm lift.*

#### 90 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930455  
with light duty +40mm lift coil springs

Britpart 1 **LL1490BPSUP**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1490BPCEL40**

with standard duty +40mm lift coil springs

Super Gaz 1 **LL1490BPSUPMD**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1490BPCEL40MD**

with heavy duty +40mm lift coil springs

Super Gaz 1 **LL1490BPSUPHD**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1490BPCEL40HD**

from (VIN) LA930456 on

with light duty +40mm lift coil springs

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1491BPCEL40**

with standard duty +40mm lift coil springs

Super Gaz 1 **LL1491BPSUPMD**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1491BPCEL40MD**

with heavy duty +40mm lift coil springs

Super Gaz 1 **LL1491BPSUPHD**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1491BPCEL40HD**

#### 110 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930455 (narrow bush)

with heavy duty +40mm lift coil springs

Super Gaz 1 **LL1492BPSUP**

Cellular Dynamic 1 **LL1492BPCEL40**

from (VIN) LA930456 (wide bush)

with heavy duty +40mm lift coil springs

Super Gaz 1 **LL1493BPSUP**

Britpart 1 **LL1493BPCEL40**

### Full Suspension Kit + 50mm Lift

*Kit includes front & rear shock absorbers, radius arms, spring retainers, 4 coil springs & bush sets, plus 50mm lift.*

#### 110 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930455 (narrow bush)

with heavy duty +50mm lift coil springs

Britpart 1 **LL1492BPCEL125**

### Full Suspension Kit + 125mm Lift

*Kit includes front & rear shock absorbers, radius arms, spring retainers, 4 coil springs & bush sets, plus 125mm lift.*

#### 90 Models

from (VIN) HA455946 to (VIN) KA930455

with standard duty +125mm lift coil springs

Britpart 1 **LL1490BPCEL125**

from (VIN) LA930456 on

with standard duty +125mm lift coil springs

Britpart 1 **LL1491BPCEL125**

#### 110 Models

from (VIN) LA930456 (wide bush)

with heavy duty +125mm lift coil springs

Britpart 1 **LL1493BPCEL125**



LL1490BPSUP



LL1490BPCEL40MD

## Dislocation Kits

### Mini Dislocation Kit

**90 Models** from (VIN) HA455946

*Kit includes 4 Pro Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones and all required fittings, plus 50mm lift.*

Terraforma 1 **LL1702TF**

**110 & 130 Models** from (VIN) HA455946 - plus 50mm lift

*Kits include 4 Pro-Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones and all required fittings.*

Terraforma 1 **LL1702TF110**

### Shock Absorber Competition Kit

**90 Models** from (VIN) HA455946

*Kit includes 4 Mega Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones and fittings, plus 275mm (11") lift.*

Mega Sport 1 **LL1706TF**

### Hydraulic Bump Stop & Mounting Kit

**90 Models** from (VIN) HA455946

*Kit contains all you need to convert to hydraulic bump stops front & rear.*

Terraforma 1 **LL1707TF**

### Dislocation Kit

**110 Models** from (VIN) HA455946

*Kit includes 4 Pro Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones, Radius arms and all required fittings, plus 50mm lift.*

Terraforma 1 **LL1703TF110**

### Extreme Dislocation Kit

**110 Models** from (VIN) HA455946

*Kit includes 4 Pro Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones, Radius arms and all required fittings, plus 125mm lift.*

Terraforma 1 **LL1704TF110**

### Mega Sport Dislocation Kit

**All Models** from (VIN) HA455946

*Kit includes 4 Mega Sport shock absorbers, 4 dislocation cones and fittings, plus 275mm (11") lift.*

Mega Sport 1 **LL1705TF11**



LL1702TF



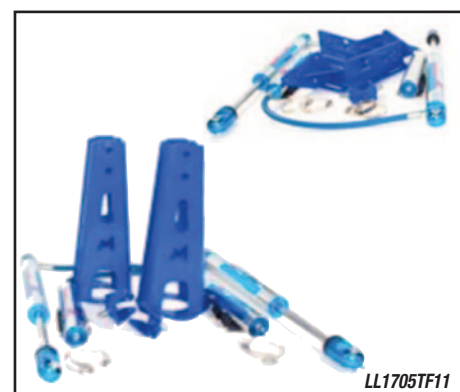
LL1702TF110



LL1706TF



LL1704TF110



LL1705TF11

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



# Performance Enhancements

## Silicone Hose Kits

Direct replacement hoses, ideal to replace standard perished items and essential with a tuned engine running higher boost pressure.

- Will not rot
- Withstand higher temperatures
- Oil resistant

Will not rot or perish!



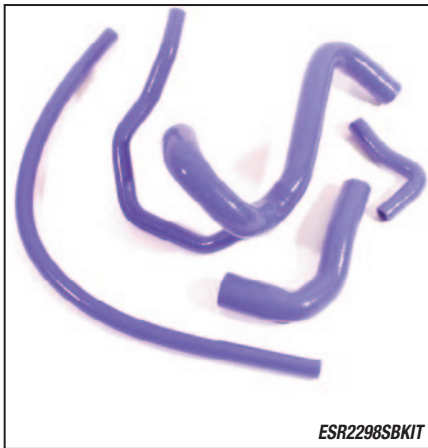
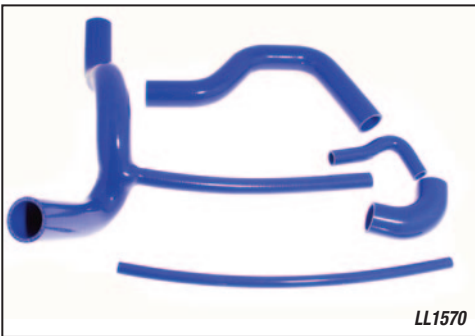
### Silicone Hose Kit

2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models - 4 piece kit			
Black	Aftermarket	1	LL1614BLACK
Blue	Aftermarket	1	LL1614BLUE
2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models - 3 piece kit			
Black	Aftermarket	1	LL1615BLACK
Blue	Aftermarket	1	LL1615BLUE
2.5L TD5 Diesel Models - 3 piece kit			
Black	Aftermarket	1	LL1616BLACK
Blue	Aftermarket	1	LL1616BLUE

### Silicone Coolant Hose Kit

2.5L 200TDi Diesel Models - 5 piece			
Blue	Aftermarket	1	LL1570
2.5L 300TDi Diesel Models - 4 piece			
Blue	Aftermarket	1	ESR2298SBKIT

All hoses are guaranteed for 2 years (will last much longer!) and are TS16949 approved



## Steering Damper

### Upated Steering Damper

All Models	Terraforma	1	RTC4472TF
	Bilstein	1	RTC4472UR
	Cellular Dynamic	1	RTC4472URBPCEL
	Super Gaz	1	RTC4472URBPSUP
	Return to centre type uprated damper with return assistance spring		
	Terraforma	1	RTC4472TFRTC



Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index



# Performance Enhancements

## Snorkels

If you are likely to be driving your Defender in circumstances which could mean wading deep water or driving in very dusty conditions then you should consider fitting a raised air intake to your vehicle. Our aftermarket versions are a great cost effective solution!

### Snorkel

#### All Models

200TDi - left hand side	Safari	LL1173
200TDi & 2.5TDi - left hand side	Safari	LL1137P
300TDi & TD5 - right hand side	Britpart	LR008383BP
300TDi & TD5 - right hand side	Safari	LL1174P
300TDi - right hand side	Safari	LL1174
TD5 - right hand side	Safari	LL1432
V8 - right hand side	Safari	LL1176



Pioneered in Australia in the early 1980's, Safari snorkels were born out of a need to protect 4WD engines from the hazards of dust & water. Manufactured to the highest standards in durable, UV stable polyethylene material, using stainless steel hardware where appropriate, you can be sure that a Safari snorkel will deliver a continuous & cooler supply of air for maximum engine performance.



## If fitting a snorkel is high up on your 'must have' list then a breather kit should be higher.

The likelihood of water being deep enough to require a snorkel is far less than the 18" of water that could do serious damage to the differential. Plunging a hot axle into cold water will cause it to contract & it will suck in air, if the axle is submerged it will suck water past the seals (designed to keep oil in not water out) which will mix with the oil, dirty water will quickly wear seals, bearings & gears.

Kits consist of breather pipes for axles, gearbox & timing cover.

## Wading Kit

### Transmission Wading Kit

#### 90 & 110 Models

TD5 engine	Bearmach	RD1123TD5
------------	----------	-----------



## Fed up with your Defender's intermittent wipers not being intermittent enough?

## Does it drive you mad when you give the screen a quick spray and it wipers for ages?

Fit this new relay in place of the standard LR057366 to your vehicle to solve this problem. Once fitted you press the stalk down so that the wiper wipes & then back off again, now count/wait until you want another swipe, switch the stalk down & leave it on, this timing will now remain constant until you set another timing the same way or turn off the ignition at which point the relay returns to the standard 6 second wipe interval. Another bonus is that the wipers will now only wipe once following a short burst of washer fluid or 3 times after a long burst.

This will work on all Defenders with the latching intermittent wiper stalk PRC7370 or AMR6106 (VIN) HA onwards (stays down when pressed) but it will also work on 300TDi & TD5 although on post 2002 TD5's the relay LR057366 is located behind the speedo. Will not work with early stalk PRC3900 up to (VIN) GA models.

## Programmable Wiper Relay

### Programmable Wiper Relay

Convert your Wipers to Intermittent control with this relay

All Models	Aftermarket	LR057366PROG
------------	-------------	--------------



Upgrades the Alternator to 100AMP

## Alternator Upgrade Kit

### Alternator Upgrade Kit

All Models - 200TDi	Aftermarket	RTC5682PKUR
---------------------	-------------	-------------

Fits 200TDi Diesel models without air conditioning (originally fitted with A127/45amp alternator) - Upgrades from 45amp to 100amp alternator. Includes 100amp alternator (new, outright), pulley, drive belt and uprated power cable.



# Performance Enhancements

## Radiator Muffs

The radiator muffs are black with edging colour detailed below.

### Radiator Muff

#### All Models

Black edging	Britpart	LL1229BLACKBP
Blue edging	Britpart	LL1229BLUEBP
Green edging	Britpart	LL1229GREENBP
All Black	Exmoor	EXT2441



LL1229BLUEBP



LL1229GREENBP



EXT2441



## Revotec Radiator Fan Conversion Kits

- Custom engineered to fit & cool your Land Rover perfectly
- Supplied complete with all necessary fittings & fixings to complete an electronic fan conversion on your vehicle.
- Engineered to fit without any permanent modifications & utilising original radiator mountings
- Easy to install – no special tools required
- Latest fan & controller technology for the ultimate cooling package.

Revotec offer a huge array of spare parts and accessories, please call  
**01522 568000**  
if you are looking for a specific item not shown here.

### Radiator Fan Conversion Kit

#### Radiator Fan Conversion Kit

#### 90 Models

2.5L petrol	Revotec	LL1354RTA
Fan with brackets, temperature controller & all fixings		

#### 110 Models

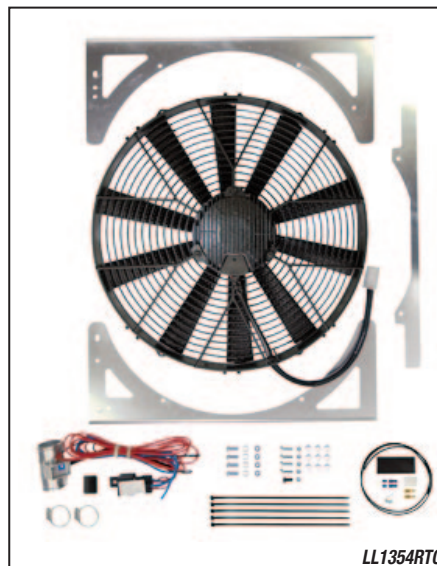
2.25L & 2.5L petrol	Revotec	LL1354RTA
Fan with brackets, temperature controller & all fixings		

#### 90 & 110 Models

2.5L N/A diesel & turbo diesel	Revotec	LL1354RTA
Fan with brackets, temperature controller & all fixings		
V8 carb petrol	Revotec	LL1083RT
Twin fans with brackets, temperature controller & all fixings		
2.5L TD5 diesel	Revotec	LL1084RTA
Fan with brackets, temperature controller & all fixings		
200TDi & 300TDi diesel	Revotec	LL1354RTC
Fan with alloy brackets, temperature controller & all fixings		
200TDi & 300TDi diesel	Revotec	LL1354RTB
Fan with black anodised alloy brackets, temperature controller & all fixings		



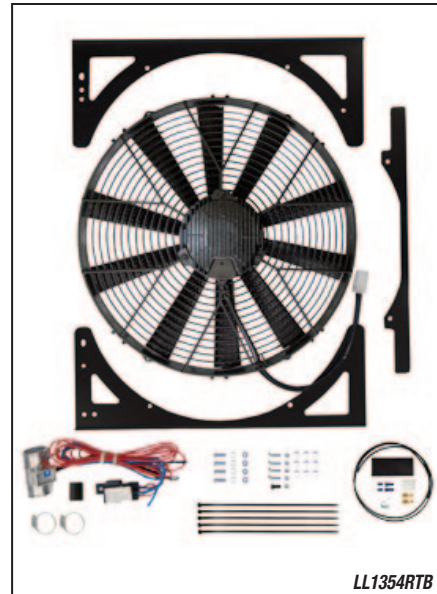
LL1354RTA



LL1354RTC



LL1083RT



LL1354RTB

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
R77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

Vehicle  
IdentificationService &  
Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers &  
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine  
Components

2.5L NA &amp;

Turbo Diesel

200TDi Diesel

300TDi Diesel

2.5L TD5 Diesel

2.5L Petrol

2.5L Petrol

3.5L V8 Carb

Engine &  
Gearbox  
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors  
& Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &  
Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood  
Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Performance Enhancements

## Long Range Fuel Tank

*The best way of getting more fuel into your Defender without compromising valuable space!*



### 30 litre Plastic Tank

- Lightweight
- Supplied as a kit
- Easy to install
- Requires no pumps or added filters
- Does not interfere with storage or clearance
- Compatible with standard Defender fuel filler cap.

### Long Range Fuel Tank - Plastic (30 litres)

90 Models  
TD5

Aftermarket

LL1558EARLY



LL1422EARLY



LL1422LATE

## Rear Arch Metal Spare Fuel Tank - right hand side

- 45 litre metal tank
- Supplied with all necessary fittings.

*Including a replacement filler neck and specifically engineered bulkhead fitting for the balance pipe.*

### Long Range Fuel Tank - Metal (45 litres)

110 Models

up to 1999 (pre TD5 models)

Aftermarket

TD5 1999 on Aftermarket

LL1422EARLY

LL1422LATE

## Diff Air Lockers



### ARB Air Locker

*As the world's premier traction aid, ARB Air Lockers keep you moving in all conditions.*

- Provides 100% traction on demand without affecting on road driveability or driveline wear
- Vastly improved traction means less reliance on momentum, thus reducing the likelihood of vehicle damage & environmental impact
- Easy, convenient operation allows the driver to concentrate on the terrain without leaving the comfort & safety of their seat
- Ultra durable & extremely strong – only the highest quality materials are used in construction
- Incredibly simple yet effective design that employs minimal moving parts, thereby ensuring maximum reliability
- Thoroughly tested & proven design – trusted & used in over 80 countries around the world
- Easy installation & maintenance – no special tools, skills or additives required
- Two year warranty guarantees the Air Locker will be free of defects in materials



### Detroit Locker

*The legendary Detroit Locker began the revolution in performance differentials & still leads the industry today as an Eaton brand. The Detroit Locker is the most durable & dependable locking differential available.*

*The Detroit Locker maximises traction by delivering 100% of the torque to both drive wheels. It is engineered to keep both wheels in a constant drive mode & has the ability to automatically allow wheel speed differentiation when required.*

*No other performance differential has the reputation for delivering traction in mud, snow, rocks & on the track. The choice of professional racers & off-road enthusiasts around the world! The durability of Detroit Locker is unmatched!*

- 100% locking differential
- Legendary traction
- Ultimate performance



### Detroit Truetrac Locker

*The Detroit Truetrac was the first helical gear differential ever introduced into the automotive aftermarket as an Eaton brand. It remains the leading helical gear-type limited slip differential in the industry. Detroit Truetrac's proven helical gear design eliminates the need for wearable parts, resulting in maintenance free traction.*

*Recognised not only for its toughness but also its smooth & quiet operation. Engineered to work efficiently in front & rear axles, semi-floating (C-clip axles) & transfer cases. Power transfer is so smooth, it literally goes unnoticed by the driver – even in front wheel drive axles.*

*Proven design, low cost & effective performance, all make the Detroit Truetrac limited slip differential the ideal choice for a wide variety of vehicle applications.*

- No maintenance – just traction!
- Smooth operation
- Performs open until needed
- Fully automatic limited slip

**Air Locker Locking Differentials allow you to tackle the toughest terrain.**

## Diff Lockers

### Diff Locker for 10 Spline Rover Axles

90, 110 & 130 Models 1984-1993

Front or Rear	ARB	LL1159
Front	Truetrac	LL1155
Rear	Truetrac	LL1157

### Diff Locker for 24 Spline Rover Axles

All Models

Front	Truetrac	LL1156
Rear	Truetrac	LL1158

90 Models 2002 on (938A Type)

Front or Rear	ARB	LL1162
---------------	-----	--------

90, 110 & 130 Models 1993 on

Front or Rear	ARB	LL1160
---------------	-----	--------

### Diff Locker for Salisbury Axles

All Models

Rear	Detroit Locker	LL1154
------	----------------	--------

110 & 130 Models 1983-2002

Front or Rear	ARB	LL1161
---------------	-----	--------

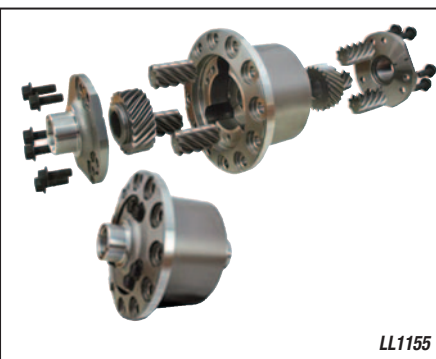
### Diff Locker for 24 Spline Salisbury Axles

All Models

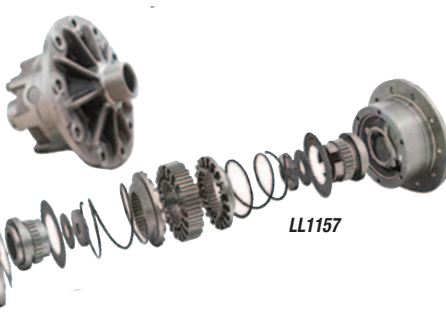
Rear	Truetrac	LL1421
------	----------	--------



LL1159



LL1155



LL1157



# Performance Enhancements

## Terrafirma Wide Angle Propshafts

Lifting a vehicle by raising the suspension alters the propshaft angles which often causes severe vibration. Aggressive mud tyres, noisy engine & transmission & the slower speeds associated with off-roading usually masks this vibration but a more road biased lifted Land Rover owner will likely find the noise & vibration too obtrusive & will be keen to rectify it.

- 20% stronger than standard Land Rover propshafts
- Double seal arrangement on slip coupling
- RILSAN coated 100mm spline slip coupling for smoother operation
- Metal shield greasable universal joints
- 32 degree wide angle yoke & joints
- Gun metal grey finish.



The most effective way to eliminate vibration is to fit a propshaft with a double cardan joint\*\* at the gearbox end. Even Land Rover found this essential on the Discovery 2. Double cardan propshafts are a successful vibration cure on vehicles lifted to around 2", beyond that even the double cardan joint cannot always accommodate the angle without vibrating.

It is a common misconception that fitting a wide angle propshaft will cure vibrations caused by raised suspension, the vibration is caused by the angle of the shaft in relation to its end flanges, fitting a wide angle shaft does not change the angles. The vibration may seem reduced but this will be coincidental with a new heavier shaft in perfect condition. Wide angle propshafts are necessary for vehicles fitted with very long travel suspension where on full axle drop out the original propshaft yoke will bind up straining the joints and ultimately locking the shaft solid which, in extreme cases, can literally tear the shaft in half.

A 32 degree yoke and joint will accommodate typical long travel suspension set ups on Land Rover based chassis using around 11" travel shocks.

\*\*Double cardan joints have 2 universal joints joined by an intermediate shaft, the joints are phased or synchronised with each other which overcomes the speeding up and slowing down of a single joint thus reducing vibration

## Britpart Propshafts

Britpart Wide Angle Propshafts allow drivetrain angles of up to 32 degrees which reduces vibration, universal joint bind up & premature wear on the joints.

All Britpart wide angle propshafts have greaseable universal joints.



## Heavy Duty Driving Members

These heavy-duty drive flange kits have been engineered to out perform many of the inferior products on the market – they are much stronger than an OE drive flange.

The Britpart product is profiled to follow the shape of the standard part rather than the simple pentagon design, this does mean that wheels such as Rostyle and some alloy's will fit without issue.

Also the cap on the Britpart design is sealed at the base of the thread preventing water ingress into the thread.



## Wide Angle Propshaft

### Wide Angle Propshaft - Front

#### All Models

4 Cylinder Models from (VIN) CA252579 to LA939975  
Britpart **FRC8390BPWA**  
200TDi Models from (VIN) HA455946 to LA939975  
Terrafirma **LL1717ETF**

All Models from (VIN) MA939976 on  
Terrafirma **LL1717LTF**  
Aftermarket **TVB100610PWA**  
Britpart **TVB100610BPWA**

V8 Models from (VIN) CA254407  
Aftermarket **TVB100610PWA**  
Britpart **TVB100610BPWA**

### Wide Angle Propshaft - Rear

#### 90 Models

from (VIN) MA939976  
Terrafirma **LL1718LTF90**  
4 Cylinder Models from (VIN) CA252579 to LA939975  
Britpart **FRC8392BPWA**

300TDi Diesel Models  
Britpart **FRC8393BPWA**

TD5 Diesel Models  
Britpart **FRC8393BPWA**

V8 Petrol Models from (VIN) CA254407  
Britpart **FRC8393BPWA**

#### 110 Models

200TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) HA455946 to LA939975  
Terrafirma **LL1718ETF110**

300TDi Diesel Models from (VIN) MA939976 to VA999999  
Terrafirma **LL1718ETF110**

TD5 Diesel Models from (VIN) WA000001 to 1A622423  
Terrafirma **LL1718ETF110**

V8 Models from (VIN) MA939976 to VA999999  
Terrafirma **LL1718ETF110**

### Replacement UJ for Wide Angle Propshaft

All Models 83-06 Britpart **LL1566BP**  
Terrafirma **LL1566TF**

### Wide Angle Propshafts Bolt Kit

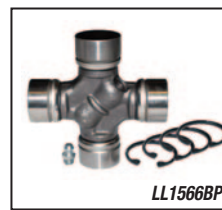
All Models Britpart **LL1567BP**

## Double Cardan Propshaft

### Double Cardan Propshaft - Front

#### 90 & 110 Models

300TDi from (VIN) LA930456  
Terrafirma **LL1719LTF**



## Heavy Duty Driving Member

### Driving Member - Heavy Duty

#### All Models

Axles to (VIN) LA930455  
Single Britpart 4 **FRC5806HDBPDEF**  
Bearthach 4 **FRC5806HDBMDEF**

Kit of 4 Britpart 1 **FRC5806HDKBPDEF**

Axles from (VIN) LA930456  
Single Britpart 4 **RUC105200HDBP**

Bearthach 4 **RUC105200HDBM**

Terrafirma 4 **RUC105200HDTF**  
Kit of 4 Britpart 1 **RUC105200HDKBP**

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Performance Enhancements

## EGR Blanking Kits

### EGR Blanking Kit

90 & 110 Models

300TDi diesel Aftermarket  
Includes blanking plate, insulator/gasket & screws

LL1473

2.5L TD5 diesel Aftermarket  
Includes blanking plate, bypass tube & gasket

LL1474



LL1473

LL1474

## EGR Blanking & Silicone Hose Kits

### Blanking & Silicone Hose Kit

90 & 110 Models

300TDi diesel Britpart  
Includes blanking plate, insulator/gasket, 3 hoses, screws & clips.

LL1473KIT

2.5L TD5 diesel Aftermarket  
Includes blanking plate, insulator/gasket, 3 hoses & clips.

LL1474KITDEF



LL1473KIT



LL1474KITDEF

## Distributor Waterproofing Kit

### Distributor Waterproofing Kit

All V8 Petrol Models with points type distributors  
Bearthach

STC8368BMWPKIT

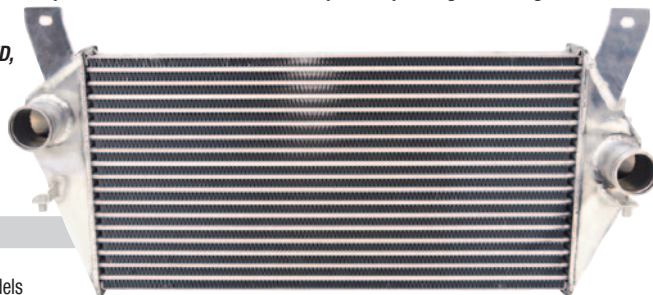


Everything you need to protect the distributor from damp conditions. Includes boots for coil and distributor.

## Performance Intercooler

This high performance & robust unit is constructed from polished aluminium and is 30% larger than the standard intercooler. As a result air has a chance to cool before entering the engine. This cooler air can increase engine power by up to 25bhp (subject to application). Other benefits include better throttle response & reduction in fuel consumption depending on driving conditions.

Ideal for on or off road use all units are FULLY PRESSURE TESTED, CAPPED & SEALED.



LR017950URTD5

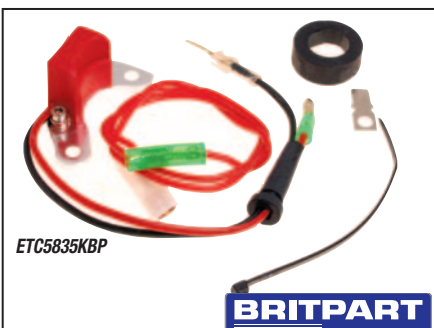
## Intercoolers

### Upated Intercooler

90 & 110 Models

TD5 (1998-2006) inc air con models  
Aftermarket

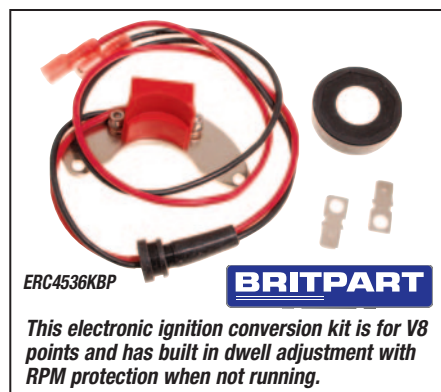
## Electronic Ignition Conversion Kits



ETC5835KBP

BRITPART

The Britpart electronic ignition conversion kit replaces the existing points & condenser with a new reliable electronic module. For 4 cylinder petrol engines it has been developed to work with the standard ignition coil & provides service free & accurate ignition timing.



ERC4536KBP

BRITPART

This electronic ignition conversion kit is for V8 points and has built in dwell adjustment with RPM protection when not running.

## Electronic Ignition

### Electronic Conversion Kit

90 & 110 Models

4 cylinder petrol with Lucas 45D4 distributor  
Britpart

ETC5835KBP

All V8 Petrol Models

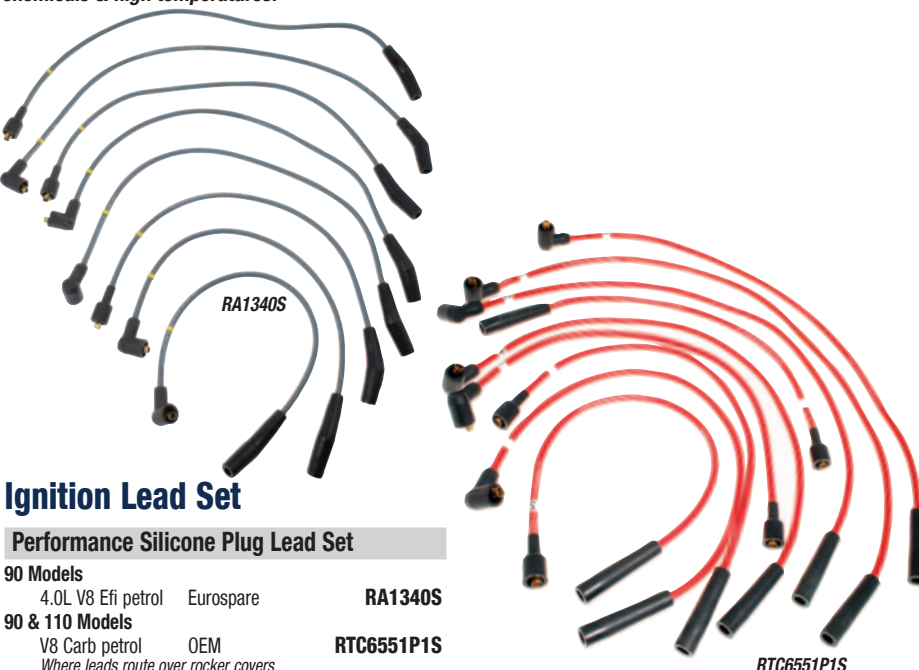
with points type distributors

Britpart

ERC4536KBP

## Ignition Lead Sets - Silicone Red

These silicone HT leads are designed to meet or exceed the original equipment specification. The silicone cable has minimal interference with maximum suppression, it is also resistant to water, oils, chemicals & high temperatures.



RA1340S

RTC6551P1S

## Ignition Lead Set

### Performance Silicone Plug Lead Set

90 Models

4.0L V8 Efi petrol Eurospare

RA1340S

90 & 110 Models

V8 Carb petrol OEM

RTC6551P1S

Where leads route over rocker covers.



# Performance Enhancements



## ROADspec

The ROAD spec is designed specifically for your daily road going truck. If you do a bit of towing now and then, perhaps some light green laning or just use your truck as your commuter then the Stage1 spec has everything you need to keep you going for years to come. It'll even take mildly tuned motors that have a little extra poke than standard!

## POWERspec

The POWER spec is the next stage up, ideal if you use your Land Rover as a work horse. If you tow regularly or carry any extra weight like expedition trucks do then this is the spec for you. It'll handle highly tuned road monsters or hard worked off-roaders all day long. If you want reliability and driveability from your mapped motor the POWER spec will keep you moving forward!

## LOF Clutch Kits

### Clutch Kit - ROAD Spec

<b>All Models</b>		
2.5L 4 cyl diesel	LOF	<b>LR009366HDRS</b>
200TDi & 300TDi diesel	LOF	<b>LR009366HDRS</b>
2.5L TD5 diesel	LOF	<b>LL1082HDRS</b>
3.5L V8 carb petrol with 5 speed LT85 or LT77 gearbox	LOF	<b>STC8361HDRS</b>

### Clutch Kit - POWER Spec

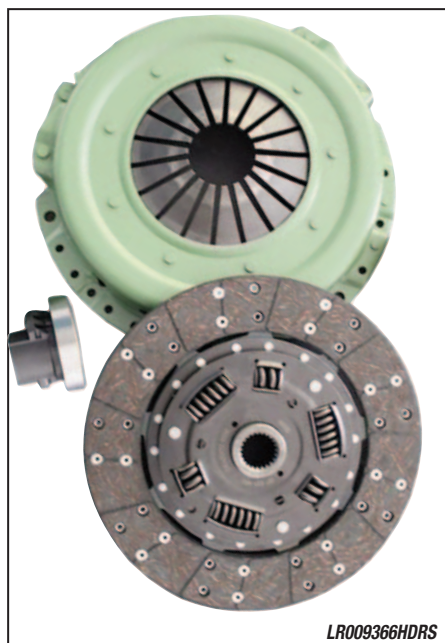
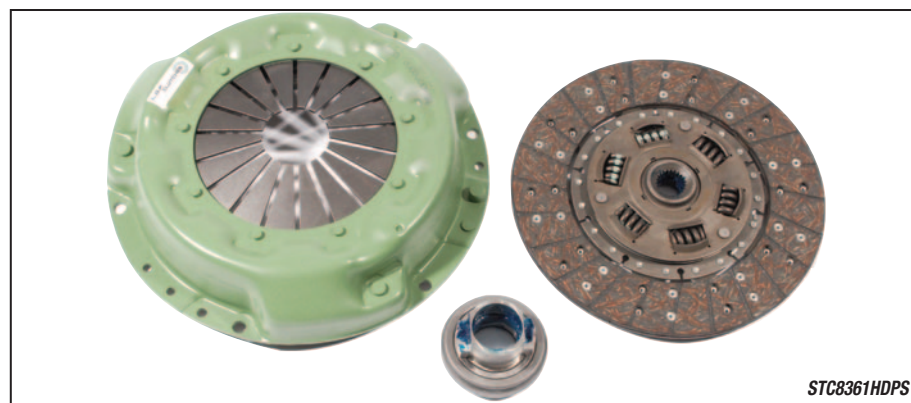
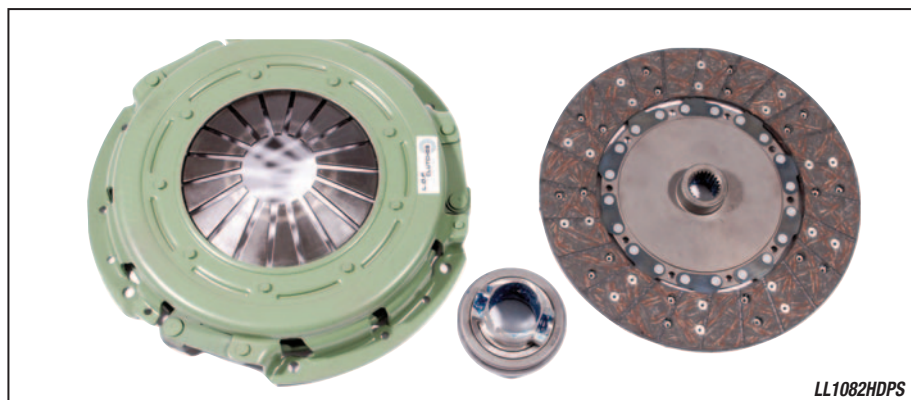
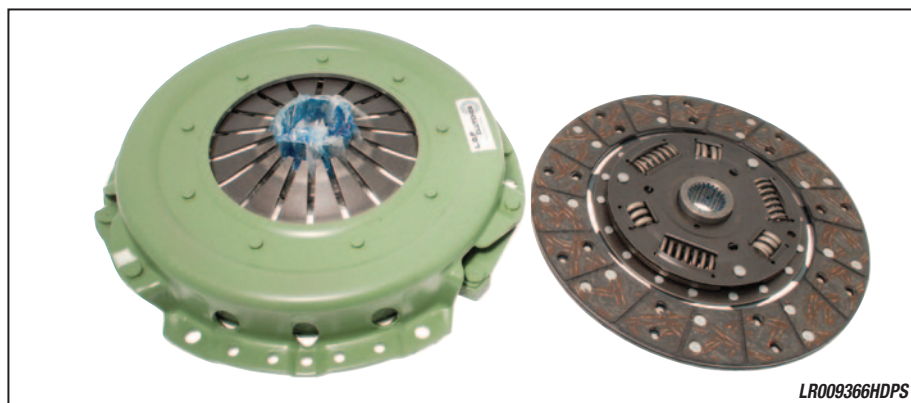
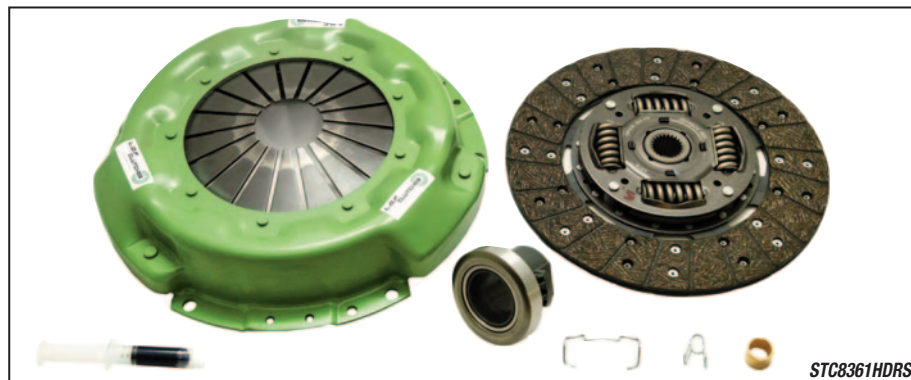
<b>All Models</b>		
2.5L 4 cyl diesel	LOF	<b>LR009366HDPS</b>
200TDi & 300TDi diesel	LOF	<b>LR009366HDPS</b>
2.5L TD5 diesel	LOF	<b>LL1082HDPS</b>
3.5L V8 carb petrol with 5 speed LT85 or LT77 gearbox	LOF	<b>STC8361HDPS</b>

### Clutch Release Bearing HD Deluxe

<b>All Models</b> (except 2.5L petrol & N/A diesel with R380 g/box)		
	LOF	<b>FTC5200HDDL</b>

### Release Bearing Clip for FTC5200HDDL

<b>All Models</b> (except 2.5L petrol & N/A diesel with R380 g/box)		
use with pressed clutch forks	LOF	<b>FTC5200PRESSED</b>
use with cast iron clutch forks	LOF	<b>FTC5200CASTIRON</b>



FTC5200HDDL



FTC5200PRESSED



FTC5200CASTIRON

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<b>Specialist Tools</b> 		<b>Oil Filter Socket - 36mm</b> 		<b>Diesel Injector Removal Tool</b> 	
Service & Filter Kits			Designed to protect the corners of the filter from damage.		Designed for the extraction of diesel injectors on the popular 2.5TD5 Land Rover diesel engines in the Defender and Discovery this tool clamps on the injector body avoiding any damage to the cylinder head or injector.	
Ignition	<b>Propshaft Socket</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 1/2"D</li> <li>• Size: 9/16"x 150mm</li> <li>• Manufactured from impact quality Chrome Molybdenum</li> <li>• Designed for access</li> <li>• Black finish</li> </ul> 		<b>Oil Filter Socket 36mm (3/8" drive)</b> <b>All Models</b> Laser <b>LL1738P</b>		<b>Additional Information</b> Land Rover TD5 diesel engine codes 10P,15P,16P Applications: Land Rover Defender (1999 - 2007) and Discovery II (1998 - 2005) Supplied with a slide hammer Equivalent to OEM 303-955, LRT 12-154/1	
Wipers & Wash System	<b>Propshaft Socket 9/16" x 150mm (Drive)</b> <b>All Models</b> Laser <b>BA3138</b>		<b>Steering Drop Arm Puller (57.5mm)</b> 		<b>Diesel Injector Removal Tool</b> <b>TD5 Models</b> Laser <b>RX2095</b>	
Suspension	<b>Impact Hub Nut Socket - 52mm</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Air impact deep socket</li> <li>• 52mm 6pt (single hex)</li> <li>• 1/2"D</li> <li>• 46mm drive depth, 56mm internal depth 69mm external diameter</li> </ul> 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Using this puller will ensure the steering boxshaft and oil seal remain intact</li> <li>• Application: Land Rover Defender, 90, 110, 130 1987-2006</li> <li>• Over time the steering drop arm and the steering box splines corrode together making it difficult to remove the drop arm</li> <li>• Always grease threaded bar.</li> </ul>		<b>Crankshaft Locking Tool</b> 	
Brakes	<b>Impact Hub Nut Socket - 52mm</b> <b>All Models</b> Laser <b>RTC639PSOCKET</b>		<b>Steering Drop Arm Puller (57.5mm)</b> <b>All Models - 1983-06</b> Laser <b>RX1974</b>		<b>Crankshaft Locking Tool</b> <b>TD5 Models - 1983-06</b> Laser <b>1861571P</b>	
Steering	<b>Engine Timing Tool Kit</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A 12 piece kit consisting of the components required to lock the crankshaft and Cam shafts in their timed position to allow the removal and replacement of the cam belt and the associated components</li> <li>• Comprehensive tool kit for early Land Rover engines</li> <li>• Supplied in metal storage case with instructions and application list</li> </ul> 				<b>Timing Pins</b> 	
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	<b>Engine Timing Tool Kit</b> 200TDi & 300TDi - 83-06 Laser <b>RX1610</b>				<b>Timing Pins</b> <b>TD5 Models - 1983-06</b> Laser <b>RX1861</b>	
Engine & Gearbox Mountings						
Transmission						
Clutch						
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto						
Cooling						
Drive Belts						
Lighting						
Alternators						
Starter Motors & Battery						
Electrical						
Fuel System						
Exhaust						





# Braking Tools

## Gunsons EEZIBLEED

This system sets the standard for affordable brake and clutch bleeding systems. Using air pressure from a spare wheel it will effortlessly bleed hydraulic systems.

- Uses the air pressure from a spare tyre to effortless bleed hydraulic systems
- The Eezibleed kits contains a special pressure vessel to hold the new fluid, spare bottle seal part number G4062/80
- Can be used successfully on the following systems: Tandem master cylinders without sensors Tandem reservoirs, Slave servos, Vacuum Servos
- Easy to follow instructions



## Gunsons EEZIBLEED

All Models	Gunson	RX1855
------------	--------	--------

## Gunsons EEZIBLEED Multi Purpose Cap

This multi-purpose cap enables the standard Eezibleed to be used on a wider range of vehicles by providing a clamp-like grip on the brake fluid reservoir. The cap can therefore be used on all brake fluid reservoirs which have any shape opening up to 8cm.

- Enables use on a wider range of vehicles
- Provides clamp like grip
- Can be used on all brake fluid reservoirs which have any shape opening up to 8cm
- Time saver
- Makes Eezibleed more universal for any vehicle



## Gunsons EEZIBLEED Multi Purpose Cap

All Models	Gunson	RX2081
------------	--------	--------

## Hose Clamp Set

*Ideal for use on flexible hose lines on brakes, fuel, heater and radiators.*



Flexible hose clamp set, 3pc.  
Angled jaws allow access to tight areas.  
Three jaw opening sizes: 0 - 13mm, 0 - 16mm & 0 - 24mm.



Lightweight, non-conductive material.  
High viz colour for easy location.  
Single handed use.  
Jaws of 1/2" to 3/4" diameter.  
Plastic construction reduces risk of shorting electrical systems.

## Hose Clamp Set

3 piece angled jaw	Laser	RX2149
3 piece straight jaw	Laser	RX1961

## Brake Pipe Corrosion Tool



This product is unique and allows the user to inspect brake pipes easily. It has two scraper areas which allows the mechanic or MOT inspector to remove dirt and corrosion to examine the brake pipes efficiently.

- Soft grip handle

## Brake Pipe Corrosion Tool

All Models	Laser	BA4873
------------	-------	--------

## Brake Fluid Tester



A simple and effective tester shows the condition of the brake fluid with a coloured response. Tests percentage of water in the brake fluid. Immerse the probe end of the tester into the brake fluid - use regularly for brake maintenance.  
Green indicates less than 1.5% water = ok  
Yellow indicates 1.5 to 3% water = marginal  
Red indicates 3% = change fluid

## Brake Fluid Tester

All Models	Laser	RX1960
------------	-------	--------

## Brake Adjuster Spanner



Essential service tool  
1/4" Sq x 5/16" open ended

## Brake Adjuster Spanner 1/4" x 5/16" AF

All Models	Laser	RX1643B
------------	-------	---------

## Brake Caliper Rewind Tool

Universal brake rewind tool with adjustable pins

- Universal adjustable brake caliper rewind tool
- Features left and right hand screw thread which increases the number of vehicles it can be used on
- Complete with reaction plate
- Adjustable adaptor for a wide variety of vehicles
- Over 1500 applications



## Brake Caliper Rewind Tool

All Models	Laser	RX2045
------------	-------	--------

## Rear Brake Caliper Wind Back Cube (3/8" drive)

For rewinding calipers when servicing brakes

- Five pin patterns for a variety of vehicles
- 3/8"D
- Non-impact use
- Essential service tool
- For disc brakes



## Rear Brake Caliper Wind Back Cube

All Models	Laser	RP1112
------------	-------	--------

## Hose Clamp Bar Type

Clamps any hose simply and effectively. Chrome plated bars. Use on brake, fuel and heater hoses. No sharp edges. Ensures complete clamp.



## Hose Clamp Bar Type

All Models	Laser	RX1962
------------	-------	--------

## Brake Pipe/Tube Cutter



A handy adjustable tube & pipe cutter ranging from 3-28mm.

- Supplied with spare blade
- Reamer in handle
- Essential tool
- Suitable for brake pipes and larger sizes of copper pipe

## Brake Pipe/Tube Cutter - 3-28mm

All Models	Laser	RX1696
------------	-------	--------

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<h1>Electrical Tools</h1> <h2>Spark Indicator</h2>  <p>This non-contact spark tester will test for the presence of power on spark plugs, coils and distributors. Simply place the grooved end over the spark plug wire with the engine running and the high intensity bulb will flash indicating spark. Pen type pocket clip for handy use.</p> <div><b>Spark Indicator</b><div>LaserRX1957</div></div> <h2>Automotive Fuse Tester - 4 in 1</h2> <p>If the fuse is 'good' the LED illuminates. If the fuse needs replacing then the reverse of the tester is used to unclip and remove the fuse. The adjustable pins allows it to be used on mini/standard and maxi automotive fuses. The battery is DC15V and can last more than 100,000hrs with LED bulb. Ideal glove box tool.</p>  <div><b>Automotive Fuse Tester</b><div>Includes built in fuse remover LaserRX1967</div></div> <h2>Automatic Wire Stripper</h2>  <p>Self adjusting wire stripper, ideal for home and automotive use. New design strips, crimps and cuts. Simply insert wire into jaws to required length, squeeze handles together. This will grip the outer cable and cut to required length. Strips wire easily. Crimps inside handle. Cuts wire. For home or automotive use.</p> <div><b>Wire Stripper</b><div>Automatic Type LaserRX2094</div></div> <h2>Cable Cutter &amp; Crimper</h2>  <p>Cable cutter, crimper and stripper, with hardened stainless steel blade. Dual notch for cutting up to 70mm<sup>2</sup> cable. Terminal crimper 1mm<sup>2</sup> to 16mm<sup>2</sup> and AWG 22-14. Handle: Fibreglass-reinforced Nylon + TPV. Stainless steel blade, with 56HRC hardened cutting edge.</p> <div><b>Cable Cutter &amp; Crimper - 150mm</b><div>LaserRX2223</div></div>	<h2>Circuit Tester</h2> <p>Audible warning buzzer. 6-24 volt. RoHS compliant. CE certificated.</p>  <div><b>Circuit Tester</b><div>6/12/24 volt with Buzzer LaserRX2083</div></div> <h2>OBDII/EOBD Fault Code Reader</h2>  <p>OBDII/EOBD fault code reader reads and clears generic and manufacturer specific diagnostic trouble codes to turn off the engine malfunction indicator light.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Size: 120 x 65 x 21mm. Back lit LCD display.</li><li>• Works with vehicles: petrol (from 2001) &amp; diesel (from 2004) that are OBDII/EOBD compliant.</li><li>• Reads and clears OBDII/EOBD trouble fault codes.</li><li>• Turns off engine Malfunction Indicator Light (MIL).</li></ul> <div><b>OBDII/EOBD Fault Code Reader</b><div>LaserRX2157</div></div> <h2>Auto Probe Continuity Checker</h2>  <p>Tests for voltage, continuity, short circuits and bad earths. Also suitable for energizing components such as motors, relays and fuel pumps on or off the vehicle. RoHS compliant. Powers up components prior to fitting: cooling fan motors, fuel pumps, window and sunroof motors, wiper motors, relays and lamps. Tests continuity in switches, relays, diodes, fuses and wiring looms Tests polarity on cables and sockets, finds short circuit and bad earths. Powered by vehicles own 6-24volt DC power supply and complete with 4.5m cable. Fitted with sensitive trip device to prevent circuit damage. Computer safe.</p> <div><b>Auto Probe Continuity Checker</b><div>6v, 12v and 24v GunsonRX2020</div></div>	<h2>Crimping Kit</h2>  <p>A comprehensive set of tools for most 24v and 12v automotive electrical repairs. Set includes: 220mm crimping tool, 2 x insulated screwdrivers: Flat 4mm x 100mm, Phillips Ph1 x 100mm, 120-250v tester, 130mm wire cutter, fuse puller. CRIMPING OF WIRES IS ONLY APPROPRIATE FOR 12V DC WIRES. DO NOT USE ON LIVE MAINS VOLTAGE. Additional Information Consumable items include: 1 x insulating tape, 40 x 2.5 x 100mm cable ties, 12 x automotive fuses, 5 x heat shrink tubes, 1 x 1.5m primary wire, 50 x insulated terminals.</p> <div><b>Crimping Kit</b><div>Electrical Repair Crimping Kit (including cable) LaserRX2016</div></div> <h2>Heat Torch Kit</h2>  <p>Heat shrink tubing is the ideal way to repair and refurbish worn and cracked insulation of vehicle wiring or to insulate new wiring connections when adding accessories. This kit includes a butane gas powered heat torch as well as a useful and generous selection of heat shrink tubing. The butane powered gas torch in the kit provides a very soft, even heat that is ideal for heat shrink work.</p> <div><b>Heat Torch Kit</b><div>Complete with Heat Shrink Tubing LaserRX1968</div></div> <h2>Electrical Tester</h2>  <p>A simple to use voltage tester that uses red LED's to indicate the voltage level and polarity of the current in the circuit being measured. No Batteries required - powered from the power source being measured Probe - partially shrouded to reduce the potential for accidental shorting out. Not polarity sensitive. Cable Length 90mm</p> <div><b>Electrical Tester</b><div>6v to 48 volt GunsonRX2196</div></div>			



## Diagnostic Tools



# Lynx Evo2 - Ideal for the workshop & home user\*

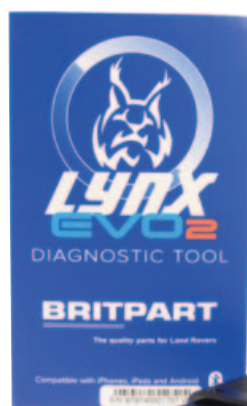


### Key Features:

- Read & display live data
- Mobile device based
- Easy to use
- Unlocked ready to cover an entire Land Rover model family
- Upgrade software over app store
- Quickly checks your Land Rover for faults
- Small enough to store in glove box

### What does Lynx Evo do?

- Read fault codes
- Clear fault codes
- Read & display live data
- Test actuators
- Programming - such as alarm settings, key fobs etc. on selected models
- Service reset



### What is Lynx Evo?

Lynx Evo is the next generation diagnostic tool for Land Rover vehicles. Offering market leading diagnostics from a powerful and mobile design. Lynx Evo provides full vehicle servicing and in depth diagnostic capability for all Land Rover models from 1990 through to current day. Ideal for the workshop and home user.

Live data can also be displayed using numerics and graphics making it easier to read time based events on your Land Rover. This small but powerful Dongle requires no batteries as it uses the vehicles power. For the enthusiast home user, using Lynx Evo will mean no more trips to your local main dealer to clear any faults on your Land Rover.

Lynx Evo is compatible with iOS and Android mobile devices with apps available for download from the Apple App Store and Android Play Store. As the software is App Store based and is loaded onto your mobile device, updates are as easy to do as any other mobile app, simply click the update icon. Lynx Evo is manufactured by the company who supply Land Rover with their T4H Legacy diagnostic product.

\*Not suitable for USA, Australia or New Zealand.

### Lynx Evo2 Diagnostic Tool

All Models	Lynx Evo 2	DA3600
Exc. USA, Australia & New Zealand		

**Terrafirma**  
Serious 4x4 Accessories

## Terrafirma Hand Held Diagnostic Tool

### Professional multi-system scanner TF930 for Land Rover

TF930 is a professional vehicle fault diagnostic tool developed by iCarsoft Technology Inc. specifically pre-programmed for Land Rover. It supports full system diagnosis and is a powerful DIY tool enabling owners and technicians to accurately diagnose complex problems.

Height - 80mm, Width - 160mm, Depth - 270mm, Weight - 0.7kg



**The Kit Includes:**  
Handheld scanner, OBDII connector, USB 2.0 cable, User manual, Protective case, 12-month warranty, Free updates

- Full system diagnosis tool enabling DIY problem solving - all at a bargain price!
- Read and clear diagnostic trouble codes, read live data stream.
- Multi-language.
- Test modes include: CANBUS, ISO9141, KWP2000 AND J1850.

### Terrafirma Diagnostic Tool

All Models	Terrafirma	TF930
------------	------------	-------

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

## Sockets & Wrenches

### Spark Plug Wrench



Swivel wrench with plastic coated T handle. Socket forged steel hardened, tempered and chrome plated with rubber insert for spark plug insulator protection and retention. Universal jointed for enhanced access.

### Spark Plug Spanner T-Wrench

10mm	Laser	TKC5627
21mm	Laser	GAT140

### Viscous Fan Coupling Spanner

Double sizes. Viscous fan removal  
Sheathed shaft, 36mm  
Can be used on LH thread



### Viscous Fan Coupling Spanner

All models (32mm & 36mm) Laser RX1645P

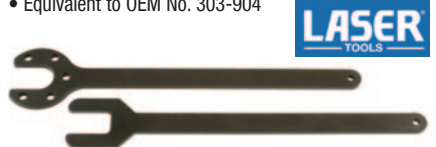
### Viscous Fan Wrench Set - 3pc

- Use in pairs according to application
- Slim fit design to allow for limited under bonnet access.
- Equivalent to OEM No. 303-1142, 303-1143, 303-1167



### Viscous Fan Wrench Set - 2pc

- Viscous fan spanner set for Land Rover
- 1 x 36mm open ended & 1 x 5 holed 'horse shoe' design
- Equivalent to OEM No. 303-904



### Viscous Fan Wrench Set

All models		
3 piece	Laser	RX1839
2 piece	Laser	RX1831

### Fuel Pump Locking Ring Wrench



- 19mm Hex Drive
- To remove/replace the fuel pump locking ring
- External diameter 140mm, Internal diameter 115mm
- Equivalent to OEM No. 310-118

### Fuel Pump Locking Ring Wrench

Laser RX1838

### Long Star Socket Bit - T25

An individual 1/2"D Star\* socket bit, T25.

Size: T25 x 1/2"D.  
Length: 100mm.  
Socket manufactured from chrome vanadium, bit from S2 steel.



### Long Star Socket Bit - T25

(75mm)	Laser	RX2124
--------	-------	--------

### Oil Filter Removal Tool



This metal band wrench will remove any cylindrical object up to a diameter of 105mm.  
Suitable for old style oil filters. Turn knob adjustment

### Oil Filter Removal Tool

65 to 105mm diameter filter capacity  
Laser RX2150

### Oil Filter Strap Wrench

For cartridge (spin-on) type filter.  
Can be operated with 1/2" square drive or 21mm wrench.  
120mm capacity.



### Oil Filter Strap Wrench 1/2 Drive

Laser RX1514

### Oil Filter Wrench Set



### Oil Filter Wrench Set (3 piece)

Laser RX2102

### Ratchet Ring Spanner



### Ratchet Ring Spanner - 27mm

Laser RX2139

### Torque Wrench

Range: 20 - 110Nm (14 - 81lb-ft).  
24 teeth ratchet mechanism;  
3/8"D x 360mm long.



### Torque Wrench 20 to 110NM (3/8" drive)

Laser RX2219

### Breaker Bar - Extra Long



### Breaker Bar - Extra Long 600mm

(1/2" drive) Kamasa RX2011

### Socket & Bit Driver Ratchet

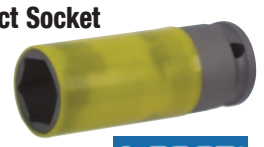
1/4"D ratchet & 1/4"D bit ratchet with flip head for quick direction change.

### Socket & Bit Driver Ratchets (1/4" drive)

Laser RX2156

### Alloy Wheel Impact Socket

- 1/2"D x 22mm
- Nylon outer sleeve to protect alloy wheel
- Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum



### Alloy Wheel Impact Socket

22mm (1/2" drive) Laser RX1820

### Alloy Wheel Nut Socket

Nylon sleeve to protect treasured alloy wheels.  
Manufactured from Chrome Molybdenum for extra strength.



### Alloy Wheel Nut Socket - 1/2 Drive

27mm Laser RX2014

### Wheel Nut Socket

Standard socket for use with breaker bars & air impact tools.  
Range: 10mm-32mm.



### Wheel Socket - 27mm (1/2" drive)

Laser RX2012

### Deep Socket

Deep socket, supplied loose for use on socket rack.



### Deep Socket 27mm (1/2" drive)

Laser RX2013

### Diesel Injector Socket

1/2" drive,  
27mm with window.



### Diesel Injector Socket (1/2" drive)

Laser RX1864

### Specialist Bit Set - Air Bag

A specialist bit set designed for airbag maintenance and repair.  
1/4"D x 85mm long.

Sizes: 3 x Star\*  
Tamperproof T25,  
T27, T30; 1 x Hex bit 5mm.



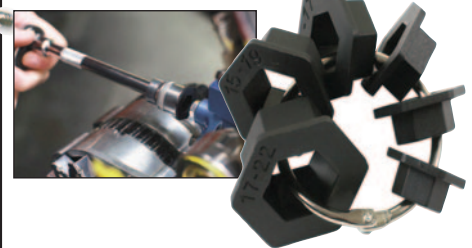
### Specialist Bit Set Air Bag (4 piece)

Laser RX2122

### Socket Non-Marring Insert Set

Non marring socket/ wrench inserts helps to prevent damage to Chrome or anodised fixings

Ideal for classic and high quality vehicles.  
Sizes 12mm reduced to 8mm, 14 reduced to 10mm, 16mm reduced to 12mm, 17 reduced to 13mm, 19mm reduced to 15mm, 22mm reduced to 17mm.  
Prevents damage to Chrome and anodised bolts (Non marking).



### Socket Non-Marring Insert Set (7 piece)

Laser RX2092



# Suspension Tools

## Coil Spring Compressor

This coil spring compressor uses twin prongs and works at a pressure up to 1100kg. Care should be taken to increase pressure equally on both sides.  
Twin prongs for better grip.  
Maximum load 1100kgs.  
Maximum extension 235mm.  
Always follow safety precautions.  
Wear eye protection.

### Coil Spring Compressor

All Models Laser RX1328B



## Wheel Hub Holding Tool

Designed to bolt to a wheel hub or drive flange to allow centre hub nuts or flange nuts to be loosened or tightened. Provided with a 1/2" drive hole to allow use of an additional power bar or torque wrench if required.  
For use on vehicles with 4 stud, 5 stud, 6 stud and 8 stud patterns flanges and hubs where access permits.  
Applications include: Wheel hubs, drive flanges, gearbox output drive flanges, differential input and output flanges.  
Non-slip plastic dipped handle.  
Can used to hold rear differential yokes on solid axle vehicles during bearing service.  
Can also be used with a 1/2" drive power bar or torque wrench.  
Remember to make allowance for the additional length of the tool.

### Wheel Hub Holding Tool

All Models Laser RX2110



# Wheel & Tyre Tools

## Extending Wheel Wrench & Sockets

Telescopic extending wheel wrench easily removes tight wheel nuts.  
Contains two double ended sockets - 17 x 19mm & 21 x 23mm - which cover a large range of vehicles, both cars and vans.  
1/2" drive extending wrench 350mm - 550mm; can also be used with any 1/2"D socket.  
Telescopic feature saves space.  
Ideal to replace the wheel wrenches supplied with modern vehicles.  
Cushion grip handle.



### Extending Wheel Wrench & Sockets

All Models Laser RX2158  
(17mm, 19mm, 21mm, 23mm)

## Tyre Tread Depth Gauge

Solidly constructed, this essential tool is calibrated in millimetres and highlights in red when the tyre tread is below 1.6mm (the legal requirement). An essential tool for glovebox storage.

Includes 1.6mm graduation for minimum tyre depth.  
Brass construction.  
6 sizes calibrated.  
Chrome plated finish.  
1mm to 22mm.



### Tyre Tread Depth Gauge

All Models Laser RX2009

## Tyre Tread Depth Gauge Dial Type

Analogue dial type tyre tread depth gauge. Colour coded, using the traffic light system, allowing you to quickly check the measurement of (or demonstrate) tread depth.  
This easy to read gauge is supplied with a protective wallet - making this ideal for keeping in a tool box, glove box, or even with the spare wheel.

Dial type tyre tread gauge.  
Clear display.  
Supplied in a wallet.  
Solid construction.



### Tyre Tread Depth Gauge Dial Type

All Models Laser RX2233

## Scissor Type Ball Joint Separator Heavy Duty



### Scissor Type Ball Joint Separator

All Models - Heavy Duty Laser RX2042

## Cup Type Ball Joint Splitter



### Cup Type Ball Joint Splitter

All Models Laser RX2043

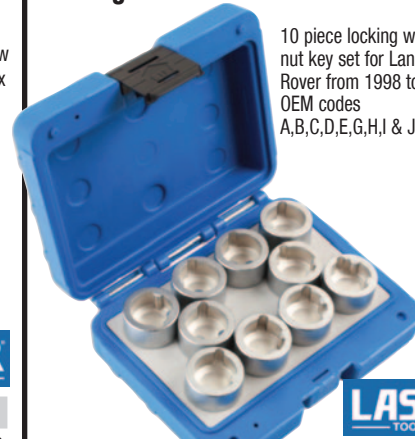
## Fork Type Ball Joint Splitter



### Fork Type Ball Joint Splitter

All Models Laser RX2044

## Locking Wheel Nut Removal Kit



10 piece locking wheel nut key set for Land Rover from 1998 to 2006.  
OEM codes A,B,C,D,E,G,H,I & J



### Locking Wheel Nut Removal Kit (10 piece)

All Models Laser RX1985

## Temporary Off-Road Tyre Repair Kit

Temporary tyre repair kit for off-road vehicles.

Contains:  
1 x T handle insert tool  
1 x T handle rasp tool  
1 x tyre pressure gauge 5-50lbs  
2 x dust caps  
1 x tube rubber solution 20ml  
15 x tyre plugs (10.16cm)



### Temporary Off-Road Tyre Repair Kit

All Models Laser RX1971

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<b>Cooling System</b>		<b>Fuel System</b>		The Tune-up plug for Petrol/LPG 2 & 4 stroke engines with single, twin or multiple carburettors or fuel injection systems. The original and best tool for seeing what's happening inside the combustion chamber of the petrol engine. It allows you to see the combustion and to adjust the mixture by colour. Fits most petrol engines in standard form with additional adaptors available for vehicles with alternative sized spark plugs 18mm- G4055E 14mm - Long Reach G4055D 14mm - Tapered Seat G4055C 12mm - G4055B 10mm - G4055A The complete Colortune kit is also available with the following adaptors G4171 with 12mm Colortune Plug G4170 with 10mm Colortune Plug	
Service & Filter Kits	<b>Antifreeze Tester</b>		<b>Colortune Single Plug Kit</b>		<i>Kit includes:</i> 14mm Short reach plug I Hexagonal head Colortune will fit most vehicles Kit complete with instructions Extra adaptor sizes available separately	
Ignition					<b>Colortune Single Plug Kit</b>	
Wipers & Wash System	<b>Antifreeze Tester for Ethylene Glycol</b>				<b>All Models</b> (14mm spark plugs) Gunson <b>MRD1005</b>	
Suspension	<b>All Models</b> Laser <b>RX1977</b>		<b>Hi-Gauge Adaptor Kit</b>			
Brakes	<b>Coolant Cap Wrench</b>		This kit converts the thread on Colortune and Hi Gauge Compression Tester to fit most popular sizes of spark plugs fitted to most modern and classic cars, motorcycles, garden machinery and boats.			
Steering			<b>Additional Information</b>		<b>Hi-Gauge Adaptor Kit</b>	
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb	Specially developed for Land Rover where the coolant tank is housed under the bulkhead in a confined area making access for removal by hand difficult. Constant heating and cooling in use makes the seals of the cap stick further adding to the removal issue. 3/8"D. 60mm across the flats. 6 indents, 8mm wide. Black phosphate finish.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 14mm to 18mm thread size</li><li>• Compression tester adaptor</li><li>• For use on 14mm colortune and Hi Gauge</li><li>• Suitable for most modern &amp; classic cars</li></ul>		<b>All Models</b> - 18mm Gunson <b>MRD1005A18</b>	
	<b>Coolant Cap Wrench</b>		<b>Carbalancer Kit</b>			
	<b>All Models</b> Laser <b>RX2142</b>		Unless the air flow in Twin or Multiple carburettors is correctly set, the correct fuel/air mixture adjustment is unlikely to be achieved. Suitable for use on SU, Solex, Auto-Lite (Fomoco) Stromberg, Weber and Zenith and can be adjusted to fit most carburettors including side-draught, down-draught with air intakes (Venturi) from 25mm to 67mm (1"-2") diameter.			
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	<b>Coolant Cap Wrench</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Easy read scale indicates the air flow and allows adjustment to optimum efficiency.</li><li>• Provides smoother and better acceleration.</li><li>• Carbalancer can be adjusted to fit most carburettor.</li><li>• Easy to follow instructions.</li></ul>		<b>Carbalancer Kit</b>	
Transmission	<b>All Models</b> Laser <b>RX2142</b>				<b>All Models</b> Gunson <b>RX1958</b>	
Clutch	<b>Radiator Comb Cleaner</b>		<b>Diesel Fuel System Bleeder Kit</b>			
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto	Removes debris from radiator fans as well as reshaping damaged or bent grille fins.		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Hand pressure pump and 4 adaptors</li><li>• For bleeding the system after fitting new filter or other maintenance on the fuel system</li></ul>			
					<b>Diesel Fuel System Bleed Kit</b>	
Cooling	<b>All Models</b> Laser <b>RX1817</b>				<b>All Models</b> Laser <b>RX1830</b>	
Drive Belts	<b>Cooling System Pressure Test Kit</b>					
Lighting						
Alternators	<b>All Models</b> Laser <b>RX1817</b>					
Starter Motors & Battery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• 24 pieces including 16 individually sized adaptors, pressure testing pump with gauge, 2 connectors for use with no. 3 adaptor and handle</li><li>• Suitable for a large range of vehicles</li><li>• Thermometer included</li><li>• Also checks the leakage on original radiator cap</li></ul>					
Electrical	<b>Cooling System Pressure Test Kit</b>					
Fuel System	<b>All Models</b> Laser <b>RX1829</b>					
Exhaust						
EGR						
Bodywork						
Body Fittings						
Chassis						
Heating & Air Con						
Control Cables						
Hood & Hood Components						
Interior Trim						
Accessories						
Index						
323	<b>ORDER</b>		<b>BY PHONE: 01522 568000</b>		<b>ON LINE: <a href="http://www.rimmerbros.com">www.rimmerbros.com</a></b>	
					<b>E-MAIL: <a href="mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com">Irsales@rimmerbros.com</a></b>	





# Interior Trim

## Hog Ring Pliers



Hog Ring Pliers for use with A7 Hog Rings (part number RX1965).  
Complete with automatic feed.  
Ideal for continuous connections.  
Single handed operation.  
Ideal for seating on classic cars, fencing, bird pens, sealing bags and particularly car upholstery restoration.  
Compatible with C Ring G616 and 16G.

## Hog Ring Pliers (auto feed)

All Models Laser RX1964

## Hog Rings



## Hog Rings for RX1964 (box 500)

All Models Laser RX1965

## Hog Ring Plier Tool Set



Hog Ring Plier Tool Set  
Ideal for repairing seats in classic cars.  
Specially designed jaws for use with Hog Rings.

## Hog Ring Plier Tool Set

All Models (manual feed) Gunson RX2141

## Dzus Fastener Drive Tool



Driver for quarter turn fasteners

- Manufactured from Chrome Vanadium
- Soft grip handle
- Quarter turn fasteners are commonly used in motorsport, kit car, classic cars, motorcycle fairings & aircraft panels
- Designed to fit in the slot without stripping or damaging the fastener.

## Dzus Fastener Drive Tool

All Models Laser RX2108

## Composite Trim/Clip Removal Tool



Universal trim clip/trim remover made from tough composite material

- Double ended hook and pry bar
- Manufactured from tough composite material
- 4 x Sharp profiles for removing trim from most angles
- Non marking

## Composite Trim/Clip Removal Tool

All Models Laser RX2072

## Car Trim Remover Tool Set



For removal of upholstery, clips, trims, mouldings and wheel hubs of cars, vans and utility vehicles.  
Strong fibreglass and nylon construction prevents scratches or damage to panels.

Extra-large support area provides maximum leverage.  
Includes wide, narrow, pull and handle type removers and upholstery clip remover.

## Car Trim Remover Tool Set (4 piece)

All Models Laser RX2021



Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDI Diesel  
300TDI Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



# General Workshop Tools

## Magnetic Parts Bowl

Keep small steel parts, screws and bolts where you need them with this magnetic bowl



## Magnetic Parts Bowl

All Models Laser RX2204

## Sump Key Set



## Sump Key Set (5 piece)

All Models Laser RX1515

## Oil/Fluid Drain Pan



- 6 litre capacity
- Pouring spout for clean disposal
- Manufactured from PP material
- Inner diameter 340mm, Depth 90mm

## Oil/Fluid Drain Pan

6 Litre Black Laser RX2131



Oil fluid drain pan 16 litre with anti splash lip, integral spout.

- Capacity 16 litre
- Anti splash lip/integral spout
- Approximately 400mm diameter x 120mm deep
- Colour green
- Meets PAHS regulations

## Oil/Fluid Drain Pan

16 Litre Green Laser RX2096

## Plastic Drip Tray



- Size: 24" x 18" x 3/4" (610mm x 460mm x 20mm)
- Manufactured from Plastic
- Pouring spout in corner
- Protect your drive and garage floors from oil drips
- Also useful when transferring fluids to avoid workshop floor contamination

## Plastic Drip Tray (610mm x 460mm x 20mm)

All Models Laser RX1956

## Stainless Steel Drip Tray



Ideal for car drip tray, static engine and other general uses.

- Size 600mm x 400mm x 48mm deep.
- Manufactured from easy to clean stainless steel, sheet thickness 2mm.
- Can be used with Laser Absorption Mat (RX1857) if required.

## Stainless Steel Drip Tray (600mm x 400mm)

All Models Laser RX2068

## Oil Drip Absorbent Mat



This oil absorbing mat has a 100% polypropylene construction, strong, durable and offers terrific absorption — 2.6 litre per mat. It measures 1000 x 800 millimeters, and has a plastic film backing to keep hands clean when handling. Its designed to absorb oil, brake fluid and petroleum-based fluids but repel water based fluids to ensure efficiency in your clean-up operation, to keep the workshop floor tidy, and reduce the risk of a slip hazard.

- Absorbs Oil only (not water).
- Plastic Film backing for floor protection.
- 100% Polypropylene.
- 1000mm x 800mm x 2mm (including film).
- Weight: 50g.
- Absorbency 2.6L per mat.

## Oil Drip Absorbent Mat

All Models Laser RX1857



## Oil Change Kit

Contents: 6L oil drain pan - 370mm dia x 115mm deep  
Funnel 140mm dia x 130mm long  
Oil absorption mat 400mm x 500mm (will soak up oil only)  
Blue bag for disposing of hazardous waste 500mm x 600mm and 2x cable ties 200mm long.

## Oil Change Kit (5 piece)

All Models Laser RX1955

## Flexible Silicone Funnel



Folds flat, ideal for under seat storage on motorcycles.

- Diameter: 100mm.
- Length: 145mm.
- Manufactured from silicone, heat resistant.
- Suitable for use with: petrol, diesel, brake fluid, gear oil, antifreeze and AdBlue®.

## Flexible Silicone Funnel

All Models - 100mm Laser RX2079

## Stainless Steel Funnel Set



## Stainless Steel Funnel Set

Manufactured from SS201 stainless steel with 100mm/120mm/140mm diameter funnels complete with handles and filters.

3 piece Laser RX2000

## Castrol Oil Jugs



## Castrol Oil Jugs

1/2 Pint	Castrol	RX1395
1 Pint	Castrol	RX1396
2 pint	Castrol	RX1397
Set of 3 (1/2 pint, 1 pint, 2 pint)	Castrol	RX1398

ORDER BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# General Workshop Tools

## Kneeling Mat with Work Light

This handy kneeling pad from Laser Tools includes the innovative feature of two rows of twelve surface mounted LEDs built-in - throwing plenty of light upwards when underneath or at the side of a vehicle. 460mm x 270mm and manufactured from thick 30mm closed-cell foam, this kneeling pad is water and oil resistant and ideal for breakdown, wheel changing or general workshop use. Powered by three AA batteries (not supplied). Particularly useful as a head rest when sliding under the car. One of these useful products that you'll find yourself reaching for again and again.



### Kneeling Mat with Work Light

All models Laser **RX2218**

## Windscreen Installation Tool Set



For fitting windscreens with plastic/rubber inserts on older vehicles. Two eyes (10.5mm and 17mm) are included - these are assembled to the tool with the nylon roller and are used to fit the filler strip insert used on so many vehicles and caravans from the 1950s and '60s, including Triumph, Mini, MG and Jensen. Two lipping tools are included which are used for pulling the rubber windscreen lip back over the glass or metalwork. A hex key is also included to secure the tools to the non-slip handle.

### Windscreen Installation Tool Set

All models Laser **RX1963**

## Cylinder Head Stud Extractor Tool



### Cylinder Head Stud Extractor Tool

All models - 12mm Laser **RB7213**

## Quick & Easy Adjustable Thread Restorer

55-60 angle blade. Adjustable cuts: M4-M45 (Capacity: 5/32" to 1-3/4" (4-45mm). Angled blades manufactured from HSS steel to 55-60 hardness (HSS blade, HRc62(+/-2). Zinc body, Chrome plated.



### Adjustable Thread Restorer

M4 to M45 Laser **RX1969**

## Spark Plug Thread Chaser



3/8" drive spark plug thread chaser with low and narrow profile, coupled with longer length makes it ideal for hard to reach areas. Size: M14 x 1.25mm spark plug threads. 3/8"D thread chaser. Length: 70mm. Ideal for use in areas with limited access. Manufactured from chrome vanadium with manganese phosphate coating for corrosion resistance.

### Spark Plug Thread Chaser

M14 x 1.25mm Laser **RX2217**



## Clutch Alignment Tool



Makes quick work of accurately aligning the clutch and pressure plate before fitting.

### Clutch Alignment Tool

Universal Laser **RX1702**  
Fits most vehicles up to 5 tons except vehicles with double plate clutches. Body manufactured from ABS with brass screw and supplied with three collets. A full instruction leaflet is included with each tool.

## 5 Metre Tape Measure



### Tape Measure - 5 metre/16'

Kamasa **RX2084**

## Feeler Gauge Set



### Feeler Gauge Set

Metric & Imperial 32 Blade Laser **RX2029**  
The feeler gauges are 83mm long

## Grease Gun - Lever Action



Draper 500cc Grease Gun is a lever action gun for use with standard grease gun cartridges. Supplied complete with delivery tube, connector with 1/8" BSPT thread and pressure relief valve. Safe working pressure 55MPa (8000psi).

### Grease Gun Lever Action

500cc Laser **RX1423**

## 4-in1 Multitool with Feeler Gauge

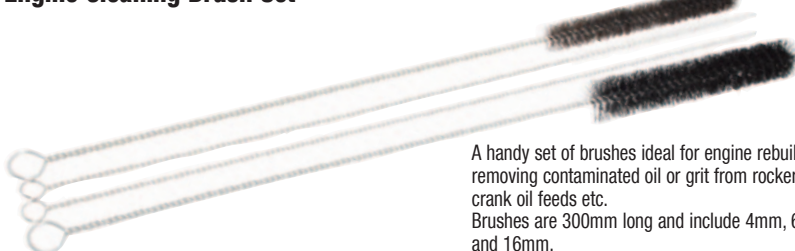


A full assortment of feeler gauges ranging from 0.20 to 1.02, complete with brush, file and electrode adjustment tool in a neat fold away design. A complete set of tools for cleaning, adjusting and checking the gaps on spark plugs, points and tappets etc. Metric sizes: .50 | .64 | .70 | .75 | .88 | 1.02mm Imperial sizes: 0.20 | .025 | .028 | .030 | .035 | .040"

### 4-in1 Multitool with Feeler Gauge

Metric & Imperial Laser

## Engine Cleaning Brush Set



A handy set of brushes ideal for engine rebuilds or for removing contaminated oil or grit from rocker shaft and crank oil feeds etc. Brushes are 300mm long and include 4mm, 6mm, 11mm and 16mm.

### Engine Cleaning Brush Set

4 Piece Set Gunson **RX2031**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.5L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

# General Workshop Tools

## Surface Cleaner Set



Surface cleaner for hubs / brake discs and other areas where there is corrosion build up  
Contents include: 1 x 2" backing pad, 3 x 2" polycarbide grinding pads  
Plus 1 x 2" EVA grinding pad and 1 x felt polishing pad  
Designed for use with a cordless drill

### Surface Cleaner Set

6 Piece Set Laser **RX2097**

## Mini Dent Puller

This mini suction puller with its strong pulling power is ideal for minor panel dents.  
Can be used in pairs if necessary.  
Also suitable for positioning tiles and mirrors in bathrooms, kitchens etc.



### Mini Dent Puller

All Models Gunson **RX2030**

## External Deburr/Chamfer Tool

**For repairing damaged bolts.**



External deburr/chamfer tool fitted with HSS blade for repairing damaged bolts.  
Effective on Stainless Steel, hardened steel, mild steel, copper, brass, wood, fibreglass, hard plastic.  
Size range 3 - 19mm, speed 0 - 400rpm.  
HSS blade 1/4" shank.

### External Deburr/Chamfer Tool

All Models Laser **RX2121**

## Handy Inspection Mirror

**For any workshop environment**



Flexible shaft  
Composite handle  
Universal use  
Length of shaft 315mm



### Inspection Mirror

Flexible Stem Laser **RX2046**

## General Purpose Wire Brush Set

**Ideal for removing paint & rust etc.**



General purpose wire brush set.

- 1 x general purpose hand brush with a plastic handle
- 3 x wire wheel brushes with 1/4" shaft (40mm, 50mm & 100mm)
- 1 x cup brush with 1/4" shaft (55mm); & 1 x end brush with 1/4" shaft (25mm)

Maximum rpm for the 1/4" shank brushes: 4500rpm.

Ideal for removing paint and rust etc.

Always wear safety goggles when using these tools.

### Wire Brush Set

6 Piece Set Laser **RX2140**

## Flexible Magnetic Pick-up Tool



For removing broken debris from glow plug apertures and other restricted areas. 4mm flexible head. Length 300mm. Soft grip handle.

### Flexible Magnetic Pick-up Tool

All Models Laser **RX2027**

## Mini Claw Pick-up Tool



Three prong claw opens to a max diameter of 15mm.  
Small size ideal for electronic components /small nuts and bolts. Ideal for electronics engineers, mechanics, electricians etc.  
Length: 165mm.

### Mini Claw Pick-up Tool

All Models Laser **RX2144**

## Double Ended Flexible Magnetic Pick-up Tool

Double ended flexible magnetic pick up tool.  
Length: 1100mm.

Two magnetic heads have two strengths:  
Ø 7.5mm - 0.6lb; Ø 9.0mm - 1.2lb

### Double Ended Flexible Magnetic Pick-up Tool

All Models Laser **RX2162**

## 6 LED Flashlight and Pick-up Tool



This flashlight features an aluminium body with 6 long life LEDs. It also includes a pick-up tool with a flexible end. Simply pull the torch head to release the pick-up tool. The torch length is 180mm and 700mm with the pick up tool extended.

### 6 LED Flashlight and Pick-up Tool

Laser **RX2225**

## Damaged Nut/Bolt Removal



The kit is made up of a set of cleverly designed hexagon bolt and nut extractor adaptor caps.  
The caps fit over the rounded off fixing and allow a standard 12 point socket or ring wrench to be used to remove the rounded off hexagon fitting.

### Nut/Bolt Removal Tool

12 Piece Laser **RX2099**  
Sizes: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm.  
For use with 12 point sockets and wrenches.  
Can be used on up to 65% rounded nuts.

## Nut Splitter

**Removes rounded off, painted over, rusted bolts and nuts.**



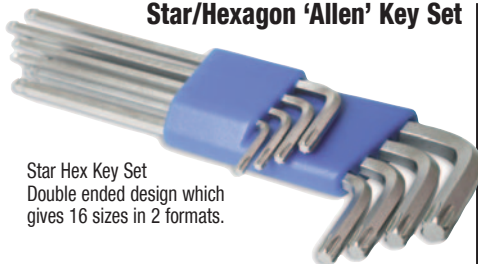
### Nut Splitter

16-20mm (1/2"-5/8") Laser **RX2017**  
16-22mm (5/8"-7/8") Laser **RX2018**



# General Workshop Tools

## Star/Hexagon 'Allen' Key Set



Star Hex Key Set  
Double ended design which gives 16 sizes in 2 formats.

### Star Hex Key Set

8 Piece Laser **RX2123**  
Star sizes: T9 | T10 | T15 | T20 | T25 | T27 | T30 | T40.  
Ball-end Hex: 2 | 2.5 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.5 | 5 | 6mm.

## Clickadjust Tappet Adjuster Tool

Valve clearance is easy to adjust on all push rod engines or OHC engines with top adjustment. Klik-adjust makes the job easier and absolutely precise. This essential clearance adjustment ensures the valves (inlet and outlet) open and close correctly resulting in better engine performance.

- Adjusts tappets precisely
- Micro adjustment
- No need to use feeler gauge after its set up.
- Suits all push rod valve engines and OHC engines with Flat head top adjustments screws. 1/2"D for any size lock nut.
- Essential for worn tappets



### Clickadjust Tappet Adjuster Tool

Gunson **RX2148**

## Piston Ring Compressor Tool

### For the Installation of Pistons into the Cylinder Block

The compressor folds around the piston, holding the rings in their grooves and allowing the piston and ring assembly to slide into the bore without damaging the pistons or rings.



### Piston Ring Compressor

For Pistons 53mm to 125mm Laser **RX1996**

## Gasket Scraper

### For Cleaning Cylinder Heads, Carburettors etc



Precision blade for cleaning cylinder heads, carburettors etc.  
Chrome Vanadium shaft. Fine blade. Even, flat edge.  
Ergonomic handle.

### Gasket Scraper

Laser **RX2138**

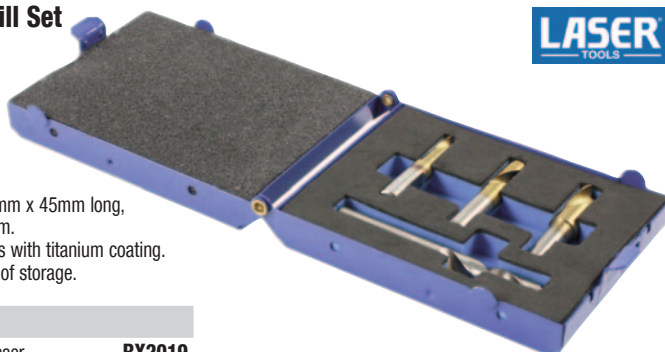
## Spot Weld Removal Drill Set

Titanium coated high speed steel cobalt twist drills designed for drilling hard materials and spot welds.

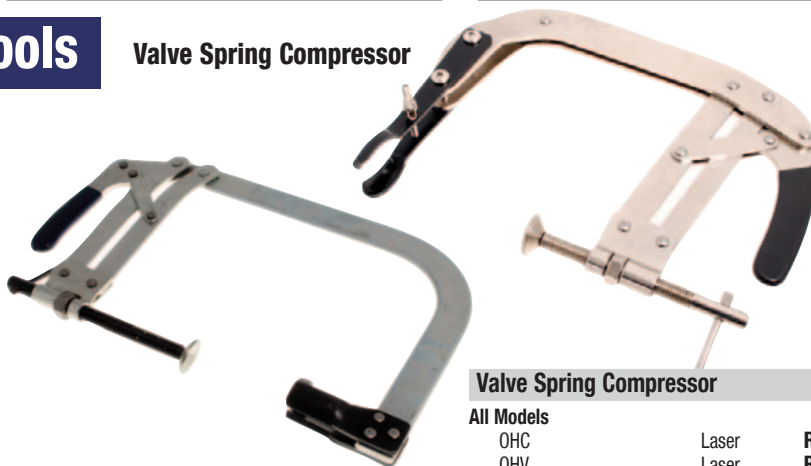
Set includes: 6.5mm x 45 long, 8mm x 45mm long, 8mm x 79mm long & 10mm x 45m.  
High speed Steel Cobalt twist drills with titanium coating.  
Supplied in a metal case for ease of storage.

### Spot Weld Drill Set

4 Piece Laser **RX2019**



## Valve Spring Compressor



### Valve Spring Compressor

All Models  
OHC  
OHV Laser **RX1226OHC**  
Laser **RX1226OHV**

## Magnetic Hook Set



- The high power magnets allow each hook to hold items up to max. weight 3.5kg.
- Ideal for use in workshops on tool cabinets, or any metal surface. Can also be used around the home.
- Magnet diameter: 35mm.
- Ideal for organising tools and accessories.

### Magnetic Hook Set

10 piece Laser **RX2146**

## Magnetic Tool/Knife Rack



3pc magnetic tool rack set, ideal for tools, knives etc.

Size: 8 inch (200mm x 25mm x 13.5mm);  
weight capacity: 10lb.  
Size: 12 inch (300mm x 25mm x 13.5mm);  
weight capacity: 15lb.  
Size: 18 inch (455mm x 25mm x 13.5mm);  
weight capacity: 20lb.

Ideal for storing and organising a variety of hand tools knives etc.

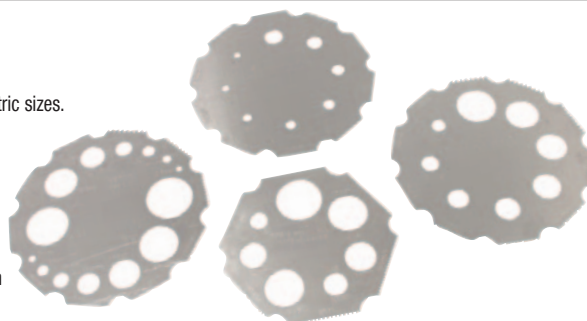
### Magnetic Tool/Knife Rack

3 piece Laser **RX2145**

## Thread Gauge Kit

Four individual gauges measuring pitch and thread in US and metric sizes.

- Manufactured from aluminium
- Identifies bolts | pipe threads and spark plugs 10-18mm
- US and metric sizes
- Range 5/16" - 3/4", 10tpi - 44tpi, metric thread sizes 2.5 - 22mm and pitch of 0.45 - 2.5mm
- Fast and accurate



### Thread Gauge Kit

4 piece Gunson **RX2032**

## Multi Purpose Mini Pump



This handy mini pump makes all top-up jobs easy. Ideal for gear boxes, differentials, lawn mowers, chain saws, outboard motors and suitable for oils, automatic transmission fluids, brake fluids and general-purpose cleaners. One litre capacity with pump action.

### Multi Purpose Mini Pump

1 Litre Laser **RX2194**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

ORDER

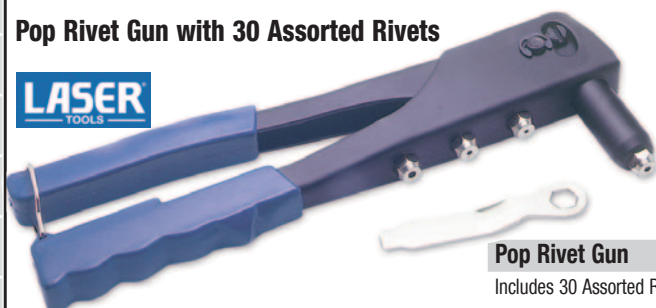
BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

# General Workshop Tools

## Pop Rivet Gun with 30 Assorted Rivets



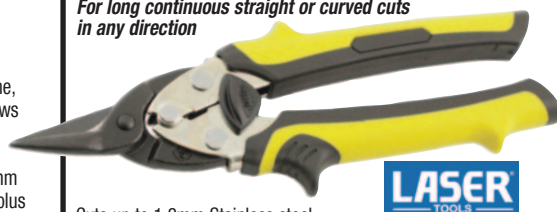
### Pop Rivet Gun

Includes 30 Assorted Rivets Laser **RX1647**

DIY users riveter with blue enamelled pressed steel frame, chrome molybdenum steel jaws and moulded grip handles. Supplied with four nozzles to accept 2.4, 3.2, 4.0 and 4.8mm aluminium alloy blind rivets, plus an assortment of approximately 30 rivets.

## Aviation Tinsnips - Straight Cut

For long continuous straight or curved cuts in any direction



Cuts up to 1.2mm Stainless steel. Length 190mm. Chrome Molybdenum jaws. Colour coded soft grip TPR handles - Yellow

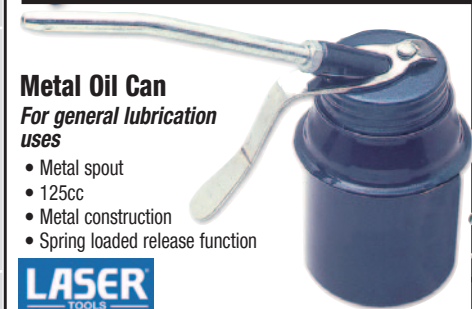
### Aviation Tinsnips

Straight Cut Laser **RX2118**

## Metal Oil Can

For general lubrication uses

- Metal spout
- 125cc
- Metal construction
- Spring loaded release function



### Metal Oil Can

125cc Laser **RX2151**

## Stainless Steel Tweezers

- Straight and 45 degree heads
- Grooved tips for extra grip (with protective sleeve)
- Soft grip handles
- Handle length 122 mm
- Tip lengths 28mm (approx.)



### Stainless Steel Tweezers

2 Piece Set Laser **RX2109**

## Wiper Arm Removal Tool

- Suitable for spline taper and tapered spigots.
- Screw thread and hook feet.
- Sized for difficult access.
- Time saver.



### Wiper Arm Removal Tool

All Models Laser **RX1954**

## Non-Slip Wing Protector

- Non-slip material can be used anywhere.
- Particularly useful on cars with composite body panels.
- Wipe clean surface.
- Washable.
- Resistant to oil and grease.
- 790mm x 450mm



### Non-Slip Wing Protector

All Models Laser **RX2035**

## Hose Removal Pliers

For easy removal of vacuum & fuel hoses.



Designed for easy removal of vacuum and fuel hoses with diameters between 4 - 10mm. V shaped end: 25mm. Spring loaded heavy duty construction eases removal of stubborn hoses.

Easily identifiable gripper (black) & pusher (silver) jaw. Includes 8 & 10mm open ended spanners on handles. Push on to metal pipe to push the rubber hose off.

### Hose Removal Pliers

4mm to 10mm hose Laser **RX2226**

## Digital Vernier Caliper



Digital vernier caliper switches from imperial to metric measurements, internal and external measuring jaw plus depth measurement gauge.

- Measurement range: 0 - 150mm / 0" - 6".
- Auto power-off & zero setting in any position.
- Resolution: 0.01mm.
- Requires LR44 batteries (included).
- Supplied in a protective storage case.
- CE compliant.

### Digital Vernier Caliper - 150mm

Stainless Steel Laser **RX2227**  
Composite Laser **RX2228**

## Professional Low Profile Hacksaw

Handle swivels 180° to allow access in confined spaces.



### Hacksaw

Low Profile, Cushion Grip Laser **RX2119**

## Safety Goggles



Clear safety goggles with side shield provide eye protection. UV filter & impact resistant lens.

- Prevent air & liquid particles coming into contact with eyes.
- Secured using adjustable elastic band.
- Comfortable & light to wear.
- Manufactured to EN166. CE certified.
- Suitable to fit over most prescription spectacles

### Safety Goggles

Laser **RX2224**

## Air Duster Lance with Adaptor

This air duster comes with a 1/4" BSP adaptor for direct connection to a standard air line hose coupling.

- Pneumatic air duster.
- 280mm lance.
- For use with air compressor.

### Air Duster Lance with Adaptor

All Models Laser **RX2127**

## Spanner Set



### Open Ended Spanner Set

8 Piece Metric, Chrome Vanadium 6mm to 22mm Kamasa **RX2088**

## Essential Safety Glasses



- Safety with EN166 CE certification
- Clear lens
- Soft nose bridge for comfort
- Modern design
- UV Protection: UV385 Manufactured to EN166

### Safety Glasses

Clear Lens Laser **RX2203**



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# General Workshop Tools

## Low Profile 3 Tonne Trolley Jack

Low profile 3 tonnes Trolley Jack, with extended long reach handle, 85mm low entry height, and twin pump design for faster lifting.

- Min height: 85mm, max height: 500mm.
- Size: 690mm x 343mm x 149mm.
- Weight: 34kg.
- Conforms to EN1494:2000.
- CE & UKCA compliant.



Low Profile 3 Tonne Trolley Jack

All Models

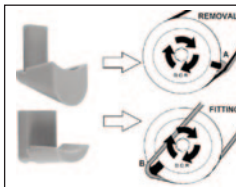
Laser

RX2216

## Stretchy Drive Belt Removal/Fitting Tool

Ideal for fitting stretchy belts to a wide range of vehicles.

- Two tools in one.
- Quick and simple to use.
- One tool used for removal, one tool used for fitting.
- Always turn engine in normal direction of rotation.



### Stretchy Belt Removal/Fitting Tool

All Models Laser RX2104

## Headlight Restoration Kit

Headlight restoration kit repairs plastic headlights that have scratches and have UV damage.



### Headlight Restoration Kit

All Models Gunson RX2080

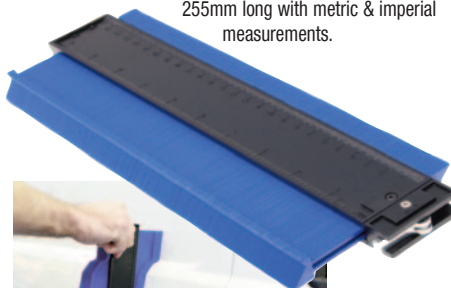
## Car Body Imager & Profiler

This image profiler is ideal for replicating shapes and contours in preparation for repairing vehicle bodywork, and for marking out tiles, carpets, flooring, timber and metal work before cutting to shape.

The gauge features an integral lock allowing the contour to be set in place so that it is not accidentally distorted when being transferred.

Suitable for use in bodyshops, workshops, and around the home.

255mm long with metric & imperial measurements.



### Car Body Imager & Profiler

All Models Laser RX2161

## Beanie Hat with Rechargeable Lamp



Laser Tools Racing beanie hat with 3 light intensity levels USB rechargeable lamp.

- Removable lamp with USB charging point
- 3 light intensity levels - brightness 120 lm
- Working time 240 min (low), 180 min (med), 90 min (high) - charging time 90 min
- Lamp size 65 x 50 x 15mm - Replacement Part No 60475
- CE Certificated, RoHS compliant



### Beanie Hat with with Rechargeable Lamp

Laser RX2047

## Classic Leather Tool Bag



There's something about a proper leather tool bag that just adds to the classic car experience. New to the Gunson range is this beautiful classic leather example, generously sized, strong and robust, and a perfect addition to any classic car enthusiast's collection.

The approximate size is 150 x 145 x 380mm and it is made from heavy duty leather with stitched and metal riveted seams. The bag is secured with three straps and high quality buckles and features an adjustable shoulder strap. Classic car owners will find this indispensable for keeping all those essential tools tidy and safe.

- Classic style leather tool bag
- Approx size 150mm x 145mm x 380mm
- Heavy duty oiled leather with studded trim
- Three buckle straps plus shoulder strap
- Ideal for classic car owners

### Classic Leather Tool Bag

Gunson RX1856

## Stainless Steel Bucket



- Spun high grade stainless steel therefore no joints
- Lids available separately - Part No 5930
- More hygienic than plastic or galvanised buckets

### Stainless Steel Bucket

12 Litres Laser RX2195

## Foldable Tyre Step



Adjustable tyre step for most light commercials and 4x4 vehicles.

- Adjustment pins must be locked in place.
- Ideal for windscreen repair, mechanical repair, roof rack loading, vehicle cleaning, etc. Sturdy steel construction.
- Internal dimensions of uprights = 490mm, Internal dimensions of adjustable width = 230mm to 350mm.



### Foldable Tyre Step - All Models

All Models Laser RX1970

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Manuals & Books

## Land Rover Original Technical Publications DVDs or USBs

Carefully reproduced from extensive historical archives in the U.K. and the U.S.A., the original Land Rover publications help you to run and maintain your Land Rover including parts catalogues, service manuals, technical information and owners literature.



What's more, you can find information and links to Land Rover, Land Rover Heritage and Original Technical Publications. Discover more about the history of Land Rover and Range Rover Models and get the latest Heritage News and Information. From here you can also find Genuine Classic Parts and links to local Land Rover and Range Rover Clubs.

GENUINE  
LAND ROVER

Now also  
available on  
Handy Portable  
USB Sticks

### Product Features:

- **Printable** - Print only the pages you need. (Windows Only)
- **Searchable** - Search the entire section in seconds.
- **Zoom** - Zoom in to see the exact details.
- **Bookmarked** - Manuals are bookmarked to quickly locate sections
- **USB requires Windows 2000 or later, USB port and Safeguard Windows PDC viewer**

Photo Gallery, Downloads and Various Links  
Note: This replaces LHP25, LHP26, LHP27, LHP28 (previous versions).

### NOW AVAILABLE ONLINE!

USB online ebooks include an online access card inside the packaging. The card includes some additional text and instructions as well as the URL or web address required to access the interface and content from a personal computer (Mac OSX or Windows) as well as tablets or hand-held devices (Mac iOS, Windows or Android). Each OTP product continues to provide each registered customer with a single license for one device. In other words if a customer registers their personal computer they would be able to access BOTH the USB/Online eBook as well as access the information online on that device. The license can be removed however, and moved to another if desired. OTP provide support for doing this and for other FAQ's etc (links & information are supplied in packaging).

### Product Features

Printable - print only the pages you need  
Viewable & zoomable  
Searchable - search the entire section in seconds  
Bookmarked - manuals are bookmarked to quickly locate sections  
System Requirements  
User must have administration rights to allow installation.  
PC Windows 7 or later  
USB Port, Safeguard Windows PDC viewer  
Mac OS X 10.7 (64 bit) or above USB/Online eBook Drive, Safeguard OS X PDC viewer\*  
iOS 5.01 and above Safeguard Mac iOS viewer  
Android 4.0 and above Safeguard Android viewer  
USB/Online eBook option for Apple OSX not suitable for retina displays or 32 bit Apple computers, for retina displays use online feature.  
Printing not available for Apple OSX, iOS or Android applications unless running a Windows emulation software.

### Original Technical Publications

Defender 90/110/130/1983-2011		
USB ebook	OTB	LTP3003
USB	OTB	LTP3003USB

### USB Land Rover Complete Collection

USB Land Rover Complete Collection  
1948-2012 **LTP3010**

#### Models Covered:

Series Models 1948 to 1985  
90, 110, 127

#### Defender

90, 110 & 130 1983 to 2006

#### Freelander

Series I 1998 to 2006

#### Discovery

Series I 1989 to 1999

Series II 1999 to 2004

Series III 2005 to 2009

Series VI 2009 to 2012

#### Range Rover

(38a) 1994 to 2001

Classic 1970 to 1995

(L322) 2002 to 2006

Sport (L320) 2005 to 2010

See web site for more information.



### Models Covered:

Land Rover 90, 110, 127 & Defender 90, 110 & 130 1983 to 2011

### Languages:

English

### Parts Publications:

Parts Catalogue

90 - 1983 to 1986

110 - 1983 to 1986

Parts Fiche

110 - 1983 to 1986

90, 110 and 127 - 1984 to 1989

Defender 90, 110 and 130 - 1990 to 1998

Defender 90 & 110 V8i NAS - 1993 to 1997

90, 110 and Defender Military Models - 1984 to 1996

Defender 90 YD and 110 XD Military Models - 1996 to 1999

### Service Publications:

Repair Operation Manual (launch supplement)

One Ten - 1983 to 1984

Service Manual

90 and 110 - 1983 to 1993

Defender 90 and 110 (Not North America) - 1993 to 1995

Defender 90 and 110 - 1990 to 1993

Defender 90 and 110 - 1993 to 1996

Defender 90 (North America) - 1997 110 - 1983 to 1984

Service Manual Supplement

Water Ingress - 1983 to 1989

Service Product Training

Defender 90 and 110 (North America) - 1993 to 1995

Workshop Manual

Defender 300TDi (Not North America) - 1996 to 1998

Defender (Not North America) - 1999 to 2006

Defender 300TDi 1996 to 1998

Workshop Manual Supplement

Defender V8i 50th Anniversary Edition (Not North America) - 1998 to 1999

Overhaul Manual

300TDi Engine - 1994 to 1998

V8 3.6/3.9/4.2 Engine - 1990 to 1997

V8 4.0/4.6 Engine - 1998

T Series (MP1) Engine 1994 to 1996 to Engine No 1 36760

T Series (MP1) Engine 1996 to 1998 from Engine No 1 36761

LT77S Gearbox - 1986 to 1994

R380 Gearbox - 1994 to 1998

LT230T Transfer Box (Not North America) - 1983 to 2006

LT230T Transfer Box (North America) - 1993 to 1997

Electrical Library

Defender 300TDi - 1994 to 1998

Defender TD5 - 1998 to 2001

Defender - 2002 to 2006

Defender 90 (North America) - 1997

Circuit Diagrams

Defender V8i 60th Anniversary - 1998 to 1999

Defender 300TDi (Not North America) - 1996 to 1998

Defender V8i 50th Anniversary (Not North America) - 1998 to 1999

Defender TD5 - 1999 to 2001

Defender - 2002 to 2006

Defender (Export) - 2002 to 2006

Defender 90 (North America) - 1997

### Technical Information:

Special Service Tools

Labor Times - North America

TestBook User Manual

T4 Diagnostic System User Manual

Accessory Fitting Instructions

### PDI and Maintenance:

Pre-Delivery Inspection

Maintenance Check Sheet

Defender V8i 50th Anniversary - 1998

Defender V8i 50th Anniversary (Export) - 1998

Defender V8 - 1999

Defender V8 (Export) - 1999

Defender TD5 - 1999 to 2001

Defender TD5 (Export) - 1999 to 2001

Defender TDi - 1999

Defender TDi (Export) - 1999

Defender TD5 - 2002 to 2006

Defender TD5 (Export) - 2002 to 2006

### Owners Handbooks - Civilian

Driver's Handbook

90 and 110 - 1984 to 1988

90 and 110 - 1988 to 1989

Air Conditioning Handbook

110 1983 to 1984

Owner's Handbook - 110 (2.6 Petrol/Diesel,

3.6 Diesel) 1983 to 1984

In-Car Entertainment Manual

CD42 System

Owner's Handbook

Defender 90, 110, 130 - 1990 to 1991

Defender 90, 110, 130 (Not North America) - 1990 to 1997

Defender V8i 50th Anniversary - 1998

Defender - 1998

Defender - 1999

Defender - 2000 to 2001

Defender - 2002

Defender (Export) - 2002

Defender (Australia) - 1996 to 1998

110 (North America) - 1993

90 (North America) - 1994

90 (North America) - 1997

Passport to Service

90 (North America) - 1997

### Owners Handbooks - Military

Operating Information 90/110 Military - 1983 to 1988

VR 127 12 and 12/24V V8 Army Equipment Support Publication

(Army) - 1986 to 1990

Defender 90/110 12 8 12/24V Diesel Army Equip Support Publication

(Army) - 1990 to 1996

### Supplementary Information:

Sales Brochure

Defender 110 1993

Defender 90 1994

Defender 90 1996

Defender 90 1997

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Manuals & Books

## Manuals & Books

### Workshop/Repair Operation Manuals

- *Contain comprehensive instructions on repair & maintenance*
- *Fully illustrated*
- *Detailed engine data & work instructions*
- *Invaluable to help with maintenance, service & repair*

### Land Rover Genuine Workshop Manuals

- |   |  |        |
|---|--|--------|
| 1 | Defender 83-95 Workshop Manual                   | LL1026 |
| 2 | Defender 83-92 Workshop Manual                   | LL1027 |
| 3 | Defender 93-95 Workshop Manual                   | LL1028 |
| 4 | Defender 300TDi 96-98 Workshop Manual            | LL1030 |
| 5 | Defender TD5 99-05 Workshop Manual               | LL1329 |
| 6 | Defender TD5 99-05<br>Electrical Workshop Manual | LL1332 |

### Haynes Workshop Manual

- |   |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| 7 | Land Rover 90, 110 &<br>Defender Diesel (83-07) | LL1049 |
|---|---|--------|

### Haynes Restoration Manual

- |   |                             |        |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|
| 8 | Defender Restoration Manual | LL1053 |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|

### Haynes Modifying Manual

- |   |                           |        |
|---|---------------------------|--------|
| 9 | Defender Modifying Manual | LL1579 |
|---|---------------------------|--------|

### Land Rover Service Book Portfolio

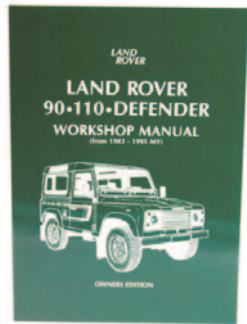
- |    |  |            |
|----|--|------------|
| 10 | Service Book Portfolio (Replacement)<br>All models | LRL0308ENG |
|----|--|------------|

### Land Rover Genuine Owners Handbooks

- |    |                                   |            |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 11 | 90 & 110 83-90 Owners Handbook    | LL1045     |
| 12 | Defender 91-94 Owners Handbook    | LDAHBN93P  |
| 13 | Defender 94-98 Owners Handbook    | LRL0087ENG |
| 14 | Military 90 & 110 Owners Handbook | LL1361     |

### Land Rover Genuine Parts Books

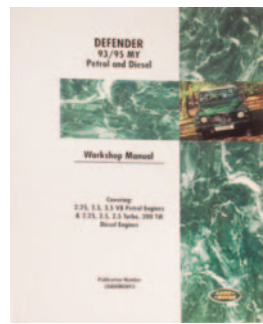
- |    |                             |            |
|----|-----------------------------|------------|
| 15 | 110 83 to Aug 86 Parts Book | RTC9863CEP |
| 16 | Defender 87-01 Parts Book   | STC9021CC  |



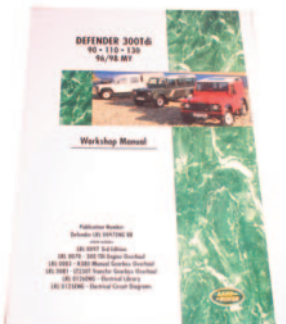
1



2



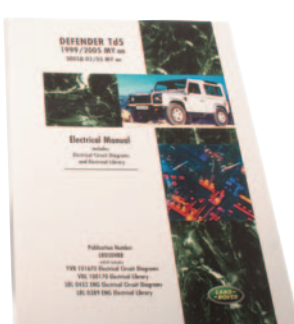
3



4



5



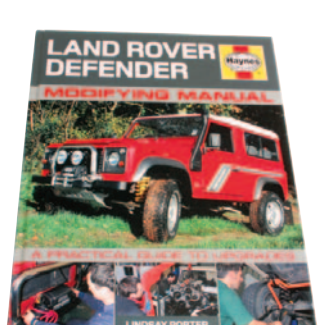
6



7



8



9



10



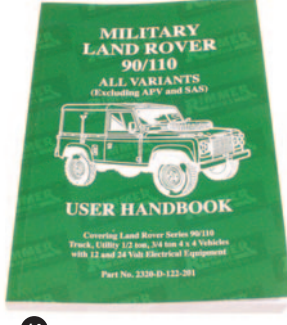
11



12



13



14



15



16

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index





## Anti-Freeze & Coolants

### Anti-Freeze

The inclusion of a glycol based Anti-Freeze in winter helps prevent the engine coolant from freezing up and blowing a hose or radiator core (or worse!). However, it's not just during the winter that you need protection for your engine and radiator. Using anti-freeze during the summer improves the effectiveness of the coolant by helping to remove the heat from the block and dispersing it more efficiently, even in the worst traffic jam! It also protects from corrosion damage.

<b>Anti-Freeze</b>		
Xpart	1 Litre	<b>GAC2018X</b>
<b>Anti-Freeze - Ethylene Glycol</b>		
CarPlan	5 Litre	<b>GAC2019</b>

The Xpart OAT Anti-Freeze Concentrate has a 5 year life and is suitable for all year use as a coolant and anti-freeze. The silicate free, organic acid technology (OAT) provides superior engine protection and is compatible with all vehicle manufacturers' colours of OAT coolants.

- 5 Year Life
- Suitable for all year round - anti freeze / summer coolant
- Temperature range from +108C / -34C
- Suitable for most vehicles manufactured after 1998
- Silicate free, organic acid technology (OAT) for superior engine protection
- Compatible with all vehicle manufacturers' colours of OAT coolants
- Enhanced corrosion protection

\* If in any doubt, always refer to manufacturers recommendations & handbooks.

<b>XPart OAT 5 Anti-Freeze / Coolant</b>		
5 Year Life - Orange		
1 Litre		<b>XP1LL</b>
5 Litre		<b>XP5LL</b>

### Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

### Silver Hook Radiator Flush

- Cleans & Unblocks Cooling Systems
- Removes Rust & Sludge
- Cleans Water Channels
- Safe With Rubber Hoses
- Safe For All Vehicles



Shipping Restriction

### Radiator Flush

All Models - Silver Hook 350ml **S3SGA14**



## Evans Waterless Coolant

### PREP FLUID

#### Absorbs Water

Before filling your system with Evans Waterless Coolant it should be as free from water as possible.

Evans Prep Fluid hygroscopically absorbs any residual water remaining in the system after draining.

#### System Flush

Evans Prep Fluid actively removes the loose dirt and scale from your cooling system which can cause inefficient heat transfer.



### Evans Prep Fluid

2 Litre **RX16742L**  
5 Litre **RX1674**

### POWER COOL 180

**No Overheating** - Power Cool 180 has a boiling point of 180 deg C and will not boil over.

**No Corrosion** - Water contains oxygen, oxygen allows corrosion. Power Cool 180 eliminates corrosion.

**No Pressure** - Power Cool 180 allows your cooling system to run at a lower pressure, reducing the strain on engine components.

**No Liner Pitting** - Power Cool 180 generates significantly less pitting when compared with all water based coolants.

**More BHP** - Power Cool 180 eliminates premature detonation associated with overheating.



### Evans Power Cool 180 Waterless Coolant

2 Litre **RX1704**  
5 Litre **RX1703**

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDI Diesel  
300TDI Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

# Compressors & Pumps

## Portable Air Compressor



Ideal for 4x4 use and also great for camping and outdoor use.  
10 metre air hose with heavy-duty gauge and brass fittings.  
Automatic cut off to prevent overheating.  
Integrated sand tray.  
Blow moulded carrying case.

### Single Pump

Air flow - 72ltr/min.  
Max. pressure - 150psi. 12 volt / 50 amp.



### Double Pump

Air flow - 150ltr/min.  
Max. pressure - 150psi. 12 volt / 50 amp.

## Portable Air Compressor

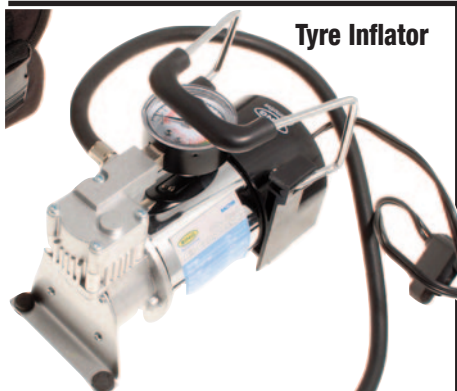
Single Pump	Britpart	<b>RX1599SINGLE</b>
Double Pump	Britpart	<b>RX1599DOUBLE</b>

## Replacement Filter

For RX1599SINGLE/Double	Britpart	<b>RX1599FILTER</b>
-------------------------	----------	---------------------



## Tyre Inflator



### Tyre Inflator - Heavy Duty

12 volt	Ring	<b>RX1580HD</b>
---------	------	-----------------

## Temporary Off-Road Tyre Repair Kit

Temporary tyre repair kit for off-road vehicles.

Contains:  
1 x T handle insert tool  
1 x T handle rasp tool  
1 x tyre pressure gauge 5-50lbs  
2 x dust caps  
1 x tube rubber solution 20ml  
15 x tyre plugs (10.16cm)



## Temporary Off-Road Tyre Repair Kit

All Models	Laser	<b>RX1971</b>
------------	-------	---------------

## Digital Tyre Pressure Gauge



### Digital Tyre Pressure Gauge

All Models		<b>XPT000006ACAP</b>
------------	--	----------------------

## Air Pump/Compressor



Comes with three-piece adaptor set for use with motorcycle tyres, bicycle tyres, balls & other inflatables.

## Tyre Inflator - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter	Ring
Analogue	
Digital	

<b>RX1580A</b>
<b>RX1580D</b>

## Digital Tyre Inflator & Air Pump



3 in 1 Digital Tyre Inflator and Air Pump. Can inflate a tyre in just three minutes and a single airbed in just two. Includes an air pump mode for rapid inflation and deflation of large inflatables.

## Digital Tyre Inflator & Air Pump - 12v

Plugs in Cigar Lighter	Ring
------------------------	------

<b>RX1580DA</b>
-----------------



Cordless tyre inflator, ideal for camping and road trips. The RTC6000 digital tyre inflator can inflate a tyre in just two minutes. Comes with air compressor setting for tyres, and air pump setting for air beds. Can inflate a single airbed in just two minutes.

## Cordless Tyre Inflator & Air Pump - 12v

Cordless	Ring
----------	------

<b>RX1580CD</b>
-----------------

## Foot Pump - Heavy Duty Double Barrel

All Models	Draper	<b>GAT347</b>
------------	--------	---------------



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Oils & Lubes

## Engine Oils

### Engine Oils

10w40 Semi-synthetic - All V8 models

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1896</b>
5 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1897</b>

15w40 Mineral Oil - All petrol & diesel models

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1905</b>
5 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1989</b>

**Carlube**



RX1896



RX1897



RX1905



RX1989

## Transmission Oils

### Main Transmission Fluid

MTF94 manual

5 speed R380 manual Gearbox models  
(petrol & diesel)

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1940</b>
---------	---------	---------------

ATF-Q automatic

5 speed LT77 manual gearbox (petrol & diesel)

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1939</b>
---------	---------	---------------

3 speed auto gearbox (petrol)

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1939</b>
---------	---------	---------------

4 speed ZF auto gearbox (petrol & diesel)

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1939</b>
---------	---------	---------------

Castrol Classic XL 20w/50

4 speed LT95 manual gearbox with standard  
diff in transfer box (petrol)

1 Litre	Castrol	<b>RX13631L</b>
---------	---------	-----------------

4 speed LT95 manual gearbox plus  
overdrive (petrol)

1 Litre	Castrol	<b>RX13631L</b>
---------	---------	-----------------

EP80w

4 speed LT95 manual gearbox with LSD in transfer  
box (petrol)

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1943</b>
---------	---------	---------------



RX1940



RX1939



RX13631L

### Secondary Transmission Fluid

EP80w90

LT95 transfer box with original LSD  
(4 speed manual models)

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1945</b>
---------	---------	---------------

LT230 transfer box

(5 speed manual, 3 or 4 speed auto)

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1945</b>
---------	---------	---------------

Castrol Classic XL 20w/50 - 1 Litre

LT95 non LSD transfer box  
(4 speed manual models)

1 Litre	Castrol	<b>RX13631L</b>
---------	---------	-----------------

BOT 26 FMB1

NV225 transfer box  
(5 speed manual, 4 speed auto)

1 Litre	Genuine	<b>STC4861</b>
---------	---------	----------------

### Axle/Diff Fluid

LS80w90 - Front or Rear Axle

1 Litre	Carlube	<b>RX1948</b>
---------	---------	---------------



RX1948



RX1943



RX1945



STC4861

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<b>Car Care/Valeting</b>		<b>Shipping Restriction on Aerosols &amp; Hazardous Fluids</b> <i>Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.</i>			
Service & Filter Kits			 <h1>AutoGlym Body Care</h1>			
Ignition	  		<b>Super Resin Polish</b> A legend in the world of car care, used to remove minor scuffs and scratches and to restore gloss to all types of paintwork. 325ml <b>RX1312</b>			
Wipers & Wash System			<b>Instant Tyre Dressing</b> A fast tyre dressing that can be applied to wet or dry tyre walls to give a light sheen or matte finish. 500ml <b>RX1368</b>			
Suspension	  		<b>Paint Renovator</b> For use on heavily oxidised or faded paintwork to give you a surface ready for polishing. 325ml <b>RX1316</b>			
Brakes			<b>Bird Dropping Wipes</b> A quick, clean fix for a mucky job. Pack of 10 <b>RX1693</b>			
Steering	  		<b>Engine &amp; Machine Cleaner</b> Rapidly cleans engines, components, tools and machinery. 1 Litre <b>RX1325</b>			
Engine Components 2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel 200TDi Diesel 300TDi Diesel 2.5L TD5 Diesel 2.25L Petrol 2.5L Petrol 3.5L V8 Carb			<b>Intensive Tar Remover</b> A safe, fast acting solution to remove stubborn tar spots, glue residue, pen marks, oil and fuel stains inside and out. 500ml <b>RX1367</b>			
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	  		<b>Active Insect Remover</b> A bug remover for all exterior surfaces. 500ml <b>RX1567</b>			
Transmission			<b>Metal Polish</b> A fast acting compound that will remove tarnishing from brass, copper, stainless steel, chrome, aluminium and unlacquered aluminium alloys leaving them gleaming. 325ml <b>RX1321</b>			
Clutch	  		<b>Clay Detailing Complete Kit</b> Everything you need to remove surface contaminants from paintwork. <b>RX1630</b>			
Gearbox LT85 LT77 R380 ZF Auto			<b>Basic Car Care Kit</b> Contains Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner (500ml), Super Resin Polish (325ml) & Sponge <b>RX4079</b>			
Cooling	  		<b>Rapid Aqua Wax Complete Kit</b> The fastest way to a lasting shine. 500ml Rapid Aqua Wax. 2 x Blue Microfibre Cloths <b>RX1699</b>			
Drive Belts						
Lighting						
Alternators	  		<b>Wheel Protector</b> <b>Shipping Restriction</b> A super-hydrophobic, durable barrier which minimises brake dust adhesion so your wheels remain cleaner for longer. Welcome to the future of wheel care! 300ml <b>RX1698</b>			
Starter Motors & Battery						
Electrical						
Fuel System	  		<b>Leather Care Balm</b> A carefully blended pH neutral emulsion containing soaps, natural oils and surface proofing agents which nourish and moisturise vehicle leather. 500ml <b>RX1320</b>			
Exhaust			<b>Clean Wheels</b> Our best selling wheel cleaner Clean Wheels is a powerful and fast acting formula that cuts through corrosive brake dust and road grime. 500ml <b>RX1322</b>			
EGR	  		<b>Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner</b> A low foam and deep cleaning shampoo with a water repellent finish for easy rinsing and ongoing protection. 500ml <b>RX1313</b>			
Bodywork			<b>Car Glass Polish</b> A durable, easy to use sealant that forms a barrier, sealing shine in and dirt out. 325ml <b>RX1317</b>			
Body Fittings	  		<b>Car Interior Shampoo</b> Quickly and easily removes stubborn stains from all interior fabrics and surfaces. 500ml <b>RX1314</b>			
Chassis			<b>Bumper Care</b> Revives colour and protects exterior plastics, vinyl and rubber 325ml <b>RX1318</b>			
Heating & Air Con	  		<b>Car Glass Polish</b> A deep cleaning cream for crystal clear vision inside and out. 325ml <b>RX1315</b>			
Control Cables			<b>Vinyl &amp; Rubber Care</b> Restores original surface colour and provides a clear protective coating to dashboards and other interior plastic and rubber components. 500ml <b>RX1319</b>			
Hood & Hood Components	  		<b>Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner</b> A low foam and deep cleaning shampoo with a water repellent finish for easy rinsing and ongoing protection. 500ml <b>RX1313</b>			
Interior Trim			<b>Car Glass Polish</b> A deep cleaning cream for crystal clear vision inside and out. 325ml <b>RX1315</b>			
Accessories			<b>Bodywork Shampoo Conditioner</b> A low foam and deep cleaning shampoo with a water repellent finish for easy rinsing and ongoing protection. 500ml <b>RX1313</b>			
Index			<b>Car Glass Polish</b> A deep cleaning cream for crystal clear vision inside and out. 325ml <b>RX1315</b>			
337	<b>ORDER</b>		<b>Wheel Protector</b> <b>Shipping Restriction</b> A super-hydrophobic, durable barrier which minimises brake dust adhesion so your wheels remain cleaner for longer. Welcome to the future of wheel care! 300ml <b>RX1698</b>			
			<b>Clay Detailing Complete Kit</b> Everything you need to remove surface contaminants from paintwork. <b>RX1630</b>			
	<b>BY PHONE: 01522 568000</b>		<b>ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com</b>			
			<b>E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com</b>			



# Car Care/Valeting

## T-Cut Original

### Original in Metal Tin

Restores original colour and lustre to paintwork in seconds. Removes oxidation, ingrained road grime, tar spots and dried insects. Rejuvenating cars is only a small fraction of what the long-trusted T-Cut colour restorer can be used for. T-Cut has been used for cleaning & restoring the original colour back to cars since 1954. T-Cut is not just used to remove scratches & restore faded paintwork on cars, it can also be used around the home on painted kitchen appliances, plastic & ceramic baths, UVPC windows, plastic garden furniture, caravans, boats & much more!



### T-Cut Original

300ml **RX2114**

## T-Cut Original Metal Polish



### T-Cut Original Metal Polish

T-Cut Original Metal Polish cleans, restores and polishes chrome, brass, stainless steel, nickel copper, aluminium, alloy and many other metals. It will cut through any surface corrosion and oxidation to restore a brilliant shine and lustre, even if the metal hasn't been cleaned for years! T-Cut Original Metal Polish will also protect against tarnishing and discolouration and is suitable for all manner of applications including automotive, motorcycles, marine, sports & leisure, domestic appliances and general home use.

### T-Cut Original Metal Polish

100g **RX2115**

## Engine Cleaner/ Degreaser

Silverhook Engine Cleaner gives a speedy and efficient removal of motor oil, grease, tar, wax, etc. Its directional spray makes application controlled and accurate. Silverhook Engine Cleaner covers a wide range of automotive and mechanical applications, making it a very versatile general purpose degreaser.



### Shipping Restriction

### Engine Cleaner / Degreaser

500ml **S3SGD61**

## Jumbo Cellulose Sponge



### Cellulose Sponge

Jumbo Size **RX1415**

## 2 in 1 Noodle Wash Mitt

Hyper-absorbent Wash Mitt  
Waterproof Lining  
Twin Sided

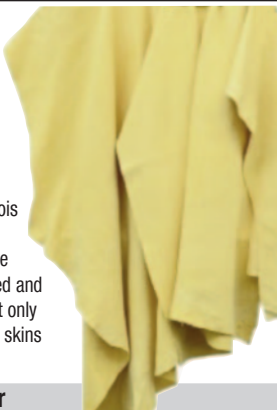


### 2 in 1 Noodle Wash Mitt

Brookstone **RX4089W**

## Best Quality Chamois Leather

These genuine chamois leathers from the professional range are especially hand picked and graded to ensure that only the finest and softest skins are selected.



### Chamois Leather

2.75 sq ft **RX2055**  
4.75 sq ft **RX2056**

## Stockinette Roll



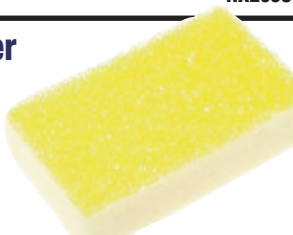
Highly absorbent knitted cotton blended cloth for numerous cleaning and polishing applications. Manufactured in the UK for over 30 years.

### Stockinette Rolls

200gm Roll **RX2057**  
800gm Roll **RX2058**

## Bug Shifter Sponge

Soft bug shifter sponge with 5mm abrasive layer



### Bug Shifter Sponge

13.5 x 7.5 x 3.5cm **RX2059**

## Water Sweeping Blade



Surgical grade silicone with 'T' bar edge for scratch free use. Moulds to vehicle contours to dry surfaces off in the least amount of time. Approx. 12" in length.

### Water Sweeping Blade

Hydraglide **RX2066**

### Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

## Autoglym Aqua-Dry

A synthetic leather with a unique structure which actually out performs natural chamois leathers. It is super absorbent, easier to wring out, faster to use, longer lasting and less expensive.



### Aqua-Dry

Autoglym - Synthetic Chamois **RX1324**

## Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth

Buffing Buddy Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth Great for taking polish off, general buffing & detailing. Size: 50 x 80cm



### Giant Super Soft Thick Microfibre Cloth

Light Blue **RX2062**

## Giant Miracle Dry Drying Towel

High performance, double sided microfibre drying towel. Size: 60 x 90cm



### Giant Miracle Dry Drying Towel

Blue **RX2061**

## Microfibre Glass Finishing Cloth

Large professional microfibre cloth specially developed to clean glass.

Super soft fine weave  
Streak free  
Great durability  
Size: 40cm x 48cm



### Microfibre Glass Finishing Cloth

Light Blue **RX2060**

## Microfibre Cloths Multi Pack



### Microfibre Cloths Multi Pack

10 Cloths per Pack, Mixed Colours **RX2067**

### Vehicle Identification

### Service & Filter Kits

### Ignition

### Wipers & Wash System

### Suspension

### Brakes

### Steering

### Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

### Engine & Gearbox Mountings

### Transmission

### Clutch

### Gearbox

LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

### Cooling

### Drive Belts

### Lighting

### Alternators

### Starter Motors & Battery

### Electrical

### Fuel System

### Exhaust

### EGR

### Bodywork

### Body Fittings

### Chassis

### Heating & Air Con







### Control Cables

### Hood & Hood Components

### Interior Trim

### Accessories

### Index

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	<h1>Wheel Care</h1>		<h1>Ultra Plush Xtra Reach Wheel Brush</h1>		<h1>Large Alloy Wheel Brush</h1>	
Service & Filter Kits	<h2>Extra Large Wheel Brush</h2>					
Ignition	<b>Deluxe Grille &amp; Spoke Brush</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Professional 10 inch reach</li><li>• Larger single loop nylon bristles</li><li>• Rubber protective sleeve for stem - so will not scratch</li><li>• Protective rubber knuckle guard</li></ul>		<p>Designed for cleaning spokes, grilles, pipes around the bumpers, mufflers, engines, between the forks and anywhere else that conventional cleaning brushes/tools will not fit. With a 1ft reach to get into the back of the widest rims for effective removal of built up dirt, brake dust and grime. 4.5" diameter bristles that will gently loosen dirt from metal surfaces without scratching or dulling. Bonded vinyl tip, a rubber non scratch protective covered stem and a knuckle guard.</p>	
Wipers & Wash System	<b>Extra Large Wheel Brush</b>		<b>Ultra Plush Xtra Reach Wheel Brush</b>		<b>Large Alloy Wheel Brush</b>	
Suspension	Pro Safe	RX2065	Professional	RX2064	Professional	RX2063
Brakes	<h2>MWS Wheel Cleaning &amp; Protection System</h2>		<h2>Wonder Wheels Colour Active Super Wheel Cleaner</h2>			
Steering			<p>The Wonder Wheels Colour Active Super Wheel Cleaner 600ml is an acid-free wheel cleaner suitable for use on all wheel types, including those requiring extra special care such as chrome, unlacquered, split rims, anodised and damaged wheels. It easily removes baked on brake dust, road grime, dirt, grease and oil quickly and effectively with no brushing required and minimal effort. The technologically advanced cleaning process occurs with the aid of an active indicator which turns the wheel red as it reacts with and dissolves the dirt &amp; brake dust. The product can then be washed off after 5 minutes, and dirty, dull wheels will be transformed back to their original, sparkling, showroom shine.</p>			
Engine Components	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Rubber safety top to prevent scratching</li><li>• Specially designed to remove brake dust, road dirt and traffic film.</li><li>• Use with car shampoo or specialist wheel cleaning chemicals</li><li>• Suitable for alloy and steel wheels</li><li>• Durable design for Grilles &amp; Spokes</li></ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Suitable for use on all wheel types</li><li>• Removes baked on brake dust</li><li>• Removes road grime</li><li>• Removes dirt, grease and oil</li><li>• No brushing required</li></ul>			
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	<b>Extra Large Wheel Brush</b>		<b>Wonder Wheels Colour Active</b>			
200TDi Diesel	Pro Safe	RX2065	600ml	RX2116		
300TDi Diesel						
2.5L TD5 Diesel						
2.25L Petrol						
2.5L Petrol						
3.5L V8 Carb						
Engine & Gearbox Mountings						
Transmission						
Clutch						
Gearbox						
LT85						
LT77						
R380						
ZF Auto						
Cooling						
Drive Belts						
Lighting						
Alternators						
Starter Motors & Battery						
Electrical						
Fuel System						
Exhaust						
EGR						
Bodywork	<p><b>This specialist wheel cleaning system will help you care for your wheels.</b></p>		<h2>Wheel Wax</h2>		<h2>Pressure Sprayer</h2>	
Body Fittings	<p>Suitable for all Steel, Alloy and Wire wheels (including painted &amp; chromed), this wheel cleaning system uses a unique 2-stage process that not only cleans, but gives wheels a superb lasting finish that helps to protect them, making them easier to care for and clean in the future.</p>					
Chassis	<p><b>Kit includes:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Special cleaning solution (580ml).</li><li>• Wooden handled cleaning brush &amp; dispenser.</li><li>• Finishing/protection solution (180ml)</li><li>• 2 pair of disposable gloves.</li></ul>		<p>The E-TECH wheel wax is a premium grade wheel surface sealer that molecularly bonds to the wheel surface to create an invisible barrier to prevent the build-up of harmful contaminants which can become embedded in the wheels surface like brake dust, winter salt, water and general road grit and grime</p>			
Heating & Air Con	<p><b>Cleaning solution breaks down brake dust &amp; road grime. Brush &amp; dispenser gets into all those awkward places. Finishing/protection solution leaves wheels like new.</b></p>		<b>Wheel Wax/Rim Wax</b>		<b>Pressure Sprayer</b>	
Control Cables	<b>Wheel Cleaning Kit</b>		250gm	RX1262	1 Litre - Viton Seals	S3SGPS1000VDS
Hood & Hood Components	MWS	RX1405				
Interior Trim						
Accessories						
Index						
339						

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)



# Rust Removers

## Evaporust

**Easily remove rust without scrubbing or sanding.**

Quickly removes rust to bare metal.

Evapo-Rust® Rust Remover is an environmentally safe water-based product that makes even deep rust effortlessly disappear.

Prevents rust forming on all ferrous metals.

A professional product that is so easy to use, anyone can restore rusted tools, automotive parts, hardware or cookware to like-new condition.

- Non-corrosive
- Safe on skin
- No fumes or bad odours
- Non-flammable
- No VOC's
- Non-toxic
- Biodegradable
- Water soluble
- Requires no special equipment (gloves, protective eyewear)
- Will not harm unrusted steel
- Safe on other metals
- Will not affect plastic, PVC, Viton and most paints
- Just soak, rinse and re-use

5 Litre will remove 1/2 lb (227g) of dry rust.

### Evaporust

1 Litre  
5 Litre

**RX2126**  
**RX2125**

### Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

**Please note:** Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.

## Carplan Rust in Peace Rust Remover

**Kills rust fast and forms a moisture barrier to prevent further rust & corrosion.**

Suitable for a wide range of automotive and household uses.

### PROBLEM SOLVED:

Vehicle parts - Kills rust fast

Nuts & bolts - Forms a moisture barrier to prevent further corrosion

Bonnet and door hinges & joints - Extends the life of component parts

Iron gates & fences - Renovates and protects

### Rust in Peace

Carplan 400 ml

### Shipping Restriction

**T5WRP400**

# General Paints

## Primer



### Spray Primers

Grey - 500ml  
Red Oxide - 500ml  
White - 500ml

### Shipping Restriction

**RX4047A**  
**RX4049A**  
**RX2112**

## Alloy Wheel Paint

Specially formulated to provide a durable coating for wheels and wheel trim, it can also be used for a multitude of applications where a metallic finish is desirable. Easy to use wheel paint is a durable, flexible acrylic formulation spray paint suitable for metal, wood, card, and most plastic.



### Alloy Wheel Paint

Silverhook - 500ml

### Shipping Restriction

**S3SPW01DS**

## Clear Lacquer



### Clear Lacquer

500ml

### Shipping Restriction

**RX2113**

## Very High Temperature Paint

V-H-T (Very High Temperature) spray paint is ideal for use on manifolds, exhausts and other parts that are subject to very high temperatures. V-H-T spray has an operating temperature range of up to 600C / 1200F. This high temperature paint can be used on stoves, boilers, barbecues, fireplaces and other high temperature surfaces.



### V-H-T Paint

Black - 400ml  
Silver - 400ml

### Shipping Restriction

**S3SPV01**  
**S3SPV02DS**

## Brake Caliper Spray Paint

High quality paint to highlight calipers, restoring brake calipers to their original showroom condition or individualising for a sporty-dynamic appearance.

Resistant to petrol, chemicals and weather influences



### Brake Caliper Paint

Red - 400ml  
Blue - 400ml  
Yellow - 400ml

### Shipping Restriction

**RX1739RED**  
**RX1739BLUE**  
**RX1739YELLOW**

## Black Paint



### Black Paint Aerosol

Satin Black - 500ml  
Matt Black - 500ml  
Gloss Black - 500ml

### Shipping Restriction

**RX1538S**  
**RX1538M**  
**RX1538G**

## Stone Guard

Stone Guard has been specially formulated to provide an extra durable coating on sills, valances and body panels protecting against chip damage and minor scratches. It can also be used for a multitude of exterior applications where a tough protective coating is required such as garden gates, railings, furniture, and ornaments. Easy to use Stone Guard is tough, rust-resisting and totally flexible and suitable for metal, wood, brick, and concrete. It can be used in the same way as conventional primer and over-painted using any good quality spray paint.



### Stone Guard Spray

Grey - 400ml  
White - 400ml

### Shipping Restriction

**S3SGSG11DS**  
**S3SGSG12DS**

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
Vehicle Identification	General Consumables					
Service & Filter Kits	Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.					
Ignition						
Wipers & Wash System						
Suspension						
Brakes						
Steering						
Engine Components						
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel						
200TDi Diesel						
300TDi Diesel						
2.5L TD5 Diesel						
2.25L Petrol						
2.5L Petrol						
3.5L V8 Carb						
Engine & Gearbox Mountings						
Transmission						
Clutch						
Gearbox						
LT85						
LT77						
R380						
ZF Auto						
Cooling						
Drive Belts						
Lighting						
Alternators						
Starter Motors & Battery						
Electrical						
Fuel System						
Exhaust						
EGR						
Bodywork						
Body Fittings						
Chassis						
Heating & Air Con						
Control Cables						
Hood & Hood Components						
Interior Trim						
Accessories						
Index						
341						
	DESCRIPTIONPART NO.DESCRPTIONPART NO.DESCRPTIONPART NO.					
	General Consumables					
	Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.					
</						



## General Consumables

### Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.



### Waxoyl

#### All-round rustproofing treatment

- Kills old rust and prevents new rust
- Forms a flexible weatherproof skin
- Apply to the insides of doors, behind sills and chassis and anywhere that water is likely to collect

**WAXOYL**  
The Original

#### Finnegans Waxoyl

Shipping Restriction

Waxoyl

5 Litre Can

Clear

Black

2.5 Litre Cartridge

Clear

Black

Aerosol 400ml

Clear

Black

Underbody Seal

1 Litre

500ml

RX1027

RX1027BLACK

RX1028

RX1036

RX1026

RX1035

RX1024

RX1023

**CATACLEAN**

Liquid science for the life of your vehicle

- IMPROVES FUEL ECONOMY
- REDUCES EMISSIONS
- RESTORES PERFORMANCE
- PROTECTS & MAINTAINS CATALYTIC CONVERTER
- REDUCES RISK OF DIESEL PARTICULATE FILTER (DPF) CLOGGING

Cataclean is a fuel and exhaust system cleaner. Cataclean will remove the harmful carbon build-up in the valves, injectors, oxygen sensors, EGR valve, and catalytic converter.

Cataclean will also reduce the particulates in a DPF, preventing clogging. Cataclean can improve fuel economy, reduce emissions, restore performance and extend the life of engine/exhaust parts.

#### Cataclean

Diesel 500ml

Petrol 500ml

RX2041

RX2040



### Rear View Mirror Adhesive

Designed for fixing rear view mirrors to windscreen. Works on glass & metal



#### Mirror Adhesive

2ml Syringe

RX1740

### Brake Cleaner



Brake cleaner removes brake fluid, grease, dirt and brake dust from brakes and clutch parts in situ. Can be used on a variety of parts and surfaces, most commonly brake discs, pads, drums, cylinders and calipers. Also suitable for use on most clutch parts.

#### Brake Cleaner

Shipping Restriction

CarPlan 500ml Aerosol

GBF901

### WD40



With literally thousands of uses, WD-40 is the no. 1 multi-purpose problem solver. It cleans, protects, penetrates, lubricates and displaces moisture like no other product on earth. Oily cure-all recommended in hundreds of D.I.Y. centres around the UK. Oils and protects, frees rusted components, displaces water and stops squeaks.

#### WD40

Shipping Restriction

400ml Aerosol

GAC111

### Screen Wash



Keep your car windscreen fresh and clean all year round with Carplan All Season Screenwash. It will successfully remove dirt, grime, and insects from your windscreen, leaving it looking spotlessly clean. Also help to prevent your cars washer bottle from freezing in low temperatures.

#### Screen Wash

CarPlan - 1 litre

RX2120

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)

Vehicle Identification

Service & Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers & Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine Components  
2.5L NA &  
Turbo Diesel  
200TDi Diesel  
300TDi Diesel  
2.5L TD5 Diesel  
2.25L Petrol  
2.5L Petrol  
3.5L V8 Carb

Engine & Gearbox Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox  
LT85  
LT77  
R380  
ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors & Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating & Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index



Vehicle  
IdentificationService &  
Filter Kits

Ignition

Wipers &  
Wash System

Suspension

Brakes

Steering

Engine  
Components

2.5L NA &amp;

Turbo Diesel

200TDi Diesel

300TDi Diesel

2.5L TD5 Diesel

2.25L Petrol

2.5L Petrol

3.5L V8 Carb

Engine &  
Gearbox  
Mountings

Transmission

Clutch

Gearbox

LT85

LT77

R380

ZF Auto

Cooling

Drive Belts

Lighting

Alternators

Starter Motors  
& Battery

Electrical

Fuel System

Exhaust

EGR

Bodywork

Body Fittings

Chassis

Heating &  
Air Con

Control Cables

Hood & Hood  
Components

Interior Trim

Accessories

Index

343

# General Consumables

## Shipping Restriction on Aerosols & Hazardous Fluids

Please note: Aerosols are classed as hazardous and that shipping restrictions apply. Aerosols can not be exported and can only be sent via carrier (not post) to UK mainland destinations. Touch-In pencils and aerosols are non-returnable.



## Turbo Cleaner and Power Restorer Kit



Revive treatments are safe water based, non toxic, non corrosive and non flammable fluids, using technology developed and used for the cleaning and maintenance of aviation jet engines, power station turbines, large marine diesel engines and now automotive engines.

The treatment is sprayed into the vehicle's intake system before the turbo inlet whilst the engine is running. As the fluid passes through the engine, the active ingredients lock on to built up oily/carbon deposits and strips away surface layers. These tiny carbonised particles are no larger than the soot particles the engine naturally generates, making the process safe for vehicles fitted with catalysts and filters.

### AVIATION TECHNOLOGY

The technology behind Revive treatments was developed for the aviation industry and power generation. It's used to clean aeroplane jet engines and keep power station turbines in top working condition.

### ECO FRIENDLY

All Revive fluid is biodegradable, non toxic, safe to use and non flammable.

### EASY TO USE

An engine treatment is so simple to perform, the fluid is sprayed into the inlet system pre-turbo, no need to remove or dismantle the turbo, just unclip the inlet trunking.

### REPAIR WITH REVIVE

Revive is used to clean engine systems that already have problems caused by soot & oily build up. By performing three Revive cleaning doses on the vehicle, carbonised layers are removed gradually, making the engine cleaning process very safe.

### RESTORES ECONOMY, POWER & EMISSIONS

Cleaning the turbo and other engine internals helps restore fuel economy, regains lost power and reduce exhaust emissions.

### VARIABLE VANE TURBOS

Variable nozzle / vane technology can be a major cause of turbo problems due to sticking turbo vanes, cleaning with Revive helps remove soot & oil from the mechanism to restore normal movement.

### Revive Turbo Cleaning Kit

Diesel Kit - 750ml

Petrol Kit - 750ml

REV9000

REV9400



## Service Shot Preventative Treatment

### PREVENT WITH SERVICE SHOT

Revive Service Shot is used to prevent the build up of soot in the engine system, it is a quick, simple one shot treatment that is used before each service.

Regular use of Service Shot helps maintain the health and operation of the engine, it prevents soot & oil build-up by removing deposits before it causes problems and is important to use on healthy engines, as well as engines that have previously been treated with a full Revive clean.

### VARIABLE VANE TURBOS

Preventative treatment with Service Shot helps keep the Variable nozzle / vane components clear of soot that causes sticking and boost related issues, regular use at each service helps maintain normal movement and health.

### Revive Service Shot

300ml

REV9011

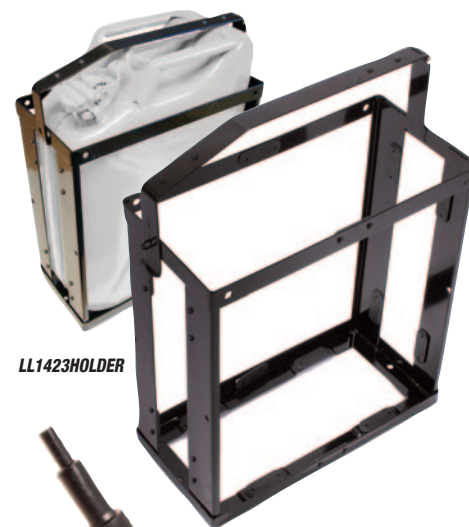


## Jerry Cans



LL1423

LL1423RED



LL1423HOLDER



LL1423SPOUT

LL1423SPOUTRED

LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

### Jerry Cans - 20 Litres

Green  
Red

LL1423  
LL1423RED

### Holder for 20 Litre Jerry Can

LL1423HOLDER

### Jerry Can Spout

Green  
Red  
Green - Semi Flexible  
Green - Flexible

LL1423SPOUT  
LL1423SPOUTRED  
LL1423SPOUTFLEXI  
LL1423SPOUTFLEXI

ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [Irsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:Irsales@rimmerbros.com)



# General Consumables

## Outdoor Covers



### Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover

The Galaxy premium outdoor car cover is manufactured from heavy duty polyester with a superior satin finish. The resultant material has a very high tear strength combined with excellent water repellency and UV protection. This is enhanced by a waterproof membrane and heat sealed seams. The excellent waterproofing and breathability of the outer shell is combined with a soft moisture resistant fleece lining to provide the ultimate protection.

Galaxy Outdoor Car Cover	
All Models	RA2113G

### Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover

The Eclipse outdoor car cover is made from polypropylene with a breathable membrane. The four-layer construction consists of two non-woven top layers which gives good UV protection and water repellency. The third layer is a breathable/ waterproof film, and the fourth is a non-woven soft inner lining for scratch resistance.

Eclipse Outdoor Car Cover	
All Models	RA2113E

## Vehicle Number Plates




Number plates can only be sold directly to the owner of the vehicle together with proof of ownership and personal identification.

We will need sight of the following three original documents:-

- Vehicle registration document (V5)
- Driving Licence or utility bill.
- Passport or credit card (with photo ID), or travel/works pass (with photo ID).

Number plates are made to special order.

Vehicle Number Plate	
Front	
Standard	NPF
Standard with 'GB' logo	NPFGB
Deluxe	
3D effect	NPF3D
3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPF3DGB
Rear - Oblong	
Standard	NPR
Standard with 'GB' logo	NPRGB
Deluxe -	
3D effect	NPR3D
3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPR3DGB
Rear - Square	
Standard	NPRS
Deluxe	
3D effect	NPRS3D
3D effect with 'GB' logo	NPRS3DGB
Front & Rear Set with 'Euro' logo	NPPRRC
Number Plate Fitting Kit	
All plates	NPK
Universal kit including 4 self tap screws, 2 white cups, 2 yellow cups & 8 double sided adhesive pads.	



## Thermo-Tec Exhaust Insulating Wrap

### Thermo-Tec Insulating Wrap gives Safety with Performance.


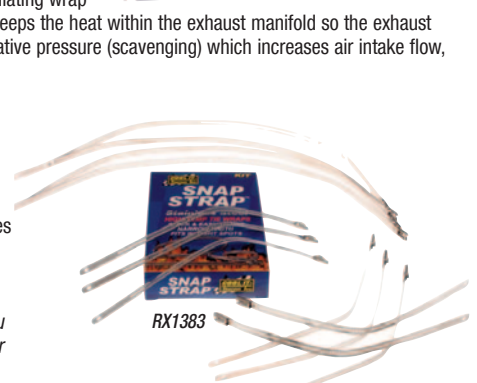
Tubular manifolds by design produce a vast amount of heat in the engine compartment. This increases the possibility of electrical/ignition components not working effectively and promotes a higher risk of fire (if any combustible material comes in to contact with the manifold), not to mention the likelihood of severe burns when working on the engine!

By wrapping your tubular manifold with Thermo-Tec insulating wrap you can overcome all these risk factors. Thermo-Tec keeps the heat within the exhaust manifold so the exhaust gases have a much higher velocity, this induces negative pressure (scavenging) which increases air intake flow, resulting in better performance & economy.

Technical Notes: Thermo-Tec heat wrap - which is race & rally proven - comes in rolls 2" wide x 50 feet long and moulds to the contours of the manifold. Being a Silica based fabric (it does not contain asbestos or carcinogens) it is unaffected by oil or water, withstands temperatures up to 1000 degrees Celsius and reduces under bonnet temperatures by up to 70%.

We strongly recommend that you use Snap-Straps to retain the insulation. These are stainless steel straps with a narrow profile (for tight spots) that you cut to length and fasten with snap type heads. Alternatively you can skin your knuckles and use hose clips!

Also recommended is Hy-Cote paint. This preserves and protects the exhaust wrap after installation. Extra resins and binders seal the pores, toughen the surface and help extend the life of the wrap.

## Thermo-Tec Exhaust Insulating Wrap

2 inch x 50ft - All models  
Installation Strap Kit - All models

Vehicle Identification
Service & Filter Kits
Ignition
Wipers & Wash System
Suspension
Brakes
Steering
Engine Components
2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel
200TDi Diesel
300TDi Diesel
2.5L TD5 Diesel
2.25L Petrol
2.5L Petrol
3.5L V8 Carb
Engine & Gearbox Mountings
Transmission
Clutch
Gearbox
LT85
LT77
R380
ZF Auto
Cooling
Drive Belts
Lighting
Alternators
Starter Motors & Battery
Electrical
Fuel System
Exhaust
EGR
Bodywork
Body Fittings
Chassis
Heating & Air Con
Control Cables
Hood & Hood Components
Interior Trim
Accessories
Index

# Gift Certificates

Certificates can also be ordered on-line, personalised and either e-mailed or posted to the recipient!

## Rimmer Bros 'Gift Certificate'

£10 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 10
£25 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 25
£50 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 50
£100 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 100
£250 value	GIFT CERTIFICATE 250



**Gift Certificates  
make  
Ideal Presents!**

LAND  
ROVER

**FOLLOW US ON  
SOCIAL MEDIA**

RANGE  
ROVER



**OVER 40 DIY HOW-TO VIDEOS ON  
LAND ROVER / RANGE ROVER MODELS  
ON OUR YOUTUBE!**



**SERIES - DEFENDER - DISCOVERY - FREELANDER - RANGE ROVER P38 - SPORT - L322 - L405**

**JOIN US ON INSTAGRAM, FACEBOOK & TWITTER AND  
SHARE YOUR IMAGES WITH US TO FEATURE ON OUR PAGES**

**SCAN TO VISIT  
OUR SOCIAL  
MEDIA**



**Follow us and stay up to date with exclusive offers, new  
products, giveaways, new how-to videos and more!**



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: **01522 568000**

ON LINE: **www.rimmerbros.com**

E-MAIL: **lrsales@rimmerbros.com**



# 50th Anniversary Model Supplement

## 4.0L Naturally Aspirated Rover V8 Petrol Engine

50th Anniversary Model Supplement - 4.0 Litre V8



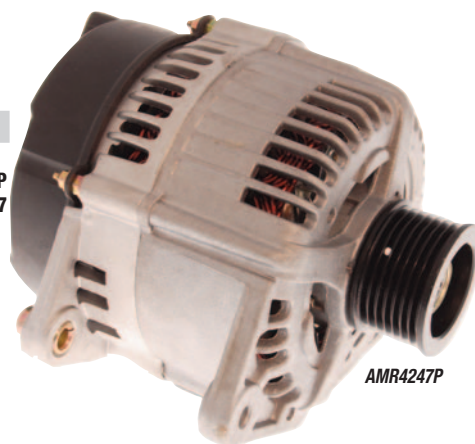
### ENGINE COMPONENTS

#### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

##### Alternator

###### Alternator

4.0L Petrol Models - 100/120 Amp			
	Aftermarket	1	AMR4247P
Exchange	Genuine	1	AMR4247



##### Alternator Fittings

###### Nut Flange Head - M8

Retains Alternator

4.0L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	2	FN108046P
	Genuine	2	FN108046

###### Bolt Flange Head - M8 x 110

Retains Alternator

4.0L Petrol Models	Genuine	2	FB108227
--------------------	---------	---	----------



FN108046P



FB108227

##### Drive Belts & Tensioner

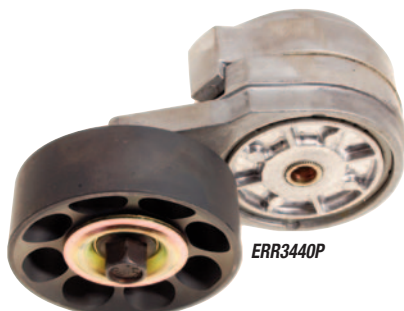
###### Tensioner

4.0L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR3440P
--------------------	-------------	---	----------

###### Drive Belt Polyvee

7 x 2238mm approximate size

4.0L Petrol Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR5579P
	OEM	1	ERR5579P1



ERR3440P



ERR5579P1

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

**ENGINE COMPONENTS****4.0L Petrol V8 Models****Rocker Covers****Rocker Cover Gasket - Upgraded**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	2	GEG436UPRATED
-----------------------	-----	---	---------------

**Oil Filler Cap**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	1	ERR5218
-----------------------	---------	---	---------

**Camshaft & Related Parts****Camshaft**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	1	ERR3720P1
	Genuine	1	ERR3720

**Camshaft & Tappet Kit**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	1	ERR3720K1
-----------------------	-----	---	-----------

**Camshaft, Tappet & Installation Kit**

Includes Cam, followers, timing chain, gaskets &amp; seals.

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	1	ERR3720K2
-----------------------	-----	---	-----------

**Camshaft Bearing Set**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1961P
	Genuine	1	STC1961

**Camshaft Bolt - M10 x 30**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	FS110306P
	Genuine	1	FS110306

**Tappet & Push Rod****Push Rod**

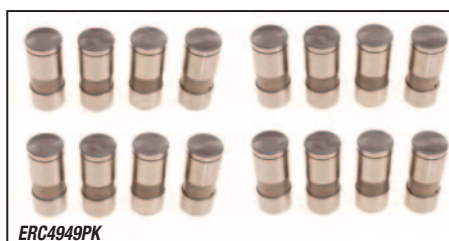
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	16	603378P
	Genuine	16	603378

**Hydraulic Tappet**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	16	ERC4949P
	Genuine	16	ERC4949

**Hydraulic Tappet Kit**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	ERC4949PK
	Genuine	1	ERC4949K
Upgraded High Rev	Kent	1	ERC4949KENT

**Exhaust & Inlet Valves, Valve Guides****Inlet Valve - 40mm**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	8	ERC9088A
-----------------------	-----	---	----------

**Exhaust Valve Stepped Top**

Use with Neoprene seals

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	8	LGH000040P
	OEM	8	LGH000040P1
	Genuine	8	LGH000040

**Valve Stem Seal - Neoprene**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	16	ERR1782P
	Genuine	16	ERR1782

**Single Valve Spring**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	16	UKC8137
-----------------------	-----	----	---------

**Upgraded Valve Spring Set - Double Type**

Suitable for use with upgraded Fast Road camshafts.

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	RB7455
-----------------------	-------------	---	--------

**Valve Guides - Stepped Top**

Use with Neoprene seals

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	8	LGJ000030P1
	Genuine	8	LGJ000030

**Valve Spring Cap**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Single	Aftermarket	16	ERC573A
	Double	Aftermarket	16	ERC573S

**Inlet Valve Seat Insert - Plus 0.10**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	8	ERC225A
-----------------------	-----	---	---------

**Exhaust Valve Seat Insert**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	8	ETC8596
-----------------------	---------	---	---------

**Valve Collet**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	32	ERC1637A
-----------------------	---------	----	----------





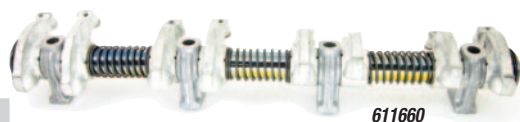
## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

#### Rockers & Parts

##### Rocker Shaft Assembly

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	2	<b>611660</b>
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------



##### Rocker Shaft Build Kit

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>611660K</b>
-----------------------	-------------	---	----------------



##### Rocker Arm

4.0L Petrol V8 Models			
RH Steel	Aftermarket	8	<b>602153P</b>
RH Alloy	Aftermarket	8	<b>602153PA</b>
LH Steel	Aftermarket	8	<b>602154P</b>
LH Alloy	Aftermarket	8	<b>602154PA</b>

##### Pedestal Rocker Shaft

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>603734A</b>
-----------------------	-------------	---	----------------

##### Rocker Pedestal Shim Set

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>603734ASH</b>
-----------------------	-------------	---	------------------

##### Bolt - 3/8 UNC x 2.79

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	8	<b>602097P1</b>
-----------------------	-----	---	-----------------

##### Plain Washer

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	4	<b>602186</b>
-----------------------	---------	---	---------------

##### Waved Washer

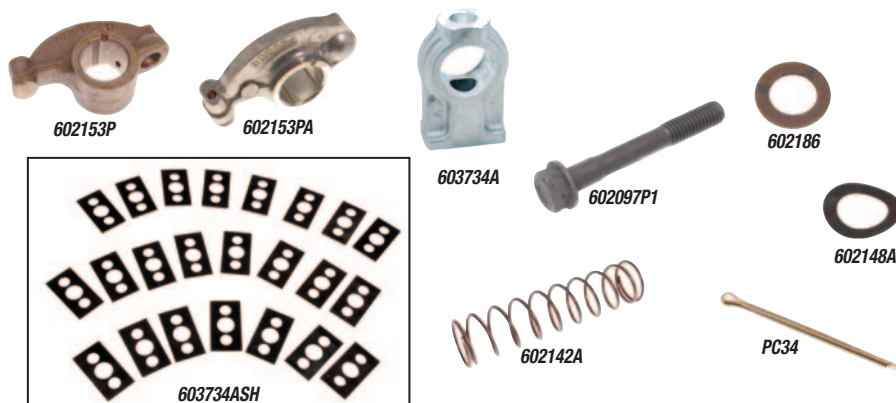
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>602148A</b>
-----------------------	-------------	---	----------------

##### Rocker Shaft Spring

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	6	<b>602142A</b>
-----------------------	-------------	---	----------------

##### Split Pin - 3/32 x 1.5

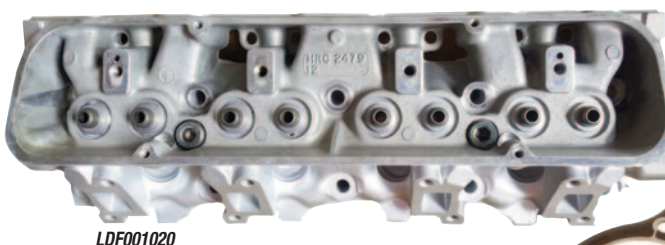
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	4	<b>PC34</b>
-----------------------	-------------	---	-------------



#### Cylinder Head

##### Cylinder Head

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	2	<b>LDF001020</b>
-----------------------	---------	---	------------------



##### Cylinder Head Gasket Composite

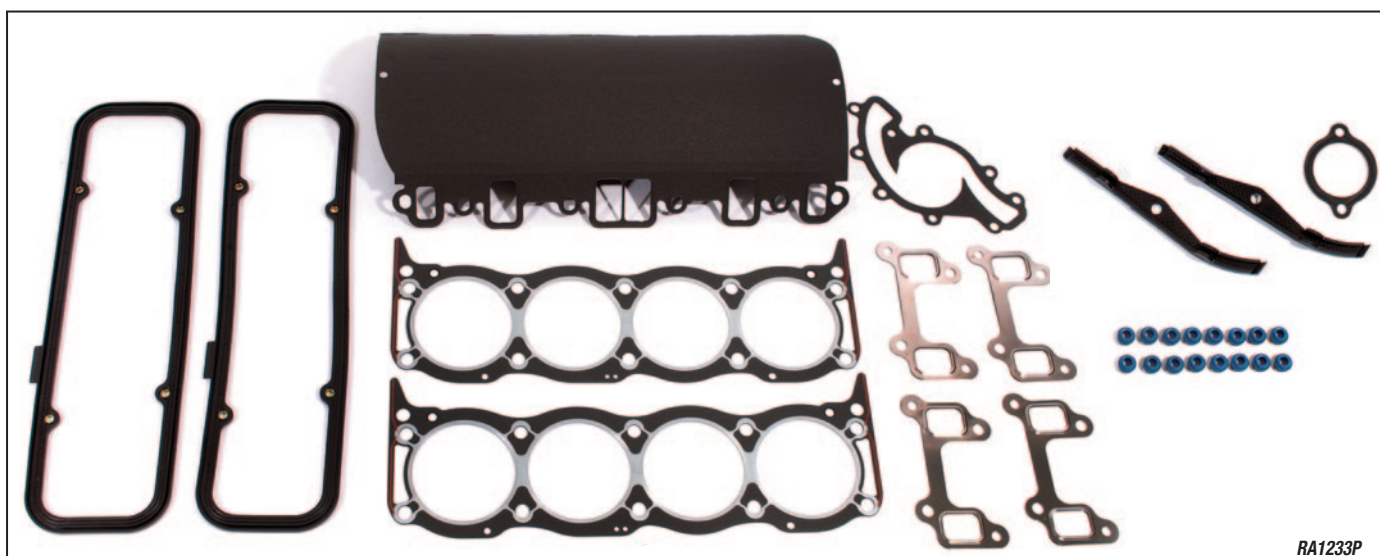
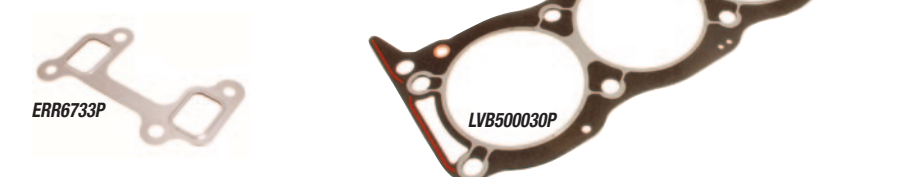
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>LVB500030P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>LVB500030P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>LVB500030</b>

##### Head Gasket Set - 2 Row Composite

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1233P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>RA1233</b>

##### Exhaust Manifold Gasket

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	8	<b>ERR6733P</b>
	OEM	8	<b>ERR6733P1</b>
	Genuine	8	<b>ERR6733</b>



**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

DESCRIPTION

PART NO.

**ENGINE COMPONENTS****4.0L Petrol V8 Models****Cylinder Head Bolts****Cylinder Head Bolt****4.0L Petrol V8 Models**

2 1/4"	Genuine	8	<b>602191A</b>
Double Ended	Genuine	1	<b>602200</b>
7/16 UNC x 2.6"	OEM	14	<b>ERR2943A</b>
7/16 UNC x 3.78"	Genuine	6	<b>ERR2944</b>

**Cylinder Head Bolt Washer****4.0L Petrol V8 Models**

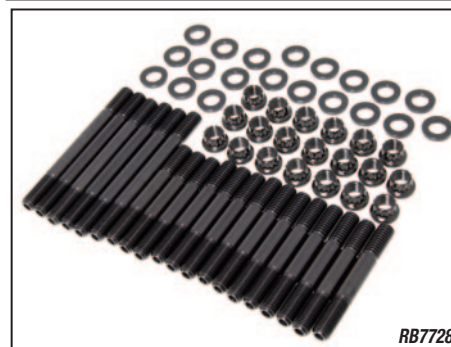
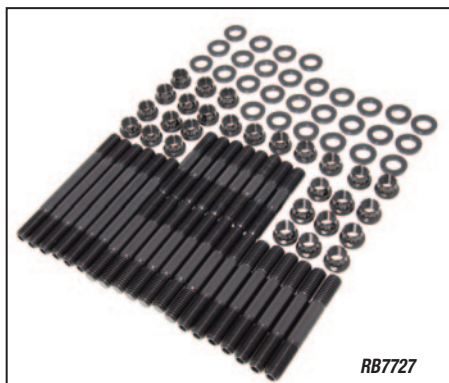
Standard	Genuine	28	<b>602098</b>
Up rated	Moroso	28	<b>602098AUR</b>

**Up rated Head Stud Kit****4.0L Petrol V8 Models**

28 Studs, Washers & Nuts	OEM	1	<b>RB7727</b>
20 Studs, Washers & Nuts	OEM	1	<b>RB7728</b>

**Fastener Assembly Lubricant**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	ARP	1	<b>RB7680L</b>
-----------------------	-----	---	----------------



RB7680L

**Timing****Timing Chain**

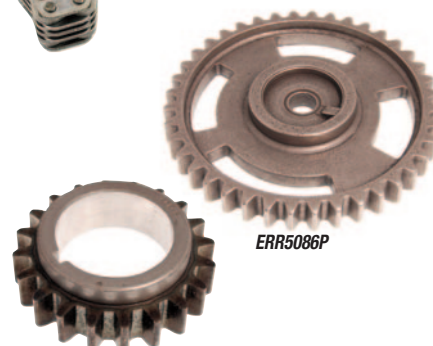
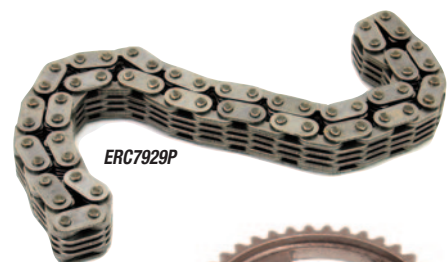
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERC7929P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ERC7929</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERC7929P1</b>

**Cam Sprocket****4.0L Petrol V8 Models**

4.0-4.6 to '98	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR5086P</b>
----------------	-------------	---	-----------------

**Crankshaft Sprocket****4.0L Petrol V8 Models**

	Aftermarket	1	<b>90602372AP</b>
	OEM	1	<b>90602372A</b>



90602372AP

**Inlet Manifold****Inlet Manifold Gasket Composite**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>LKJ500020P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>LKJ500020P1</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>LKJ500020</b>

**Inlet Manifold End Clamp Seal**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR7283P</b>
	OEM	2	<b>ERR7283P1</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ERR7283</b>

**Inlet Manifold Gasket Clamp**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	2	<b>ERR7282P</b>
	Genuine	2	<b>ERR7282</b>

**Clamp Bolt**

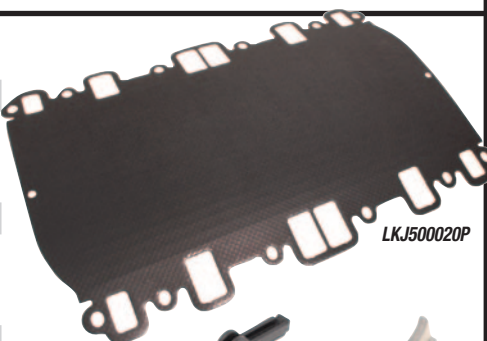
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	2	<b>602236P1</b>
-----------------------	-----	---	-----------------

**Water Jacket Gasket**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>ETC7353P</b>
	Genuine	1	<b>ETC7353</b>

**Stepper Motor**

4.0L Petrol V8 Models			
4.0/4.6 to '98	Aftermarket	1	<b>ERR4352P</b>
	OEM	1	<b>ERR4352P1</b>

**Core Plugs****Core Plug Set**

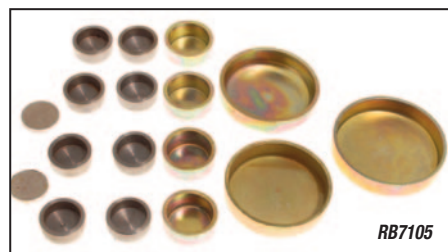
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>RB7105</b>
-----------------------	-------------	---	---------------

**Core Plug Bucket Type****4.0L Petrol V8 Models**

20mm (0.8in) Oil Gallery	OEM	4	<b>602147A</b>
20mm (0.8in) Cylinder head	OEM	2	<b>602289A</b>
28.8mm (1.13in) Inlet manifold Upper	Genuine	2	<b>37D2260L</b>
38mm (1.5in) Side and rear of block	OEM	8	<b>602152A</b>
46mm (1.81in) Rear of block	OEM	1	<b>602146A</b>

**Threaded Plug****4.0L Petrol V8 Models**

Cylinder head	Genuine	2	<b>602123A</b>
4.0L 4.6L Rear of block	Genuine	2	<b>ERR4314</b>

**Oil Pump****Oil Pump Repair Kit - Crank Driven**

Includes replacement gears

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	<b>RA1469</b>
-----------------------	-------------	---	---------------

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: www.rimmerbros.com

E-MAIL: lrsales@rimmerbros.com



## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

#### Pistons & Bearings

##### Piston Assembly

94mm Bore. Supplied with pistons rings and gudgeon pin.

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Standard - 9.35:1	Aftermarket	8	ERR5553P
-------------------	-------------	---	----------

##### Piston Set

94mm Bore. Supplied with pistons rings and gudgeon pin.

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Standard - 9.35:1	Aftermarket	1	ERR5553KP
-------------------	-------------	---	-----------

##### Piston Ring Set - per Piston

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Standard size	Aftermarket	8	STC1427P
	OEM	8	STC1427P1
	Genuine	8	STC1427

##### Piston Ring Kit - per Vehicle

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Standard size	Aftermarket	1	STC1427KP
	OEM	1	STC1427KP1
	Genuine	1	STC1427K
+0.020"	Aftermarket	1	STC1427020P

##### Big End Bearing Set - per Vehicle

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Standard size	Aftermarket	1	STC1426P
	OEM	1	STC1426P1
	Genuine	1	STC1426
+0.010"	Aftermarket	1	STC1426010P
+0.020"	Aftermarket	1	STC1426020P
+0.030"	OEM	1	STC1426020P1
	Aftermarket	1	STC1426030P



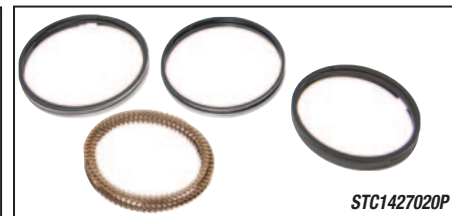
ERR5553P



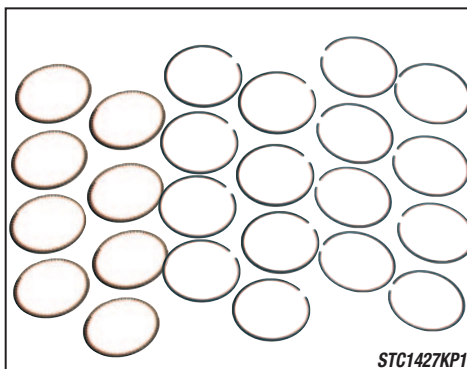
ERR5553KP



STC1427P



STC1427020P



STC1427KP1



STC1426030P

#### Crankshaft & Related Parts

##### Crankshaft 4.0L Long Nose 90.3mm

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Reconditioned	Aftermarket	1	ERR5090P
	Genuine	1	ERR5090
	Genuine	1	ERR5090R

##### Front Crankshaft Oil Seal

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Standard	Aftermarket	1	ERR6490P
	OEM	1	ERR6490P1
	Genuine	1	ERR6490

##### Rear Crankshaft Seal

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Standard	Aftermarket	1	ERR2640P
	OEM	1	ERR2640P1
	Genuine	1	ERR2640

##### Main Bearing Set

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Standard	Aftermarket	1	STC4299P
	OEM	1	STC4299P1
	Genuine	1	STC4299
+0.010	Aftermarket	1	STC4299010P
+0.020	Aftermarket	1	STC4299020P
+0.030	Aftermarket	1	STC4299030P

##### Spigot Bush

Needs honing to size

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Aftermarket	1	549911P
-------------	---	---------

##### Crankshaft Sprocket

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Aftermarket	1	90602372AP
OEM	1	90602372A

##### Crankshaft Bolt

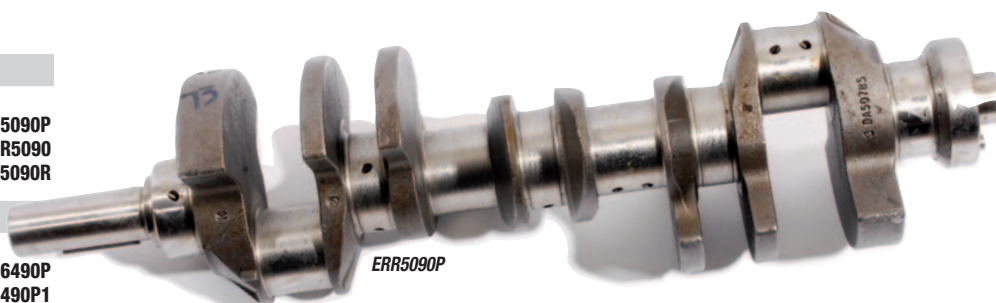
##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Aftermarket	1	ERC417A
-------------	---	---------

##### Crankshaft Dowel

##### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

Genuine	1	ERR1101
---------	---	---------



ERR5090P



ERR6490P1



ERR2640P1



STC4299P



90602372AP



549911P



ERC417A



ERR1101

**ORDER**

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PART NO.
-------------	----------	-------------	----------	-------------	----------

## ENGINE COMPONENTS

### 4.0L Petrol V8 Models

#### Water Pump

Water Pump				
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	STC4378P	
	OEM	1	STC4378P1	
	Genuine	1	STC4378	

#### Water Pump Gasket

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	ERR4077P	
	Genuine	1	ERR4077	

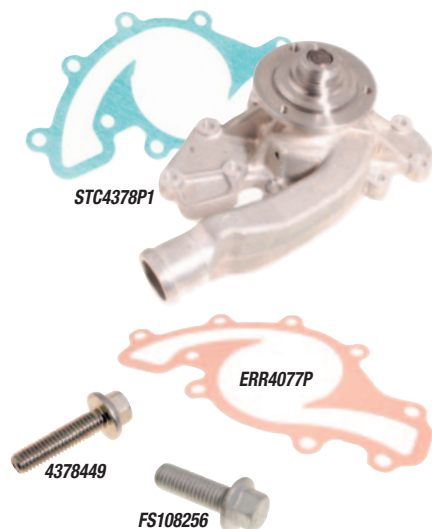
#### Bolt - M6 x 25

*Pedestal retaining*

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	6	4378449	
-----------------------	---------	---	---------	--

#### Flanged Set Screw

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	2	FS108256	
-----------------------	---------	---	----------	--



#### Sump

##### Sump Gasket Set

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	STC1639P	
	OEM	1	STC1639P1	

##### Sump Gasket

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	AJM539P	
	OEM	1	AJM539	

##### Sump Pan

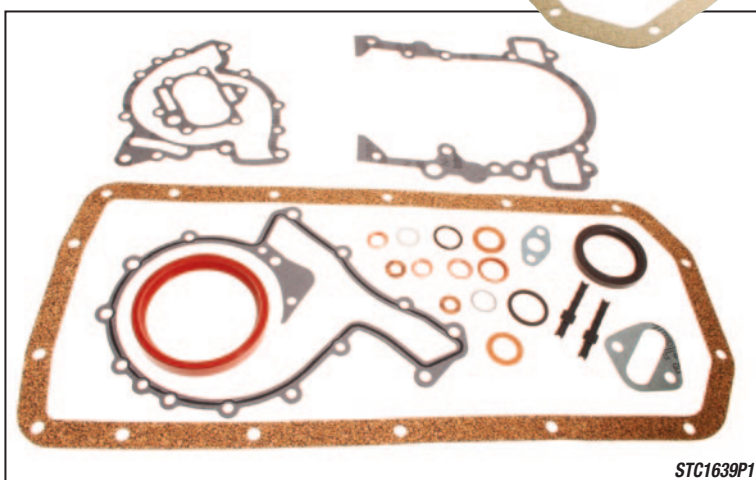
4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	1	ERR4633P1	
	Genuine	1	ERR4633	

##### Sealing Washer - Copper (Crush Type)

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	1	213961A	
-----------------------	---------	---	---------	--

##### Drain Plug 1/2 BSP

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	1	603659A	
-----------------------	---------	---	---------	--



#### Sensors

##### Oil Pressure Switch

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	STC4104P	
	OEM	1	STC4104P1	
	Genuine	1	STC4104	

##### Thermostat Housing Fan Switch - Yellow

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	PRC3505A	
-----------------------	-------------	---	----------	--

##### Camshaft Position Sensor

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	NSC100840P	
-----------------------	-------------	---	------------	--

##### Engine Knock Sensor

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	2	LR023359P	
-----------------------	-------------	---	-----------	--

##### Crankshaft Sensor

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	1	ERR6119P1	
	Genuine	1	ERR6119	

##### Crankshaft Housing Sensor

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	1	ERR3693	
-----------------------	---------	---	---------	--

##### Temperature Sensor

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Aftermarket	1	AMR1425P	
	Genuine	1	AMR1425	

##### Inertia Fuel Shut Off Switch

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	OEM	1	WQT100030	
-----------------------	-----	---	-----------	--

##### Sealing Washer

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	1	STC3372	
-----------------------	---------	---	---------	--

##### Cam Sensor O Ring

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	1	ERR4815	
-----------------------	---------	---	---------	--

##### Sealing Washer - Copper

4.0L Petrol V8 Models	Genuine	1	243967A	
-----------------------	---------	---	---------	--





# INDEX

## A

ABS components	48
Accelerator cable	221
Accessories	248
Accessories, electrical	294
Accessories, exterior	248
Accessories, towing & touring	281
Accessory lighting	287
Aerial	142
Aerosol paints	333
Air conditioning	217
Air conditioning belt	129
Air conditioning, hoses & pipes	220
Air filter	10
Air filters, performance	305
Air horns	141
Air intake grilles	257
Air Lift Spring Kit	24
Air lockers	313
Air pump/compressor	335
Alloy wheels	264
Alpine window	208
Alternator	139
Alternator, upgrade kit	311
Alternator belt	129
Anti roll bar (front & rear)	20
Anti roll bar bushes	20
Anti-freeze	334
Autoglym products	337
Auxiliary lighting	287
Axle	101
Axle stands	302

## B

Badges & decals	213
Ball joints	21
Battery	140
Battery charger	293
Big end bearings	
2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	60
200TDi engine	66
300TDi engine	72
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	77
2.25L Petrol engine	81
2.5L Petrol engine	85
V8 engine	91
Bike carrier	283
Body cappings	200
Body fittings	201
Bodywork	184
Body tub	195
Bonnet (hood)	186
Bonnet release cable	222
Books	332
Bottle jack	302
Bottom hose	119
Brake calipers	
front	41
pistons	43
rear	42
Brake caliper repair kits	43
Brake cylinder repair kits	44
Brake discs	40
Brake discs, uprated	303
Brake drum	40
Brake drum (handbrake)	47
Brake hoses	45
Brake light switch	49
Brake master cylinder	44
Brake pads	
front	38
rear	39
uprated	303

## C

Camera, forward facing	296
Camera, rear facing	296
Camshaft	
2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	56
200TDi engine	63
300TDi engine	68
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	75
2.25L Petrol engine	79
2.5L Petrol engine	83
V8 engine	87
V8 uprated	88

## Camshaft cover

2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	75
Car care	338
Car covers	344
Carburettors	148
Carpet mats (overmats)	277
Carpet sets	279
Cataclean	342
Chassis	214
Chassis components	215
Chequer plate	251
Choke cable	222
Cigar lighter	142
Clutch	108
Clutch cover	109
Clutch fork/release arm	110
Clutch hydraulic repair kits	111
Clutch kits	108
Clutch master cylinder	111
Clutch pedal rubber	112
Clutch pipe/hoses	110
Clutch plate	109
Clutch release bearing	109
Clutch slave cylinder	111
Coil	12
Coil spring front	22
Coil spring kits	24
Coil spring rear	23
Column switch	144
Compressors	335
Compressor (air conditioning)	219
Condenser (air conditioning)	219
Condenser (ignition)	13
Contact breaker (points)	13
Control cables	221
Cooling	118
Cooling fan conversion,	
Revotec	128

## Crankshaft

2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	61
200TDi engine	67
300TDi engine	73
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	78
2.25L Petrol engine	82
2.5L Petrol engine	85
V8 engine	92
Cross rod tube	52
Crown wheel	100
Cubby box	241
CV joints	103
Cycle carrier	283
Cylinder block	
2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	60
200TDi engine	66
300TDi engine	71
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	77
2.25L Petrol engine	81
2.5L Petrol engine	85
V8 engine	91
Cylinder head	
2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	57
200TDi engine	64
300TDi engine	69
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	75
2.25L Petrol engine	79
2.5L Petrol engine	83
V8 engine	89

## D

Dashboard camera	296
Decals & badges	213
Detroit air locker	313
Diagnostic tool	320
Diesel injection parts	152
Diff guard	268
Diff lockers	313
Differential	99
Dirt D-Fender	204
Dis-car-nect	295
Dislocation kits	309
Distributor	14
Distributor cap	13
Distributor parts	16
Door cards	275
Dog guards	282
Door glass	207
Door handles	211
Door locks	211
Door mirrors	261
Doors	187
Drag link	52
Drip tray	325
Drive belt tensioners/idlers	129
Drive belts	129
Drive flange	94
Drive members	105
Drive shafts	103
Driving lamps	132
Drop arm repair kit	50

## E

Eezi bleed	318
EGR blanking kit	315
Electronic ignition	15
Engine components	
2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	56
200TDi engine	63
300TDi engine	68
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	75
2.25L Petrol engine	79
2.5L Petrol engine	83
V8 engine	87
Engine mountings	93
Evans waterless coolant	334
Evaporator	219
Exhaust	156
Exhaust components	165
Exhaust gas recirculation (EGR)	
183	
Exhaust gaskets	180
Exhaust heatshield	182
Exhaust manifold	179
Exhaust mountings & fittings	181
Exhaust stainless steel sports	
system	164
Exhaust valves	
2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	58
200TDi engine	64
300TDi engine	70
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	76
2.25L Petrol engine	80
2.5L Petrol engine	84
V8 engine	89
Expansion cap	118
Expansion tank	121
Exterior styling	248
Eyebrow kits	204

## F

Fan belt	129
Farm jack	302
Fascia switches	143
Fibreglass bonnet	263
Filler cap, fuel	148
Filter kits	9
Filters	9
Fire extinguisher	286
Fluids	
2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	62
200TDi engine	67
300TDi engine	74
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	78
2.25L Petrol engine	82
2.5L Petrol engine	86
V8 engine	92
Flywheel	112
Fog lamp, rear	132
Fog lamps	132
Folding step	250
Footpump	335
Front doors	187
Front fenders	184
Front grille kits	256
Front end panels	196
Front seats	228
Front seat foam	230
Front wings	184
Fuel cooler	149
Fuel filler cap	148
Fuel filter	11

Fuel injection parts	152
Fuel pipes & hoses	150
Fuel pump	146
Fuel sender	146
Fuel switches & sensors	151
Fuel system	146
Fuel tank	147
Fuel tank guard	268
Fuel tank, long range	313
Funnels	325
Fuse box	145
Fuses	145

## G

Gauges	142
Gear knob	240
Gear lever gaiter	240
Gearbox	
LT85	113
LT77	114
R380	116
ZF Auto	117
Gearbox filter	117
Gearbox mountings	93
Gearbox switch	107
General paints	340
Gift certificates	345
Glass	207
Glow plugs	153
Goodridge brake hose	304
Goodridge clutch hose	304
Grille frame	196
Grille kits	256

## H

Handbrake	47
Handbrake cable	48
Handbrake conversion kit	305
Handbrake gaiter	240
Handles & locks	211
Head gasket	
2.5L Diesel - NA	
& Turbocharged engine	57
200TDi engine	64
300TDi engine	69
2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	75
2.25L Petrol engine	79
2.5L Petrol engine	83
V8 engine	89
Headlamp washers	19
Headlamps	131
Headlining	244
Headrest	230
Heater control assembly	127
Heater controls & cables	218
Heater hoses	217
Heater matrix	218
Heater switches & sensors	218
Heating & air conditioning	217
Heatshields	182
High level stop lamp	134
Hinge kits	261
Hoods & hood components	223
Hoods (Full, 3/4, Bikini, truck cab,	
Hi-cap)	223
Hood components	226
Horns	141
Hoses, air conditioning	220
Hoses, cooling	119
Hoses, oil cooler	125
Hose clips	120
How to order	2
Hub and drive shaft	103
Hub assembly	105

## Vehicle Identification

## Service & Filter Kits

## Ignition

## Wipers & Wash System

## Suspension

## Brakes

## Steering

## Engine Components

2.5L NA & Turbo Diesel	
200TDi Diesel	
300TDi Diesel	
2.5L TD5 Diesel	
2.25L Petrol	
2.5L Petrol	
3.5L V8 Carb	

## Engine & Gearbox Mountings

## Transmission

## Clutch

## Gearbox

LT85	
LT77	
R380	
ZF Auto	

## Cooling

## Drive Belts

## Lighting

## Alternators

## Starter Motors & Battery

## Electrical

## Fuel System

## Exhaust

## EGR

## Bodywork

## Body Fittings

## Chassis

## Heating & Air Con

## Control Cables

## Hood & Hood Components

## Interior Trim

## Accessories

## Index

## ORDER

BY PHONE: 01522 568000

ON LINE: [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)

E-MAIL: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

# INDEX

Vehicle Identification										
Service & Filter Kits	I		O							
Ignition	Ignition coil	12	Oil and lubricants	336	Rear reflector	136	Steel wheels	265	Track control arms	34
	Ignition leads	12	Oil cooler	125	Rear step	250	Steering	50	Track rod ends	53
	Ignition leads, silicone	315	Oil cooler		Rear wings	185	Steering arm	50	Trailer board	284
Wipers & Wash System	Ignition switch	16	2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	78	Recovery tracks	301	Steering box	50	Transfer box	94
	Ignition system	12	Oil drain kit	325	Relays	141	Steering box components	51	Transfer box switch	107
Suspension	Inclinometers	301	Oil drip tray	325	Rev counter	142	Steering column	52	Transmission	94
	Indicator lamps		Oil filter	9	Reverse lamp	134	Steering column lock assembly	52	Transmission oils	336
Brakes	front	133	Oil filter removal tool	321	Reversing camera	296	Steering column universal joint	52	Tread plates	272
	rear	133	Oil filter, uprated	305	Reversing sensor	296	Steering damper	53	Tree sliders	249
Steering	Inlet manifold	154	Oil pressure switch		Revive turbo cleaner	343	Steering damper, uprated	310	Trolley jack	302
	Inlet valves		2.5L Diesel - NA		Revotec fan conversion	128	Steering guard	268	Turbocharger	155
Engine Components	2.5L Diesel - NA		& Turbocharged engine	59	Roamerdrive (overdrive unit)	97	Steering limiting bracket	55	Tyre deflator	266
	& Turbocharged engine	58	200TDi engine	66	Rock guards/tree sliders	249	Steering lock assembly	16	Tyre pressure monitoring system (TPMS)	295
	200TDi engine	64	300TDi engine	71	Rocker cover		Steering shaft	52	Tyre step	330
	300TDi engine	70	2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	78	2.5L Diesel - NA		Steering wheels	245	Tyre valve caps	266
	200TDi Diesel	76	2.25L Petrol engine	82	& Turbocharged	56	Stub axle	106		
	300TDi Diesel	80	2.5L Petrol engine	84	200TDi engine	63	Sump guard	267		
	2.5L TD5 Diesel	84	Oil pump		300TDi engine	68	Sump			
	2.25L Petrol	89	2.5L Diesel - NA & Turbocharged engine	59	2.25L Petrol engine	79	2.5L Diesel - NA		Universal joint (propshaft)	99
	2.5L Petrol	292	200TDi engine	66	2.5L Petrol engine	83	& Turbocharged engine	61	Upper body panels	199
	3.5L V8 Carb	123	300TDi engine	71	V8 engine	87	200TDi engine	67	Up-rated brake discs	303
Engine & Gearbox Mountings	Intercooler hoses	127	2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	77	Roll bars (Safety Devices)	270	300TDi engine	74	Up-rated brake pads	303
	Interior lamp	136	2.25L Petrol engine	81	Roof bars	282	2.5L TD5 Diesel engine	78	Up-rated suspension kits	309
Transmission	Interior styling	272	2.5L Petrol engine	84	Roof ladder	282	2.25L Petrol engine	82		
			V8 engine	90	Roof panel	195	2.5L Petrol engine	86		
Clutch	Jacking	302	V8 engine uprated	90	Roof racks	281	V8 engine	91		
	Jerry cans	343	Ordering information	2	Rotor arm	13	Sunroof	208	Vacuum pump	45
Gearbox	Jump leads	294	Overdrive unit (Roamerdrive)	97	Rubber mats	277	Sunvisor	244	Vacuum unit (distributor)	13
			Oxygen sensor	182	Rust treatment	340	Suspension	20	Valeting	338
Cooling							Suspension bushes (rubber)	33	Valve caps	266
							Suspension kits uprated	309	Vehicle identification (VIN)	7
Drive Belts							Switch, electric windows	143	Viscous coupling assembly	124
							Switches & controls	143		
Lighting							Swivel housing	101		
							Swivel pin upper	101		
Alternators							Swivel housing gaiter kit	268		
Starter Motors & Battery										
Electrical										
Fuel System										
Exhaust										
EGR										
Bodywork										
Body Fittings										
Chassis										
Heating & Air Con										
Control Cables										
Hood & Hood Components										
Interior Trim										
Accessories										
Index										



# Rimmer Bros Catalogues

Our FREE Catalogues for Land Rover, Triumph, Rover SD1, MG Rover & MGB are your passport to the Finest Parts Service.

If you are a Land Rover, Range Rover, Triumph, Rover SD1, MG Rover, MGB or Rover V8 engine owner - a catalogue will be despatched FREE including post & packing. *Small postage charge made for additional catalogues.*

For your FREE printed copy, fill in our online catalogue request form, email or phone us. You can also download a pdf version Online! Once registered as a customer for a specific vehicle you will be automatically updated (free of charge) with any new catalogues as they are published.

FULL SET OF CATALOGUES (POSTAGE CHARGES) £10 (UK) £15 (Europe) £35 (Rest of World).



Want your 90-110 or Defender to stand out from the crowd?  
Then look no further than our FREE 338 page accessory catalogue stuffed with quality accessories to enhance your vehicle.  
Also available our 290 page Land Rover and Range Rover Popular Parts Catalogue.



**JAGUAR PARTS** ('96 ON)  
**NOW ON-LINE**

# LAND ROVER DEFENDER 90/110/130 1983-2006



FOLLOW US



## RIMMER BROS EST 1982

A BRITISH COMPANY SUPPORTING BRITISH CARS

Triumph House, Sleaford Road, Bracebridge Heath, Lincoln LN4 2NA, England.

UK-T: 01522 568000

USA-T: 855 746 2767

F: 01522 567600

E: [lrsales@rimmerbros.com](mailto:lrsales@rimmerbros.com)

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Call us on 01522 567111 or email us [trade@rimmerbros.com](mailto:trade@rimmerbros.com)

### QUALITY PARTS AND ACCESSORIES



# [www.rimmerbros.com](http://www.rimmerbros.com)